

INDEX TO HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volumes XVI-XX. 1946-1950

Compiled by
V. H. GOLDSCHMIDT



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE
AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING, KENT, ENGLAND

October, 1952

Price 50/- or \$7.

INDEX

TO

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

VOLUME XXIX (1950)

1950

1950



FOREWORD

This, the third composite index of Horticultural Abstracts, is on the same lines as before, only, as might be expected, there is much more of it.

It contains entries made with regard to more than 17,000 separate publications abstracted, reviewed or noted during the years 1946-1950 as being of interest to the horticulturist.

Dr. V. H. Goldschmidt, who took on the formidable task of indexing in 1946, has spared no pains to ensure, not so much extreme accuracy—for even scientists have been known to disagree on nomenclature, and how shall a poor bureaucrat say which term is correct or incorrect?—, as such a common sense arrangement of entries as will most quickly disclose to the searcher the subjects on which guidance is wanted.

Whereas nearly all the permanent and temporary staff of the Bureau, as well as several high-ranking scientists of the East Malling Research Station, have on occasion been elevated to the position of consultant, Dr. Goldschmidt himself has had to make the final, often perplexing, decision on knotty problems. If, sometimes, the author of the original article may be surprised at the result, we hope he will realize the difficulties which beset the necessarily non-specialist indexer.

A comparative examination of the subject-matter of Volumes XVI-XX, issued in the years immediately after the war, with that of Volumes XI-XV discloses an increase in actual number of articles abstracted, reviewed or noted over the five-year period of 7,207, or approximately 70 per cent.

While the actual numbers have risen in all sections except that of processing and a new section on weeds has been introduced, a slight decrease is noticeable in the proportion of abstracts on tropical and sub-tropical articles, and a marked decrease in that of abstracts on storage and processing, processing having been omitted entirely from Volume XIX onwards. Annual field crops such as flax disappear, and sugar cane comes on the scene. Finally, increased attention has been given to book reviews.

To users of this third composite index we do not propose to repeat all our previous injunctions, but we content ourselves with suggesting that when in doubt he or she should first consult the crop plant by its common English name.

D.A.

HORTICULTURE

Subject analysis

Volumes XV

	XVI 1946		XVII 1947		XVIII 1948		XIX 1949		XX 1950		Total Abstr.
	Abstr.	Noted	Abstr.	Noted	Abstr.	Noted	Abstr.	Noted	Abstr.	Noted	
Miscellaneous	193	46	152	33	177	61	299	100	283	71	1,109
Deciduous crops—											
Tree fruits	228	14	266	30	338	46	341	54	297	31	1,478
Small fruits and nuts	49	5	74	16	83	8	94	27	100	9	400
Vines	31	5	51	6	45	13	96	9	69	5	299
Plant protection ..	438	50	485	71	610	96	639	85	562	83	2,739
Vegetables, etc. ..	545	49	705	87	783	148	790	130	816	113	3,639
Ornamentals	125	15	97	22	133	30	182	35	175	40	712
Sub-tropical crops ..	140	11	231	36	219	15	240	31	254	19	1,089
Tropical crops	217	10	290	29	324	55	331	60	408	45	1,570
Weeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	19	138	19	302
Storage, packing and processing	181	25	258	44	212	77	130	51	104	39	884
Reviews	61	—	65	—	77	—	95	—	69	—	362
Notes on reports ..	87	22	92	20	115	35	148	39	127	23	569
Totals	2,295	252	2,766	394	3,116	584	3,550	640	3,402	497	15,129 86.5%

RAL ABSTRACTS

ysis of abstracts

/I-XX, 1946-50

Totals r. Noted	Grand Total	Percentage of Total		Comparative figures Volumes I-X, XI-XV, XVI-XX Abstracted or noted					
				I-X	XI-XV	XVI-XX	I-X	XI-XV	XVI-XX
4 311	1,415	8.1	Miscellaneous ..	689	986	1,415	7.1	9.6	8.1
0 175	1,645	9.4							
0 65	465	2.7							
2 38	330	1.9							
4 385	3,119	17.8	Deciduous crops ..	3,351	2,859	5,583*	35.1	27.8	31.9
9 527	4,166	23.8	Vegetables, etc. ..	922	2,479	4,420*	9.7	24.1	25.3
2 142	854	4.9	Ornamentals	302	265	866*	3.2	2.6	5.0
4 112	1,196	6.8	Tropical and sub-tropi- cal crops	2,703	2,000	3,016*	28.3	19.4	17.2
0 199	1,769	10.2							
3 38	341	1.9							
5 236	1,121	6.4	Storage, packing and processing	1,046	1,164	1,121	11.0	11.3	6.4
7 —	367	2.1	Reviews	536	128	367	5.6	1.2	2.1
9 139	708	4.0	Notes on reports ..		408	708		4.0	4.0
9 2,367 13.5%	17,496	100.0		9,549	10,289	17,496	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Includes weeds.

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vols. XVI-XX

- Aalsmeer, Res. Stat. for Flower Culture, Investigations and A.R., 1942-46 and 1948, XVI, 360-362, 548, 549, 1206; XVII, 2775; XVIII, 766, 2848
- Abacá (*Musa textilis*), see Manila hemp
- Abies sibirica*, balsam from, XVI, 577
- Abrasives for virus transmission, XVI, 822h
- Abroma augusta*, a fibre plant, XIX, 2520
- Abscission, see Flower, Leaf, etc.
- Abstracts on agricultural and horticultural engineering, a new periodical, XX, 2177
- Abstracts, list of British journals containing, XIX, 2620
- Abutilon*, a fibre plant, XVIII, 681
- Acacia, see also Wattle—
 feddeana, a coffee substitute, XVI, 1633
 pendula, bag shelter moth on, XVII, 2449
 for shelter belts, white, XX, 1454
 spp., gum arabic from, XIX, 2526
- Acailla comariana* on strawberry, XVIII, 1801
- Acalypha* cuttings, XVII, 955
- Acanthopsyche junodi*, a wattle pest, XVIII, 1047
- Acanthoscelides obiectus*, see Bean weevil
- Acaricides, see Red spider mite control and under Sprays, insecticides
- Acclimatization, see also Queensland—of trees and shrubs in Russia, XVI, 584
- Accumulator plants, some minor elements and, XVI, 18
- Acer*—
 cuttings, XIX, 1452
 saccharum, see Maple, sugar
 spp. as ornamental trees, XIX, 518
- Aceria essigi*, XX, 1507
- Aceria sheldoni*, XVIII, 610
- Acetaldehyde content of tomato, XVI, 602
- Acetaldehyde formation in ripening fruits, XVI, 1248
- 3-Acetyl-6-methoxybenzaldehyde as a growth substance, XVIII, 1595
- Achaea*—
 catella, XIX, 639
 catocaloides, XIX, 1132
 lienardi, XVIII, 302
 spp. on citrus, XVII, 1855
- Achatina fulica*, XVIII, 2602; XIX, 571, 1533, 2953; XX, 428, 940
- Achillea* for "lawns" in North Africa, XIX, 1518
- Achras zapota*, see Sapodilla
- Acid, organic—
 formation affected by nutrition, XVI, 603
 formation by succulents, XVIII, 1572
 of plants, XIX, 2709d
- Acidia heraclei*, XIX, 2137
- Aconite species as sources of drugs and insecticides, XVI, 267
- Aconitum anglicum*, a poisonous plant, XVIII, 2033
- Aconitum*, photosynthesis of, XX, 2224
- Acraea acerata* on sweet potato, XVIII, 1383
- Acrobasis caryae*, XVI, 1946-1948; XX, 178, 179
- Acrobasis juglandis*, XX, 179
- Acroecrops cramerella* on cacao, XVIII, 2210; XX, 399
- Acrocomia sclerocarpa*, an oil plant, XVII, 984
- Acrolepia assetella*, XVI, 301, 903, 1512; XVII, 265; XIX, 379; XX, 2827
- Acromyrmex disciger*, XVI, 453
- Acrosternum hilare* on peach, XVII, 697, 2147; XVIII, 274
- Actebia fennica*, XX, 2587
- Actidione, an antibiotic, see Sprays, fungicides
- Actinidia chinensis*, XVII, 2008; XVIII, 1361; XX, 485, 486
- Actinidia kolomitka*, uses of, XIX, 929
- Actinomyces*—
 ipomoea, XVII, 376; XVIII, 679
 scabies, see also Potato scab, XVII, 190, 782; XVIII, 386, 411, 769, 1217-1220, 2056k, 2056 l; XIX, 1349, 2319i, 2590; XX, 959o, 959s
 spp., citrus gummosis associated with, XVI, 425
 spp. antagonism to soil fungi, XVI, 1642; XVII, 1006; XX, 3332
- Acyrtosiphum onobrychidis*, XX, 2648
- Adenine, a growth factor, XIX, 774, 1888, 2677, 2709j
- Adenosine triphosphate, isolation from plant tissue, XX, 2303a
- Adiantum pedatum*, XX, 1821, 1879i
- Administration Report, see Annual Report
- Adoretus* beetle on tobacco, XVIII, 2031
- Adoretus sinicus* on bean, XVI, 1218
- Adoxus obscurus*, XVI, 779; XIX, 2928
- Aecophyla smaragdina*, XIX, 2377
- Aeginetia indica*, XVIII, 1392
- Aegle marmelos*, Bael fruit, XVII, 2469
- Aeglopsis* spp. in Africa, XIX, 1607a; XX, 998
- Aeolesthes sarta*, XVI, 724
- Aerobiology and plant disease, XVI, 1349
- Aeroplane, see also Helicopter—
 for applying manure, XIX, 817
 for flower transport, XVIII, 2844
 fumes for frost protection, XX, 667
 for growth substance application, XVII, 72
 for herbicide application, XIX, 1184; XX, 241g, 1573, 3440
 for pest control, see Spraying
 for pollination, XVII, 1964; XX, 1321
- Aerosols, see Growth substances and Sprays
- Aeschirion excelsa*, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
- Aesculin, a growth substance, XVI, 9
- Afraurantium* spp. of Africa, XX, 998
- Africa, see also individual territories—
 agriculture of, XIX, 1607c
 Central, diseases and pests in, XIX, 573
 drug plants of, XX, 3397
 East—
 agriculture of, XX, 2137
 Agric. Forestry Res. Organ., A.R. 1948, XX, 3413
 coffee growing, XX, 2010, 3225
 tung growing in Italian, XIX, 1506
 French—
 avocado growing, XIX, 3335-3337
 citrus growing in, XX, 3114
 palm oil production, XVIII, 2221, 3081
 sisal production, XVII, 2571
 medicinal plants of, XX, 3397

SUBJECT INDEX

Africa (continued)—

North—

- citrus growing, XVII, 498, 2471, 2473
- date growing, XVIII, 630
- horticulture in French, XVIII, 2345
- "lawns" in, XIX, 1518
- pomegranate growing, XVII, 2551
- ramie growing, XIX, 1403a
- tabacco growing, XVII, 2434n
- oil palm growing, XVIII, 2988

South, *see* South Africa

tropical—

- Aurantieae* of, XIX, 1607a
- fertility indicator plants in, XIX, 646k
- potato growing in, XIX, 3192
- rubber plants of, XIX, 1579

West—

- cacao introduction into, XVII, 410
- cacao viruses, XVIII, 658, 659
- cinchona growing, XVII, 2611
- fruit growing, XVII, 416

Agar, growth substance content of, XVI, 617

Agar, sources of, XVI, 238, 617; XVIII, 358, 2034, 2035, 2843a; XIX, 1606

Agasphaerops nigra, XVI, 1564

Agave—

- fourcroydes*, fibre plant, henequen, XVIII, 2227; XX, 3233
- palmeri*, fibre and alcohol from, XVIII, 2820
- sisalana*, *see* *Sisal*
- spp., anthracnose of, XVI, 1562
- spp. as fibre plants, *see also* *Sisal*, XVI, 433, 1562; XVII, 217, 804, 2570; XVIII, 2227, 2820, 2991, 2992; XIX, 1676, 3433; XX, 3233

Aglaonema simplex, XIX, 2371

Agricultural—

- bibliography, XVII, 2806
- ecology, XVII, 2769
- Education in England and Wales, XVII, 2796
- Engineering, National Institute of, XVI, 1226; XVII, 520; XIX, 6
- Experiment Stations in U.S.A., XIX, 721
- geography, XIX, 2640
- institutions in England and Wales, XVII, 2797
- meteorology, XIX, 1700, 2632, 2652; XX, 535e, 1221-1223
- microbiology, XVIII, 11
- research—

- aims and methods of, XIX, 682
- in British Colonies, XIX, 3554
- in Gt Britain, XVII, 1863; XVIII, 1550
- stations in Japan, XVIII, 1
- stations in Russia, XVII, 3
- in U.S.A., XIX, 1750k
- science, problems of, XVIII, 2343
- statistics in Gt Britain, XVIII, 1549; XIX, 1697, 1698
- statistics in U.S.A., A.R. 1948, XX, 1201d

Agriculture, *see also* Farming—

- of Africa, XIX, 1607c
- in Belgian Congo, XVII, 500
- in Brazil, XX, 3195
- in Colonial dependencies, XX, 3194
- diseases and pests favoured by, XVIII, 1574
- in East Africa, XX, 2137
- in Gt Britain, XVII, 1862
- in Indonesia, XVII, 1829, 1830; XIX, 686
- in Middle East, XIX, 2626; XX, 1168
- in the Netherlands, XVIII, 3104
- in New Guinea, XX, 396
- in northern latitudes, XVI, 581

Agriculture (continued)—

- in South Africa, XIX, 1
- in the Sudan, XIX, 1660
- tropical, *see* Tropical
- in U.S.A., XVIII, 1528; XX, 460
- of Yemen, XX, 3198

Agrilus—

- chrysoderes* var. *rubicola*, XX, 1495
- hyperici* for St. John's wort control, XVII, 1359
- malicola* n.sp., XX, 726
- sinuatus*, XVII, 131; XVIII, 281; XX, 162, 198f

Agriotes spp., *see also* Wireworm—death temperature of, XVIII, 354

Agrobacterium—

- rubi*, XX, 2733
- tumefaciens*, *see also* Crown gall, XVI, 745, 747; XVII, 1295, 1296; XVIII, 2067; XX, 1228

Agromyza spp., control of, XVII, 308, 1590; XIX, 429, 3082, 3104

Agromie Tropicale, a periodical, XVI, 1207

Agropyrum repens, *see also* Couch grass—antibiotic produced by, XVII, 1836

Agrostis alba, an orchard grass, XIX, 2793

Agrostis canina, a lawn grass, XX, 1877

Agrotis—

- segetum*, XVIII, 1794
- spp.—
- on potato, XVIII, 2799
- on tobacco, XIX, 3262
- on vine, XVIII, 1015; XIX, 1074, 2009
- in Yugoslavia, XIX, 2009
- ypsilon*, XVII, 2338, XVIII, 1266; XIX, 2342; XX, 2746

Ailanthus leaf, biochemistry of, XVIII, 763 (3)

Air—

- borne spores, spread of diseases by, XVI, 1349, 1376, 1869; XVII, 2106
- conditioning in apple storage, *see* Apple storage, air
- conditioning of glasshouses, XIX, 1742
- "Airmet" meteorological broadcasting service, XVII, 1872, 1873; XIX, 13

Alabonia bractella on *Prunus*, XVII, 1355

Alamoen, a citrus fruit, XVII, 2468

Alaska agric. Exp. Stations, A.R. 1946, XIX, 3544

Albizzia—

- julibrissin* cuttings, XVIII, 2440; XIX, 1455
- julibrissin*, *Fusarium* wilt of, XIX, 1455
- spp. as shade trees, XVI, 556, 566; XVIII, 2203; XIX, 713; XX, 3341, 3421

Alcohol—

- from *Agave palmeri*, XVIII, 2820
- from bananas, XVI, 1678
- from *Bassia* flowers, XIX, 3515d
- from coconut water, XVIII, 2986
- from dahlia and sunflower tubers, XX, 953
- from figs, XVI, 1726
- from Jerusalem artichoke, XVI, 1504; XVII, 2746, 2747
- from potato, XVII, 2760b
- sources of industrial, XX, 2120

Aldolase distribution in plants, XX, 520

Alectra vogelii, a root parasite, XVIII, 2642

Aleurites—

- fordii*, *see* Tung
- moluccana*, grown in place of *A. fordii*, XX, 2115
- moluccana*, a rootstock for *A. fordii*, XVII, 527
- montana*, *see* Tung

SUBJECT INDEX

- Aleurocanthus spinifera*, XIX, 2377
Aleurocanthus woglumi, XVIII, 615; XIX, 2429; XX, 1932, 3153-3155
Aleurodes, see also *Trialeurodes*—*brassicae*, XVI, 905
Aleurodidiae of Iran, XVIII, 2660 1
Alfalfa dwarf virus, XVI, 1362
Algae, see also *Seaweed*—parasitic, XIX, 2703
Algal scum on pot plants controlled, XX, 496
Algeria, see also *Africa*—
agricultural research, XVI, 1314a
Clementine orange growing, XVI, 550
date growing, XVIII, 1362
dried legume production, XVII, 2413
fig growing, XVI, 671; XX, 100e, 2309, 2310
fruit investigations, XVI, 550; XIX, 78, 141f
fruit varieties, XVI, 45; XIX, 93
horticulture, XIX, 526
irrigation practices, XVII, 1988; XX, 1264
medicinal plants, XX, 3027
melon growing, XVIII, 488
olive growing, XVI, 660; XVII, 1929
orange growing, XVII, 2474
pecan growing, XIX, 178
potato growing, XVII, 1660b
raisin grape production, XVII, 2024
red pepper growing, XVII, 2353
sweet potato growing, XVI, 1055c
tomato growing, XVII, 1560
vine growing, XVII, 2033
Alginic acid and alginates as soil amendments, XX, 3411
Alginic acid estimation, XIX, 497 1, 1402x
Alkalinity in pot plants, control of, XX, 345
Alkaloids, see also *individual plant sources*—
from plants in Middle Asia, XVIII, 3052
a review of the literature, XVII, 2229h
in rootstock and scion of *Solanaceae*, XVI, 648
Allanblackia stuhlmannii, an oil plant, XVII, 1740
Allicin, XVI, 822b
Alligator weed (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*) control, XVII, 143; XX, 235, 240
Allium—
ampeloprasum, XVII, 2379
cepa, see also *Onion*—polyploid, XVII, 1608h
hybrids, cold-resistant, XVIII, 464
polyanthum, XVI, 1419
sativum, source of allicin, XVI, 822b
spp.—
Botrytis allii on, XIX, 1929
cytogenetic variations induced in, XVIII, 2351
flowering and pollination, XVI, 895, 1506
mitosis in, XVII, 1608h; XX, 959k
in U.S.A., XX, 2820, 2821
Allolobophora spp., control of, XIX, 1727
Allotment trials, vegetable, XVI, 2012
Almond—
analysis, see also *below*, prussic acid, XIX, 175, 176
boron deficiency, XVI, 128
brown rot, XX, 2522, 2523, 2526
bud failure, XVII, 2102
capnodis beetle on, XX, 2551
chilling requirements, XVII, 2087
classification, XVI, 723
Clasterosporium carpophilum on, XX, 144
Eurytoma sp. on, XX, 1523
flowering, date of, XIX, 964
frost protection, XX, 1178
frost resistance, XVIII, 763 (5); XIX, 2845
Almond (continued)—
fruit growth estimation, XVII, 60
fruit thinning, XVII, 2053
growing—
in Argentina, XVIII, 2516
in Baluchistan, XVI, 724
in California, XVII, 2055k; XIX, 2716
in England, XIX, 176
in Kopet-Dag, Russia, XVI, 1235
in New South Wales, XIX, 2844
in Tripolitania, XVI, 1726
in Tunisia, XVII, 2052
in U.S.A., XIX, 1751
hull utilization, XVII, 2752
Hyalodendron sp. on, XVIII, 981
lackey moth (*Malacosoma* sp.) on, XX, 740
manuring, XVIII, 927
Monosteira uncostata on, XX, 740
nicotinic acid and adenine effect on, XIX, 1888
-peach hybrid, XX, 1314
peach mosaic of, XVIII, 961
pests of, XVI, 724
pollination, XVI, 1863; XVIII, 182, 183; XIX, 177, 2757
prussic acid content, XVIII, 763 (6)
Quettania sp. on, XIX, 2926
root system, XIX, 124; XX, 62
rootstocks, XVI, 724, 1272; XVIII, 1627; XX, 1314
scale, banded (*Sphaerolecanium* sp.) on, XX, 745
self-sterility, see *above*, pollination
Taphrina deformans on, XX, 144
varieties—
in Apulia, XVIII, 758
in France, XVII, 2055d
identification of, XIX, 1889
self-fertile, XVI, 1863
in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
wasp, XIX, 255
water balance in, XVII, 591
wood development in, XX, 601a
Alocasia indica, bacterial leaf-spot of, XVII, 960
Aloe × *gasteria* hybrid, XIX, 1459 1
Aloes as fibre plants, XVI, 1225
Alpine—
botanical garden at Lautaret, XX, 3056
plants—
cuttings of, XIX, 1409
frost protection of, XVII, 2436
from Tibet, XVII, 2435
Alstonia scholaris, XVI, 2059
Alternanthera philoxeroides, see *Alligator weed*
Alternaria—
brassicae, XVI, 908, 1347; XX, 1644
carthami, XX, 950
circinans, XVI, 1260; XX, 1644
citri on date, XVII, 2550
Danish spp. of, XVI, 1697
dauci, XX, 835
dianthi, XVI, 1569; XVII, 322
godetiae, XX, 1813
grossulariae, XIX, 978
herculea, XVI, 908; XX, 1644
kikuchiana, XX, 691
leaf blight of *Hevea*, XVIII, 669
longipes, XVII, 819; XVIII, 786; XIX, 487, 3250; XX, 932
oleracea, XVII, 1533; XVIII, 1870 1; XIX, 2033; XX, 1644
passiflorae, XVI, 448, 713; XIX, 1523
radicina, XVI, 289, 1348

SUBJECT INDEX

Alternaria (continued)—

- raphani*, XVIII, 462; XX, 2836
- rot of cherries, XVI, 1428
- rot of lemon, XX, 3441
- senecionis*, XX, 965, 1820
- solani*, see also Potato blight and Tomato blight, XVI, 338, 934, 2125, 2126; XVII, 153, 784, 881, 2297, 2410, 2411; XVIII, 2734, 2738; XIX, 1302, 2973; XX, 302, 1533, 1763
- tenuis*, XIX, 2347; XX, 935, 1644
- tomato, XVII, 2297

Althaea rosea, frost resistance of, XX, 1812

Althaea rosea × *Malva sylvestris* hybrid, XIX, 2339

Aluminium—

- absorption, XVI, 1255
- accumulation and colour changes in flowers, XVIII, 2059
- dross, a nitrogenous fertilizer, XVI, 637
- foils for increasing reflection on espalier walls, XVI, 568
- orange growth stimulated by, XVII, 2503
- in soils and plants, XVI, 341
- toxicity, XVI, 34p, 646, 1766; XVIII, 2392k; XIX, 3078

Alyssum saxatile, downy mildew on, XIX, 979

Amani, E. Afr. agric. Res. Inst., plantations at, XIX, 569

Amani, E. Afr. agric. Res. Inst. Reports 1942-47, XVII, 2776, 2777; XIX, 2592

Amaranthus—

- gangeticus*, XVI, 606; XX, 3053s
- retroflexus*, seed physiology of, XIX, 1739
- spinosis* control, XIX, 3026
- tricolor*, vitamin C content, XVIII, 3048; XIX, 2550

Amaryllidaceae, embryo sac development in, XX, 3103c

Amaryllidaceae, *Xanthopastis timais* a pest of, XVIII, 2872

Amaryllis belladonna, organ formation in, XVI, 391

Amazon, flora of the, XIX, 2529f

Amazon Valley, hole planting system of Upper, XVII, 1692

Amblypelta lutescens, XVII, 393; XIX, 1565

Ambrosia monophylla, a medicinal plant, XVII, 835

Amelanchier—

- canadensis* growing in France, XVIII, 51
- spp. in Holland, XIX, 2359
- vulgaris*, *Polyporaceae* on, XVI, 152

America—

North, seaweed resources of, XVII, 2432

South—

- cinchona growing, XIX, 1602
- coffee harvesting, XVIII, 2199
- plant collecting expedition to, XX, 1881
- rubber growing, XVIII, 2052; XIX, 608
- strawberry growing, XX, 2409

American pomol. Soc., Proc. 62nd and 63rd Convention, XIX, 2593; XX, 2144

Ametastegia glabrata, XX, 92, 3101

Amide enzyme system, a plant, XX, 1274v

Amino acids and amines, toxic action of, XVII, 1882

Amino acids, synthesis in plants, XIX, 1750 1

Aminopterins as a growth substance, XX, 1227

Amni visnaga, khellin from, XX, 1808w

Ammonia—

- anhydrous, applied as fertilizer, XVIII, 831; XIX, 53, 54; XX, 1178, 1918, 3286
- behaviour in soil, XVII, 2006e
- determination in nutrient solutions, XIX, 39

Ammonia (continued)—

- gases, second flowering in apple induced by, XVIII, 2348
- in plant tissue extracts, XIX, 1750m
- toxicity to plants, XX, 47

Ammonium—

- compounds, organic, as growth inhibiting substances, XX, 2249, 2678
- quaternary, as a herbicide, XX, 2678
- recovery from living plant tissue, XVIII, 822
- sulphamate as a herbicide, see Herbicides
- Amorpha fruticosa*, an insecticidal plant, XVI, 1986; XVIII, 1052

Amorphophallus oncophyllus, XVIII, 2920; XIX, 1531

Ampelodesmos tenax, a fibre plant, XVI, 1476

Ampelopsis spp. crossed with *Vitis* spp., XX, 2426

Amphidasis cognataria, XX, 1172

Amphimallon majalis, XIX, 1052

Amphorophora rubi, XVIII, 221

Amphorophora sonchii, XVIII, 984

Amsterdam, Exp. Garden Holland-Utrecht Marsh District of, A.R. 1943, XVI, 1208

Amygdalocerasus spp., a survey of, XVI, 2172a

Amygdalus, see also Almond—*kansuensis*, XIX, 2728

Anabasis aphylla, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052

Anacardiaceae, lacticiferous canals of, XIX, 1607p

Anacardium occidentale, see Cashew

Analysis, see Statistical

Anarsia lineatella on peach, XVI, 1439; XVIII, 1797, 1798; XIX, 277, 1072

Anasa tristis, XVI, 177, 916, 2107, 2108; XVII, 737; XX, 244, 2807

Anastrepha—

fraterculus, XVIII, 1001

ludens, see Fruit fly, Mexican

manihoti, XVI, 431

serpentina, XVI, 1406; XVII, 1664

Anatto (*Bixa orellana*), a dye plant, XVII, 2610

Ancylics sp. on strawberry, XVII, 737; XX, 1488

Andropogon nardus, XVIII, 2920; XIX, 1601, 3485

Andropogon virginicus, XVII, 94

Anemone—

corm production, XVII, 2462a

coronaria, a host of plum rust, XVII, 676

culture in England, XX, 1837, 3103j

development of, XVI, 392

diseases of, XX, 1838

hortensis and *A. pavonina*, XVIII, 1304

pulsatilla, bactericide from, XVI, 2010a

Anemoinin, a growth retarding substance, XVIII, 27

Angelica archangelica, seed storage, XIX, 2316

Angelica, essential oil of, XVII, 236

Angiosperms, developmental physiology of, XVIII, 2377

Angola—

fruit tree rootstocks, XIX, 880

fruit and vegetable growing, XIX, 1462

oil palm and palm oil, XVII, 1855; XIX, 1639a; XX, 413

Anguillulina—

dipsaci, XVI, 897, 2021; XVIII, 2088; XIX, 1264, 2020, 2021

pratensis, XVI, 1215, 2209; XVIII, 656, 2965

similis, XVIII, 656

Anhydride, carbonic, in leaves, XVII, 548, 1144

Anisandrus dispar, XVI, 1912; XVIII, 275, 1783

Anise hyssop (*Lophanthus anisatus*), an essential oil and bee plant, XVII, 2791; XVIII, 3137

Aniseed (*Pimpinella anisum*), see also *Lophanthus*—a herb, XVIII, 2833

SUBJECT INDEX

Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique, XVIII, 3135

Annona—

cherimola, see *Cherimoya*

reticulata, XVI, 2330; XVIII, 1434

spp. in America, XVII, 1734

spp. as insecticidal plants, XVII, 1695

Annonaceae in British Guiana, XIX, 646f

Annonaceae, seeds of, XX, 2074

Annual Reports, see also Reports—

Aalsmeer Res. Stat. for Flower Culture 1942-46, XVI, 548, 549, 1206; XVII, 2775; XVIII, 766

Alaska agric. Exp. Stats 1946, XIX, 3544

Algérie, Expérimentation fruitière en, 1943 and 1944, XVI, 550

Amani, E. Afr. agric. Res. Inst. 1942-47, XVII, 2776, 2777; XIX, 2592

Amsterdam, Exp. Garden Holland-Utrecht Marsh District of, 1943, XVI, 1208

Argentina, Dept Fruit, Veg. Flowers 1945 and 1946, XVIII, 3162a

Arizona agric. Exp. Stat. 1945-47, XVII, 2778; XVIII, 3116

Arkansas Exp. Stat. 1944/45 and 1945/46, XVIII, 2310

Assam, on tea culture in 1945, XIX, 2639k

Australia C.S.I.R. 1944-48, XVI, 2320; XVIII, 769, 3125; XX, 1177

Australia C.S.I.R.O. 1949, XX, 1178

Balsgård Fruit Breeding Stat. 1945 and 1948, XVII, 1167; XX, 2145

Barbados, see also below, British West Indies —Dep. Sci. Agric. 1944-49, XVI, 1729b; XVII, 2808a; XVIII, 3117; XIX, 2595; XX, 2146

Basutoland Dep. Agric. 1944-49, XVI, 2337a; XVII, 1861c; XVIII, 3162b; XX, 494a, 3448a

Batavia, gen. Res. Stat. of A.V.R.O.S. 1940, XIX, 1664

Bermuda Dep. Agric. 1946-48, XVII, 1861d; XVIII, 3162c; XX, 494b

Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden 1943, 1944, 1948, 1945 and 1947, XVI, 1209, 1210; XIX, 3547; XX, 2147

British Columbia—

Dep. Agric. 1942-49, XVII, 504, 1876; XVIII, 2312; XIX, 2597; XX, 2148

Dep. Agric., agric. Statist. 1942/44 and 1946-47, XVII, 505; XVIII, 2313; XIX, 1693a

Dep. Agric., Climate 1946-47, XIX, 724a, 724b

British Council 1947/48, XVIII, 3162d

British Guiana Dir. Agric. 1944, XVI, 2321

British Guiana, Sugar Exp. Stats 1947-49, XIX, 2639a, 3597k; XX, 3423

British Honduras Dep. Agric. 1945-48, XVII, 1861e; XVIII, 3162e; XIX, 2639b; XX, 494c

British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados 1945-48, XVIII, 1332; XIX, 3548; XX, 1169, 1170

Buitenpost Stat. Cult. Process. medic. Plants 1938/39 and 1941/43, XVI, 1211

Buitenzorg Exp. Stat. 1942-45, XVII, 506, 507

Bundesanst. alpine Landw., Admont, Austria 1947, XIX, 1665

Camden Fruit and Veg. Preserv. Res. Stat. 1945-49, XVI, 2322; XVII, 2779; XVIII, 3119; XIX, 3549; XX, 3410

Annual Reports (continued)—

Canada—

Dep. Agric.—

Forest Insect Survey 1947, XX, 1172

Fruit Veg. Prod. Res. Cttee 1946-48, XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558

Sci. Serv. 1944-47, XVI, 1705; XVIII, 3120

Minist. Agric. 1944-49, XVI, 1212; XVII, 1096; XVIII, 1533; XIX, 2599; XX, 2150

nat. Res. Coun. 1944-49, XVI, 551; XVII, 531b, 2808b; XX, 494f

nat. Res. Coun., Review 1948, XIX, 2639h

Canterbury agric. College, N.Z. 1947/48, XIX, 1667

Caribbean Commission 1946, XVIII, 2340a

Cawthron Inst. N.Z. 1944-49, XVI, 1213; XVII, 508; XVIII, 767, 3121; XX, 494d

Centre Rech. Ligue pomol. Déf. Fruit belge 1947 and 1948, XX, 2151

Ceylon, see also below, Rubber—

Coconut Res. Scheme 1944-46 and 1943, XVIII, 2314, 3124; XIX, 2639c

Dir. Agric. 1943-47, XVI, 552, 2323; XVII, 2780; XVIII, 3123; XIX, 3550

Tea Res. Inst. 1944-48, XVI, 1215; XVII, 1098; XVIII, 2315; XIX, 2624; XX, 1191

Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1944-49, XVI, 1706; XVII, 509; XVIII, 768; XIX, 705; XX, 1174, 3411

China nat. northwest. Coll. Agric. 1945 [?], XIX, 2612

Coffee Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi 1944-47, XVI, 1724; XVII, 1110; XVIII, 3156; XX, 3433

Colonial—

Develop. Corp. 1948, XIX, 3552

Insecticides Cttee 1948/49, XX, 1175

Products Res. Coun. 1948/49, XX, 1176

Res. Coun. 1948/49, XIX, 3553

Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1945-48, XVIII, 2316, 2317; XIX, 2600

Commonwealth agric. Bureaux, Executive Coun. 1947/48, XIX, 1693d

Conn. Tobacco Substat., Windsor 1946, XX, 1201a

Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1944-47, 1947 Appendix, 1948 and 1949, XVI, 554, 2324; XVIII, 1534, 3126; XIX, 715; XX, 473, 2152

Danish—

Cttee Veg. Var. Trials 1947 and 1948, XX, 2155

Inst. Weed Res. 1946/47, XVIII, 2319

Seed Testing Stat. 1945-49, XVIII, 2320, 3162o; XIX, 3597a; XX, 3053g

Delaware agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-45, XVI, 1707

Delaware St. Bd Agric. 1947/48, XIX, 2639d

Dominica Dep. Agric. 1944-47, XVI, 1230b; XVII, 1099; XVIII, 3162f; XX, 2154

Dominion of Canada, see above, Canada

East—

African Agric. and Forestry Res. Organ. 1948, XX, 3413

African agric. Res. Inst., see above, Amani

Malling Res. Stat. 1945-49, XVI, 2326; XVII, 2782; XVIII, 3127; XIX, 3556; XX, 3414

Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric. 1948 and 1949, XX, 3415

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanst. Zürich-Oerlikon 1938-49, XVI, 570d; XVIII, 788, 3161; XIX, 3592; XX, 3445
- Eidgenössische Versuchsanst. f. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenbau, Wädenswil 1943 and 1945-48, XVI, 568; XVII, 529; XX, 2172
- Eire Minist. Agric. 1944-49, XVI, 2337b; XVII, 2808c; XVIII, 3162g; XX, 1201c, 3448b
- Fermentation Industries 1945, XVI, 2337c
- Field Exps on Sugar Cane in Trinidad 1943, XVI, 570c
- Fiji Dep. Agric. 1947 and 1948, XIX, 2639e; XX, 1201b
- Florida agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-48, XVI, 2327; XVII, 2784; XIX, 1672, 3557
- Food Invest. and Dir. Food Invest. 1947, XIX, 3555
- Forestry Comm. Lond. 1948/49, XX, 3416
- Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg gärtner. Versuchsanst. 1947, XIX, 708
- Geldermalsen, St. hort. Advis. Service 1948, XX, 477
- Georgia Exp. Stat. 1944-49, XVI, 1709; XVII, 2786; XVIII, 1535; XIX, 2602; XX, 3417
- Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1944-48, XVI, 1217; XVII, 514; XVIII, 3128; XIX, 2603
- Griffith, N.S.W. Irrigation Res. Stat. 1945-46, XVII, 511
- Groningen agric. Exp. Stat. and Soil Sci. Inst. T.N.O. 1948, XIX, 3569
- Growers' Notes and Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. 1947-49, XVIII, 3130; XIX, 3559
- Hong Kong, agric. Dep. 1948/49, XX, 2156
- Hong Kong, Senior agric. Officer 1947/48, XIX, 3561
- Hop varieties, trial of new 1942-46, XVI, 257; XVII, 512, 1487
- Hort. Education Ass. 1947-49, XIX, 1674, 3562; XX, 3418
- La Hulpe, Stat. provinc. Rech. sci. vitic. 1948, XIX, 2605
- Idaho agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 1943/44 and 1947/48, XVIII, 3131, 3162j; XIX, 3563
- Imp. Coll. trop. Agric., *see below*, Trinidad
- Imp. Coun. agric. Res. India, *see below*, Indian Indian—
- agric. Res. Inst. 1941-45 and 1946-47, XVII, 531c, 1100; XIX, 712
- Coffee Bd 1947/48, XX, 478
- Coun. agric. Res. 1944/45 and 1948/49, XVI, 1220; XX, 3420
- Tea Ass. sci. Dep. Tocklai 1943-45, 1947, 1946 and 1948, XVI, 555, 1710; XIX, 713, 1675; XX, 3421
- Indiana, *see below*, Purdue University
- Indore Inst. Plant Industry 1943-48, XVII, 517, 2808d; XVIII, 31621; XIX, 2639f
- I.N.E.A.C.* 1942 and 1943, 1944 and 1945 and 1946-48, XVI, 556; XVIII, 771, 2321; XIX, 1676; XX, 2157
- Institut des Fruits et Agrumes coloniaux 1948, XX, 2158
- I.R.S.I.A.† Belgium 1949, XX, 3419
- Inst. trop. Agric. Puerto Rico, *see below*, Puerto Rico

* Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge.

† Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture.

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- Inter-American Inst. agric. Sci., Turrialba 1944-46, XVII, 2805
- Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-48, XVI, 2328; XVII, 2791; XVIII, 3137; XIX, 3566
- Jamaica Dep. Agric. 1944-47, XVI, 1712; XVII, 1849; XX, 2159, 2160
- John Innes hort. Instn 1945-49, XVI, 1713; XVII, 1101; XVIII, 2322; XIX, 2606; XX, 3422
- Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat. 1946-48, XVIII, 3138; XIX, 714; XX, 2161
- Kenya Dep. Agric. 1945-47, XVII, 1102; XVIII, 2323; XIX, 3568
- Kvitthamar Veg. Res. Stat., Norway, 1941-45, 1936-45, 1939-40 and 1940, XVI, 1221, 1222, 1223; XVIII, 772, 773, 789c, 789d
- Lafayette agric. Exp. Stat., *see below*, Purdue Land Settlement Ass. Ltd 1947/48, XIX, 1679
- Lange Ossekampen orchard manurial trials, Holland 1942, 1939-41 and 1943, XVI, 560, 570a; XVII, 2792
- Lausanne et Domaine de Pully, Station fédérale d'essais vitic. arboric. 1943-48, XVI, 561; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 774, 3139; XX, 1180
- Leek Veg. exp. Garden 1944/45, XVI, 1230c
- Leeward Islands, Dep. Agric. 1945, XVII, 1861f
- Long Ashton Res. Stat. 1945-49, XVI, 2329; XVII, 2793; XVIII, 3141; XIX, 3570; XX, 3424
- Maunaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1944-49, XVI, 1224; XVII, 1104; XVIII, 2324; XIX, 1680; XX, 1182
- Madras Dep. Agric., work of agric. Stats 1943-47, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794; XIX, 716, 3571
- Maine agric. Exp. Stat. 1947-49, XIX, 717; XX, 479
- Malaya Dep. Agric. 1946-47, XVIII, 2325; XIX, 2639g
- Malta Dep. Agric. 1938-46 and 1946/47, XX, 1183
- Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-49, XVI, 1714; XVIII, 2326; XIX, 2608; XX, 1184
- Mauritius Dep. Agric. 1944-45 and 1947-48, XVI, 1225; XVIII, 1548a; XIX, 1681; XX, 2162
- Mauritius Sugar Cane Res. Stat. 1944-48, XVI, 1230d; XVII, 531d; XVIII, 1536, 3142; XIX, 3572
- Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. 1947-49, XIX, 3574; XX, 3448c
- Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat. 1943-49, XVII, 1861g; XIX, 3597b; XX, 3448d
- Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. 1943-48 and 1946-49, XVII, 519; XVIII, 1537; XX, 481, 494c, 3425
- Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, XIX, 1693f
- Mushroom Res. Stat., Yaxley, Peterborough 1946-48 and 1949, XX, 482, 2164
- Naaldwijk, South Holland Glass District Exp. Stat. 1937-44 and 1946-49, XVIII, 3160; XIX, 724c, XX, 2165
- Natal agric. Res. Inst. 1947/48, XIX, 2629
- national—
- Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge 1943/44 and 1946-49, XVI, 570b; XIX, 1682, 3597c; XX, 3426

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Reports, national (*continued*)—

- Inst. agric. Engineering, Ashkam Bryan 1944-46, XVI, 1226; XVII, 520
 Res. Coun. Canada, *see above*, Canada
 Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat. 1942-43, 1945-46, 1948 and 1947, XVI, 1230e, 1230f, 1715; XVIII, 775; XX, 483, 3427
 New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat. 1946-48, XVIII, 2327; XIX, 3575
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-48, XVI, 2337e; XVIII, 789e; XIX, 3576
 New York St. agric. Exp. Stat. 1945-47, XVII, 2798; XIX, 1683
 New Zealand—
 Dep. Agric. 1944-48, XVI, 1227; XVII, 521; XVIII, 776; XIX, 718
 Dep. Agric. hort. Div. 1948/49, XX, 485
 D.S.I.R. 1946-49, XVI, 2331; XVIII, 770; XIX, 1671; XX, 486
 Nigeria Dep. Agric. 1944 and 1946-48, XVI, 2332; XIX, 1684; XX, 487, 1185
 North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 1939, 1940-42, 1944 and 1945, 1947 and 1948, XVIII, 1538, 2340d, 2340e; XIX, 1685; XX, 3428
 North Carolina agric. Ext. Serv. 1948-49, XIX, 3597d; XX, 3448e
 Northern Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough 1944-49, XVI, 1219, 2337d; XVIII, 789b, 3162i; XX, 494g
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1944-48, XVI, 1230g; XVII, 1106; XVIII, 777; XIX, 719; XX, 494h
 Norway, Dir. Agric., hort. St. Colleges and Res. Stats 1940, XVIII, 778
 Norway, Dir. Agric., Plant Res. Stats 1941, XVIII, 779
 Norwegian College of Agriculture 1944/45, XVIII, 2340c
 Nyasaland Dep. Agric. 1944-48, XVI, 562; XVII, 1850; XIX, 2615, 3578; XX, 3429
 Office Recherche sci. colon., Paris 1945, XVI, 1729c
 Official Seed Testing Stat. for England and Wales 1939-44, XVIII, 784
 Ohio agric. Res. Stat. 1945/46, XVIII, 3147
 J. E. Ohlsens Enkes Plant Path. Lab. 1942/43, 1940-45, XVI, 563, 2333
 Oil Palm Res. Stat., Nigeria 1944-46, XIX, 2613
 Ontario Dep. Agric. and hort. Soc. 1945, XVII, 523
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1947-49, XIX, 3579; XX, 3431
 Overseas Food Corp., sci. Dep. 1947/48, XX, 488
 Palestine Dep. Agric. 1944-46, XVI, 1717; XVIII, 781
 Palmira agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, XIX, 3580
 Parasitic Service Commonw. agric. Bur. 1945/46 and 1946/47, XIX, 182
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-49, XVI, 1718; XVII, 1112b; XVIII, 782; XIX, 1686; XX, 1186, 3432
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst. 1947-49, XIX, 2630; XX, 1195
 Puerto Rico—
 Dep. Agric. and Commerce 1943-45, XVII, 1853
 Federal Exp. Stat. 1947, XVIII, 2329
 Inst. trop. Agric., Mayagüez 1944-46, XVII, 1107, 1108

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., Lafayette 1945-48 and 1944/45, XVII, 2790; XIX, 1687, 3581, 3597f
 Pyrethrum Board of Kenya 1947-49, XIX, 2617; XX, 2168
 Quebec Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. 1944-46, XVII, 2800, 2801
 Queensland—
 Acclimatisation Soc. 1944-49, XVI, 1228; XVII, 525; XVIII, 1540; XIX, 1688; XX, 1188
 Bureau of Sugar Cane Exp. Stats 1947-49, XVIII, 2330; XIX, 2598; XX, 1171
 Dep. Agric. Stock 1947/48, 1946/47, 1945/46 and 1948/49, XIX, 2618, 3582, 3597g; XX, 1187
 Rhode Island agric. Exp. Stat. 1947-48 and 1946, XIX, 3583, 3584, 3597h
 Rothamsted exp. Stat. 1939-48, XVII, 1109; XVIII, 3140; XIX, 2619; XX, 1181
 Rubber Res. Bd Ceylon 1944-48, XVI, 1214; XVII, 1097; XVIII, 3150, 3151; XX, 1173
 Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 1940, XVIII, 1548c
 Sarawak Dep. Agric. 1947-48, XIX, 720; XX, 2169
 Seed Prod. Cttee, Gt Britain 1944/46, XVIII, 785
 Seed Testing Stat. for England and Wales, *see above*, Official
 Seychelles Dep. Agric. 1940-48, XVI, 1721; XIX, 2639i; XX, 490
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1944-47, XVI, 1722; XVII, 1855; XVIII, 3162m; XIX, 3597i
 Sisal Exp. Stat., Tanganyika 1944-47, XVIII, 3162g; XIX, 1690, 3586
 Smallholdings advis. Coun. 1947, XIX, 3597j
 S. Africa, *see also above*, Pretoria and below, Western Province—
 Dep. Agric. 1944-49, XVII, 1858, 1859; XVIII, 1545; XIX, 2627; XX, 1193
 Div. agric. Educ. Res. 1948/49, XX, 1199
 Div. Bot. Plant Path. 1948/49, XX, 1196
 Div. Ent. 1948/49, XX, 1197
 Div. Hort. 1947/49, XIX, 2628; XX, 1194
 S. Australia Minist. Agric. 1943-46, XVII, 526; XVIII, 3153
 S. Holland Glass District Exp. Garden, *see above*, Naaldwijk
 S. Rhodesia Dep. Agric. Bot. Plant Path. 1946, XVIII, 786
 S. Rhodesia Dep. Agric. Horticulturist 1947-48, XIX, 2639j, 3585
 St. Lucia Dep. Agric. 1945 and 1944, XVII, 1112c; XVIII, 3162n
 St. Vincent agric. Dep. 1944 and 1946-48, XVI, 1723; XVIII, 3011, 3152; XX, 491
 Stations de Recherche agron., France 1945-47, XVIII, 3154, 3155
 Sugar Res. Foundation, N. York, XX, 492
 Sundays River Citrus Res. Lab. 1946, XVII, 2478
 Swaziland Dep. Native Land Settlement 1948, XX, 494i
 Swedish Ass. for Fruit Tree Breeding, *see* Balsgård
 Tanganyika Dep. Agric. 1944-47, XVI, 564; XVIII, 2331, 3162p; XX, 1190
 Tanganyika indust. Cttee 1947, XIX, 2623
 Tea, *see above*, Ceylon and Indian
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-46, XVI, 1725; XVII, 2803; XVIII, 1542

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Reports (continued)—

- Tobacco Substat., Windsor, Conn. 1945 and 1947, XX, 343a, 1201a
- Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat. S. Rhodesia 1946, 1947, 1945 and 1948, XVII, 2804; XVIII, 2332, 2340f; XX, 2171
- Trinidad, Imp. Coll. trop. Agric. 1945-48, XVII, 516, 1857; XVIII, 3132; XIX, 3564
- Trinidad and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1943-46, 1942 and 1947-48, XVI, 2334; XVII, 1856; XVIII, 1543, 2340g; XIX, 2625; XX, 1192
- Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat. 1943, 1942 and 1945, XVI, 565; XVII, 527; XIX, 1691
- Tunisie, Serv. bot. agron. 1948 and 1947, XX, 493, 494j
- Turrialba, *see* Inter-American Inst. agric. Sci.
- Uganda Dep. Agric. 1943-45 and 1944-48, XVI, 566, 1729d; XVII, 528; XVIII, 1544; XIX, 3587, 35971; XX, 3434
- United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Sec. 1948/49, XX, 3435
- United States—
- Administ. agric. Res. 1947 and 1949, XVIII, 2333; XX, 3437
- Bureau—
- agric. indust. Chem. 1947 and 1949, XVIII, 2333; XX, 3438
- Ent. Plant Quarantine 1949, XX, 3439
- Plant Industr. Soils, agric. Engng 1947 and 1949, XVIII, 2333; XX, 3440
- Dep. Agric.—
- agric. Exp. Stats 1947-49, XIX, 721, 3588; XX, 3441
- agric. Statistics 1948 and 1949, XX, 1201d, 3442
- Tobacco Statistics 1948, XIX, 26391
- Secretary Agric. 1946-49, XVIII, 787, 2334; XIX, 2633; XX, 3436
- Vermont Coll. Agric. 1946/48, XIX, 2634
- Voelkenrode Centre agric. Res. and Education 1948, XIX, 2622
- Wädenswil, *see* above, Eidgenössische
- Wageningen Inst. Fruit and Veg. Products 1940-42, XVI, 557, 558, 559
- Washington agric. Exp. Stats 1944-46, XVI, 1727; XVIII, 3159
- Wattle Res. Inst. 1948-49, XIX, 2631; XX, 3443
- West African Cacao Research Inst., Tafo 1944-48, XVI, 1229, 2335; XIX, 722; XX, 2174
- West of Scotland agric. Coll. 1944-49, XVII, 1861h; XVIII, 2337; XX, 2178c
- Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., S. Africa 1947-49, XIX, 2632; XX, 1198
- Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1940-47, XVII, 1111; XIX, 1693j, 2636
- Wye Coll. Dep. Hop Res. 1948 and 1949, XIX, 2637; XX, 3444
- Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. 1946-48, XIX, 724d, 2638
- Zanzibar Dep. Agric. 1944-48, XVI, 569, 2336; XVIII, 2338; XIX, 723; XX, 1200
- Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict, *see* above, Naaldwijk
- Zürich-Oerlikon, *see* Eidgenössische
- Annual Review of Microbiology 1948-49, XIX, 3525; XX, 480
- Annual Review of Plant Physiology 1950, XX, 3446
- Annals, *see* Ornamental annuals and plants
- Anomala* spp., control of, XVIII, 2031; XIX, 2477

- Anomospermum grandifolium*, curare from, XIX, 25731
- Anoplognathus boisduvali*, XIX, 2513
- Anoplolepis custodiens*, XVIII, 619, 1354
- Ant(s), *see* also individual species—
- Argentine, XVIII, 1061e; XIX, 282
- in cacao, XVI, 2335; XVIII, 1464h; XX, 3211
- for capsid control, XVI, 2335; XVII, 1714
- citrus scale infestation increased by, XVII, 953a
- control, XVI, 1065, 1632, 1952, 1997; XVII, 961, 2183; XVIII, 1354, 2816; XIX, 1132, 1457, 1458, 2041; XX, 401, 722, 1028, 2295
- damage to kohl rabi, XX, 1808b
- leaf-cutting, XVI, 453, 1062-1064; XVII, 1694
- Antestia* bug on coffee, XVI, 1630, 1631; XVII, 1102; XVIII, 657, 1420, 2252e; XIX, 599, 1544, 1545, 2467, 3422, 3423
- Antheraea pernyi*, *see* also Silkworm, XVII, 1927; XVIII, 2391
- Anthers, differentiation in excised, XX, 1249
- Anthocyanin, XVI, 2172c; XVII, 1154a; XIX, 974i; XX, 2200
- Anthonomus*—
- cinctus*, XVI, 1928; XVIII, 279; XX, 161
- musculus*, XVII, 2156
- pomorum*, *see* Apple blossom weevil
- pyri*, XIX, 270
- rectirostris*, XVIII, 280; XX, 2172
- rubi*, XVI, 1402; XVII, 2158, 2159; XVIII, 283; XIX, 143
- signatus*, *see* Strawberry weevil
- Anthores leuconotus*, XIX, 3425
- Anthurium*, parasitic algae on, XIX, 2703
- Antibiotics, *see* also individual compounds and sources—
- chemistry of fungal, XVII, 1395k
- for the control of plant diseases, *see* also
- Sprays, fungicides, actidione and antimycin, XVI, 731 (1), 1968, 1969; XVII, 664, 2196; XVIII, 767, 968, 1038, 2615; XIX, 2061h, 2590; XX, 1533, 2610, 2612, 2613, 2660t, 2803, 3332
- in flowering plants, XVII, 1361; XVIII, 2613; XX, 2611, 2612, 3176, 3438
- function of, XVII, 168
- in horticulture, XVII, 2195
- a manual on, XIX, 2590
- reviews on, XVII, 2229h; XX, 2247
- seed germination inhibited by, XX, 518
- in soil, XX, 2610
- Antibodies, a definition of, XVI, 730
- Antigastra* spp. on *Sesamum*, XVII, 2665o
- Antilles, Lesser, insect pests of, XVI, 1069; XIX, 3082
- Antilles, Station centrale des cultures fruitières, Foulaya, Guinea, XX, 2158
- Antimycin, an antibiotic, *see* Sprays, fungicides
- Antirrhinum*, *see* Snapdragon
- Anuraphis*—
- helichrysi*, XVII, 2462h
- persicae-niger*, XVI, 187, 1997; XVII, 129; XVIII, 985; XIX, 1030
- tulipae*, XVI, 291
- Aonidiella aurantii*, *see* Citrus scale, red
- Aonidiella citrina*, XVII, 953a; XVIII, 1355, 2134; XIX, 2425
- Apanteles congregatus*, XIX, 3075
- Apate monachus*, XVIII, 3018q
- Aphanus sordidus*, XVI, 2332
- Aphelenchoides*—
- fragariae*, XVII, 339; XVIII, 2601; XIX, 2021

SUBJECT INDEX

- Aphelenchoides* (*continued*)—
ritzema-bosi, XVII, 2437; XIX, 3303; XX, 964
 spp.—
 method of demonstrating, XIX, 3293
 on ornamental plants, XVII, 348
 in strawberry, XIX, 319f
Aphelenchus *cophilus*, XVI, 1133
Aphelinus mali, XVI, 1717, 1921, 1922; XVIII, 268-270, 355x, 1781, 2585; XX, 155
 Aphid(s), *see also under scientific names and host plants*—
 control, *see also below*, Aphid, woolly, control—
 by benzene hexachloride, XVI, 809; XVII, 275, 2249, 2428; XVIII, 1533; XIX, 2268, 2999q, 3266
 biological, XVIII, 1779; XIX, 2318 l, 2999q
 by DDT, XVI, 187, 809, 1408, 1439, 1440, 1718, 1974, 1997, 2100, 2147-2149; XVII, 129, 275, 1334, 1412, 2249, 2427, 2428; XVIII, 300, 366, 477, 546, 1780, 2673; XIX, 309, 545, 1213, 1402f, 1744, 2268, 2270, 2999q, 3107, 3266; XX, 939, 1492, 1756, 1761
 by dormant sprays, XVI, 191; XVII, 2148, 2218; XVIII, 2572, 2586; XIX, 1033; XX, 1491, 1526, 2571, 2637
 by HCN fumigation, XVI, 638
 by HETP and TEPP, XIX, 705, 3107, 3108; XX, 1793
 by nicotine, XVI, 291; XVII, 2531; XVIII, 2584; XIX, 545, 2046; XX, 2545
 by parathion, XVIII, 408, 1853, 2672, 2817; XIX, 1030, 1144, 2061q, 2104, 2268, 2635, 2986, 2988, 3265; XX, 156, 347, 938, 939, 1180, 1761, 1793, 2545, 2546, 2595, 2640, 3439
 by rotenone, XVI, 1554; XIX, 1744
 by sulphur, XVI, 1993
 systemic, XVI, 1991; XVII, 323; XVIII, 2831; XIX, 2102-2104; XX, 755, 1550, 1553, 2546, 2547
 various, XVI, 184, 1995; XVII, 739, 2150; XVIII, 355n, 2673; XIX, 545, 1213, 3107; XX, 154, 1493, 2571, 2741, 2742
 of cruciferous crops, XIX, 497q
 cuticle permeability in relation to aphidical action, XVII, 156
 immunity to, XVII, 2287
 migration and virus spread, XX, 2492
 of pome and stone fruits, XIX, 1969
 trapping for identification, XIX, 319c, 319d, 456
 as virus vectors, *see also Myzus persicae*, XVI, 200f, 485, 546, 855, 1554, 1890, 1891; XVII, 661, 1091, 1443, 2283-2286, 2434g; XVIII, 1979, 1981; XX, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1808o
 woolly—
 apple rootstocks immune or resistant to, XIV, 1713, 1802, 1808, 2320, 2330; XVIII, 769; XIX, 259; XX, 486, 1178
 control—
 by BHC, XIX, 1974
 biological, XVI, 1717, 1921, 1922; XVII, 1365; XVIII, 268-270, 1781; XX, 155
 and DDT, XVI, 1432, 1997; XVII, 136, 1330; XVIII, 2585; XIX, 309, 1064
 Aphid(s), woolly, control (*continued*)—
 by dormant sprays, XVII, 1332; XVIII, 2572; XIX, 2912; XX, 757
 by HCN fumigation, XIX, 2913
 by synthetic aphicides, XVIII, 770; XIX, 1152, 2635; XX, 156, 718, 772, 1180, 2640
 on cottoncaster, XVI, 379
 in India, XIX, 259
 in sugar cane, XVIII, 2947
 in Sweden, XVI, 162; XVIII, 1781; XX, 723
 Aphididae, common names of, XVIII, 2660y
 Aphis—
 brassicae, *see Brevicoryne*
 citricidus, *see also below*, *tavaresi*, XIX, 2419, 2421, 3368; XX, 3145
 fabae, *see* Bean aphid, black
 fabesi, XVIII, 271
 gossypii, XVI, 918; XVIII, 1897; XIX, 514, 2441, 3564
 grossulariae, XVIII, 984
 idaei, XVII, 2096; XVIII, 221
 maidis, XVIII, 2939, 2940
 medicaginis, XIX, 2441
 middletonii, XVII, 866
 pomi, *see* Apple aphid, green
 rumicis, XIX, 1230, 2441; XX, 1493
 spiraecola, XVII, 739; XIX, 2439
 tavaresi, *see also above*, *citricidus*, XVIII, 617, 2893; XX, 386, 1196, 1931
 Apion sp. on bean, XVIII, 538
 Apion spp. on apple, XIX, 2910
Aplanobacter fleuryi on pear, XIX, 231
Aplanobacter michiganense, *see* Tomato, bacterial canker
Apocynum sibiricum, a fibre plant, XVI, 844, 1496
Apocynum spp., American, as a source of fibre, rubber and resins in Russia, XVI, 1496, 1497
 Apple, *see also Malus* and *Pyrus*—
 Agrius malicola on, XX, 726
 aphid, *see also* Aphid, woolly—green (*Aphis pomi*), control of, XVI, 191, 1408, 1974; XVII, 156, 2218; XVIII, 1843, 2586; XIX, 1036, 2983; XX, 1491, 1493, 1526, 2547, 2640
 aphid, red-leaf (*Sappaphis devector*) on, XVI, 772
 Apion spp. on foliage of, XIX, 2910
 ascorbic acid, *see also below*, vitamin C—and calcium injection into fruit and limbs, XX, 1361
 ascorbic acid, enzymes in fruit oxidize, XVI, 2263
 auxin content of shoots, XVIII, 2435
 bacterial blight (*Pseudomonas syringae*), XX, 2505
 bark, *see also below*, internal—a disease of the, XVIII, 2554
 bark injury, soil acidity causes, XX, 588
 basidiomycete species on, XX, 145
 biennial bearing, XVI, 73, 1212; XVII, 1993, 2807; XVIII, 129, 130, 140, 1653, 2462, 2539, 2543; XIX, 122, 1671, 1835q, 2767, 3581; XX, 84, 97, 1332, 1450, 2353, 2354, 2378
 bindweed control in, XVIII, 326
 bitter pit, XVI, 737, 1883; XVII, 2090; XVIII, 1722, 1723; XIX, 656; XX, 122, 1429, 2464
 bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), XVIII, 230, 1061s; XX, 753

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (*continued*)—black root rot (*Xylaria mali*), XVI, 747black spot, *see below*, scab

blossom—

in autumn, XX, 1450

frost damage to, XVI, 140, 1339; XVII, 50, 107; XVIII, 202

thinning by chemicals, XVI, 91; XVII, 1214, 1980, 2807; XVIII, 140-143, 1645-1648, 2312, 2326, 2488; XIX, 916, 1829, 2608, 2795, 2796; XX, 97, 499, 598, 1345, 2148, 2378, 3427

weather affects time of, XVI, 1825

weevil, XVI, 773-777, 1375, 1399-1401, 1924-1927; XVII, 701, 702, 2153-2155; XVIII, 278, 355w, 989, 990, 3139; XIX, 266, 1993, 2034, 2653, 2924; XX, 727, 757, 1180, 2564, 2618

blotch—

green, a low temperature injury ?, XVII, 2079

(Phyllosticta sp.), XVII, 634; XVIII, 2565

sooty, XX, 693

boron content, XVII, 63; XX, 2360

boron deficiency, XVI, 1883; XVII, 106, 644, 645, 2071; XVIII, 1722, 1723, 2555; XIX, 1897, 2786, 2858; XX, 122, 655, 656, 666, 2465, 2476

breakage of limbs, *see also below*, wind damage, XX, 1428breeding, *see also below*, rootstocks—

for earliness, XVIII, 1533

at East Malling, XVI, 1792, 1794; XVIII, 56

for hardiness, XVII, 1934; XVIII, 58, 850, 945; XIX, 1766

in Holland, XX, 61

at Müncheberg, Germany, XIX, 91, 846

polyploid varieties, XVI, 1713, 1795; XVII, 1167, 1169

in Russia, XVII, 1934, 2006d; XVIII, 850

for scab resistance, XIX, 839

in Sweden, XVI, 1268, 1791, 1795; XVII, 1167; XIX, 1766, 1767

in U.S.A., XVI, 1793; XVII, 1174; XVIII, 59; XIX, 2808 i

brown—

core in stored, XVII, 455

rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), XVI, 1906; XVII, 666; XVIII, 2620; XIX, 2023, 2894; XX, 712, 753, 1469, 1470, 2519, 2520tail moth (*Euproctis* sp.) on, XVI, 1411

bud—

flower, developmental stages of, XVIII, 1033

flower, differentiation of, XVIII, 894f; XIX, 1815, 1816, 2612, 2764

moth (*Spilonota* sp.) on, XIX, 2946, 3575mutation, *see below*, sport

opening, growth substances retard, XVI, 1715

rot (*Fusarium lateritium* var. *fructigenum*), XVII, 634; XIX, 1011

starvation, XVIII, 1720

vegetative, development of, XIX, 897

budding, XIX, 105, 2739

by-products, *see also below*, pectin, XVII, 2724, 2744; XVIII, 2334

calcium deficiency, XVIII, 195

canker—

(Dothiorella sp.), XVII, 1314

Apple canker (*continued*)—

(Nectria galligena), XVI, 1899; XVII, 669, 1941; XVIII, 235, 977, 1769, 2566; XIX, 184, 1928, 2887, 2893; XX, 1471, 2527, 2528

perennial (*Gloeosporium perennans*), XVI, 1380

canning, XVII, 2721, 2744

Cantharis obscura on, XVIII, 1782

capsid, XVIII, 2575; XIX, 2038; XX, 1549, 2565, 2618

carbohydrate content of shoots, XVIII, 2466

case-bearer (*Coleophora* spp.), XVIII, 303

chat fruit virus, XX, 2494

chimeras, XVIII, 894b, 1613; XIX, 95, 848; XX, 3369

chlorosis of, *see also below*, iron deficiency, XX, 2467chromosome number, *see also above*, breeding, XVIII, 1608; XIX, 2808d, 2808ecider, *see also below*, varieties, and Cider—

as bush tree, XVI, 1787; XVIII, 2406-2408; XIX, 80, 1756, 2794; XX, 2318

cover crops and rootstocks, effect of, XVI, 1787; XVII, 2003; XVIII, 2408; XIX, 2794

fruit quality, XVI, 1787

grass orchard management, XVII, 1919

growing in England, XVII, 1170, 1940, 1941; XIX, 1756, 2723

growing in U.S.A., XVIII, 1607

juice composition, factors affecting, XVIII, 2408

Cladosporium herbarum on, XX, 700

climate determination of orchard site, XVI, 663

clustering habit of, XVIII, 1610

cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha*) on, XVI, 1912codling moth (*Cydia* or *Carpocapsa pomonella*), *see also* Codling moth—

control—

by arsenical sprays, XVI, 1934, 1939; XVII, 709, 710, 712, 1858; XVIII, 1011; XX, 1469

by DDT, XVI, 1936-1938; XVII, 708-711, 1352, 1353; XVIII, 291, 293, 295, 296, 298, 1010, 2317, 2585, 2597; XIX, 302, 1067, 1096, 2039, 2600, 2635, 2941; XX, 172, 188, 718, 736, 772, 1180, 1510

insecticides tested for, XX, 2582

by various insecticides, XVII, 713, 714, 1096, 1351, 1388; XVIII, 1061d; XIX, 2005; XX, 171

warning service for, XVII, 2179

by white light, XVIII, 335

early varieties escape damage by, XVI, 1935

flight period of, XVI, 1933

in Holland, XVI, 781

in Oklahoma, XVI, 1935

procumbent trees avoided by, XVII, 1350

colchicine treatment of, XVII, 1167

collar blight (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), XVI, 747collar rot, *see below*, crown rotcomposition, *see also below*, fruit—of tree, XX, 87, 91, 579, 2355-2357

copper deficiency, XVII, 643; XIX, 985, 2860; XX, 486, 2468-2470

copper spray residue, XVII, 508

cordons, XVII, 1918; XVIII, 127, 2397; XIX, 126; XX, 484

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—

core flush, a storage disorder, XVI, 1655
Coryneum foliicolum rot, XVI, 1350
 cotton root rot fungus (*Phymatotrichum omnivorum*) on, XVI, 747
 cover crops, XVI, 90, 1728, 1781; XVII, 508, 2003; XVIII, 782, 1643, 2316, 2408, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2474; XIX, 1820, 2794, 3577; XX, 92, 484, 2368, 2369
 crab, *see also above*, breeding, and below, rootstocks—
 leaf miner (*Nepticula malella*) on, XVI, 1912
 ornamental, XVI, 381, 665; XIX, 1004
 cracking of skin, XVI, 1879; XVIII, 2539; XIX, 198, 2536; XX, 2474-2476
 crinkle or green crinkle, XVI, 2331; XVIII, 185, 213, 217; XX, 486
 crop—
 failure, causes of, XVII, 2056
 forecasts, XIX, 2764, 2800
 variations in, XX, 80
 cropping twice yearly, *see also below*, flowering, XVIII, 844; XX, 2351
 crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), XVI, 747, 1897
 crown rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), XIX, 1671, 2590; XX, 566, 2530
 curculio (*Tachypterellus* sp.), XVII, 1344
 cuttings, *see also below*, root and rootstock, XVI, 1714; XVIII, 1625, 1626, 2436, 2437; XIX, 1713; XX, 2437
 cutworm (*Agriotes* sp.) damage to young trees, XVIII, 1794
Cylindrosporium sp. on, XX, 148
Cytosporina ludibunda on, XIX, 1011
 2,4-D effect on, XX, 3440
 deer damage to, XVIII, 1621
 deficiency symptoms, *see below*, mineral, and particular deficiencies
 dehydration, XVIII, 717, 718
 dehydroascorbic acid content of fruit, XVI, 1685; XX, 3384
 delayed foliation, XVII, 1159, 2087; XIX, 2632; XX, 132
Diaporthe rot, XVI, 1350
 die-back, XVI, 1353; XVII, 508
Diplodia sarmentorum rot, XVII, 668
 dips, *see* Apple storage dips
 disease(s), *see also particular diseases—*
 control, *see also below*, fungicides—with lime-sulphur substitutes, XIX, 2969
 non-parasitic in Australia, XX, 652
 and pest control, XIX, 319k, 2039
 double working, *see below*, frame working and stem builders
 drought effect on, XVII, 634; XIX, 1903; XX, 666
 dwarf pyramid, XVI, 1786, 1809, 1834; XVII, 1918; XVIII, 127, 2397, 2490n
Elsinoë piri on, XVI, 1903
 emanations, *see also below*, storage, volatile—
 flowers affected by, XVI, 2164; XVIII, 2062, 2076
 ermine moth (*Hyponomeuta malinellus*) on, XVIII, 1791; XIX, 2912
 espalier, XVII, 572, 1976; XIX, 126
 essence, XVII, 1799, 2727
 exports from U.S.A., regulations on, XX, 1274w
 fasciation in, XIX, 121
 feathered thorn (*Colotois pennaria*) on, XVI, 1912

Apple (continued)—

filler trees, management of, XIX, 2808a
 fire blight (*Bacillus* [Erwinia] *amylovora*), N manuring does not affect susceptibility to, XVI, 1718
 fire blight, resistance to, XVII, 113; XIX, 1004, 2607; XX, 2163
 flavour evaluation, XIX, 850
 flower, *see also above*, blossom and bud—
 structure of, XIX, 2763
 flowering, gases produce second, *see also above*, cropping, XVII, 2089; XVIII, 2348
 flowering, the induction of, XVII, 1222
 fly speck (*Leptothyrium pomi*), XX, 693
 foliage sprays for trace element application, *see also below*, zinc etc. deficiency, XX, 2166
 food value of, *see also below*, vitamin, XVIII, 2296e
 frameworking, XVI, 1291; XVII, 1159; XVIII, 1621; XIX, 206, 207, 3567; XX, 1369j, 2331
 frost—
 damage—
 to fruit, XVIII, 202; XX, 2479
 spring, XVI, 140, 1339; XVII, 50, 107; XVIII, 202
 winter, XVI, 544; XVIII, 953, 1781, 2543; XIX, 3560; XX, 567, 671, 1433, 1434, 2333, 2480
 resistance to spring, XX, 1435
 resistance to winter, *see also below*, rootstocks, hardy, XVI, 544, 1291, 1342; XVII, 1094, 1161, 1934, 1935; XVIII, 850, 2333; XIX, 206, 207, 853, 1766, 2599, 3565; XX, 1318
 fruit—
 bagging, XVII, 69
 colour and storage, XVI, 697
 colour, thiocyanate sprays to improve, XVI, 1728
 composition and metabolism, XVI, 70, 2303; XVII, 1021, 1176, 1989, 2707; XX, 2090, 2358, 2359
 drop—
 drought causes, XVII, 634
 hormone in seed controls, XX, 1358
 maleic hydrazide causes, XX, 2416
 spraying or dusting to retard, XVI, 97, 98, 694, 695, 1311, 1312, 1827, 1830, 1831; XVII, 70-72, 610, 1159, 1225-1227, 1982-1984; XVIII, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 774, 892, 1533, 1661, 1662, 1670c, 1670e, 2475, 2476, 2478, 2479, 2481-2483, 2490m, 2609; XIX, 135, 918, 1811, 1830, 1835k, 2797-2799; XX, 98, 486, 1359, 2379
 fly (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), XVI, 780, 2328; XVII, 37, 2161; XVIII, 1061j; XIX, 1059, 1683
 growth, XIX, 120, 1812; XX, 572
 injection of nutrients for diagnostic purposes, XVIII, 194
 miner (*Argyresthia conjugella*), XVI, 1932; XVIII, 1799
 organic acids in, XVII, 2707
 oxidase enzymes, inactivation of, XX, 3390e
 phosphoric acid content, XX, 27
 photosynthesis of, XVIII, 1467
 protein extraction from, XVI, 2258, 2259
 quality, factors affecting, XVIII, 98; XIX, 3558; XX, 2349

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple fruit (*continued*)—

- respiration, *see also below*, storage, XVI, 496
- rhynchites, XVI, 1912
- ripening, *see below*, ripening
- set, factors affecting, XVII, 1238g; XX, 85
- spot, Brooks' (*Phoma pomi*), XVI, 1368
- thinning, XVII, 1213; XVIII, 1610; XX, 2378
- vascular strands in, XVIII, 101
- fumigation, *see also below*, storage—of tree, XVI, 771; XVII, 529
- fungicides, XVI, 1427, 1428, 1430; XVII, 723, 2798; XVIII, 1538, 1539, 1839, 1841, 2616; XX, 1349
- grading, XVIII, 146f, 1668; XIX, 138, 679o; XX, 99, 1274w, 1364, 1366
- grafting, XVII, 1951; XX, 77, 560
- grafting, bridge, XVII, 1224
- under grass, XVII, 1919; XVIII, 3154, 3155; XIX, 914, 981, 3581
- grasshopper control, XVII, 1395c; XIX, 1086
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in Argentina, XVIII, 1670b; XX, 601c
 - in Belgium, XVI, 40
 - in British Columbia, XVII, 2; XIX, 909, 2621
 - in Chile, XVIII, 1670b
 - in the Crimea, XX, 548
 - in Denmark, XVIII, 2401; XIX, 140
 - in England, *see also above*, cider, XVI, 664, 1276, 1783-1785, 1810, 2316; XVII, 1156; XVIII, 2396; XIX, 86, 1775, 2580, 2804
 - in Finland, XVI, 1781
 - in Guatemala, XVI, 2232
 - in Holland, XIX, 830; XX, 484
 - in India, XVII, 2794; XX, 541
 - in Mexico, XIX, 1760
 - in Michigan, XVII, 1238k
 - in Naples area, XVIII, 2411
 - in New South Wales, XVII, 1921
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 776, 845, 846
 - in Nova Scotia, XVIII, 1539
 - in Oregon, XVII, 1238b, 1238f
 - in Pennsylvania, XVI, 1719
 - in Poland, XIX, 206, 207
 - in Scotland, XVII, 1959; XIX, 2710; XX, 546
 - in Siberia, XX, 1278, 1279
 - in Switzerland, XVIII, 1643
 - in Tasmania, XX, 2304, 2391i
 - in Washington, XVIII, 2490d
 - in West Australia, XVIII, 2404
 - in West Virginia, XVII, 1158
- growth, bridge grafting to reduce vigour of, XVII, 1224
- growth, nutrient reserves related to, XIX, 2766
- grubs in, XX, 1566v
- hail damage to, XIX, 1910; XX, 1450
- hardpan blasting in orchard, XVIII, 3116
- hare damage to, XVI, 1293
- harvesting, date of, *see also below*, maturity tests, XVI, 1288, 1312; XVIII, 1663; XIX, 656, 2768; XX, 2384, 2385
- harvesting methods, XVIII, 1666, 1667
- hedges, XVIII, 2485; XX, 88, 484
- injections to cure or diagnose mineral deficiency, XVII, 2064-2066; XVIII, 194
- insecticides, leaf chlorophyll content not affected by nitrogenous, XX, 1349
- internal bark necrosis, XVI, 1332; XVII, 642; XVIII, 1727; XIX, 2863; XX, 662

Apple (*continued*)—

- internal cork, *see also above*, boron deficiency, XVI, 1883; XVII, 645; XX, 666, 2465, 2476
- interplanted with cherry, XVI, 1782
- investigations at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., XIX, 717
- iron deficiency, XVII, 2066; XVIII, 767, 932, 1722, 3121, 3155; XIX, 188; XX, 660
- irrigation, XVI, 86; XVII, 1988; XVIII, 114; XIX, 656, 1824; XX, 1356
- Japanese beetle control, XVI, 1707; XIX, 2061i
- Jonathan spot disease, XIX, 195
- juice—
 - ascorbic acid assay in, XVI, 1655
 - blended with cranberry, XVIII, 3069
 - concentrate, XVI, 1655, 2275
 - fortification, XVI, 1212, 2277; XVII, 2727
 - nitrogen content, XVI, 1689 h; XVII, 2760 l
 - production, XVI, 2273; XVII, 2726; XVIII, 1487, 2284, 3068; XIX, 3558; XX, 457d, 457e, 3390h
 - sedimentation prevented in, XVII, 486b
 - storage, XVIII, 1488, 2284, 2285
 - volatile substances recovered from, XVIII, 2333
- juvenile form, XVIII, 868, 1625, 1626; XX, 82, 2348
- leaf—
 - analysis, XVI, 2331; XVII, 63-65, 508, 1211; XVIII, 767, 2463, 2464; XIX, 133, 1816, 2808o
 - Apion* spp. feeding on, XIX, 2910
 - chlorophyll content, nitrogenous fungicides and insecticides do not affect, XX, 1349
 - chlorophyll determination, XVI, 66
 - citric and oxalic acid content, XX, 660
 - colour an index of N status, XIX, 906, 907; XX, 1335
 - colour standards for McIntosh, XVII, 1230
 - drying, mineral deficiency causes, XVII, 634
 - efficiency, DDT does not impair, XVII, 147
 - photosynthesis of, XIX, 1813
 - roller moths, XX, 170
 - roller, red-banded (*Argyrotaenia velutiana*), XVII, 135; XVIII, 296, 1792; XIX, 1027, 1080, 2948-2950, 3591; XX, 175, 176
 - scorch, mineral deficiency causes, XVII, 1233; XIX, 715
 - shape, variation in, XVIII, 868; XX, 2348
 - skeletonizer (*Simaethis* [*Anthophila*] *pariana*), XVIII, 1800
 - spots, causes of, XVII, 634
 - spray effect on, XVIII, 1656; XIX, 1110
 - spray penetration into, XVI, 1984; XVIII, 2457
 - structure, fertilizers and foliage sprays affect, XVII, 145, 146
- leaf hoppers (*Typhlocyba* spp.), XVI, 164, 1408, 1936; XIX, 1983; XX, 734, 2568
- lenticel spotting, XVI, 1898
- leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.), XIX, 275
- Lithocolletis* sp. on leaf, XIX, 1081
- little leaf, *see below*, zinc deficiency
- Macrophoma* ring spot on, XVIII, 234
- maggot, *see above*, fruit fly
- magnesium deficiency, XVI, 132-134, 1213, 1714; XVII, 37, 508, 640, 1096, 1283; XVIII, 195, 767, 932, 1717, 2531, 2532, 3121; XIX, 193, 1115, 2023, 2862, 3575; XX, 486, 1425

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (*continued*)—

malic acid determination, XVIII, 2490a
 manganese deficiency, XVII, 641, 2066;
 XVIII, 767, 932, 1717, 1722, 3121
 manganese toxicity, XVI, 1332; XVII, 642;
 XIX, 2863; XX, 662
 manuring, *see also above*, cover crops, XVI,
 80, 90, 1718, 1728, 1899; XVII, 37, 64, 65,
 601, 670, 1230, 1989, 1990-1992, 2001;
 XVIII, 107, 767, 770, 878-880, 1653-1655,
 2465-2470, 3121, 3154; XIX, 133, 909, 981,
 1671, 1816, 3558, 3567, 3581; XX, 91, 476,
 486, 579, 581, 1347, 2362, 2363, 3440
 marketing, XVI, 1314d; XVII, 73, 74a, 74c,
 2006f, 2006g, 2006i; XIX, 2804; XX, 1368
 maturity tests, XVII, 1017, 1969; XVIII, 893,
 1665; XIX, 2768; XX, 1333, 2384, 2385
 mealybugs (*Phenacoccus* and *Pseudococcus*
 spp.), XIX, 1027, 2037; XX, 3439
 measles, XVI, 765, 1332
 medullary bundles in shoot, XX, 573
 mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), XVI, 1795;
 XVII, 1103; XVIII, 1061o, 3139; XIX,
 1014, 1020, 1930, 2023; XX, 702, 1180,
 1472, 1533, 2172
 mineral deficiency in, *see also particular*
nutrients, XVI, 684; XVII, 634, 2064-2066;
 XVIII, 194, 195; XIX, 715
 mosaic, XVIII, 770; XIX, 216, 2880; XX,
 486, 2494
 moth, light brown (*Tortrix postvittana*), XVI,
 1043; XIX, 1067, 1073; XX, 171, 188, 189,
 736
 mulching, XVII, 37; XVIII, 880, 1660, 1680,
 2467, 2470; XIX, 3566, 3575, 3581; XX,
 479, 484, 1351, 2368
 must, *see above*, juice
 nematodes in, XIX, 250
 nitrogen deficiency, XVIII, 3121, 3155; XIX,
 981, 2616; XX, 2166
 nursery trees, raising of, XVI, 2312
Omophlus sp. on, XIX, 2928
 organic constituents of the tree, XX, 2355-
 2357
 oyster-shell scale (*Lepidosaphes ulmi*) on,
 XVII, 37, 723, 2144; XIX, 2914, 3591
 packing, XVII, 2666; XIX, 649, 679o, 2803,
 2804, 3491; XX, 1132, 1366, 1367, 2389
 "papery bark" disease, XX, 145, 148
 parthenocarpny induced in, XIX, 1811
 peach moth, oriental (*Laspeyresia molesta*) on,
 XVIII, 304
 -pear hybrids, XVII, 577
 pectase, XX, 457d
 pectin, XVI, 1688, 2281, 2288; XVII, 2724;
 XVIII, 741, 1466; XX, 2090
 peel, mercury determination in, XVIII, 3087i
 pentaploid, XVII, 1167, 1169
 pest(s)—
 control, XVII, 2135; XIX, 319k, 1096,
 1097, 2039; XX, 759, 1349, 1535, 2639
 fungicide effect on, XVIII, 1539
 in the Punjab, XVII, 685
 from shade trees, XX, 1172
Pezizula crataegi on, XX, 1482
 phosphate deficiency, XVIII, 3121
Phyllosticta leaf spot, XVII, 634
Phylospora obtusa on, XIX, 1685
 pink mould (*Trichothecium roseum*) on,
 XVII, 742
 planting—
 depth, XVI, 75

Apple planting (*continued*)—

distance, XVI, 1810
 on terraces, XVI, 2328
Pleospora mali, a storage disease, XVI, 1901
 plum curculio control, XVI, 1714; XIX, 2608
 poison ivy control, XVIII, 135
 pollen—
 germination, XVII, 58, 587; XVIII, 95
 growth promoting and retarding substances
 in, XX, 2344
 viability, XIX, 2759, 2760
 pollination, XVI, 61, 63, 676, 677; XVII,
 1963-1965, 2807; XVIII, 89, 90, 93, 872,
 873, 894f, 1636, 2452, 2453, 2490e, 2490k;
 XIX, 113, 1806-1808, 2621, 2758, 3560,
 3591; XX, 1321, 1322, 1324, 2344, 2347
 polyploid, *see also above*, breeding, and
 pentaploid, and below, tetraploid and
 triploid—spontaneous origin of, XVI, 99b
 pomace, XVI, 1688
 potassium deficiency, XVI, 1898; XVII, 1233,
 2064, 2066; XVIII, 195, 932, 2468, 2531,
 3121
 processing, *see above*, dehydration, and
 below, slices and syrup
 pruning, XVI, 1786, 1809, 1834, 1899; XVII,
 1094, 1217, 1918, 1974, 1975; XVIII, 119,
 127, 889, 890, 1642, 1643, 2484, 2490c;
 XIX, 913, 921c, 1659, 1686, 1828, 2776;
 XX, 87, 1177, 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342,
 1369f, 2391f
 pruning wounds, dressings for, XVII, 68,
 1974; XIX, 2887
 red spider on, *see also* Red spider and
individual species, XVI, 1918, 1974; XVII,
 690, 691, 709, 1096, 1324-1326, 2138-2140,
 2448; XVIII, 257, 259, 770, 1538, 1859,
 2317, 2575-2578, 2597; XIX, 302, 1027,
 1028, 1962, 1964, 1965, 2039, 2600, 3575;
 XX, 153, 172, 188, 711, 718, 772, 1180,
 1509, 1526, 2540, 2573, 2574, 2577
 redbug (*Lygidea mendax*) on, XVII, 1335, 2143
 ringing, XVII, 1222, 1223; XIX, 708; XX, 96
 ripe-spot (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), XVI, 756,
 1227; XVII, 673; XVIII, 233
 ripening, *see also above*, maturity, and below,
 storage—growth substances affect, XVIII,
 136, 139; XIX, 3503; XX, 2380, 3440
 root—
 cuttings, *see below*, rootstocks
 grafting, XVII, 1185, XX, 67
 growth, soil factors affecting, XVI, 74
 halotropism of, XVIII, 100
 rot—
 Armillaria, XVI, 747; XVIII, 979; XX,
 694
 black (*Xylaria mali*), XVI, 747; XVII,
 1960
 mushroom (*Clitocybe tabescens*), XVI,
 747
 Phytophthora, XVI, 747
 Rosellinia, XVI, 747
 white (*Corticium galactinum*), XVI, 747;
 XVIII, 980
 rooting induced by ringing stem, XIX, 708
 rootstock(s)—
 A 2, XIX, 1795
 anchorage of, XVI, 1289, 1714; XVII, 1192,
 1195
 Armillaria-resistant, XVIII, 979
 in Australia, XVIII, 1627
 in Belgium, XVIII, 2301

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple rootstock(s) (*continued*)—

- for Belle de Boskoop, XVI, 59
- black root rot resistance, XVII, 1960
- breeding, XVI, 1275, 1792; XVII, 529, 1167; XVIII, 1626, 1633; XIX, 872; XX, 2172
- in California, XVIII, 80
- for cider varieties, XVI, 1787; XVIII, 2408
- Clark's Dwarf, XVI, 2328; XVII, 2791
- crab—
 - C, Malling, XVI, 1807; XVIII, 2434
 - Chinese, XVI, 1275; XVII, 1958; XIX, 2743
 - Manchurian, XVII, 1198, 1199
 - Seedling, French, XVI, 1213, 1806, 2330; XVII, 508, 584, 1238j; XVIII, 767; XIX, 111; XX, 1308
 - Virginia, XVI, 1715, 2328; XVIII, 146c, 1632; XX, 483
 - wild, XIX, 2743
- Čulanovka, XVI, 1290
- cuttings, *see also below*, root cuttings, XVIII, 1625, 2434, 2441; XIX, 3547; XX, 76, 2147
- in Czechoslovakia, XVII, 586
- in Denmark, XVI, 1811
- Double Vigour, *see above*, crab, seedling, French
- earthing up of, XVIII, 2451
- in France, XX, 2334, 2335
- frost resistant, XVI, 1290; XVII, 1199, 1200, 1291, 1958; XVIII, 1632; XIX, 1766, 2599; XX, 476, 564, 567, 2163, 2332, 2337
- fruit quality affected by, XIX, 850
- for fungicide testing, XVII, 2211
- Hibernal, XVI, 1715, 1793, 2328; XVII, 1200; XVIII, 1632; XIX, 2808d; XX, 483
- identification, XVI, 1804; XIX, 2734
- in India, XVII, 2794
- intermediate, *see below*, stem builders
- in Kenya, XVIII, 2323
- as a locality factor, XVIII, 79
- Malling—
 - I, drought resistance of, XIX, 2749
 - IV, anchorage of, XVI, 1289
 - V for trained trees, XVII, 572
 - IX, characteristics of, XVII, 1197
 - anchorage of, XVI, 1289, 1714; XVII, 1192
 - in Australia, XVI, 1808; XVIII, 861
 - in Canada, XVII, 584, 585; XIX, 111, 2599, 3567
 - copper deficiency, susceptibility to, XX, 2469
 - cuttings, *see also below*, root cuttings, XVIII, 1625
 - for dwarf trees, XVI, 1809; XX, 566
 - Early Victoria as influenced by, XVII, 56
 - in Finland, frost susceptibility of, XVI, 1781; XVIII, 1737
 - in France, XX, 2335
 - frost resistance of, XVII, 1291
 - in Germany, XVII, 1180; XVIII, 953, 1631; XIX, 875
 - in Gt Britain, XIX, 109
 - in Holland, XVIII, 862, 863
 - in India, XVI, 2330
 - in Kenya, XVIII, 2323
 - in New Zealand, XVI, 1213; XIX, 2712; XX, 565

Apple rootstock(s) Malling (*continued*)—

- in Norway, XVII, 1094
- root cuttings from, XIX, 862
- in Russia, XX, 1309
- soil effect on, XVII, 583
- in Sweden, XVII, 1181; XX, 2337
- in Switzerland, XVIII, 774, 860, 3139; XX, 2336
- in U.S.A., XVI, 58; XVII, 1188-1191; XVIII, 82, 782, 2326; XIX, 1686; XX, 1307, 1308
- Malus baccata* clones, XIX, 2748
- Malus* spp. as, XIX, 2747; XX, 64
- Merton, XVI, 1808, 2320, 2330; XVIII, 2450; XIX, 876, 2628
- in New Zealand, XVIII, 81, 770, 1634; XIX, 1671; XX, 565
- Northern Spy, *see also below*, Spy, XVI, 1213, 1714, 1808; XVIII, 861; XIX, 876, 879, 2628
- pear seedlings as, XIX, 878; XX, 67
- Pyrus baccata mandshurica* as, XVII, 1198, 1199
- Pyrus ioensis* as, XVI, 1715
- root cuttings from, XVI, 1807; XVII, 1186; XIX, 708, 862, 1790, 1793
- root grafting of, XVII, 1185; XX, 67
- root systems of, XVIII, 2447; XIX, 1792
- scion relationships, XVI, 1287, 1289, 1714; XVII, 582, 1222; XVIII, 1624, 2448, 2326, 3109; XIX, 877, 1791, 1796
- seedling, *see also above*, crab—
 - in Canada, XVIII, 1539
 - clones, XIX, 107, 1797; XX, 63
 - in England, XVI, 1806
 - in Germany, XVIII, 1631; XIX, 110, 875; XX, 2333
 - in Holland, XVIII, 1629, 1630
 - juvenile forms of, XVIII, 1625
 - in Russia, XVII, 1172; XX, 65, 66, 1305
 - in Sweden, XVII, 1201; XVIII, 1628
 - vigour diagnosed in, XVIII, 2431
- shipments of, XX, 565
- in South Africa, XVIII, 791
- Spy 227, XVII, 1196
- storage of fruit affected by, XVI, 1288, 1655, 1898, 2331; XVIII, 770; XIX, 656, 1671
- a survey of, XIX, 1794
- in Switzerland, *see also above*, Malling, XX, 2334
- T-200, XVII, 1238j
- top working of, XVI, 1291; XVIII, 775
- trials—
 - in Angola, XIX, 880
 - in Australia, XVI, 1808; XVIII, 3125; XX, 1177
 - in Holland, XVIII, 1547
 - randomized blocks for, XX, 2189
 - statistical evaluation of, XX, 568
 - in Sweden, XVII, 1168
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 1193, 1194, 1960; XVIII, 775
 - in U.S.A., XVI, 1714; XVIII, 3137
 - U.S.D.A. clones, XVII, 1193, 1195; XX, 1308
 - Wemmershoek, XIX, 876
 - woolly aphid resistant, *see also* Aphid, woolly, XVI, 1802, 1808, 2320, 2330; XVIII, 769, 2450; XIX, 872; XX, 486, 1178
 - yield affected by, XVII, 2003

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—

rose chaffer control on, XIX, 1760
 rose leaf hopper (*Typhlocyba rosea*) on, XVIII, 988
 rotting fungi, *see also above*, brown rot, *etc.*—
 enzyme production by, XVIII, 3024
 rubbery wood disease, XX, 2493, 2494
 rust, XVI, 1349, 1718; XVIII, 1061 l; XIX, 1683, 2023, 2999c
 San José scale on, *see also* San José scale, XVIII, 573; XX, 1526
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), XVII, 1096; XVIII, 310, 1802-1804; XIX, 2013, 2014, 2024, 2653, 2951; XX, 743, 1522, 2597, 3101
 scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
 control, general, XVI, 153, 154, 751-754, 813, 822i, 1365-1375, 1428, 1900, 1974, 1985; XVII, 37, 152, 671, 672, 742, 1103, 1315-1317, 1370, 1371, 1395e, 1846, 2107-2110, 2211; XVIII, 231, 232, 770, 970-974, 1061c, 1061q, 1539, 1757-1761, 2563, 2564, 2620, 3139; XIX, 1012, 1099, 1109, 1118, 1122, 1123, 1163j, 1671, 1683, 1686, 1931, 1932, 1934, 2023, 2030, 2033, 2888-2890, 2970, 2973, 2977, 2999m, 3575, 3590; XX, 188, 704-706, 708-712, 770, 1180, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1535, 1536, 1566g, 2148, 2533
 control by ground treatment, XVI, 1366, 1367, 1370; XVII, 508, 2107; XX, 710
 growth *in vitro*, XVIII, 2660m
 incidence, estimation of, XVII, 1395e; XVIII, 2519
 inheritance of pathogenicity, XVIII, 2660k
 nitrogen increases susceptibility to, XVII, 670
 prevention in W. Australia, XIX, 237
 resistance to, XIX, 839; XX, 146, 703
 spore dissemination, XVI, 1349
 susceptibility related to canker incidence, XVI, 1899
 warnings, XVI, 1331, 1369, 1373, 1374; XVIII, 1759; XIX, 1933; XX, 1423
 scald—
 control—
 by activated carbon, XVI, 1648; XIX, 659
 general, XVIII, 1468
 by growth substances, XVI, 1831; XIX, 769
 by wraps, XVI, 2247; XVIII, 1469, 3022; XIX, 656, 658, 3497; XX, 1138
 factors affecting, XVI, 498, 502, 503, 1648; XIX, 1111
 in gas storage, XVIII, 2255; XIX, 3584
 ozone reduces, XVIII, 1470
 a review on, XIX, 655
 susceptibility to, XX, 3369
Schizophyllum commune on, XVIII, 185
 scion rooting in, XVIII, 2449; XIX, 873
Sclerophoma mali on, XX, 2531
 seed—
 development, XIX, 2666
 germination, XIX, 867, 869, 1786
 hormone from, XVII, 595; XIX, 136
 sources of, *see also above*, rootstock, seedling, XIX, 2744, 2750
 storage, XVIII, 68; XIX, 1787
 shoots, morphological variation in, XVII, 1211
 shot hole borer (*Anisandrus dispar*) on, XVI, 1912

Apple (continued)—

slices, XVII, 2714; XVIII, 2280, 2333
 soil—
 acidification, sulphur sprays cause, XIX, 1115
 conservation, XVI, 2328
 management, *see also above*, cover crops and grass, XVI, 90, 1781; XIX, 2789; XX, 588, 2368, 3430
 organic matter content of, XVII, 603, 1096
 sampling in orchard, XVIII, 2365
 sickness, *see also* Soil sickness, XIX, 1899
 spindle bush, XVI, 76, 568; XVII, 1218; XIX, 913; XX, 1339
 sports, XVIII, 1612, 1614, 1615; XIX, 95, 848; XX, 81
 spot, a storage disease, XVIII, 2258
 spray, *see also above*, fungicides—
 injury to, XVI, 1428; XVII, 1395e; XVIII, 2609, 2618, 2619; XIX, 1110, 2061p; XX, 1559, 2643
 residues on, XVI, 2006; XVII, 166, 736, 1385; XVIII, 1011, 1346, 2628, 2632; XIX, 1962, 2989; XX, 2650, 2652, 2653
 schedule for, XVI, 791, 795; XVIII, 2660c
 timing of pre-blossom, XVIII, 1033
 spraying, cost of, XX, 185
 spring usher (*Eranis* sp.) on, XVI, 1912
 starch, XX, 1153a
 stem builders, XVI, 1291, 2328; XVII, 37, 1103, 1199, 1200; XIX, 1799, 2599, 3566; XX, 476, 483, 562, 567, 1318, 2163, 2338
 storage—
 air purification in, XVI, 497, 1648; XIX, 659, 1613; XX, 1138, 3368
 altitude affects, XVI, 658
 blue mould (*Penicillium expansum*) in, XVII, 1018, 2674
 Bodenmeer method, XVI, 2247
 boron content affects, XVII, 645
 in Canada, XVI, 1647, 1655, 2248; XVII, 2785, 2800
 in clamps, XVII, 2675; XVIII, 3023
 cold, *see also below*, gas, XVI, 495, 1655; XVII, 453, 1231; XVIII, 698, 1465, 3021, 3139; XIX, 657, 920, 3558, 3567; XX, 3367
 DDT and parathion do not affect, XIX, 1671; XX, 758
 dips, XVI, 501, 1831, 2320; XVIII, 769, 2255, 2259; XIX, 1673, 2618, 3515c, 3555; XX, 1139
 diseases, XVI, 739, 756, 1227, 1898, 1901; XVII, 673, 1018, 1757; XVIII, 233, 1471; XIX, 195, 1116, 2536, 2537; XX, 2507
 disorders, physiological, *see also above*, bitter pit and scald, XVI, 1655; XVII, 455; XVIII, 2258, 3136; XIX, 195
 ethylene production during, XVI, 499
 evaporation losses in, XVIII, 692; XIX, 2537, 3583
 frozen pack, XVI, 1149, 1665, 2268, 2269; XVII, 471, 2721; XVIII, 714, 715, 1495
 fumigation in, XVI, 1707; XVII, 454
 gas, XVI, 494, 495, 502, 503, 1647, 1655, 1714, 2248, 2331; XVII, 1760; XVIII, 695, 696, 1470, 2255, 2257, 3025, 3026; XIX, 3515a, 3558, 3583; XX, 457a, 1138, 3367
 Gloeosporium album rot in, XVII, 1018, 1757
 ground beetle (*Laemostemus* sp.) in, XVI, 1912

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple storage (*continued*)—

- growth substance effect on, XVI, 558, 1832; XVIII, 3027, 3028; XIX, 919, 2798; XX, 597
- hail damage effect on, XIX, 1910
- home, XVII, 1017
- irrigation affects, XIX, 656
- in Italy, XX, 599
- Krebsner, *see also* Storage, Krebsner—cellar for, XIX, 657
- manuring affects, XVII, 601; XIX, 1671, 3558; XX, 1178
- metabolism in, *see also below*, respiration and ripening, XVII, 1019-1021; XIX, 1612; XX, 1135, 2090, 2121t, 2359
- moss in, XVI, 2245; XX, 2172
- mould control in, XVIII, 1471
- pre-cooling treatment, XIX, 1611
- quality—
 - colour related to, XVI, 697
 - dehydroascorbic acid content related to, XVI, 1685
 - time of harvesting affects, XVI, 1288; XIX, 656; XX, 2384, 2385
- respiration in, XVI, 497, 498, 500; XVII, 1020; XIX, 654; XX, 1138, 1177, 1178, 2172
- ripening in, XVI, 558; XVII, 452; XIX, 3503
- rootstock effect on, *see above*, rootstock scald, *see above*, scald
- sheds, XIX, 2535; XX, 441
- Swedish trials, XVI, 2246; XVII, 1757; XIX, 2534, 3496
- varieties—
 - Belle de Boskoop, XVII, 2676; XVIII, 692, 1469
 - Cox's Orange, XVI, 495
 - Delicious, XVI, 1650
 - Granny Smith, XVII, 2677; XIX, 649, 658; XX, 597
 - Jonathan, XIX, 195, 653
 - Red Star, XVI, 697
 - Richared, XVII, 1766a
 - various, XVI, 1647, 1655
- vitamin C content changes during, XVIII, 697
- volatile substances, *see also above*, air purification—in, XVI, 498; XVII, 1022; XIX, 457a, 652
- wraps, XVI, 2247; XVIII, 711, 1469, 2259, 3022; XIX, 656, 658, 3497; XX, 1138, 1140, 1365
- succinic acid determination in, XVIII, 2490a
- sucker (*Psylla* sp.), XVI, 1990; XVII, 634, 2218; XVIII, 1774; XIX, 2038; XX, 1549
- sun damage to tree, XIX, 2875; XX, 1434
- sun scald of fruit, XVI, 736, 1901; XIX, 2875; XX, 2476
- syrup, XVI, 1655; XIX, 3558
- temperature sums for, XVI, 825; XX, 83
- tetraploid, XVI, 1268, 1685, 1795; XVII, 1167; XVIII, 2425
- thinning, *see above*, blossom and fruit
- topworking, *see above*, frameworking
- training, *see also above*, cordon, dwarf
 - pyramid, espalier and spindle bush—
 - on the ground, XVII, 1350; XVIII, 128; XX, 1278, 1279
 - hedge system of, *see above*, hedges
 - open centre method of, XIX, 2775; XX, 1339

Apple training (*continued*)—

- side-leader method of, XIX, 127
- by tying branches, XIX, 1828
- transplanting, XIX, 132; XX, 600, 1863
- tree—
 - borer, round-headed (*Saperda candida*), XVII, 130
 - hopper, buffalo (*Ceresa* sp.) on, XIX, 1982, 3577
 - size variation, XVIII, 1680
- triploid, XVI, 1268, 1685, 1713, 1795; XVIII, 2425
- twig cutter (*Rhynchites coeruleus*) on, XVI, 1912
- twisting of stems, XVI, 1298
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - for amateurs, XVIII, 57
 - Annie Elizabeth, XVI, 668
 - Annurca and Sergente, XX, 599
 - Baldwin, XVII, 1993; XIX, 1777
 - in Belgium, XVI, 44
 - Belle de Boskoop, XVI, 59; XVII, 2676; XVIII, 692, 1469, 2490f
 - Bramley's Seedling, XVI, 496; XIX, 2758; XX, 2351
 - Calville blanc, XVII, 1231
 - in Canada, XVI, 1212; XVII, 2800; XX, 476
 - Canada Red, XVIII, 1612
 - chromosome numbers of, XVIII, 1608; XIX, 2808e
 - cider, XVI, 1787; XVII, 1170, 1171, 1940, 1941, 2706; XVIII, 847, 848, 1606, 2407; XIX, 2765; XX, 2318
 - Cox's Orange Pippin, XVI, 47, 495; XVII, 1757, 1983; XIX, 2798
 - Cravert, XVIII, 1599
 - Delicious, XVI, 1650; XVII, 1238j, 1965; XX, 85
 - Early Victoria, XVII, 56
 - in England, American, XVI, 1274
 - in England, the older, XIX, 851
 - in Finland, XVI, 1314e, 1796; XVIII, 1519
 - frost resistant, *see above*, frost resistance
 - Glockenapfel, XVI, 46; XX, 666
 - Golden Russet, XVIII, 1613
 - Granny Smith, XVII, 2677; XIX, 649, 658, 921c; XX, 597
 - Gravenstein, XVIII, 119
 - Grimes, XVIII, 1614
 - hardy, XIX, 853, 3565
 - Hawkeye Greening, XVI, 1793
 - for high altitudes, XVIII, 61, 849
 - in Holland, XVI, 669; XVIII, 1531, 1547
 - Idared and Idajon, XX, 547, 3441
 - identification by pendulum, XVIII, 2424
 - Jefferis, XX, 1291
 - Joan, XVI, 1793
 - Johannes Böttner, XIX, 1778
 - Jonathan, XVIII, 1654; XIX, 195, 653
 - for juice production, XVIII, 848
 - late keepers, XIX, 2808i
 - Lemon Pippin, XX, 1290
 - Lombarts-Calville, XVIII, 1611
 - Lord Lambourne, XX, 2493, 2494
 - McIntosh, XVI, 1665; XVII, 1230; XVIII, 146c, 2280; XIX, 918, 920, 1122, 1124, 1673, 3558
 - Macoun, XVII, 1938
 - Melba in Finland, XVI, 1314e, 1796
 - Merton Worcester, Merton Prolific, Merton Pippin, XVIII, 2322

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple varieties (*continued*)—

- Mičurin's, XX, 548
 in New Zealand, XVIII, 770
 Northern Spy, XVI, 1713; XVII, 1207;
 XVIII, 2258; XIX, 3558; XX, 96
 Oriole, XIX, 1773
 Red Star, storage of, XVI, 697
 Richared, storage of, XVII, 1766a
 Rose of Mantua and Caldaro's Rose, XX,
 1369c
 Russell Red, XIX, 97
 russet, XIX, 96
 in Russia, XX, 1289
 Schöner aus Nordhausen, XVIII, 2333
 Secor, XVI, 1793
 Sharon, XVI, 1793
 in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
 Stayman, XIX, 907
 storage of, *see above*, storage
 Strauwald's Pearmain, XX, 1292
 in Switzerland, XVI, 1200; XX, 463
 Taunton Cross, XVII, 1933
 Tydeman's Early Worcester, XVI, 1794;
 XVIII, 845
 Tydeman's Late Cox or Late Orange, XVI,
 1794; XIX, 2722
 in U.S.A., XVII, 2798; XVIII, 60, 1609;
 XIX, 849, 1771; XX, 1369g
 Uveredsäpple, XVI, 1797
 vitamin C content of, *see below*, vitamin C
 water colours of, XVIII, 1598
 Wealthy, Haralson and Minjon, XVIII,
 1610
 Wellington, XIX, 1776
 Whetstone, XX, 2391h
 Willow Twig, XVI, 2328
 Winesap, XVI, 1312; XVII, 1238j; XVIII,
 133; XIX, 133; XX, 2319
 York, XVIII, 2539; XIX, 907
 virus diseases, *see also above*, crinkle and
 mosaic, XVIII, 2552, 2555
 vitamin B content of buds and shoots, XVI, 68
 vitamin C content, *see also above*, dehydroas-
 corbic acid, XVI, 1213, 1685, 2260, 2328,
 2331; XVII, 508, 529, 1047, 1175, 1773,
 1939, 2706; XVIII, 697, 1481, 3046, 3137;
 XIX, 847, 2547, 3513; XX, 2126
 vivipary in, XVIII, 103
 volatile substances, *see also above*, storage—
 recovery of, XVIII, 2333
 wasp and hornet control, XVI, 1951
 water—
 balance in, XVIII, 97
 -core disease, XVI, 739; XX, 2507
 distribution in fruit, XVIII, 96
 waterlogging causes collar injury, XIX, 200
 weather injuries to, XVII, 2072
 weed control in orchard, XVI, 1714; XIX,
 2608; XX, 1582, 1584
 white grub control in, XX, 167
 willow growing under, XVIII, 843
 wind damage to, XVI, 733
 winter injury, *see above*, frost
 winter moth (*Cheimatobia brumata*) on,
 XVIII, 305; XX, 1516
 "wither tip", copper deficiency causes, XVII,
 643
 woolly aphid, *see* Aphid, woolly
 wound healing, *see above*, pruning
 xenia in [?], XVIII, 89
 xylem, breakage related to abnormal, XX,
 1428

Apple (*continued*)—

- zinc content of leaves and spurs, XIX, 2808o;
 XX, 486
 zinc deficiency, XVIII, 767, 933, 934, 1717,
 1725, 3121; XIX, 190, 192, 2865; XX, 124,
 656, 665, 2470, 2473
 Apricot—
 apoplexy, XVIII, 1729; XX, 2462
 asteroid spot, XX, 2460
 bacterial canker, XVII, 114
 bacterial wilt, XVII, 1311
 blossom thinning by chemicals, XX, 2148
 blossom wilt (*Sclerotinia laxa*), XVI, 1908
 boron deficiency, XVIII, 2533
 breeding, XVII, 1103; XIX, 92; XX, 493, 553
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia laxa* or *fructicola*),
 XVI, 666, 1908; XVII, 1103, 1322; XVIII,
 238; XIX, 234, 235; XX, 1541, 2522, 2523
 bud opening, growth substances retard, XVI,
 1715
 budding, XIX, 105
 canker worm on, XVIII, 301
 canning, XIX, 94, 1673
 capnodis beetle control, XX, 2550
 chilling requirements, XVII, 2087
 codling moth, *see also* Codling moth—
 control, XVII, 1392, 1858, 2179; XX, 737
 collar rot, XX, 553
 Coryneum blight, *see below*, shot hole
 cover crops, XVIII, 3154
 cuttings, XIX, 92
 cutworm, climbing, XIX, 2011
 decline, XVIII, 3139
 dehydration, XVI, 530, 1655; XVII, 1804;
 XIX, 2573u
 delayed foliation in, XX, 1432
 flooding injury to, XVII, 110
 fluorine injury to, XVI, 2009
 frost—
 damage to, XIX, 1671; XX, 671
 protection, XVII, 2077; XX, 673
 resistance in, XVI, 1212, 1341
 fruit—
 composition, XVIII, 104
 drop, XVII, 634
 fumigation for San José scale control,
 XVI, 771
 growth, estimation of, XVII, 60
 respiration, XVIII, 3031
 worm, green, XVIII, 301
 grass-grub (*Odontria* sp.) on, XVI, 809
 green or jacket rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*),
 XVI, 1909; XIX, 1016
 green peach aphid (*Myzodes persicae*) on,
 XIX, 1970
 growing—
 in Baluchistan, XX, 552
 in California, XIX, 2716; XX, 1280
 in Canada, XVI, 1212
 in England, XIX, 125
 in Germany, XVI, 667
 in Naples area, XVIII, 2411
 in New Zealand, XIX, 1761
 in Victoria, Aust., XVII, 574
 gummosis, XVII, 677; XX, 1178
 harvesting, XVII, 2785; XX, 1136
 irrigation, XVI, 1587
 manuring, XVII, 1989
 nitrogen assimilation by bacterial symbionts,
 XX, 1251
 Orthosia hibisci on, XX, 1518
 peach mosaic on, XVIII, 961

SUBJECT INDEX

Apricot (*continued*)—

- peach twig borer (*Anarsia* sp.) on, XVI, 1439
 - "phony" disease, XIX, 2881
 - Phytophthora* fruit rot, XVIII, 239
 - × plum hybrids, XVIII, 867
 - pollination, *see also below*, sterility, XVII, 1963; XVIII, 93, 2455
 - pruning, XVI, 666; XVIII, 1729; XX, 552, 2375
 - root system, XX, 62
 - rootstocks for, XVI, 667, 1212, 1272; XVII, 1202; XVIII, 277, 791, 1627; XIX, 92, 112, 264, 1056, 1791; XX, 2163
 - rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*), XVIII, 2523
 - scab, *see below*, shot hole
 - seed cake, a nitrogenous manure, XVI, 688
 - in shelter belts, XX, 1285
 - shot-hole disease (*Clasterosporium carpophilum* or *Coryneum beijerinckii*), XIX, 2597; XX, 2148, 2511
 - Stenopterus ater* on, XVIII, 996; XIX, 2927
 - sterility, XIX, 1780
 - stone lignification, abnormal, XIX, 1916
 - storage—
 - of dried, XVII, 1025-1027
 - of fresh, XVIII, 3031; XX, 1136, 1198
 - frozen pack, XVI, 2267
 - twig blight, *see above*, brown rot
 - Valsa* spp. on, XVIII, 3139
 - variety(ies)—
 - for canning, XIX, 1673
 - for drying, XX, 2573u
 - in France, XVII, 2006k
 - identification, XVIII, 2428, 2429
 - Reliable, XIX, 854
 - in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
 - Verticillium* wilt of, XVIII, 185; XIX, 236, 1935; XX, 715, 3147
 - virus diseases, XVIII, 961, 2552; XIX, 2061t; XX, 683
 - vitamin A content of fruit, XIX, 3513
 - Western X-disease, XIX, 2061t
 - yields, winter temperatures and, XIX, 2632
- Arabia, flora of the Kuwait, XX, 435a
- Arabidopsis thaliana* for physiological studies, XIX, 796
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, XX, 1068
- Araujia sericifera*, a fibre plant, XVIII, 419
- Arbela tetraonis*, XIX, 2377
- Arboretums in North America, XVI, 374; XVII, 1867
- Arbutus, trailing, seed production in, XVI, 408a
- Arching fruit trees to induce fruit bud formation, XVI, 1835; XVII, 1103, 1972; XVIII, 126, 2487
- Archips cerasivorana*, XX, 2537
- Archips rosaceana*, XIX, 2008
- Arctium minus*, bactericide from, XVII, 750a
- Arctium minus*, a host of tobacco streak virus, XVIII, 2812
- Ardis sulcata*, XIX, 2355
- Areca palm, XVI, 1133; XVII, 986; XIX, 614, 615, 1599; XX, 1123, 2075
- Argentina—
 - almond growing, XVIII, 2516
 - bee plants of, XIX, 118
 - citrus rootstocks, XVI, 2181; XX, 378, 3124
 - damping-off nursery disease in, XVIII, 228
 - date growing, XIX, 549
 - Dep. Fruit, Veg. Flowers, A.R. 1945 and 1946, XVIII, 3162a
 - dried fig production, XIX, 88

Argentina (*continued*)—

- fruit flies in Tucuman, XVIII, 1001
 - fruit growing, XVIII, 1670b; XX, 601c, 2317
 - Institute of Phytotechnology, XIX, 73i
 - lemon varieties, XVI, 565
 - Macadamia nut growing, XVI, 483
 - olive growing, XVII, 41; XX, 55
 - perfume industry, XIX, 501
 - plant protection, XVII, 99; XVIII, 1870m
 - potato growing, XIX, 2213, 3190
 - rubber production, XIX, 3277, 3278
 - sunflower growing, XVI, 2053
 - tomato growing, XX, 867
 - tung growing, XVII, 2557g
 - Umbelliferae, cultivation of, XVII, 1398; XVIII, 357
 - vine growing, XIX, 158, 167
 - weed control, XVIII, 2654
 - weeds of, XVI, 1955
- Argopistes sexvittatus*, XVII, 1342; XIX, 1996
- Argyresthia ephippiella*, XVI, 784; XVII, 529, 2165
- Argyresthia* sp. on apple, XVI, 1932; XVIII, 1799
- Argyroploce leucotreta*, *see also* Citrus, codling moth, false, XVIII, 1354, 2897; XIX, 1066, 2453e
- Argyrotaenia citrana*, XIX, 2007; XX, 2589
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, XVIII, 1792; XIX, 1080, 2948-2950; XX, 175, 1514
- Arima marginata*, XVIII, 1291
- Arion hortensis*, XVIII, 417, 2603
- Aristolochia clematidis*, a medicinal plant, XIX, 2307
- Aristotelia fragariae*, XIX, 1077
- Arizona—
 - agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945-47, XVII, 2778; XVIII, 3116
 - fruit and vegetable growing, XVIII, 1556
 - root knot nematode in, XVIII, 1772
- Arkansas Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, XVIII, 2310
- Armenia, bacterial wilt of apricots in, XVII, 1311
- Armillaria*—
 - mellea*—
 - root rot, XVI, 747, 1346, 1347, 1377, 1390; XVII, 361, 936, 1295, 1296, 1650; XVIII, 603, 931, 967, 979, 2060, 2240; XIX, 184, 1009, 1495, 1928, 2483; XX, 143, 316, 694
 - vitamin PP from, XVI, 358
 - waste-wood mulches and attacks of, XVIII, 1763
 - root rot of hop, XX, 328
 - sp. on coffee, XX, 1067
- Armyworm, Southern (*Prodenia eridania*), XIX, 1140, 2986
- Arnold Arboretum, XVI, 374
- Aroids, *Pythium* root rot of, XIX, 2371
- Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, XX, 1961
- Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), XVIII, 3011, 3152; XX, 491, 2076
- Arsenic, *see also* Sprays, insecticides—
 - in grape must and wine, XVI, 1689c
 - injury to bean plants, XVI, 2135
 - injury to peach, XIX, 2635; XX, 2463
- Artemisia*—
 - absinthium*, antagonistic effect on other plants, XIX, 1393
 - laxa*, an essential oil and a medicinal plant, XX, 1796
 - spp., control of, XIX, 3001, 3007, 3069
 - spp. as medicinal plants, XVI, 2058; XX, 1796, 1798, 3033

SUBJECT INDEX

- Artichoke—
 globe—
 degeneration, XVIII, 472; XIX, 3091
 irrigation of, XX, 1264
 plume moth (*Platyptilia carduidactyla*) on, XVIII, 335
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on, XX, 3053n
 seed production, XX, 820
- Jerusalem—
 alcohol from, XVI, 1504; XVII, 2746, 2747
 enzyme acting on carbohydrates in, XX, 1808h
 juice, XVIII, 2291
 storage, XVIII, 705
 × sunflower hybrids, XVIII, 463
 yields, XVI, 293, 1503, 1504; XVII, 2317
- Artocarpus*, see also Breadfruit—
 communis, XVIII, 2998
 heterophyllus and *hypargyrea*, XVIII, 2997
 integer, XX, 3358
 integrifolia, XIX, 1563
 spp. in Belgian Congo, XX, 2157
 spp. in Costa Rica, XVII, 2665r
- Arum, bacterial leaf-spot of, XVII, 960
 Arum, soilless culture of, XX, 2258
Arundinaria macrosperma for windbreaks, XVIII, 956
 Aryl phthalamic acids, N-, as a growth substance, XIX, 2679
Ascia monuste, XVII, 516; XIX, 2041, 3082
Asclepias—
 cornuti, a rubber plant, XVIII, 1279
 spp.—
 cytogenetics of, XVII, 843
 as fibre plants, XVI, 254
 topping increases rubber yield, XVI, 281
 syriaca—
 floss from, XVIII, 422; XX, 336
 pod types of, XVI, 2152j
 as a rubber plant, XVI, 871; XVII, 844, 895h; XVIII, 1284z
- Ascochyta*—
 chrysanthemi, XX, 352
 coffaeae, XVIII, 1419
 hortensis, XVIII, 533
 juglandis, XVII, 1296
 melongenae n.sp., XIX, 423
 phaseolorum and *boltshauseri*, XVI, 947
 pinodella, XVI, 960; XX, 1674, 2763, 2832, 2833
 pisi, XVII, 1096, 1588, 1596; XVIII, 533, 3125; XX, 1626, 2831
- Ascomycetes and Fungi imperfecti in Norway, parasitic, XX, 2508
Ascophyllum nodosum, XIX, 2318e
 Ascorbic acid, see also Vitamin C and individual plants under vitamin C—
 assay, XVI, 1160, 1163, 1168, 1181, 1655; XVII, 1041, 1066, 1067; XVIII, 734, 735; XIX, 672
 biosynthesis of, XVI, 603, 606; XVII, 1770; XX, 48h, 3383
 enzymes oxidizing, XVI, 2263
 growth substances activated by, XIX, 766, 767
 injections in apple, XX, 1361
 isolation from rose hips, XVI, 1192e
 metabolism, XX, 812
 oxidation, XVI, 1167, 1689f; XIX, 2573e
 translocation in plants, XX, 3383
- Ascospora beijerinckii*, XIX, 2897
 Aseptic culture of plants, XVI, 1742
- Asia, South-East, Manila hemp and oil palm growing, XVII, 2572
 Askham Bryan nat. Inst. agric. Engng, A.R. 1944-46, XVI, 1226; XVII, 520
 Aslib, XVI, 1730; XVII, 1115
Aspalanthus contaminatus, composition of, XX, 435e
 Asparagine from Indian pulses, XVI, 1107
 Asparagus—
 beetle (*Crioceris* spp.), XVII, 737, 2134; XVIII, 2672; XIX, 3075; XX, 1619
 biology of, XIX, 2318p
 breeding, XVII, 1526; XIX, 2113, 2608
 canning, XVII, 1525; XVIII, 732, 733; XX, 343m
 composition of leaves, XX, 813, 2121q
 diseases and pests of, XX, 3053q
 2,2'-dithiolisobutyric acid from, XIX, 1402j
 fly (*Platyparaea* sp.), XVI, 359d; XVII, 266; XVIII, 471
 forcing, XVI, 1221
 growing—
 American experiments on, XIX, 1218
 in Denmark, XVIII, 2680
 in England, XX, 1617
 in Holland, XVII, 2380
 in New Zealand, XVII, 858
 in U.S.A., XVIII, 1100; XIX, 1218
 harvesting, XVI, 1513; XVII, 2381; XIX, 3093
 manuring, XVIII, 552h, 1101, 1535, 3154; XIX, 3560
 plumosus nanus, XX, 1174
 polyembryony in, XVI, 964o
 propagation, XX, 821
 quality, XX, 343m
 root, cell shape of, XIX, 1402i
 rust (*Puccinia asparagi*), XVIII, 929; XX, 2755
 selection, XVII, 857; XX, 821, 1618
 spacing, XVI, 2089; XVIII, 1535; XIX, 3092
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 2273, 3045d; XX, 343m, 2126
 thrips, XX, 1620
 tissue culture, XVI, 2090; XVIII, 1102, 2355
 transplanting, XVII, 857
 vitamin C content, XVII, 481; XX, 3382
 weed control in, XVII, 1527; XVIII, 368; XIX, 341, 342, 3037, 3039, 3043, 3044, 3048, 3057, 3072 l, 3566; XX, 212, 217, 219, 777, 782
 wilt and root rot (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *asparagi*), XVI, 1514
 zinc content, XVIII, 2382
- Aspergillus, XVI, 1968
Aspergillus—
 alliaceus, XIX, 1262
 clavatus, clavatin from, XVII, 509; XVIII, 768
 fumigatus, bactericide from, XVI, 2010n
 fumigatus on litchi and guava, XVII, 994
 niger—
 for bioassay of trace elements, XVIII, 2392a; XIX, 787, 788
 on dates, XVII, 2550
 in onion, XIX, 377; XX, 1667
 as a test organism for fungicides, XIX, 1121
 rot of vegetables, XIX, 2100
 spp. on coffee beans, XVI, 2214
- Asperula arvensis*, asperulin from, XVIII, 443
Aspidiotus—
 destructor, XVII, 2229b, 2644; XIX, 2595; XX, 1030
 ostreaeformis, XIX, 1972
 pernicius, XIX, 1104, 1972, 1974

SUBJECT INDEX

Asplenium nidus, bacterial leaf blight of, XVII, 338
Asplenium nidus, leaf nematode in, XVII, 339
 Assam—
 black pepper growing, XX, 1127
 citrus growing, XX, 995, 1003-1006
 ornamental plants from Manipur, XVIII, 1287
 pineapple growing, XVIII, 2242
 tea culture in, A.R. 1945, XIX, 2639k
 vegetable growing, XIX, 1215
 Assimilation rate in relation to growth, XVI, 588
 Aster—
 diseases, XVII, 2462g; XX, 3067
 growing in artificial light, XVIII, 558
 leaf—
 curling plum aphid (*Anuraphis* sp.) on, XVII, 2462h
 miner (*Liriomyza* sp.) on, XIX, 2328
 spot (*Stemphylium* sp.), XVIII, 1294
 leafhopper, a potato virus vector, XVII, 775, 776
 seed storage, XVII, 182
 wilt disease (*Fusarium* sp.), XVII, 2775; XIX, 2060
 yellows, XVI, 932; XVII, 850, 1442, 2391, 2416, 2434e, 2434t-2434w; XVIII, 2843q; XIX, 372, 380
Asterolecanium coffeae, XVI, 556, 1146b
Astragalus boeoticus, a green manure plant, XVII, 1238c
Asystasia gangetica, seed germination of, XVIII, 1463
 Athalia—
 colibri, XVIII, 1043, 1087, 2672; XX, 1521, 2780
 cordata, XX, 1815
 rosae, XVIII, 458, 1088
 spinarum, XVIII, 2843m
 Athel tree (*Tamarix*) for windbreaks, XIX, 211
 Atmosphere, internal, in plant organs, XVII, 2668
 Atomic bomb inhibits weed germination, XVI, 1769
 Atomic energy in agriculture, XX, 1216
 Atomizer, see Sprays, apparatus
 Atropa—
 belladonna—
 alkaloid content and determination, XVI, 2064; XX, 48g, 1796
 growth, factors affecting, XVII, 1495
 in Gt Britain, XVIII, 1284i, 2033
 a review, XVI, 1635
 hybrids, interspecific, XVIII, 2049, 2051
Atta spp., XVI, 453, 1064, 1632; XVII, 961; XIX, 2041
Attalea spectabilis, XVI, 1131
 Auchincruive, see West of Scotland agric. Coll.
Aucuba cuttings, XVIII, 2437
 Auger beetle (*Bostrychopsis jesuita*), XVIII, 276; XIX, 272; XX, 1931
Aulacarthum solani, a virus vector, XVII, 1091
Aulacaspis rosae, XVIII, 2582
Aularches fabricius control, XIX, 3550
 Aurantiaceae of tropical Africa, XIX, 1607a; XX, 998
Aureogenus magnivena, XVI, 219, 1886
 Auricula, variations in, XVII, 1628b
 Australia, see also Queensland and Victoria—
 agar production in, XVIII, 2034
 agricultural climatology of, XVII, 31f
 antibiotics in flora of, XVII, 663
 apple diseases, non-parasitic, XX, 652
 apple rootstocks, XVI, 1808, 2320
 citrus growing, XVII, 2557d

Australia (*continued*)—
 C.S.I.R., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 2320; XVIII, 769, 3125; XX, 1177
 C.S.I.R. Div. Food Preserv., work by, XIX, 1669
 C.S.I.R.O., A.R. 1948/49, XX, 1178
 essential oil plants of, XIX, 1631
 fruit growing, XVI, 1702; XIX, 1753
 fruit tree rootstocks, XVIII, 1627
 horticultural research in, XVII, 513; XX, 495
 locust control in, XVII, 726, 750b, 750c
 Macadamia nut growing, XVI, 482
 medicinal plants of, XVI, 2057; XX, 3028
 mint weed in, XVIII, 2639
Nicotiana rustica growing, XVIII, 2801
 Northern, tropical fruit and vegetable growing, XVI, 2198
 plant introductions into, XIX, 3
 potato growing, XVIII, 1212, 1214, 2756
 rubber production, XVII, 1496
 safflower growing, XVIII, 2045
 South—
 erosion control in, XVII, 608
 fungus diseases of fruit trees, XVII, 665
 guayule growing, XVII, 243
 meteorological data of, XIX, 14
 Minist. Agric., A.R. 1943-46, XVII, 526; XVIII, 3153
 pea growing, XVI, 357
 Queensland fruit fly in, XVII, 1665
 rural industries of, XVI, 572
 tobacco growing, XX, 918
 vine growing, XIX, 2826
 virus diseases in, XX, 251
 tomato varieties, *Fusarium* resistant, XVI, 2112; XVII, 878; XVIII, 1146
 vitamin C content of fruits and vegetables in, XVII, 2704
 weed control in, XVI, 1953; XVII, 2192
 Western—
 apple scab prevention in, XIX, 237
 banana growing, XVIII, 670; XX, 1075
 codling moth in, XVIII, 292
 fruit growing, XVIII, 2404
 Austria—
 alpine agriculture of, XIX, 1665
 Colorado beetle in, XVIII, 2003, 2004; XIX, 2318c
 diseases and pests in, XVIII, 1870p, XIX, 2061r; XX, 1566s
 fruit growing, XX, 1276
 plant protection in, XVIII, 1705; XIX, 183
 San José scale in, XVIII, 1776, 1870e
 seed testing in, XX, 1272
 vegetable breeding, XVIII, 1284c
Autographa spp., control of, XVI, 910, 911, 950, 2097
 Auxin, see Growth substances
Avena coleoptile, see also Growth substance tests—
 physiological responses of, XVII, 542, 1907i; XVIII, 832i, 1596m, 2375
 Avocado(es)—
 bacterial rot (*Pseudomonas syringae*), XVII, 2555
 biennial bearing in, XVIII, 2141
 boron deficiency in, XVI, 1611
 breeding, XVI, 1613c; XVII, 2552; XIX, 1526k
 budding, XVI, 1610
 budwood storage, XX, 1886
 chlorosis of, XIX, 1672
 composition of fruit, XVI, 1613b; XX, 1894

SUBJECT INDEX

Avocado(es) (continued)—

composition of tree, XVI, 1613a; XX, 1895
 copper deficiency in, XIX, 3338
Copturomimus sp. on, XIX, 3340
 decline associated with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, XVI, 1577, 1611, 1613c; XVII, 951, 1686, 2556; XVIII, 626, 1365, 2148; XIX, 1470, 1526f, 1526n; XX, 1896, 1897, 1968b
 diseases, XVII, 1687
 frost damage to, XX, 1888, 3105
 frost protection of, XIX, 1466; XX, 1889
 fruit—
 drop, XVIII, 2145
 ethylene emanation from, XVII, 1689e; XVIII, 3087o
 respiration, XVI, 2251
 spot (*Pseudomonas syringae*), XIX, 2433
 grafting, XVII, 1689a; XX, 1888, 2162
 growing—
 in California, XVIII, 2139; XIX, 1463, 1464, 2432
 in Chile, XVI, 2184
 in Colombia, XVII, 1682
 in French Africa, XIX, 3335-3337; XX, 1883
 in Jamaica, XVI, 1610
 in Morocco, XVIII, 2160
 in New Zealand, XVII, 950; XVIII, 2140
 in Queensland, XX, 388, 3107
 in South Africa, XIX, 2628; XX, 1194
 growth substance effect on, XIX, 1526 l
Heilipus squamosus on, XIX, 1526m
 irrigation, XVIII, 2142; XX, 1892
 manganese deficiency, XIX, 2632, 3338
 manuring, XVII, 1683; XVIII, 2147; XIX, 3338; XX, 1894
 marketing, XVII, 1689o
 mealybug, XVIII, 2149
 mineral deficiencies in, XVII, 2557c; XIX, 1672, 3338
 nitrite injury to seedlings, XX, 1017, 1968b
 nitrogen requirements, XVIII, 2146
 nursery trees, raising, XVI, 1609
 oil content of, XVIII, 2145
 olive scale on, XIX, 1526j
 origin of, XX, 1884
 pest control, XVII, 1688, 1689f; XIX, 1526c; XX, 1030, 1032
 pollination, XIX, 3337
 pruning, XVII, 1684, 1689b; 2554; XVIII, 2143
 rainfall distribution under, XVIII, 2147
 root—
 -hair development, XVII, 1685, 2553
 oxygen requirements of, XIX, 2395
 regeneration, XVII, 1684
 rot, see above, decline
 rootstocks, XVI, 1609; XIX, 1463, 1467-1469, 3550; XX, 1887
 seed storage, XX, 1885
 seedling blight (*Phytophthora palmivora*), XIX, 1469, 1526b
 seedlings, raising of, XVIII, 2144; XX, 1188
 Society, Yearbook of California 1948, XIX, 1666
 soil drainage and seedling growth, XX, 1890
 soil management, XX, 1891
 storage, XVI, 2251; XVIII, 2261; XX, 2159
 sun blotch, XIX, 1526f; XX, 1898
 thinning of groves, XIX, 1465; XX, 1893
 thrips on, XX, 1031
 top-working, XVII, 1689e

Avocado(es) (continued)—

transplanting, XX, 2160
 varieties, see also above, growing—
 in California, XVII, 1679; XVIII, 2137; XX, 3108
 Castillo, XIX, 2431
 in Ceylon, XVIII, 2138
 Fuerte, XVI, 1608, 1610, 1613a, 1613b; XVII, 1689n; XVIII, 2147
 Hainz and Elliott, XIX, 2376
 Hass, XVI, 1607
 in Hawaii, XVI, 1218; XVII, 1689c, 2787
 mountain, XVIII, 2907; XIX, 552
 in Queensland, XVII, 1680; XIX, 1688; XX, 388
 in South Africa, XVIII, 1364
 Taft, XX, 1898
 in Trinidad, XVII, 1856
Verticillium wilt of, XIX, 1471, 2434, 2435, 3339
 weed control in, XVI, 1612
 wild, of Central America and Mexico, XVII, 1681; XVIII, 2136
 zinc deficiency in, XIX, 3338
Avrosia translucens on hothouse plants, XVII, 902
 Azalea(s)—
 apple emanations injure, XVI, 2164
 bud and stem blight (*Sporocybe azaleae*), XX, 1865
 chlorosis of, XIX, 3327
 cuttings, XVI, 2331
 dormancy breaking, XX, 371
 forcing, XX, 2147
 fumigation, XVII, 1618; XVIII, 2097
 hardy, XIX, 1445
 iron deficiency in, XIX, 3327
 layering, XX, 3091
 magnesium deficiency in, XIX, 3327
 media for growing, XIX, 1446, 3566
 mollis, XVI, 967
 mulching, XX, 3095
 petal blight (*Ovulinia* sp.), XIX, 1447, 1459k; XX, 982, 1858, 1859
 photoperiodic reaction of Japanese, XVI, 982
 soil pH for, XVI, 967; XIX, 1459a, 3566
 in U.S.A., XIX, 2361
 wilting disease (*Cylindrocarpum radiculicola*) of, XVI, 983
 Azores, pineapple growing in San Miguel, XVIII, 1440
 Azotobacter—
 BHC does not affect, XVII, 2105
 chroococcum, XX, 1462
 inoculations with, XVIII, 1138; XX, 926
 in kok saghyz, XVII, 842
 nitrogen fixation by, XVIII, 38 l
 in tea rhizosphere, XX, 3343
 Babassu oil from *Orbignya* spp., XVIII, 3077; XX, 2028
 Bacillus—
 amylovorus and *aroideae*, see *Erwinia* and *Bacterium*
 larvae, XIX, 1835g
 mesentericus, XIX, 461
 polymyxa, XVII, 780; XVIII, 2041; XIX, 461; XX, 2787
 solaniperda, XVII, 2291
 subtilis, XVII, 11

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bacteria**—
 cytology of, XX, 2125
 inoculations with plant-pathogenic, XVII, 1310
 lactic acid, for vegetable preservation, XIX, 1620
 as plant pathogens, XVII, 1306; XVIII, 365; XIX, 3525, 3526; XX, 1566c
 virulence of, factors affecting, XVII, 1306; XVIII, 365; XX, 1566c
- Bacterial**—
 canker, *see also individual stone fruits and Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*—root-stock influence on, XVIII, 1753
 canker of tomato, *see* Tomato
 disease(s), *see also particular crops and pathogens*—
 diseases, bactericides for control of, XVI, 150
 plant galls, XVI, 745
 spores—
 for biological pest control, spraying with suspension of, XVII, 2197
 dissemination by wind, XVI, 1349
 heat resistance of, XVII, 2718; XVIII, 3087g
 longevity of, XVI, 1260
 symbionts, nitrogen assimilation by, XX, 1251
- Bactericide(s)**, *see also individual sources and compounds*—
 in Australian flora, XVII, 663
 crucifer extracts as, XVI, 1973
 from forest litter, XVI, 2010m
 honey, a, XVI, 151
 pH determines toxicity of, XVI, 1973
 for plant disease control, natural, XVI, 1968
 volatile oils as, XVI, 577
- Bacteriophage of *Xanthomonas pruni***, XIX, 1005
- Bacterium**, *see also Erwinia*—
aleuritidis, XIX, 2450
armeniaca, XVII, 1311
aroideae, XVI, 150; XVII, 271; XIX, 461, 2129
carotovorum, XVII, 180; XIX, 368
fascians, XIX, 1414
fici, XIX, 1008
flaccumfaciens, XVI, 344; XIX, 2118
mali, XX, 2507
manihotus n.sp. on cassava, XVII, 400
marginatum, XVI, 2165; XVII, 344; XVIII, 2085, 2087
medicaginis v. *phaseolicola*, *see also Pseudomonas*, XIX, 2118
mori, XVI, 1346
phytophthorum, XVIII, 365, 552u; XIX, 2256; XX, 649, 1759
pruni, XVI, 1896; XVII, 664; XVIII, 185, 965, 2561, 2562; XIX, 232, 908, 1003, 1005, 2885, 2888; XX, 695, 1186
 (*Pseudomonas*) *lachrymans* on melon and cucumber, XVII, 288, 291
savastanoi, XX, 1311
solanacearum, XVI, 2128; XVII, 781, 871, 1102, 1743, 2252, 2296; XVIII, 786, 1224, 2029, 2783, 2809; XIX, 1299, 1377, 3172; XX, 873, 874, 2925
tabacum, *see also Pseudomonas*, XX, 1791
tumefaciens, *see* Crown gall
vesicatorium, XX, 1719
- Bactris utilis** palm in India, XVII, 431
- Bactrocera umbrosa**, XX, 3358
- Bael fruit (*Aegle marmelos*)**, XVII, 2469
- Baeria chrysostoma**, XVI, 1742
- Bagrada hilaris**, XVIII, 1047
- Bagworm control**, XVII, 716, 2447; XIX, 1062
- Baits for insect pest control**, *see also individual pests and hosts*, XX, 1977
- Balaninus elephas**, XIX, 1890
- Balaninus nucum**, XVII, 2129; XX, 2559
- Balsam**—
 from *Abies sibirica*, XVI, 577
 garden, a fungicidal plant, XIX, 2634
 tree (*Myroxylon balsamum*) tapping, XVI, 1110
- Balsgård Fruit Breeding Station**, A.R. 1945 and 1948, XVII, 1167; XX, 2145
- Baluchistan**—
 almond growing, XVI, 724
 apricot growing, XX, 552
 fruit and vegetable canning, XVI, 1658
- Bamboo**—
 clumps, division of, XIX, 2453a; XX, 2077
 in Ecuador, uses of, XVI, 457
 cuttings, XVII, 955; XVIII, 2329, 2916
 gregarious flowering, XX, 2080
 growing—
 in the Caribbean, XX, 472
 in England, XX, 373, 983
 in Puerto Rico, XVIII, 2247, 2329
 in the United States, XVI, 1050; XVII, 1672
 powder-post beetle (*Dinoderus* sp.), XVI, 457; XVIII, 2329; XIX, 3483; XX, 3349
 seed storage, XVIII, 684
 × sugar cane hybrids, XIX, 3466
 utilization and distribution, XVIII, 2915
 vitamin C content in shoot, XVIII, 3048
- Banana(s)**, *see also Musa and Plantain*—
 alcohol from, XVI, 1678
 analysis, XVIII, 671; XX, 3402
Bacterium solanacearum, XVII, 1743
 borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), XVI, 1617; XVII, 441, 516; XIX, 624, 1559, 3445; XX, 1975, 1977, 2158
 breeding, XVII, 516; XX, 3202
 bunch, weight of, XVI, 1136
 bunchy top virus, XVII, 1007; XVIII, 3005, 3006; XIX, 2618; XX, 3206
 chlorosis, infectious, a virus disease, XIX, 626, 1558; XX, 3206
 cigar-end disease (*Stachylidium theobromae*), XVII, 2647
 classification, XVIII, 1436, 2230, 3018c; XIX, 646b, 2529c, 3490a, 3490b, 3550; XX, 435b, 3363d, 3363e
 diseases, XIX, 3490i
 dried, pests of, XVII, 468
 drying, XVII, 466, 467, 2715
 dwarf (*M. cavendishii*), growing in Brazil, XIX, 1557
 as a fibre plant, XVIII, 2991
 flour, tannin determination in, XVI, 1192c
 frost protection, XVIII, 3004
 growing—
 in the Antilles, XX, 2158
 in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 957; XIX, 1676, 3441; XX, 2157
 in Brazil, XVI, 1639; XIX, 1557, 2472
 in the Cameroons, XX, 2158, 3199
 in the Canary Islands, XX, 1074
 in the Caribbean, XIX, 3442; XX, 2158
 in Cyrenaica, XVII, 1743
 around Dead Sea, XVI, 2188
 in Fiji, XVI, 1641; XVIII, 3003; XIX, 2469
 in French territories, XIX, 3440

SUBJECT INDEX

- Banana(s) growing** (*continued*)—
 in Guatemala, XVII, 1745
 in India, XX, 1979
 in Jamaica, XVII, 2665a; XIX, 2470; XX, 2159, 2160
 in Madeira, XVIII, 671, 1437
 in Malaya, XVII, 1690
 in Morocco, XVIII, 2160
 in New South Wales, XVIII, 1005
 in Queensland, XX, 1187
 in South Africa, XIX, 3439; XX, 1076
 in Western Australia, XVIII, 670; XX, 1075
 in Zanzibar, XVIII, 2338
 heart rot virus, *see also above*, chlorosis, infectious, XIX, 626
Helminthosporium torulosum on, XIX, 1929
 "Hereque" virus, XIX, 3442
 hurricane damage, XVI, 1712; XVII, 1745
 irrigation, XIX, 2471
 leaf spot, *Cercospora musae* and *Myco-sphaerella musicola*, XVI, 448; XVII, 436; XVIII, 2234; XIX, 2470, 2472, 3442, 3444; XX, 408, 1982, 3202
 leaves, flower pots from, XVII, 1009
 a manual on, XX, 3402
Metamasius weevils on, XVII, 2665q
 mosaic, XX, 3206
 nematodes in, XIX, 1607f
 origin of, XVIII, 1436
 panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), XVI, 1642, 2235; XVII, 1006; XVIII, 672, 673; XIX, 625, 2470, 3442, 3550, 3555; XX, 3202
 pests, XVII, 439
 polyploidy in, XVI, 1646a, 2242b
 propagation from suckers, XX, 1980, 1981
 pruning, XX, 3204
 rayadilla disease, XVIII, 674
 research at I.C.T.A., Trinidad, XVII, 1857; XX, 1978
 ripening, artificial, XVII, 956; XIX, 2542, 3501, 3555, 3582; XX, 445, 1076, 3402
 root diseases, XVIII, 673
 scab moth (*Nacoleia* sp.), XX, 1975, 3205
Scirtothrips signipennis, XVII, 440
 soil regeneration, perennial pea for, XX, 1187
 soils, XIX, 3441
 speckle (*Chloridium musae*), XVI, 448; XVII, 437
 squirter disease (*Nigrospora sphaerica*), XVII, 438, 2648; XIX, 3443; XX, 406, 407
 stem-rot, XVII, 2649
 storage—
 cold, XVII, 1849; XIX, 3555
 dips, XVII, 438, 1016; XIX, 3443; XX, 406, 407
 frozen pack, XX, 3380
 gas, XVII, 516, 2690; XVIII, 1475
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, XVII, 443, 446
 thrips control, XVII, 440; XVIII, 1438; XIX, 2473
Trachysphaera frutigena, XVII, 1008, 2691
 transport, XX, 445
 trash, paper from, XX, 3207
 varieties—
 in American tropics, XVII, 1742
 Fe'i in Hawaii and Polynesia, XVI, 1641; XVIII, 3003
 Kaio, XVI, 1640
 Moongil, XX, 3203
 vitamin C content, XVII, 481
 yields, XVII, 1744
- Barathra brassicae*, XX, 2739
 Barbados—
 agriculture in, XVIII, 2178
 British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, A.R. 1945-48, XVIII, 1332; XIX, 3548; XX, 1169, 1170
 cherry (*Malpighia prunifolia*), vitamin C content, XVII, 1048
 Dep. Sci. Agric., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1729b; XVIII, 3117; XIX, 2595; XX, 2146
 sugar cane growing, XIX, 1590; XX, 1110
 Barberry, *see also Berberis*—
 control by herbicides, XX, 3439
 cuttings, XVI, 975; XVIII, 2877d
 medicinal plants, XX, 952
Baris laticollis on cauliflower, XVIII, 1108; XIX, 1243
 Bark beetles, *see also Anisandrus*, *Capnodis*, *Scolytus* and *Xyleborus*, XVIII, 275, 1783, 2590, 2591
 Bark slitting to promote secondary growth of fruit trees, XVIII, 131
 Barley, photoperiodic response, XIX, 747
 Barley, potassium deficiency, XIX, 1163i
Basella rubra, a vegetable, XX, 3053v
 Basil, *see Ocimum basilicum* and other *Ocimum* spp.
 Basketworm, *see* Bagworm
Bassia flowers, alcohol from, XIX, 3515d
 Basutoland Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 2337a; XVII, 1861c; XVIII, 3162b; XX, 494a, 3448a
 Bat damage to *Hevea*, XVII, 422
 Batavia, gen. Res. Stat. of A.V.R.O.S., A.R. 1940, XIX, 1664
Batrocera rubra, XIX, 2377
 Batum botanical garden, XVII, 1669, 1868
Bauhinia spp. in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2859
 Bay rum (*Pimenta racemosa*) cultivation and manuring in Puerto Rico, XVI, 1109; XX, 432
 Bean(s)—
 aluminium toxicity to, XVI, 1766
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum* spp.), XVI, 347, 943; XVII, 887, 2417; XVIII, 1153, 1874; XIX, 1929, 2119; XX, 6, 2760
 aphid, black (*Aphis fabae*), XVI, 348, 402, 405, 1997, 2100; XVII, 1091; XVIII, 1889, 1931; XIX, 1213, 1227, 2104, 2123, 2358; XX, 1493, 1550, 1553, 2634, 2648
 Apion pod weevil, XVIII, 538
 arsenic injury to, XVI, 2135; XX, 1557
 aster-yellows, XVII, 2416
 auxin transport in hypocotyl, XX, 2215
 bacteria in tissue of, XVIII, 1216
 bacterial blight diseases, *see also below*, halo blight, XVI, 344, 945; XVII, 1584; XVIII, 532; XIX, 497a, 2118, 2638, 2958
 bacterial inoculations with carborundum, XVII, 1585
 beetle, Mexican (*Epilachna varivestis*), XVI, 349, 1994; XVII, 740, 758, 759, 1696, 2422; XVIII, 1158, 1932, 2842c; XIX, 717, 1213, 1224, 1227, 1683, 2104; XX, 2764-2768
 black root, XIX, 1221
 blanching, XVII, 2698; XVIII, 736, 737
 breeding, XVII, 516; XVIII, 1531, 2322; XIX, 497r, 1683; XX, 255
 broad—
 Ascochyta blight, XVII, 1588; XIX, 2121; XX, 1626, 2763
 bean weevil (*Bruchus rufimanus*) control, XIX, 3103; XX, 1624

SUBJECT INDEX

Bean(s) broad (continued)—

- Cercospora* leaf spot, XVII, 1586
 chocolate spot (*Botrytis fabae*), XVI, 948;
 XVII, 2418-2421; XVIII, 534; XX, 2761
 crown gall of, XX, 2733
Fusarium wilt, XVIII, 1930; XIX, 428
 insect injury to blossom, XX, 261
 photoperiodic response, XX, 10
Podagaria sp. on, XX, 2739
 pollination, XVIII, 2743
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), XVI,
 1538
 rust, XX, 824, 1626
 shoot development in, XX, 2214
 soil moisture and plant growth, XVII, 538
 spotted wilt virus, XVII, 1587
 varieties, XVII, 1580
 virus diseases, XVII, 1587; XIX, 2117
 canned, vitamin retention, XVII, 2709;
 XVIII, 732
 canning, XVIII, 3057; XX, 3410
 carotene content, XIX, 1198
 Chinese rose beetle (*Adoretis sinicus*) control,
 XVI, 1218
 chlorosis, lime-induced, XX, 823
 composition, XVII, 1582; XIX, 497f, 497u;
 XX, 247, 806
 copper deficiency, XVI, 1877
 curly top, XVII, 1512, 1583; XIX, 3563
 damping-off, XX, 1635
 DDT affects, XVII, 1591; XIX, 2105, 2106,
 2124; XX, 1628
 DDT residue, XVIII, 344
 dehydration, XVI, 1655; XVIII, 722
 disease—
 control, XIX, 2852, 3097; XX, 257, 2759
 phenology, XVI, 940; XX, 2732
 resistance, XVIII, 1929; XX, 1633
 drought resistance, XX, 814
 flower initiation, XIX, 750, 2661
 fly (*Agromyza phaseoli*), XVII, 308, 1590;
 XIX, 429, 3104
 French, *see also below*, haricot and navy—
 boron deficiency, XVI, 939
 boron injury to, XVI, 939
 frost damage to, XX, 2758
 Fusarium yellows, susceptibility to, XVI,
 346
 glass culture of, XVIII, 529; XIX, 426
 great fir weevil (*Hylobius abietis*) on, XIX,
 952
 green clover worm (*Plathypena scabra*)
 control, XVI, 950
 growing—
 in Brazil, XVI, 1086
 in Portugal, XVIII, 1151
 in Queensland, XX, 256
 seed certification in N.S.W., XVI, 342
 soil heating for, XVIII, 3130; XIX, 3559
 storage, frozen pack, XVII, 1062
 tobacco necrosis virus, XIX, 486
 varieties—
 Contender, XX, 1634
 Fullgreen, XX, 1633
 Richmond Wonder, XVIII, 542
 for Tasmania, XVII, 883
 Topcrop, XX, 1632, 2756
 vitamin C content, XVI, 518
 vitamin content, maturity affects, XVI, 343
 yields, factors affecting, XX, 803
 frost damage, XX, 2758
Fusarium root rot, XX, 3054f

Bean(s) (continued)—

- gray mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), XIX, 2120
 greasy pod virus, XVII, 886
 growing, *see also above*, French—
 in California, XX, 343h
 in New York, XVII, 302
 in Norway, XVIII, 772
 in Turkey, XIX, 1402h
 growth substance effect on, XVI, 1745-1748;
 XVII, 539, 540, 885, 888; XVIII, 30, 1154,
 1155, 1284h, 1376, 1925, 1926, 2653, 2745,
 2748; XIX, 347, 425, 768, 827m, 1191,
 1219, 1718, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2116, 3021,
 3026, 3045, 3046, 3049, 3050; XX, 14,
 535k, 792, 1226, 1233, 1578, 2230, 2239-
 2242, 2691
 halo blight (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*), XVI,
 347, 940-944, 2136; XVII, 887; XVIII,
 365, 532, 1153, 1156, 3125; XIX, 1929,
 2118, 3099
 haricot—
 harvesting, XVIII, 2322
 varieties in France, XVIII, 2842 l
 varieties, Merton Haricot, XVI, 1713
 harvesting, XVIII, 2322; XX, 254
Hylemyia spp., *see below*, seed fly
 an indicator plant for iron deficiency, XVII,
 103
 irrigation, XIX, 497u, 497y, 2095; XX, 810,
 2731
 jack, *see Canavalia ensiformis*
 kidney, ecology and uses in breeding, XVII,
 2414; XIX, 1225
 kratok (*Phaseolus lunatus*), 2,4-D effect on,
 XIX, 3026
 kratok, HCN content, XVII, 2659
 leaf—
 abscission, XIX, 2665
 beetle, XIX, 1224
 and pod spot, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, XVI,
 2136; XVIII, 1927; XIX, 1222
 transpiration, XIX, 752
 weevil, XVII, 2422
 leafhopper on, XVI, 951; XVII, 1512, 2417;
 XIX, 1226
 lima—
 borer, XVI, 1546
 canning, XVII, 314
 continuous cropping, XVII, 1581
 DDT affects, XIX, 2124; XX, 1628
 downy mildew, XVIII, 540
 flower abscission, XVI, 350
 growth inhibitor in, XIX, 2115
 growth substance to prevent flower and
 pod drop, XVI, 350, 1707
 Lygus bugs cause seed pitting, XVI, 2137;
 XVII, 306
 origin and distribution of, XVIII, 1284u
 quality tests, XVI, 521
 red spider on, XIX, 1227
 spacing, XIX, 497w
 stem anthracnose, XX, 2760
 storage, XVII, 464a
 variety trials, XVIII, 775
 vine borer (*Monoptilota pergratialis*), XVI,
 953
 weed control, *see also below*, weed control,
 XIX, 3057, 3072f; XX, 218
 locust, *see* Carob
Lygus oblineatus bug, *see also above*, lima,
 XVII, 305
 manganese deficiency, XX, 2272

SUBJECT INDEX

Bean(s) (continued)—

manganese toxicity, XVI, 1766; XVII, 303
 manuring, XVII, 1578; XIX, 3569; XX, 1621
 molybdenum deficiency, XIX, 3080; XX, 258
 mosaic, XVI, 938, 940, 1537, 2129, 2130; XVII, 887; XVIII, 531, 1153, 1284d, 1531, 2057a; XIX, 1220, 1221, 2162, 2167, 3563; XX, 959a, 1626, 3019
 mung (*Phaseolus radiatus*), XIX, 497f; XX, 1631
 navy, amylase inhibitor of, XVI, 359b
 navy, growing in Queensland, XVII, 882
 nematode control, XVIII, 1876; XIX, 2907, 3181; XX, 3428
 Nezara bug, XIX, 2109
 nutrition, XX, 1622
 Orobancha on, XVIII, 2744
 pest control, XVIII, 2749; XIX, 2852
 photosynthesis, XX, 2224
 phyllody, a virus disease, XVII, 2416
 pod—
 drop, blossom sprays to reduce, XVI, 350, 1707; XVII, 304, 305; XVIII, 539
 mottle virus, XVIII, 2746
 spot (*Ascochyta* spp.), XVI, 947; XVII, 1588; XVIII, 533, 1153; XIX, 2121; XX, 1626, 2763
 pollination, XVIII, 2743
 potassium deficiency, XVII, 1989
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), XVI, 946, 1538; XVIII, 1075; XIX, 1223; XX, 259, 1623
 red spider, XIX, 1227, 3102
 ribgrass virus, XVIII, 1284d
 root nodulation, DDT and 2,4-D depress, XVII, 1591
 root system, XX, 814
 rust (*Uromyces fabae*), XVII, 2419; XVIII, 1075, 1156, 1928; XIX, 497r; XX, 824, 1623, 1626-1628, 2761
 salt tolerance, XX, 804, 807
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum rot, XVII, 185; XX, 2762
 Sclerotinia trifoliorum rot, XVI, 345
 seed—
 beetle, American, *see below*, weevil
 certification in N.S.W., XVI, 342; XVII, 1584
 disinfection, XVI, 347, 949, 2133; XVIII, 1933; XIX, 2638; XX, 1630, 1635
 fly (*Delia [Hylemyia] cilicrura*), XVII, 2423; XVIII, 537, 1157; XIX, 3101, 3287i; XX, 260, 2769
 germination, XVI, 1536; XVIII, 2385; XIX, 3096; XX, 822
 growth inhibitor from, XX, 2251
 hard, XVII, 1579; XIX, 2114
 mechanical injury to, XX, 254
 production, isolation requirements in, XVIII, 2743
 storage, *see also below*, storage, XVII, 302; XIX, 3401
 snakehead disorder, XIX, 427
 snap, *see above*, French
 soilless culture, XIX, 1745, 1746
 sowing, density of, XIX, 359
 soya, *see* Soya
 spray injury, *see above*, arsenic and DDT
 sprouts as a vegetable, XVIII, 530, 1152
 stipple-streak virus, XVI, 940; XVIII, 2747; XIX, 3098

Bean(s) (continued)—

storage—
 of dried, XVIII, 3041; XIX, 2573d
 of fresh, XVIII, 711
 frozen pack, XVII, 1062; XVIII, 2296c, 3051, 3057; XX, 2101, 3410
 symphyliid control, XVI, 949; XIX, 3579
 Synchytrium phaseoli, XIX, 3100
 thiamin and riboflavin content of plant, XVIII, 2666
 thrips control, XVIII, 535, 536
 tobacco mosaic virus, XVIII, 1284d
 top necrosis, XVII, 2415
 variety(ies), *see also above*, French, haricot and lima—
 Committee, XIX, 1736
 disease resistant, XVI, 941; XVIII, 1929; XX, 1633
 Fusarium susceptible, XVI, 346
 Hawaiian Wonder, XX, 1629
 in Holland, XX, 3054j
 in Hungary, XX, 2757
 identification, XIX, 3095
 Kentucky Wonder, XVIII, 2057a
 in New Zealand, XVII, 884
 Pinto, XVIII, 1156
 susceptibility to beet leafhopper and curly top, XVII, 1512
 in Sweden, XIX, 3094
 in Switzerland, XVIII, 2056t
 Wädenswil, XX, 2172
 vascular wilt virus, XVIII, 541
 virus 1 and 2, XVIII, 2842y; XX, 257, 3053p
 virus diseases, *see also above*, curly top, mosaic and stipple streak, XVII, 886, 1587, 2415, 2416; XVIII, 541, 1284d, 2746; XIX, 486, 2117; XX, 257
 vitamin C content, XVIII, 3051; XIX, 1198; XX, 1631
 wax, BHC effect on, XIX, 1212
 weed control, *see also above*, lima, XIX, 2608, 3037, 3039, 3047, 3048, 3057; XX, 208, 1579, 2697
 weevil (*Acanthoscelides [Bruchus] obtectus*), XVI, 2100, 2132-2134; XVII, 307, 309, 529, 887, 1589, 1592; XVIII, 2672, 3041; XIX, 717, 2122; XX, 2739, 3054m
 wilt (*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*), XVI, 945
 wireworm control, XIX, 3084; XX, 1625
 yam, *see* Yam bean
 Bearberry (*Vaccinium arctostaphylos*), a tea substitute, XVII, 2017
 Beaverlodge Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-47, XIX, 3545
 Bee(s)—
 Bacillus larvae on, XIX, 1835g
 dances, XIX, 892
 diseases, XX, 1369 l, 2391g
 flowers in Argentina, XIX, 118
 foul-brood, American, XVI, 1713, 1824; XIX, 894, 895; XX, 79
 herbicide effect on, XIX, 2619; XX, 1181
 nosema disease, XIX, 1835c
 overwintering of, XIX, 1835a
 poisoning by smoke gases, XVII, 1238i
 pollination by, XVI, 837; XVII, 57; XVIII, 2063; XIX, 113, 116, 117, 888, 892, 2758-2760, 3591; XX, 569, 570, 1323, 1324, 2346, 2347

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bee(s) (*continued*)—
 spray damage to, XVI, 194-196, 808, 822c, 1442, 1445, 1446, 2000, 2010f, 2052, 2100; XVII, 1374, 2227, 2228; XVIII, 1049, 1050, 1855, 1856, 2608; XIX, 893, 1114, 1135, 2993, 3567; XX, 196, 765, 766, 1560, 1561, 2172, 2638
- Beech aphid, woolly (*Phyllaphis fagi*), XX, 3102
- Beekeeping, XVI, 1198, 1205, 1823; XVII, 521; XVIII, 1637; XIX, 2762; XX, 78, 1323
- Beet—
 garden, *see* Beetroot
 silver, *see also* Chard—leaf spot of, XVI, 308
 silver, pests of, XVII, 864
 sugar, *see* Sugar beet
- Beetle, *see also* under particular names and hosts—
 black (*Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*), XVI, 226, 234; XVII, 133; XIX, 267
 green (*Diphecephala colaspoides*), XIX, 2925
- Beetroot—
 bolting and spacing in, XIX, 1228, 1229; XX, 250
 boron deficiency, XVI, 283, 284; XVIII, 773
 click beetle (*Agriotes* sp.) on, XVIII, 1233
 colour, genetics of, XVI, 282; XX, 825
 copper deficiency, XVII, 565
 damping-off, XVI, 731 (v)
 dehydration, XVI, 1655
 eelworm, XVI, 2021
 frost damage to, XX, 2482
 glutamine isolation from, XX, 2205
 grading, XIX, 1402q
 growing in Oregon, XX, 959g
 irrigation, XX, 810
 manganese deficiency, XVI, 283
 manuring, XVI, 2037, 2078; XIX, 2125
 mosaic, XIX, 3168
 moth (*Phthorimaea ocellatella*), XVIII, 1878
Phoma betae on, XVII, 849; XVIII, 1069, 1877
 pocket rot, bacterial, XVI, 745
 quality in, XVIII, 552n
 root system, XX, 826
 salt respiration, XVII, 2434s
 salt tolerance, XX, 807
- seed—
 disinfection, XVIII, 1929
 germination, XX, 1194
 production, XVIII, 769
 sowing, time and rate of, XVIII, 1084, 1085; XIX, 2125
 sodium requirements, XX, 1636
 storage for seed, XVI, 1655
 thinning, XX, 1210
 variety trials in Sweden, XX, 343s
 vegetable weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*) on, XVIII, 2675
 vernalization of, XVIII, 2056d
 webworm (*Hymenia recurvalis*), XVI, 291
 weed control, XX, 212, 214
 wilting in, XX, 826
 yellows, XIX, 1230
- Begonia—
Botrytis cinerea stem rot, XX, 1840
 bud and flower drop, growth substances check, XVIII, 1299
 cuttings, XVI, 548; XVII, 1614; XVIII, 1298
 greenhouse cricket (*Tachycines* sp.) control, XVIII, 2079
 growing in California, XX, 3103a
 growing in the Philippines, XX, 1839
 leaf sets, propagation by, XVII, 2775
- Begonia (*continued*)—
 mildew control, XVIII, 2090; XX, 1841
 mite (*Tarsonemus latus*), XVI, 399, 400, 548, 996
Oidium on, XVII, 2460
semperflorens, genetics of, XVI, 408b
semperflorens, pollen viability, XX, 961
 sickness, XIX, 3569
 a virus disease of, XVI, 831
 winter-flowering, XVI, 398
- Belgian Congo—
 agriculture in, XVII, 500
 banana growing, XVII, 957
 botanical gardens, XIX, 1528
 cacao growing, XVI, 2217; XVII, 957, 1714; XVIII, 2180, 2213-2215
 cassava growing, XVI, 556
 cinchona growing, XVI, 1113
 citrus growing, XVII, 1632
 climate, XVI, 1230a; XVII, 2559; XX, 3363g
 coffee growing, XVII, 957, 2588, 2589
 copal bearing trees of, XX, 2085h
 ecological survey of, XX, 1130c
 flora of, XIX, 1655
 forest clearance in, XVI, 2199
 fruit growing, XVII, 2763
 fungi of, XIX, 646h
 geranium oil production, XVII, 1816
 I.N.E.A.C., *see* Institut national
 Laeken Colonial Garden, Brussels, for, XVII, 394
 mango growing, XIX, 3447
 oil palm growing, XVII, 957, 1000; XX, 3199
 oil seed plants of, XVII, 1725
 paper sources in, XVI, 1058
 pineapple growing, XVIII, 1464f; XIX, 628
Piper spp. in, XVI, 444
 rubber (*Hevea*) growing, XVI, 556, 1115, 2228; XVII, 957; XVIII, 2252o
 sisal growing, XVIII, 2252b
 soils of, XVI, 2242c; XVIII, 2180, 2213, 2252g
 sweet potato growing, XVI, 556
 tung growing, XVIII, 2917b
- Belgium—
 apple growing, XVI, 40, 44
 Centre Rech. Ligue pomol. Déf. fruit belge, A.R. 1947 and 1948, XX, 2151
 cherry growing, XVIII, 1601
 chervil growing, XVI, 292
 chicory growing, XIX, 2138
 Colorado beetle in, XVIII, 2794
 evergreen ornamental shrubs, XVI, 376
 flower growing, XIX, 2375 l
 fruit growing, XVII, 2006m; XVIII, 2402; XX, 538, 539
 fruit processing and storage, XVIII, 1507e; XX, 1134
 hop growing, XVII, 2341; XVIII, 1270; XIX, 1389
 I.R.S.I.A., *see* Institut pour l'Encouragement
 peach growing, XX, 1283
 pear growing, XVI, 44; XVII, 39; XVIII, 1019
 plant associations in, XVII, 9
 seed potato growing, XVII, 1443
 soilless culture in, XX, 2258
 spray calendars, XVI, 1977; XVII, 1368
 strawberry growing, XVI, 104; XVII, 1253; XVIII, 258; XIX, 1847
 tobacco growing, XVIII, 424, 1285j; XX, 3006
 vine growing, *see* Vine

SUBJECT INDEX

- Belgrade, Yearbook Fac. Agric. Forestry 1948, XIX, 2596
- Belonuchus formosus*, XVI, 431
- Bemisia gossypiperda*, XVIII, 1909
- Benelux, fruit sale in, XVIII, 834
- Benincasa hispida*, uses of, XVIII, 1451
- Benzene hexachloride, *see* Sprays, insecticides
- Benzoic acid, *see* Growth substances
- 2-Benzoylbenzoic acid as a herbicide, XVIII, 1811
- Benzotropolone, an antibiotic, XX, 2660c
- Berberis*, *see also* Barberry—*oblonga*, XVII, 46
- Berberis* spp., rasānjana from, XX, 952
- Bergamot oil, XVIII, 2103
- Bergamot orange, *see* Orange
- Bergenia delawayi*, arbutin and tannin from, XX, 1796
- Berlin-Dahlem, Versuchs- u. Forschungsanst. f. Gartenbau, XVI, 580
- Berlin, XIIth Internat. hort. Congress, Proc., XVIII, 3136
- Bermuda—
- Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946-48, XVII, 1861d; XVIII, 3162c; XX, 494b
 - Dep. Agric., Rep. Plant Pathologist 1946, XVII, 1845
 - fungi of, XIX, 1662
 - grass (*Cynodon dactylon*) control, XVI, 1070; XVIII, 2950; XX, 236, 795
- Berry, *see also* Small fruit and separate berries—
- boxes, mould control in, XIX, 3492
- Bertholletia excelsa*, the Brazil nut, XVI, 1130
- Betula pendula fastigiata*, XIX, 518
- Beverage industry, biology and economics of, XVIII, 644
- Bibionidae* spp. on potato, XX, 3101
- Bibliographical references, the citing of, XX, 1207
- Bibliography of Agriculture*, XVII, 2806
- Biennial—
- bearing—
 - in apple, *see* Apple
 - in coffee, XVII, 1711; XX, 1065
 - in fruit trees, XVIII, 894d, 1670h
 - in olive, XIX, 90
 - in orange, XVIII, 2114; XX, 1915
 - in persimmon, XVIII, 2163
 - in tung, XVIII, 2159 - Report, *see* Report
- Bignonia* spp., XVIII, 572, 2858
- Bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*) control, XVI, 169, 200j, 1953; XVIII, 326, 1809, 1810, 2316, 2651; XIX, 323, 2062, 2066
- Biological—
- control, *see* Disease, Pest and Weed control, biological
 - field stations, XVI, 34
 - journals, title abbreviations of, XX, 2124
 - science in Russia, XIX, 691, 704, 1653
 - value of vegetables, XVIII, 3110
- Biologische Zentralanstalt, Brunswick, Western Germany, XIX, 2642
- Biotrophy, meaning of, XVI, 730
- Biprorulus bibax* on citrus, XVIII, 622
- Bird(s)—
- control, XVI, 789; XVIII, 332; XX, 486, 649, 2605-2608
 - injury to blueberry, XX, 1528
 - injury to buds, XX, 1527
 - insect-eating for pest control, XVI, 2312; XVIII, 2595; XIX, 2855
 - Monilia cinerea* spread by, XX, 2524
 - nest fern (*Asplenium nidus*), bacterial leaf blight, XVII, 338
- Bird(s) (*continued*)—
- nest fern, leaf nematode (*Aphelenchoides fragariae*), XVII, 339
 - protection of useful, XIX, 185
 - wild, in Britain, XIX, 1652
- Bismarckia nobilis* palm, XVI, 1131
- Biston suppressaria*, XIX, 713, 1597
- Bixa orellana*, a dye plant, XVII, 2610; XX, 434
- Bixadus sierricola* on coffee, XVIII, 3018q
- Blackberry—
- breeding, XVIII, 184c, 1535; XX, 2392
 - control—
 - in Australia, XVII, 720
 - by growth substances, XX, 1177, 1572, 2683
 - by rust, XVIII, 327 - crown-gall, XVIII, 226; XX, 2733
 - dwarfing virus, XVIII, 2524
 - flowering and nectar secretion, XVI, 1849
 - fruit set and size affected by growth substance treatment, XVI, 2118; XVII, 78
 - growing—
 - in Georgia, XVI, 1709
 - in Holland, XIX, 143
 - in Kansas, XVIII, 1703b - hybrids, XVII, 2012; XVIII, 184f, 2495; XIX, 1894b; XX, 103, 3422
 - iron deficiency, XIX, 188
 - leafhopper (*Typhlocyba tenerrima*), XX, 2569
 - mild streak, XX, 1456
 - mite (*Eriophyes* and *Aceria* spp.), XIX, 143, 1957; XX, 1507, 2578
 - pruning, XVII, 2013; XVIII, 2496
 - ×raspberry hybrid, XIX, 1894b; XX, 103, 3422
 - ×raspberry ×loganberry hybrid, XVII, 2012
 - rust (*Kuehneola* sp.), XVIII, 327, 2524; XX, 1480
 - selection, XVII, 98c
 - sterility virus, XX, 1456
 - storage, frozen pack, XVI, 1668; XVIII, 1677
 - strawberry rhynchites, XVII, 2157
 - temperature sums for, XX, 83
 - varieties—
 - Cascade, XVII, 1240
 - Chehalem, XVIII, 1677
 - Himalaya Giant, XVIII, 226
 - Lawton, XVIII, 184f
 - Mammoth, XVIII, 2495
 - for the tropics, XVII, 2805
 - in U.S.A., new, XX, 1370
 - Western Trailing, XVIII, 184c - Verticillium* wilt, XVIII, 2524; XX, 2735
 - virus diseases, XVIII, 2524; XIX, 222, 1002; XX, 1456
 - vitamin C content, XX, 3390g
- Black currant, *see also* Currant—
- breeding, XVIII, 2497
 - bud mite (*Phytoptus ribis*), XVI, 767
 - canning, XVIII, 3060; XIX, 3549
 - certification, XVII, 1244; XVIII, 2413; XIX, 738
 - clonal races of, XVIII, 896
 - composition, XVIII, 2499; XX, 2398
 - cuttings, XX, 1375, 2397
 - diseases and pests, XIX, 2061u
 - growing in England, XVI, 100; XVIII, 2517b; XIX, 146
 - growth substance content, XX, 18
 - history of, XIX, 180g
 - leaf spot (*Pseudopeziza ribis*), XVIII, 2620, 3060; XIX, 2890

SUBJECT INDEX

Black currant (*continued*)—

manuring, XVII, 2016; XVIII, 2498, 2499; XX, 605, 2398

pollination, XVIII, 154

root development, XX, 605

rootstocks, XVIII, 1547

rust-resistant, XVIII, 155, 2569; XIX, 2904

soil cultivation, XX, 2368

soil erosion controlled by, XX, 94

spray residue, XVI, 2008

varieties—

Amos Black, XIX, 2810

for the garden, XVI, 1850

identification and classification of, XX, 1374

Invincible Giant Prolific, XIX, 2811

Long Ashton-bred, XVII, 1933; XVIII, 2497

for quick freezing, XIX, 922

resistant to white pine blister rust, XVI, 1212

for Russia, XVI, 101

vitamin—

C content, XVIII, 2499; XIX, 2547

C retention in syrup, XVII, 1800, 2779

P from, XVI, 517

Black leg of seedlings, XX, 1608

Blapstinus spp., control of, XVIII, 494, 527; XIX, 3143

Blastophaga grossorum, fig pollination by, XIX, 115

Blennocampa pusilla, XVII, 24621

Blewit culture, XVII, 2430

Blister beetles, XX, 244

Bluebell, assimilation rate of, XVIII, 806

Bluebell nutrition, XVII, 1133; XIX, 2660

Blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* and other *Vaccinium* spp.)—

Actebia fennica on, XX, 2587

Actinomyces galls on, XVII, 2104

bird damage to, XX, 1528

breeding, XVII, 79; XVIII, 2500

bud mite (*Eriophyes vaccinii*), XVI, 1917

cranberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus musculus*) on, XVII, 2156

cranberry fruit worm (*Mineola vaccinii*) on, XVII, 1356

crown gall, XIX, 230

cuttings, XVI, 1714; XVII, 81, 1250; XVIII, 902, 1681; XIX, 148, 1839; XX, 1379

cutworm, black army, XIX, 1840

dehydration, XVI, 526, 531, 1655

diseases, XVIII, 242

evaluation, XIX, 2851c

flea beetle control, XIX, 1840

frost damage to, XX, 1436

fruit development, XVIII, 156

fruit fly, XIX, 1840

growing—

in Belgium, XVII, 1246

in Canada, XVII, 614; XIX, 1838, 3577

in Holland, XVI, 1208; XVII, 1247

in Maine, *see also below*, investigations, XVIII, 158, 1680; XX, 479, 1377

in Nova Scotia, XVII, 614

in U.S.A., XIX, 1894a

investigations at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., XIX, 717, 1839, 1840

leaf rust, XIX, 1840

manuring, XVII, 1249; XVIII, 901, 903; XIX, 148; XX, 1379, 1380

mulching, XVII, 614; XVIII, 160, 161; XIX, 147, 2812, 3583, 3584; XX, 3441

Blueberry (*continued*)—

mummy berry (*Sclerotinia vaccinii*), XVII, 120; XIX, 1936; XX, 1481

pollination, XVIII, 157

potassium content, XVIII, 1071

propagation, *see also above*, cuttings, XIX, 974a

rabbiteye (*Vaccinium ashei*), XIX, 974a; XX, 2393

rhizome cuttings, XIX, 1839

root weevils (*Brachyrhinus* spp.), XIX, 269

storage, XVIII, 702

stunt virus, XVI, 1888; XX, 1456

a tetraploid, XX, 608

Thelephora terrestris on, XVIII, 1061g

thrips control, XIX, 1840

transplanting, sphagnum for, XVII, 80; XVIII, 159

trials, statistical design of, XX, 2191

twig blight (*Botrytis* sp.), XIX, 1840; XX, 1476

varieties—

Callaway and Coastal, XX, 2393

canker resistant, XX, 2394

Coville and Berkeley, XX, 1376

in Finland, XX, 1378

identification of, XVII, 1248

for Massachusetts, XX, 1419a

new, XVIII, 900

virus diseases, XVI, 1888; XVIII, 2552; XX, 1456

vitamin C content, XIX, 147

weed control, XVIII, 1680; XIX, 1840, 2608, 3072k; XX, 1582

Bluegrass, control of Kentucky, XIX, 3030, 3033, 3034

Boavaisia integerrima a shade tree for cacao, XVI, 473

Bodenkultur, Die, a new periodical, XVIII, 2335

Boehmeria spp., *see* Ramie

Boga medeloa as cover crop for tea, XX, 429

Boiler efficiency, XVII, 1907e

Boletus spp., vitamin PP from, XVI, 358

Boletus variegatus, a pine symbiont, XX, 2229

Bombax spp. as fibre plants, XVI, 1071; XIX, 3434

Bombyx mori, XVIII, 2391

Bonnier and Mangin gas-analysis apparatus, XVII, 1154g

Book(s)—

reference, a list of desk, XVI, 1730

reviews, *see* Reviews

scientific, selected list of, XVI, 1690

Boöphone disticha, XVIII, 1310

Borassus flabellifer palm, XVI, 1131; XIX, 2484

Borassus spp., distribution and utilization of, XX, 3351

Borax, *see also* Boron—as a herbicide, XX, 1585

Borneo, *see also* Indonesia—Manila hemp growing, XIX, 3552; XX, 3235

Borneo, rubber manufacture, XIX, 610

Boron—

bibliographies, XVIII, 1590, 2386; XIX, 827b, 2709a

compounds in the plant, solubility of, XVI, 607

content—

of apple tissues, XVII, 63; XX, 2360

of citrus, rootstock affects, XVI, 420

of monocotyledons and dicotyledons, XVII, 1893

of potato, XVII, 196

copper toxicity reduced by, XX, 33

SUBJECT INDEX

Boron (continued)—
deficiency—

- in almond, XVI, 128
- in apple, *see* Apple
- in apricot, XVIII, 2533
- in avocado, XVI, 1611
- in beans, XVI, 939
- in beetroot, *see* Beetroot
- in carrot, XVIII, 773; XX, 2791
- in cauliflower, XVII, 274
- in celery, XVIII, 198; XIX, 393
- in cherry, XVIII, 1719; XX, 2466
- in chrysanthemum, XX, 1174
- in citrus, XVI, 419, 420; XVII, 930, 2512
- in coffee, XVI, 1218; XVIII, 1410
- in cucumber, XVI, 337
- in deciduous fruit, XVI, 738; XVII, 101; XIX, 1672, 2788
- in flax, XVI, 249
- growth substance in nutrient solution and, XVI, 608; XVIII, 821
- in kok saghyz, XVI, 881, 2068
- in lettuce, XVI, 1706
- in nuts, XIX, 1672
- in olive, *see* Olive
- in pea, XVIII, 1934
- in peach, *see* Peach
- in pear, *see* Pear
- in plums, XIX, 2784
- in potato, *see* Potato
- in radish, XVIII, 198, 1873
- in raspberry, *see* Raspberry
- in soil diagnosed, XVI, 1760
- in sugar cane, XX, 1098
- in sunflower, XVIII, 198, 1873
- in Swedish crops, XVI, 1874
- in sweet potato, XVI, 1601; XVII, 2542
- symptoms, a microscopic study of, XVI, 129
- in tobacco, XVIII, 432; XX, 928
- in tomato, *see* Tomato
- in vegetables, XVI, 1501
- in vine, *see* Vine
- in walnut, XVI, 128; XIX, 2886
- determination in plant and other material, XVI, 22, 1760; XVIII, 2383, 2392b; XIX, 828e; XX, 1254, 1274s, 2271
- distribution in tobacco, XVII, 2434b
- fertilizers, bog peat and wood ash as, XVI, 839
- manuring, XVII, 187, 1132; XVIII, 832h
- and plant respiration, XIX, 2709g
- role of, XVI, 341, 1759; XVII, 63
- in root environment, XVIII, 2387
- tolerance of vegetables, XVI, 1501
- toxicity, XVI, 939; XVIII, 2534; XIX, 1492, 3357, 3576; XX, 123, 476, 928, 1909, 1919, 3138
- uptake by pecans, XVII, 98a
- and vitamin C content of rutabaga roots, XVII, 187
- Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden, A.R. 1943-44, 1948, 1945 and 1947, XVI, 1209, 1210; XIX, 3547; XX, 2147
- Bostrychopsis jesuita*, XVIII, 276; XIX, 272; XX, 1931
- Botanical garden(s)—
 - Batum, XVII, 1669, 1868
 - in Belgian Congo, XIX, 1528
 - Florealp, Champex, XX, 2183
 - Kew, XVII, 1866; XIX, 4
 - Laeken, Brussels, XVII, 394; XIX, 1528
 - Lautaret, French Alps, XX, 3056
 - Leningrad, XVII, 1172

Botanical garden(s) (continued)—

- Minsk, XVIII, 795
- for native flora of South and South-West Africa, XVI, 586
- in North America, XVII, 1867
- Stalinabad, Russia, XVII, 5
- Suva, Fiji, XIX, 2455
- Turkmen, Russia, XIX, 5
- Botany—
 - agricultural, XVI, 2310
 - a history of, XVIII, 2304
 - a textbook of, XVII, 497
 - tropical economic, XVIII, 2179
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, XVII, 994; XX, 2007, 2039
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, XVIII, 1767; XIX, 2450
- Botryosphaeria* sp. on tung, XX, 3185
- Botrytis—
 - allii*, XIX, 377, 1929; XX, 1667-1669
 - blight of *Saintpaulia*, XX, 969
 - on blueberry, XX, 1476
 - cinerea*—
 - apple canker associated with, XIX, 2893
 - on apricot, XIX, 1016
 - on bean, XVII, 2421; XIX, 2120
 - on begonia, XX, 1840
 - on *Bouvardia*, XX, 1817
 - on cobnut, XVII, 2129
 - control, XVII, 209, 2212; XX, 2172
 - on cyclamen, XVIII, 1303; XIX, 509, 2375b
 - on hop, XX, 329
 - on lemon, XVI, 1593
 - on pear, XIX, 1116
 - on roses, XIX, 2354
 - on strawberry, XVIII, 241
 - on sunflower, XVI, 859
 - on tobacco, XX, 935
 - on vine, XVI, 1911; XVII, 1103, 2125; XVIII, 244, 1766; XX, 2172
 - elliptica*, XVI, 2167; XIX, 2363
 - fabae*, XVI, 948; XVII, 2418-2421
 - gladiolorum*, XVI, 406, 407, 993, 2166; XIX, 513, 2367, 2368, 3315; XX, 1845
 - on lettuce, XVI, 310
 - polyblastis*, XIX, 515
 - rot—
 - of bulbs, XX, 971
 - of carrot, XX, 3377
 - of onion, XVI, 897, 898
 - squamosa*, XVI, 2086
 - on strawberry, XVIII, 241; XIX, 240
 - on tomato, XVIII, 2337
 - tulipae*, XVII, 2453, 2458; XIX, 1929
- Bougainvillea* cuttings, XIX, 3392; XX, 2162
- Bougainvillea*, variegation in, XIX, 2329
- Bouvardia*, *Botrytis* blight on, XX, 1817
- Bouvardia*, maintenance of parent plants at Aalsmeer, XVII, 2775
- Box elder bug (*Leptocoris* sp.), XX, 3092
- Box psyllid (*Psylla buxi*), XVI, 987, 988
- Boxwood, gall midge on, XX, 3101
- Boyce Thompson Inst. Plant Res., work at, XIX, 7, 1641
- Boysenberry—
 - growing—
 - in Australia, XVIII, 148
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 897, 1676
 - in Oregon, XX, 607
 - manganese deficiency, XIX, 2632
 - potash content of leaf, XVII, 1242
 - stamen blight, XIX, 3579
- Brachyrhinus* spp., control of, XIX, 269

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) control, XVII, 1358; XVIII, 328, 1820
- Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*), mycorrhiza of, XIX, 1750c
- Brassica, *see also* individual species under common names—
- arvensis* germination, XVIII, 2640
 - campestris*, a host of *Myzus persicae*, XVIII, 1981
 - chinensis*, XVII, 1530; XIX, 2126
 - juncea*—
 - growing in Brazil, XVII, 1528
 - heterosis, XVII, 1530
 - var. *linearifolia*, XVI, 303
 - as a medicinal plant, XX, 335
 - pollination, XIX, 2126
 - seed germination, XVIII, 2640
 - pekinensis*, XVII, 273, 1528
 - perviridis* as spring green, XVIII, 1106
 - seed—
 - crops, *Alternaria oleracea* on, XVII, 1533
 - crops, *Dasyneura* sp. a pest of, XX, 828
 - fertilization with "Porro", XIX, 1201
 - identification of, XVIII, 2681; XIX, 1231; XX, 246
 - spp.—
 - Entomoscelis adonidis*, a pest of, XX, 2798
 - fla beetle on, XVI, 2099
 - heterosis in, XVII, 1530
 - manuring, XVI, 2037
 - molybdenum deficiency in, XX, 838, 1637-1640, 2770
 - mustard oil content, XVI, 1482
 - oleiferous, of Punjab, XVI, 1483
 - pollen grain sizes in, XVII, 1529
 - pollination, XIX, 2126
 - spray injury to, XVI, 2083
 - a virus disease in Trinidad, XIX, 1209
- Brazil—
- agriculture of, XX, 3195
 - Amazon flora, XIX, 2529f
 - banana growing, XIX, 1557
 - cacao growing, XVIII, 691f; XIX, 2457; XX, 3211
 - citrus rootstocks, XVI, 2174
 - coconut growing, XVI, 487
 - coffee growing, XVI, 459, 1083, 1086, 1094, 2212; XIX, 2468
 - egg plant growing, XVI, 341
 - Hevea* spp. of, XIX, 2487
 - menthol production, XVI, 1103
 - mountain vegetation, XVIII, 1464b
 - nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*), XVI, 1130
 - oil-yielding palms of, XVI, 1132
 - pineapple growing, XVII, 443
 - rubber plants of, XIX, 2496
 - sweet potato growing, XVII, 365
 - table grape growing, XVII, 622
 - tung growing, XVI, 435, 436, 1603
 - vanilla growing, XVI, 474
 - wattle growing, XVII, 242
- Breadfruit, *see also* *Artocarpus*—propagation, XVIII, 2998; XIX, 3392; XX, 2160
- Breeders, list of plant, XX, 1205
- Breeding, *see also* Hybrid—
- apple, *see* Apple and Apple rootstocks
 - apricot—*see* Apricot
 - asparagus, XVII, 1526; XIX, 2113, 2608
 - avocado, XVI, 1613c; XVII, 2552; XIX, 1526k
 - banana, XVII, 516; XX, 3202
 - bean, *see* Bean
 - Breeding (*continued*)—
 - blackberry, *see* Blackberry
 - black currant, XVIII, 2497
 - blueberry, XVII, 79; XVIII, 2500
 - broccoli, XIX, 3559
 - for broom rape resistance, XVIII, 367
 - in Bulgaria, XIX, 1750h
 - cabbage, *see* Cabbage
 - cacao, XVIII, 2977; XIX, 2460
 - carrot, XVIII, 1284f, 2843i
 - castor bean, XVII, 239; XIX, 1395
 - celeriac, XVIII, 1284f
 - cherry, *see* Cherry
 - chestnut, XVI, 1324
 - chicory, XX, 267
 - chrysanthemum, XVI, 1694
 - citrus, XVII, 2463; XX, 1900
 - clove, XVII, 2558
 - coconut, XX, 1058
 - coffee, *see* Coffee
 - cucumber, *see* Cucumber
 - cyclamen, XVI, 1567; XVII, 919e
 - derris, XVII, 2558; XVIII, 2918
 - dewberry, XVIII, 1535
 - for disease resistance, XVIII, 2057b
 - for drought resistance, XVIII, 1747
 - eggplant, XIX, 421, 422, 2141
 - fla, XVII, 206
 - flower, XVIII, 3136; XIX, 3289
 - fruit—
 - Burbank's work, XVI, 1694
 - embryo culture in, XX, 1287
 - hardy, *see also* below, rootstocks, XIX, 2721
 - in Italy, XIX, 1765, 1769; XX, 2315
 - at Long Ashton, XX, 2313
 - at Max Planck Inst., Germany, XX, 2457
 - Miçurin's work, XIX, 2719
 - at Minnesota Univ., XX, 1286
 - at Müncheberg, Germany, XIX, 838
 - in N.S.W., XVIII, 55
 - a review on polyploidy in, XX, 1372
 - in Scandinavia, XVII, 1167; XIX, 1767, 2718; XX, 2145, 2314
 - in U.S.A. and Canada, XIX, 837; XX, 1286, 3425
 - vaseline on stigma replaces bag in, XIX, 1806
 - for *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilt resistance, XIX, 3089
 - gooseberry, *see* Gooseberry
 - guava, XVII, 2805; XIX, 2632
 - guayule, XVIII, 2052; XX, 3048, 3440
 - Hevea*, *see* Rubber, *Hevea*
 - Hibiscus*, XIX, 1556
 - in Holland, XVIII, 1531
 - hollyhock, XIX, 2339
 - hop, XIX, 2298
 - horticultural plant, XIX, 701, 2594
 - huckleberry, XX, 2172
 - intergeneric hybridization in plant, XVII, 533
 - kok saghyz, *see* Kok saghyz
 - legal rights of breeder, XIX, 2594
 - lemon grass, XVIII, 2918
 - lettuce, *see* Lettuce
 - lily, XIX, 1429
 - maize, *see* Maize
 - mango, XX, 1078
 - a manual on plant, XVIII, 1529; XX, 3398
 - medicinal plants, XX, 334
 - melon, *see* Melon
 - mentor effect in, XX, 559, 633
 - methods in plant, XVIII, 1596k

SUBJECT INDEX

Breeding (*continued*)—

- mint, *see* Mint
- at Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., fruit and vegetable, XX, 3425
- at Müncheberg, XIX, 827s, 838, 1734
- neutrons in, XIX, 827p
- oil palm, *see* Oil palm
- oil seed plants XVI, 1220
- onion, *see* Onion
- ornamental plant, *see* Ornamental plants
- papaw, *see* Papaw
- parsley, XVIII, 1284f
- parthenogenetic seed development, an aid in, XIX, 799
- pea, *see* Pea
- peach, *see* Peach
- pear, *see* Pear and Pear rootstocks
- pepper (*Capsicum*), *see* Pepper, red
- plum, *see* Plum
- potato, *see* Potato
- pumpkin, XVIII, 3017; XIX, 1402b
- pyrethrum, XIX, 2050
- raspberry, *see* Raspberry
- rhubarb, XIX, 1687
- rootstocks, frost resistant, XVII, 649; XVIII, 946; XIX, 838
- Royal hort. Soc. and plant, XIX, 2644
- in Russia, plant, XVI, 1733; XVII, 1105; XX, 559, 633
- Scottish Soc. Res. Plant., Rep. 1949, XX, 489
- service berry, XIX, 2732
- small fruit, *see* Small fruit
- snappedragon, XVI, 1714; XVIII, 782
- soya bean, XVII, 310
- squash, *see* Squash
- Station, Moscow, Plant, XVII, 1105
- strawberry, *see* Strawberry
- sugar cane, *see* Sugar cane
- at Svalöf, Sweden, plant, XX, 797
- sweet potato, XVIII, 2918; XX, 1952
- tau saghyz, XVI, 875
- tea, *see* Tea
- tobacco, *see* Tobacco
- tomato, *see* Tomato
- tropical crops, XVIII, 2919
- tung, *see* Tung
- vegetable, *see* Vegetable
- vine, *see* Vine
- at Wädenswil, fruit and vegetable, XX, 2172
- wattle, XVII, 241.
- Bremia lactucae*, XVI, 750, 2104; XX, 1180
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, *see* Cabbage aphid
- Brinjal (*Solanum melongena*), *see* Egg plant
- British—
 - Columbia—
 - aphid control, XVII, 2150
 - climate of, A.R. 1944-47, XVII, 531a; XIX, 724a, 724b
 - Dep. Agric. A.R. 1942-45 and 1947-49, XVII, 504; XVIII, 2312; XIX, 2597; XX, 2148
 - Dep. Agric. Statistics Rep. 1942-48, XVII, 505, 1112a; XVIII, 2313; XIX, 1693a, 2597
 - flower seed production, XVIII, 2849
 - fruit growing, XIX, 2621, 2711, 2788
 - Commonwealth, *see also* Commonwealth—
 - climatological table for 1948, XX, 1220
 - oil-seed production in, XVII, 1084b
 - Council, A.R. 1947/48, XVIII, 3162d
 - Guiana—
 - Dir. Agric. Administr. Rep. 1944, XVI, 2321

British Guiana (*continued*)—

- sugar cane growing, XVIII, 3018o; XIX, 1581; XX, 3272, 3278
- Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 2639a, 3597k; XX, 3423
- Honduras, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945-48, XVII, 1861e; XVIII, 3162e; XIX, 2639b; XX, 494c
- insects and other pests, common names of, XVII, 1323
- West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Stat., Barbados, A.R. 1945-46, XVIII, 1532; XIX, 3548
- West Indies, sugar cane growing, XX, 3266
- Broccoli, *see also* Cauliflower—
 - breeding, XIX, 3559
 - canning, XVIII, 2296q
 - carotene content, XIX, 1198
 - growing in England, XVI, 2096; XVIII, 1551
 - growing in U.S.A., XVII, 1537
 - marketing, XIX, 1402q
 - molybdenum deficiency in, *see below*, whiptail mosaic, XX, 829
 - pest control, XVIII, 366
 - seed production, XVIII, 3126; XIX, 355
 - sprouting, XVIII, 1109, 1887
 - storage, XVII, 1052
 - tryptophan content, XVIII, 3116
 - vitamin A and C content, XVII, 1052, 1540; XVIII, 2296q
 - weed control, XIX, 343, 3041
 - whiptail, XVII, 861; XX, 838, 1637-1639
- Bromelia pinguin*, pinguinain from, XVIII, 2296a
- Bromeliaceae*, HCN fumigation injury to, XVI, 2032
- Bromeliaceae* spp. as fibre plants, XVI, 2237
- Bromheadia finlaysoniana*, flowering of, XX, 1879f
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden Chestnut Breeding Project, XVI, 1324
- Broom as a fibre plant, XVIII, 1267
- Broomrape (*Orobanchae* spp.), resistance to, XVIII, 367, 1268
- Brosimum galactodendron*, XIX, 643
- Brown rot diseases, *see* Scientific names of fungi and under host
- Brown rot dissemination by *Rhynchites bacchus* and *R. aequatus*, XVI, 1398
- Bruchidae* on beans and peas, XVII, 309
- Bruchus*—
 - lentis*, XX, 2810
 - obtectus*, *see* Bean weevil
 - pisorum*, *see* Pea weevil
 - rufimanus*, XIX, 3103; XX, 1548, 1624
- Brunsvigia* spp., XVIII, 1310
- Brush, *see also* Prunings—removing machinery, XVII, 1915
- Brussels sprouts—
 - aphid control, XX, 1550
 - growing in Denmark, XIX, 1232, 1403c
 - growing in England, XVI, 2091; XVIII, 1887
 - molybdenum deficiency, XX, 1639
 - Verticillium* wilt of, XX, 2735
- Brutting fruit trees, XVIII, 2486
- Bryobia praetiosa*, *see also* Red spider, XVII, 709, 1326; XVIII, 1780; XIX, 302, 1029, 1064, 1957, 1959; XX, 172
- Bryophyllum calycinum* cuttings, XX, 2221
- Bryophyllum calycinum*, metabolism of, XVII, 1878; XVIII, 808-811; XX, 48j, 1274x
- Buckwheat, a source of rutin, XVI, 1492
- Bud(s)—
 - adventitious and dormant, terms defined, XVII, 537

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bud(s) (*continued*)—
 development, growth substances affect, **XVII**, 1883
 development of spring plants, **XVI**, 392
 dormancy breaking in woody plants, *see also* Delayed foliation, **XVI**, 598; **XVII**, 558
 dormancy, growth substances prolong, **XVI**, 1715
 dormant, transplanting trees worked with, **XVII**, 580
 fruit, arching to induce the formation of, **XVI**, 1835; **XVII**, 1972; **XVIII**, 2487
 injury by birds, **XX**, 1527
 mutations, *see below*, sports
 mycoflora of, **XVI**, 148
 sports—
 in apple, *see* Apple sports
 chemically induced, **XIX**, 828k
 in fruit trees, **XX**, 1369b
 histogenesis of, **XVIII**, 1596b
 in marigold, **XVI**, 368
 -wood packing, **XVII**, 1829
- Budding, *see also separate crops*—
 methods, **XVII**, 2006n, 2631
 plate or dry, in spring, **XIX**, 105
- Buddleia* hybrids, **XX**, 374g
- Buddleia* spp. for waste land, **XX**, 2143
- Bug, green vegetable, *see* *Nezara viridula*
- Bug, harlequin (*Murgantia histrionica*) control, **XIX**, 2110
- Buitenpost, Stat. Invest. Cult. Process. med. Plants, A.R. 1938-39 and 1941-43, **XVI**, 1211
- Buitenzorg Exp. Stat., A.R. 1942-45, **XVII**, 506, 507
- Buitenzorg, work at, **XVIII**, 2918; **XIX**, 1693e
- Bulb(s), *see also individual species*—
 acclimatization in southern hemisphere, **XIX**, 1432, 1433
Botrytis rots, **XX**, 971
 diseases and pests, **XVII**, 2457; **XVIII**, 1297; **XIX**, 3314; **XX**, 987f
 forcing, **XVIII**, 1296; **XX**, 3076
 formaldehyde treatment, **XX**, 3077
 fumigation, **XVI**, 2327
 Growers' Ass., Proc. of North West 1949, **XIX**, 2614
 growing—
 in British Columbia, **XIX**, 2621
 in Holland, **XVI**, 386, 574; **XVII**, 2454
 in Lincolnshire, **XVII**, 1621, 2453
 a manual on, **XIX**, 2575
 in New Zealand, **XVIII**, 776
 machinery, improvement of, **XVII**, 1096
 nematodes in, **XVI**, 832; **XVII**, 2199; **XVIII**, 2088; **XIX**, 2369, 2370; **XX**, 360, 1847, 3063
 a review, **XVIII**, 3136
 sandy soils for, **XX**, 355
 storage, **XVIII**, 709, 2864, 2870, 2871, 3130; **XIX**, 514, 3322, 3559; **XX**, 438, 975, 976, 2153
 weed control, **XVII**, 2435; **XX**, 212, 3428
- Bulbous plants, terminology of flower development in, **XVI**, 387
- Bulgaria—
 fruit tree fertility at Drenovo, **XVIII**, 93, 94
 fruit tree pollination in, **XVIII**, 93, 94
 hazel nut varieties, **XVII**, 2051
 plant breeding in, **XIX**, 1750h
- Bulgarian agric. Inst., list of seed plants, **XIX**, 827a
- Bundesanst. alpine Landw., Admont, Austria, A.R. 1947, **XIX**, 1665
- Buprestid borer on almond, **XVI**, 724
- Burbank, Luther, a biography of, **XVI**, 1694
- Burnley Plant Res. Lab., Victoria, Aust., work at, **XVI**, 726, 727
- Buttercup, poisonous (*Ranunculus sceleratus*), analysis of, **XVI**, 867
- Butternut, American (*Juglans cinerea*), **XVI**, 122; **XVII**, 93, 662
- Butternut (*Cucurbita moschata*) composition, **XVII**, 2697
- Butyrospermum parkii*, shea butter tree, **XVII**, 2638, 2742; **XVIII**, 1449; **XIX**, 3490c; **XX**, 2082, 2083 -
- Buxus sempervirens* cuttings, **XVII**, 1614
- Buxus sempervirens*, soil pH affects, **XVI**, 967
- Byctiscus betulae*, **XX**, 165
- Byssochlamys fulva*, heat resistance of, **XVII**, 2719
- Byturus—
 bakeri, **XIX**, 268
 ombi, **XIX**, 1054
 tomentosus, **XVIII**, 285; **XIX**, 143
- Cabbage—
Alternaria diseases, **XVI**, 905, 908
 aphid, control and general, **XVI**, 905, 1997, 2094, 2100; **XVII**, 275; **XVIII**, 366, 477, 1889, 2638, 2673; **XIX**, 1233, 1971, 2102, 2611, 2986, 3107, 3108; **XX**, 1550, 1649, 2742, 2794
 aphid, DDT-resistant, **XVI**, 1997; **XVIII**, 477
Ascia monuste, *see below*, worm
Athalia colibri control, **XVIII**, 2672; **XX**, 2780
 bacteriosis (*Bacterium aroideae*), **XVII**, 271; **XIX**, 2129
 black leg (*Phoma lingam*), **XVII**, 863, 1532; **XX**, 1647
 black rot (*Bacterium campestre*), **XVII**, 863; **XIX**, 3106; **XX**, 1645, 1646
 bolting, **XX**, 2774
 breeding, **XVI**, 1518, 2093; **XVII**, 267, 895 l; **XIX**, 701
 broom rape on, **XVII**, 1403
 butterfly in China, *see also below*, white butterfly, **XVIII**, 2843e
 canker, *see above*, black leg
 carotene content, **XX**, 455
 caterpillars, *see also below under various butterflies and moths and looper and worm*—
 control of, **XVIII**, 2842q; **XX**, 834, 1655, 3432
 centre grub (*Hellula undalis*), **XVI**, 1997
Cercospora *brassicae*, **XIX**, 1238
Ceutorhynchus spp. on, *see also below*, seed weevil and stem weevil, **XVII**, 2384; **XIX**, 2318s
 Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis* or *B. juncea*), **XVII**, 273, 1528
 club root (*Plasmodiophora brassicae*), **XVI**, 905; **XVIII**, 1103; **XIX**, 2608; **XX**, 649, 833, 1648, 2778
 cluster grub (*Crocidolomia binotalis*), **XVI**, 1997
Colaphellus sophiae on, **XVIII**, 1888
 composition, **XX**, 247, 806, 2775
Contarinia, *see also below*, midge—*nasturtii* on, **XX**, 2839
 cuttings, *see also below*, leaf and root, **XVIII**, 475
 damping-off, **XVIII**, 1103; **XIX**, 2608; **XX**, 1808s

SUBJECT INDEX

Cabbage (*continued*)—

DDT does not affect, XVIII, 1875
 DDT residue on, XVIII, 344, 480
 dehydrated, storage of, XVII, 1053
 dehydration, XVI, 1159, 1655; XVII, 1777, 1778; XVIII, 719, 721
 dehydroascorbic acid content, XVI, 1517
 diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), XVI, 187, 305, 911, 1997, 2022, 2100; XVII, 272, 717, 737, 1535; XVIII, 479, 1047, 2672; XIX, 381, 1089, 1090, 1233, 2619, 3082, 3107
 disease control, XVI, 905; XVII, 1532; XIX, 1236
 downy mildew (*Peronospora parasitica*), XVI, 905, 907, 1520; XVII, 2383; XVIII, 1104, 1105; XIX, 1239
 fly, *see below*, root fly
 frost resistance and disaccharide formation, XVI, 1519
 fungicides applied in fertilizer, XVIII, 1103
 gall midge, XIX, 2653
 grafting, XX, 2773
 growing—
 in England, XVI, 2091; XVIII, 1887; XX, 343r
 in Hong Kong, XVIII, 3015
 in New South Wales, XVIII, 1284 I
 in New Zealand, XX, 343f
 in Norway, XVIII, 772
 in Siberia, XX, 802
 in U.S.A., XVII, 1531
 growth substance content, XVI, 1751
 harvesting of experimental crops, XVII, 270
 heading, time of planting affects, XVIII, 474
Hellula phidilealis control, XVII, 1856
 internal breakdown, excessive nitrogen causes, XVII, 320u
 irrigation, XIX, 497y; XX, 2775, 2776
 leaf—
 beetle, XVI, 2109
 cuttings, XVII, 268
 mining fly, XIX, 2108
Liriomyza pusilla control, XIX, 3082
 looper (*Autographa brassicae* and *Trichoplusia ni*), XVI, 910, 911; XIX, 1213, 3111
 maggot, *see below*, root fly
 manuring, XVI, 904, 1516, 2092; XVII, 269; XVIII, 772, 1103, 2667, 2685; XIX, 1234, 3105; XX, 831, 2772
 midge (*Contarinia torquens*), XVI, 229, 307, 905
 molybdenum deficiency, XVIII, 2727; XX, 1639
 mosaic, XVII, 2382; XVIII, 476, 2333
 moth (*Mamestra brassicae*), XVI, 2100
 nematode control, XVIII, 1772, 2740
 nutritional value of, XVIII, 2664
 origin of, XX, 262
 pest control, XVI, 905, 2100; XVII, 529
 planting, machine for, XX, 2296
 propagation from buds and cuttings, XVI, 304; XVII, 268; XVIII, 475; XIX, 2128
 quality related to length of growing season, XVI, 2093; XVIII, 473
 red, XVIII, 2684
 ring spot (*Mycosphaerella brassicicola*), XVII, 2382; XX, 144
 root cuttings, XVI, 304
 root fly (*Erioischia brassicae*), XVI, 581, 905, 909, 2014; XVII, 2391; XVIII, 552j, 779, 2687; XIX, 382, 1213, 1240, 1241, 2130, 2155, 3110; XX, 264, 2296, 2781, 2782

Cabbage (*continued*)—

savoy, molybdenum deficiency, XVIII, 2727
Scerotinia stalk rot, XVII, 2382; XX, 2779
 seed—
 antibiotic principle in, XVI, 1969
 coat, a germination inhibitor in, XVI, 359e
 disinfection, XVII, 183, 2235; XVIII, 1069; XX, 805, 830, 1646, 1647
 heads, doubling of, XX, 2777
 production, XVI, 2015; XVII, 267, 862, 2382, 2780; XVIII, 769, 2682; XIX, 716, 2127; XX, 245, 1645, 1646, 2773, 2777, 2779, 3431
 spectrophotometrical absorption curves of, XX, 246
 storage, XVI, 1260
 weevil (*Ceutorrhynchus assimilis*), XVIII, 2842s; XIX, 3109; XX, 828
 shield bug (*Eurydema ornatum*), XVIII, 1284g
 soilless culture, XVI, 1735
 spacing, XX, 2772
 stem weevil (*Ceutorrhynchus quadridens*), XVI, 2100; XVII, 1534; XVIII, 478
 storage, XVI, 511; XVII, 461; XIX, 1623; XX, 2094
 tetraploid, XX, 2254
 transplanting, XIX, 2092
 variety(ies)—
 Committee, XIX, 1736
 FCU, XX, 2771
 for North Russia, XVI, 1515
 trials in Denmark, XVIII, 2683, 2684
 trials in Mississippi, XVII, 320h
 vitamin C content of, XVII, 1052
Verticillium wilt of, XX, 2735
 virus diseases, XVI, 306, 906; XVII, 862, 2382; XVIII, 476, 2333; XX, 1642, 1643
 virus strains, XIX, 1237
 vitamin C content, XVI, 1517, 1518; XVII, 859, 1052, 1778; XVIII, 719, 2267, 3048; XIX, 1235, 2550; XX, 455, 1641
 vitamin C retention in processing or cooking, XVII, 1052, 1777, 1778
 weed control, XIX, 343, 3041
 white butterfly (*Pieris rapae*), XVI, 305, 809, 905, 910, 911, 1997, 2095, 2100; XVII, 2385; XVIII, 2672; XIX, 381, 1090, 1233, 2103, 3107, 3111
 white fly (*Aleurodes brassicae*), XVI, 905
 worm, imported, *see above*, white butterfly
 worm, tropical (*Ascia monuste*), XVII, 516; XIX, 2041, 3082
 yellows (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *conglutinans*), XVI, 1518; XVII, 1532; XVIII, 2333, 2686, 2843u; XIX, 1236, 1683
 yield, temperature effect on, XVII, 860

Cacao—
Acroecrops cramerella on, XVIII, 2210
 ants on, XVIII, 1464h; XX, 3211
 bean, fat content and extraction, XVII, 2743; XX, 2174
 breeding, XVIII, 2977; XIX, 2460
 budding, XIX, 603; XX, 1986-1988
Calonectria rigidiuscula, XVI, 2335; XVII, 1720; XIX, 722; XX, 2174
 capsids (*Sahlbergella singularis* and *Distantiella theobroma*), XVI, 1229, 2335; XVII, 411, 1714, 1720; XVIII, 2215; XIX, 722; XX, 2174, 3215
 Centre, Turrialba, XVIII, 2212, 2216; XIX, 601
 cherelle wilt, XX, 400, 3214

SUBJECT INDEX

Cacao (*continued*)—

chromosome numbers in, XVII, 412
 clones, "Mobwasa", XX, 1517
 clones, Trinidad trials, XVI, 2215, 2216;
 XVII, 516, 1856; XVIII, 2217; XIX, 3403
 coccid virus vectors, XVI, 1098, 2335
Colletotrichum theobromicola, XVIII, 2977
 composition of tree, XX, 1993
 Conferences 1945, 1946 and 1949, XVI, 553;
 XIX, 3551, 3597e
 Criollo, XIX, 2458; XX, 1051, 1984, 2000
 cuttings, XVI, 1229, 2215, 2332, 2335; XVII,
 955; XVIII, 2217, 2218, 2976; XIX, 603,
 722, 3404; XX, 1054, 1192, 1200, 1986,
 1988, 2174, 3210
 2,4-D effect on, XIX, 2459
 die-back, *see below*, *Phytophthora*
Diplodia theobromae, XVIII, 2977
 diseases—
 in Brazil, XVIII, 691f
 in Costa Rica, XVIII, 2216
Eriophyes sp. on, XIX, 3580
 fermentation, XVIII, 1507f, 3073, 3074;
 XIX, 2559, 2573f; XX, 1176, 1192, 3216
 field experiments, design of, XVI, 470
 Forasteros, XIX, 2458
 fruit drop, premature, XX, 400, 3214
 grading, XIX, 3551
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, XVI, 2217; XVII, 957,
 1714, 1715; XVIII, 2213-2215, 2321
 in Brazil, XVIII, 691f; XIX, 2457; XX,
 3211
 in British Commonwealth and Latin
 America, XVIII, 2973
 in Colombia, XVII, 1713; XVIII, 2211,
 2972; XIX, 646n, 2458, 3409, 3580
 in Costa Rica, XVIII, 2216; XIX, 646a
 in Ecuador, XVI, 1075; XX, 1052, 3210
 in the Gold Coast, XVI, 1217, 1229; XVIII,
 2252 l, 3128, 3129; XIX, 1536, 1537,
 2603, 3407
 in Indonesia, XVIII, 2210; XIX, 603, 1535;
 XX, 399, 1054
 in the Ivory Coast, XVII, 411
 in Jamaica, XVIII, 1423
 in Malaya, XVIII, 2971; XIX, 602, 3402
 in Nicaragua, XVIII, 2211
 in Nigeria, XVI, 2332; XIX, 1684; XX,
 487, 1185
 in Trinidad, *see also above*, clones, XVIII,
 2217; XIX, 2625
 in Venezuela, XX, 1051, 1055, 3209
 in Zanzibar, XVI, 2336; XX, 1200
 growth flushes, XX, 1990
Helopeltis pests, XVII, 1714; XVIII, 1464e,
 1464h, 2210; XX, 399
Hevea interplanted with, XVI, 1115, 2217
 introduction to West Africa, XVII, 410
Jamesonia theobromae on, XVI, 1099
 land clearance for planting, XVIII, 771
 layering, XVI, 2330
 leaf—
 crinkle virus, narrow, XIX, 3410
 decomposition, XVI, 1096
 shape, mineral deficiencies affect, XVII,
 1717
 magnesium deficiency, XX, 1200
 manuring, XVII, 1715, 2607
 mealy bug, a virus vector, XVIII, 1464h,
 2220; XIX, 722; XX, 1996, 1997
 mineral deficiencies, XVI, 1229; XVII, 1717

Cacao (*continued*)—

mosaic and mottling, XVII, 980, 981
 pests, XVII, 516; XX, 399
Phytophthora disease, XVII, 1720; XVIII,
 2216, 2219, 2977; XIX, 601, 2461, 3409;
 XX, 399, 1998
 pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), XVII,
 1856
 planting, XVII, 979; XVIII, 771, 2214;
 XX, 2174
 pollen germination, XVIII, 2974
 pollination, XVI, 471, 472, 1100; XVII, 413;
 XVIII, 2974, 2975; XIX, 2529k; XX, 1992
 powder, particle size of, XVII, 1394, 1395m
 processing, *see above*, fermentation
 production, world, XVI, 469; XVIII, 3018r;
 XIX, 3406
 rat control, XIX, 1540
 red mottle virus, XVI, 2334
 Res. Inst., Tafo, West African, XVI, 1229,
 2335; XVIII, 1422; XIX, 600, 722; XX,
 1983, 2174
 research, *see also above*, Conference—need
 for, XX, 1050
 a review on, XVII, 2701
 root system, XVII, 978; XIX, 2625
 rootstocks, XVIII, 2338; XX, 1987
 seed—
 germination, XX, 1986, 3213
 storage, XX, 3212
 seedbeds, XIX, 3405
 seedling development, XIX, 1534; XX, 1989,
 1994
 selection, XX, 1985, 3208
 shade trees, XVI, 473; XVII, 979, 1715;
 XX, 1053
 shading, effect of, XX, 1990, 1991, 2157, 2174
 shading of roots, XVII, 978
 soils, XVI, 2335; XVIII, 2180, 2213
 spacing, XVIII, 771, 2214; XX, 1185, 2157
 species of central America and Mexico,
 XX, 1984
 stomata, shade affects concentration of,
 XX, 1991
 swollen shoot, XVI, 1097, 1098, 1217, 1229,
 2218, 2332, 2335; XVII, 411, 514, 1718;
 XVIII, 658, 659, 2215, 2220, 3128, 3129;
 XIX, 573, 604, 722, 1536, 1537, 1539, 1684,
 2460, 2603, 2879, 3408, 3551; XX, 1175,
 1185, 1994-1997, 3215
 thrips, XVI, 1617
 virus—
 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, XVIII, 658, 659
 diseases in Trinidad, XVIII, 1543; XIX,
 1538; XX, 1192
 investigations at Tafo, XIX, 722
 a new, XX, 2174
 vein-clearing, XVI, 2334; XVII, 1719
 watery pod (*Monilia roveri*), XX, 1055
 wilt, physiological, XVII, 1716; XIX, 3409;
 XX, 1993
 witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*),
 XVI, 2334; XVII, 516, 1721, 1856, 1857;
 XVIII, 1543; XX, 1053, 1055, 1130d
 yields, XVIII, 771
Cacoecia—
 podana, XIX, 278; XX, 170
 pronubana, XIX, 1417
 rosana, XIX, 278; XX, 2590
 Cactus—
 alkaloids from, XIX, 1701
 composition, XX, 456

SUBJECT INDEX

Cactus (*continued*)—

- control, XVII, 2780; XIX, 2085
- crown gall, XIX, 2590
- grafting to induce vigour and flowering, XX, 3090
- pest control on, XVIII, 2075
- propagation, XIX, 1412
- and *Succulent Journal*, *The National*, XIX, 2610
- Caedicia simplex* on peach, XVII, 699
- Caesalpinia bonducella*, a medicinal plant, XVI, 2059
- Caesalpinioideae* as oil plants, XVII, 1073
- Caffeine determination, XX, 3390j
- Cajanus indicus*, pigeon pea, XVI, 456, 462, 556, 964j; XVIII, 2188
- Caladium, breaking and prolonging dormancy, XX, 362
- Calandra oryzae*, XVII, 735
- Calcicole and calcifuge plants, XVIII, 2381
- Calcium, *see also* Liming—
 - absorption by groundnut, XVI, 2192
 - availability, XIX, 46
 - carbohydrate metabolism affected by, XVI, 1254
 - content of leafy vegetables, XVI, 218
 - content of plants, manuring affects, XVI, 1757
 - deficiency—
 - in apple, XVIII, 195
 - in chrysanthemum, XX, 1174
 - in lettuce, XVIII, 2693
 - in potato, XVII, 2273, 2274; XVIII, 396
 - and soil acidity, XVI, 1766
 - in sweet potato, XVIII, 2170
 - estimation, XIX, 790; XX, 535d, 1274p, 2264, 2269
 - fertilizer composition, organic soil content determines, XVI, 627
 - injections into apple fruits and limbs, XX, 1361
 - injury to lupins, XVI, 646
 - ion influence on cation intake, XX, 1622
 - manuring, *see* Liming and individual crops under manuring
 - potassium uptake not affected by, XX, 2727
 - requirements of fruit trees, XVIII, 884
 - requirements of potting composts and peat, XVI, 1224
 - in root environment, XVIII, 2387
- Calendula officinalis*, dodder on, XIX, 3296
- Calendula officinalis*, flowering delayed by growth substances, XX, 2248
- Calibration trials in fruit growing, XX, 2187
- California—
 - agriculture, XVIII, 792
 - apricot growing, XX, 1280
 - Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1948, XIX, 1666
 - avocado varieties, XVII, 1679; XVIII, 2137; XX, 3108
 - begonia and camellia culture, XX, 3103a, 3103b
 - cherry growing, XVII, 1923
 - citrus growing, XVI, 1588, 1589; XVII, 2465, 2497; XVIII, 594, 1312; XX, 994, 996
 - fig growing, XIX, 835
 - fruit growing, XVI, 715; XVII, 1908; XVIII, 1555; XIX, 1460, 2716
 - grapefruit rootstocks, XVII, 2486
 - guava growing, XVI, 481
 - hemp growing, XVI, 1558
 - nut tree acreage, XVI, 715
 - olive growing, XVII, 1928; XIX, 836
 - ornamental garden annuals, XVI, 966

California (*continued*)—

- plant products, XX, 3025
- pome fruit rootstocks, XVIII, 80
- potato growing, XIX, 1402o
- rose growing, XIX, 1459c
- Rubus* cultivation, XVII, 2007
- vine growing, XVIII, 2026; XVIII, 1485; XIX, 974d, 2827
- walnut growing, XVIII, 176
- Caliroa limacina*, XVI, 1950, 1997; XVIII, 313; XIX, 281, 1084, 1085
- Calla, pink, XVII, 2461
- Calla, yellow, *Corticium solani* on seedlings of, XVII, 346
- Calligonum* spp., a source of tannin, XVIII, 448
- Callistephus virus* I, XVI, 932
- Caluna*, *see also* Heather—*vulgaris alportii*, XVI, 967
- Callus formation, XVI, 276; XX, 1229
- Calocarpum mammosum*, zapote mamey, XVI, 1406
- Calocasia antiquorum*, bacterial leaf-spot of, XVII, 960
- Calocoris* spp. on pear, XIX, 196, 1986
- Calonectria rigidiuscula* on cacao, XVI, 2335; XIX, 722; XX, 2174
- Calostilbe striispora*, on cacao shade trees, XVI, 473
- Calotermes rainbowi* attacking coconut, XVI, 1135
- Cambodia, sugar palm growing, XIX, 2484
- Cambridge School of Agriculture, papers published 1946/48, XVIII, 832d; XIX, 1693b
- Camelina sativa*, an oil seed plant, XX, 3043
- Camellia—
 - flower blight (*Sclerotinia camelliae*), XVI, 1575
 - flower bud initiation and flower opening, XVIII, 2853
 - growing in California, XX, 3103b
 - growing in Gt Britain, XVII, 911; XX, 1860
 - a hardy, XIX, 3297
 - hongkongensis*, XVIII, 2858
 - japonica* cuttings, XVII, 1614
 - reticulata*, XVII, 2443
 - saluenensis* and *C. taliensis*, XIX, 2375g
 - sasanqua*, XIX, 2557
 - seed oil, XIX, 2557; XX, 959i, 3036
 - tea*, *see* Tea
 - wilt and root-rot (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), XIX, 508
- Cameraria caryaefoliella*, XIX, 1076
- Cameroons—
 - banana growing in, XIX, 626; XX, 3199
 - coffee growing in French, XIX, 6461
 - Stat. régionale de Nyombé, XX, 2158
- Camomile manuring, XVI, 260
- Campania Valley, Italy, flora of, XVIII, 6
- Campanula*, hybridity selection in, XX, 3103d
- Campden Fruit and Veg. Preservation Res. Stat., A.R. 1945-49, XVI, 2322; XVII, 2779; XVIII, 3119; XIX, 3549; XX, 3410
- Camphor—
 - basil, *see* *Ocimum*
 - Cinnamomum camphora*—
 - manganese deficiency, XVII, 2548
 - production in East Africa, XVI, 1126; XVII, 2776
 - synthetic, XVI, 577
- Canada—
 - apple growing, XVI, 1212, 2248; XIX, 909
 - apricots and cherries, hardy, XVI, 1212
 - arboretums and botanical gardens, XVII, 1867
 - breeders' list, XX, 1205

SUBJECT INDEX

Canada (*continued*)—

- climate, XVIII, 1870h; XIX, 731, 827k; XX, 2163
 dehydration of fruit and vegetables, XVI, 1655, 1670, 1671, 1689e
 Experimental Farms, XVIII, 1511
 flaxseed growing, XVII, 205
 flower growing, XVIII, 553
 Forest Insect Survey, A.R. 1947, XX, 1172
 fruit—
 breeding, XIX, 837, 2721
 growing, XVI, 1654, 1702; XVII, 32, 43, 2006c; XIX, 1752, 1835d
 varieties for, XVI, 1212; XVII, 43; XIX, 842, 2720; XX, 2163
 vegetable and honey act, XVIII, 2392d
 Veg. Prod. Res. Ctée, A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 1673, 3558
 grasshopper control, XVIII, 2676
 hedges in, XVIII, 574
 horticulture, XIX, 2, 730
 house plants in, XVIII, 1286
 Illustr. Stats, central Exp. Farm, Ottawa, Rep. 1938/47, XX, 2149
 kok saghyz research, XVI, 1212
 lilies, garden, XVI, 388
 Minist. Agric., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1212; XVII, 1096; XVIII, 1533; XIX, 2599; XX, 2150
 minor element deficiencies, XX, 120
 nat. Res. Coun., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 551; XVII, 531b, 2808b; XX, 494f
 nat. Res. Coun., Rev. 1948, XIX, 2639h
 ornamental plants, XVI, 373; XVII, 1609
 pear growing, XX, 543
 pest control, XIX, 2061c
 raspberry varieties, XVIII, 1672
 rose growing, out-door, XVI, 1570
 Science Service, Dep. Agric. Rep. 1944-46, XVI, 1705; XVIII, 3120
 seed potato growing, XVII, 769
 small fruit growing, XVI, 701
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 3042
 strawberry growing, XVI, 1865d
 sunflower growing, XVII, 174
 tobacco growing, XVIII, 1242
 vegetable growing, XVII, 32, 2006c; XVIII, 1062; XIX, 3086; XX, 2163
 vine growing, XX, 631
 vitamin C content of fruits and vegetables, XVII, 1776
 weed control, XIX, 2062
 Canadian Cttee for Food Preservation, XVI, 1654; XX, 1131, 2126
 Canadian Soc. Hort., Proc. of Western (1-4th annu. Mtg.), XIX, 1692
 Canaigre (*Rumex hymenosepalus*) roots, tannin from, XVIII, 2032; XX, 3438
 Canarium—
 luzonicum, Manila elemi from, XX, 2081
 ovatum nuts, XVIII, 682
 spp. in tropical Africa, XIX, 3394
 Canavalia *ensiformis*—
 and *C. gladiata* growing in Belgian Congo, XVII, 451
 canavanine from, XVIII, 1756
 carboxylase activity, XVI, 2152a
 Canavanine, a growth inhibitor, XVIII, 1756
 Cancer and plant tumours, XVIII, 187
 Candelilla (*Euphorbia antisiphilitica*) wax, XVI, 869
 Candlenut, *see Aleurites moluccana*
 Cane sugar, *see* Sugar cane

- Canker, heat, XVI, 731 (v)
Canna indica and other *Canna* spp., XVIII, 2069; XIX, 3026
 Canning, *see also individual crops*—
 botulism (*Clostridium botulinum*), XVI, 535, 537, 2320; XVII, 1795
 Clostridium pasteurianum spoilage, XVI, 536
 enzymes affect quality in, XVIII, 3087r
 fruit, XVI, 1655, 1658; XVII, 1795, 2717, 2719, 2760c, 2785; XVIII, 3136; XIX, 94; XX, 1144, 1371
 hydrogen swells in, XVI, 2286
 industry in Sweden, XVIII, 2296g
 a manual on, XIX, 3529
 material handling in the cannery, XVI, 2282
 pH value in, XVII, 1795
 quality evaluation, XVII, 1821d
 retort operation, XVI, 1659
 sealing of tins, XVI, 533
 small fruit, XVII, 2779
 storage of vegetables for, XVI, 1652
 tin corrosion in, XVI, 534, 2285; XVII, 2720; XVIII, 754 l
 tin determination in foods, XVII, 1071
 vegetables, XVI, 1658; XVII, 1070, 1795, 2717, 2760c; XVIII, 3136; XX, 1144, 2121s
 Cantaloupe, *see also* Melon and Cucurbits—
 aphid and downy mildew resistance in seedlings, XVI, 918
 breeding, XVII, 320s
 canning, XX, 2107
 curly top virus, XX, 2783
 downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*), XVI, 918; XVII, 756, 1558; XVIII, 1542
 forcing, XVIII, 489
 manuring, XVIII, 490
 mosaic, XVIII, 1897; XIX, 2147; XX, 849, 1808g
 mulching, XIX, 2621
 nematode control, XIX, 3181; XX, 3428
 pickleworm (*Diaphania nitidalis*), XIX, 1250
 pollination, XVIII, 2698
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XVI, 946; XVII, 756, 2398; XVIII, 3116
 Rhizopus and *Cladosporium* decay, XIX, 1256
 vitamin C content, XVI, 1655
 wireworm control, XVIII, 494
 Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 1667
Cantharellus cibarius, a source of vitamin PP, XVI, 358
Cantharis obscura on fruit trees, XVIII, 1782
 Capacitron for fruit and vegetable preservation, XVII, 1031
 Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*), XVI, 706; XVII, 615; XIX, 925, 926, 2813
 Capital expenditure in fruit growing, XVIII, 2405
Capitophorus fragariae, *see also* Strawberry aphid, XVI, 546, 1890-1891; XVII, 661; XVIII, 271, 2558; XX, 1550
Capitophorus ribis, XVIII, 984
Capnodis beetles, XVI, 1717; XX, 2549
Capnodis tenebrionis, XVII, 1341; XVIII, 85, 277, 994, 2590, 2591; XIX, 261-264, 882, 1055, 1056; XX, 2550, 2551
Capparis elaeagnoides, XIX, 623
 Capsaicin content of pepper, XVIII, 2835
 Capsicum—
 annuum, *see* Pepper, red
 frutescens, *see* Chilli pepper
 guatemalense, XX, 2784
 pubescens, XIX, 2165

SUBJECT INDEX

- Capua reticulana*, XVII, 2162; XIX, 278; XX, 170
 Carabid beetles, DDT kills beneficial, XVII, 2132
 Caraway (*Carum carvi*) growing in Czechoslovakia, XVI, 1556
 Carbohydrate metabolism, XVI, 1254; XX, 2194
 Carbohydrates, plant, XVIII, 38g
 Carbon—
 dioxide—
 content of air under snow, XVIII, 1735
 fixation by green plants, XX, 2232
 production, measurement of, XVIII, 2392g
 root absorption affected by, XVI, 34b
 disulphide, *see* Fumigation, soil
 labelled, in plant sugars, XIX, 1750g, 3287e; XX, 530
 -nitrogen ratio in green manures, XVI, 1076
 organic, estimation of soil, XX, 2053
 Carbonic anhydrase, XVII, 1144
 Carborundum for bacterial infection experiments, XVII, 1585
 Carboxylase, XVI, 2152a, 2253; XIX, 2090
 Cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum*)—
 disease and thrips control, XX, 2079, 3420
 mosaic, XVI, 1102
 oil, XX, 3353
 seedlings, the raising of, XVII, 982; XVIII, 2249
Cardaria draba control, XIX, 1167
Cardiocrinum nomenclature, XVIII, 2869
 Cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus*), XX, 1180
 Caribbean—
 Commission, A.R. 1946, XVIII, 2340a
 research 1948, Yearbook of, XX, 472
 root crops and legumes, XVIII, 3016
 sugar cane growing, XVIII, 2930
 vegetable growing, XVIII, 2173
Carica—
 monoica, XVIII, 691g
 papaya, *see* Papaw
 spp., cytology of, XVI, 476; XVII, 948
Carisseeae, latex from, XVII, 954
 Carnation(s), *see also* Pinks—
 Alternaria blight, XVII, 322; XX, 1818
 aphid control, XVII, 323; XX, 3411
 bacterial wilt, XIX, 2332; XX, 1818
 cuttings, XVI, 1714, 2156; XVII, 2775; XVIII, 2370
 disease resistance, XVI, 1714
 diseases, XVI, 360; XX, 3103e
 Fusarium wilt, XVI, 1569; XIX, 505; XX, 1818
 glasshouse culture, XVIII, 567; XX, 3064
 growing on Côte d'Azur, XVII, 2462b
 growing in Italy, XIX, 3298
 irrigation, XVIII, 2326
 manuring, XVIII, 2058; XIX, 2331
 mildew (*Peronospora dianthicola* nov. sp.), XVI, 2162
 mineral deficiency in, XVIII, 768
 nutrition, XX, 1879d
 old, XVII, 919b
 packing, XVIII, 586
 pest control by BHC, XIX, 1419
 Phialophora stem rot or wilt disease, XVI, 361, 978; XVII, 2775; XVIII, 2852
 phosphate and potassium deficiency, XX, 27
 red spider control, XVII, 323, 2438; XX, 348, 3411
 Rhizoctonia stem rot, XVI, 1569; XIX, 505, 1418; XX, 1818
 soilless culture, XVII, 1901; XVIII, 2326; XIX, 1416, 2330, 2621; XX, 348
 Carnation(s) (*continued*)—
 sub-irrigation, XVIII, 2326
 tetraploid, XVI, 408c
 thrips (*Taeniothrips dianthi*) control, XVII, 903, 904; XIX, 1417
 tortrix moth control, XVII, 904; XIX, 1417
 trials at Urbana, Ill., XVII, 321
 wilt diseases a key to, XX, 3065
 Carnauba (*Copernicia cerifera*) wax, XVIII, 1455
 Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*)—
 culture, reviews on, XVIII, 1371b; XIX, 3387
 growing in Belgian colonies, XVII, 426
 growing in Tripolitania, XVI, 1726
 leaf spot (*Colletotrichum* sp.), XVIII, 2904
 polyphenols from, XIX, 2558
 rat control, XIX, 2601
 rootstocks, XVIII, 76
 seed, a creaming agent for *Hevea* latex, XX, 423
 selection, XVII, 2547
 water balance in, XVII, 591
 Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 1939-42, 1944-45 and 1947, XVIII, 1538, 2340d, 2340e; XIX, 1685
 Carolus' tissue testing method, XVI, 2331; XVII, 508
 Carotene, *see also* individual crops under carotene and vitamin A and Pigments and Vitamin A—
 biosynthesis, XX, 1245, 2198
 content of Palestinian crops, XVI, 2261
 content of vegetables, XVI, 215; XVIII, 363, 2664
 estimation, XVI, 1165, 1181; XIX, 671
 extraction from green plant material, XVI, 1165; XVIII, 1501
 formation, manganese does not affect, XVI, 606
 substances yielding, XX, 3390a
Carpinus betulus fastigiata, XIX, 518
Carpocapsa pomonella, *see* Codling moth
Carpocapsa splendana, XIX, 1890
Carpodinus spp., rubber bearing, XVIII, 2053; XIX, 1579
Carpodiplosis papaveris, XVI, 359g
 Carpometry of fruit and forest trees, XVII, 600
Carpophilus dimidiatus and *C. hemipterus*, XX, 1941
Carposina adreptella, XVI, 796, 797
 Carrigana, weed control under, XX, 229
 Carrot—
 Alternaria blight, XX, 835
 bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas carotae*), XIX, 373
 bolting, XIX, 250
 boron deficiency, XVIII, 773; XX, 2791
 breeding, XVIII, 1284f, 2843i
 carotene—
 assay in, XVII, 1058
 content, XVI, 287, 2262; XVII, 1054, 1540; XVIII, 1880, 3045a; XX, 265, 499, 2121c, 2121p
 recovery from, XVIII, 1501
 cloche culture, XVI, 2031
 copper deficiency, XVIII, 2668
 crown gall, XX, 142, 2213
 dehydrated, storage of, XVIII, 754k, 754r
 dehydrated, vitamin C content, XVII, 1057
 dehydration, XVI, 1655; XVII, 1068; XVIII, 720; XX, 3438
 diseases, XVI, 1347; XVIII, 2678
 dodder on, XX, 2793
 enzyme content of, XVI, 2265

SUBJECT INDEX

Carrot (*continued*)—

- fly (*Psila rosae*), XVI, 290, 892, 893, 894, 2082, 2083; XVII, 259, 260, 2372; XIX, 374, 3579; XX, 244, 1549
 fungicides for, XVIII, 2616; XIX, 3557
 growing—
 in Norway, XVI, 1221, 1223
 in Oregon, XX, 959h
 in Siberia, XX, 802
 harvesting, XIX, 2132
 irrigation, XX, 810, 1654
 liming, XVIII, 773
Lygus campestris on, XX, 2792
 manuring, XVI, 2037; XVIII, 2667; XIX, 2094
 mineral deficiency, XVI, 1870
 nematodes in, XVIII, 461, 1079; XX, 836
 nutrition, XVI, 2080
 nutritional value of, XVIII, 2664
 pests, XVII, 851
 ploughing depth affects growth, XVII, 511
Rhizoctonia carotae, XVIII, 3040; XIX, 3112
 root—
 anaerobic respiration of, XVI, 1756
 coconut milk effect on, XIX, 827g
 size, factors affecting, XX, 1653
 salt tolerance, XX, 1604
 seed—
 disinfection, XVII, 183, 2235; XX, 805
 embryoleless, XIX, 2097, 2099
 growth substance and vitamin solution for soaking, XX, 1652
 machine for rubbing, XVI, 288
 production, XVI, 285, 289, 827, 1655, 2081; XVIII, 769, 2326, 2334, 2678, 3131; XIX, 2131; XX, 1654, 2792
 storage, XVIII, 1881
 water content, XVIII, 2263c
 soilless culture, XVIII, 1579
 spacing, XX, 250, 1653
 spray injury, XIX, 2106
 sterility, male, XVIII, 1285k
 storage, XVI, 289, 1655, 2081; XVII, 1096, 1432; XVIII, 1879, 1880, 3040, 3045a; XIX, 3563; XX, 1178, 2121c, 3377
 sucrose inversion and synthesis, XIX, 1750o
 sugar content, XVIII, 1089, 2843i; XX, 1194
 thinning, XIX, 359; XX, 811
 top/root ratio, XVI, 2080
 variety(ies)—
 Imperida, XX, 2790
 susceptibility to carrot aphid, XVI, 225
 trials in Sweden, XX, 343s
 vegetable weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*) on, XVIII, 2675
 vernalization, XVI, 286
 virus diseases, *see also below*, yellows, XVI, 891; XIX, 2319n
 vitamin C content, XVII, 1540, 1776; XVIII, 3048
 weed control, XVII, 184, 261, 262, 1513, 2371; XVIII, 459, 460, 2312; XIX, 341, 1170, 2076, 2132, 3042, 3043; XX, 777, 778, 781, 782, 2692
 yellows, XVII, 850; XVIII, 1882, 2334; XIX, 372, 1683; XX, 266
Carthamus lanatus, seed oil from, XVI, 2054
Carthamus tinctorius, *see* Safflower
Carya, *see also* Pecan—in Mexico, the genus, XX, 119a

Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*)—

- Catacanthus* bug on, XIX, 2521
 distribution and cultivation, XVII, 999
 growing in India, XVII, 999, 1015d, 1078; XX, 3420
 minor element deficiency, XX, 1200
 processing, XX, 3355
 a review on, XIX, 3446
 shell oil, XVII, 1078; XX, 1150, 3355
 a support for vanilla, XVIII, 2244
 transplanting, XIX, 622; XX, 2159
Casimiroa edulis, *see* Sapote, white
 Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*)—
 cuttings, XVI, 569
 diseases, XVII, 400
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, XVI, 556
 in Puerto Rico, XVI, 1072
 in Tanganyika, XX, 1166
 investigations at Yangambi, XX, 2157
 mosaic, XVII, 2067; XX, 144, 1166, 1190
 origin of, XVII, 1702
 pests, XVI, 431
 preparation, XVI, 1073
 races in Ceylon, XVI, 2207
 root extract, a rubber coagulant, XIX, 2571
 streak, brown, XX, 1190
 sweet (*Manihot aipi*), XVI, 1072; XVII, 1702
Cassia occidentalis, a coffee substitute, XVI, 1633
Castanea mollissima, *see* Chestnut, Chinese
Castilleja elastica as a rubber plant, XVI, 1124
Castnia sp. on orchids, XX, 1827
 Castor bean (*Ricinus communis*)—
 Achaea catella on, XIX, 639
 breeding, XVII, 239; XIX, 1395
 diseases, XVII, 1492; XX, 958
 drying, XVIII, 3053
 grey mould (*Sclerotinia ricini*) on, XVI, 856; XIX, 1395
 growing—
 on coffee estates, XVI, 463, 2213
 in Colombia, XIX, 3280
 in Indo-China, XVIII, 2169
 in Italy, XVIII, 1275
 in Portuguese Africa, XX, 3037
 in Russia, XVI, 2050
 in South Africa, XIX, 2308
 in U.S.A., XVI, 856-858; XVIII, 2032; XIX, 1394
 in Windward Islands, XIX, 646q
 harvester, a mechanical, XX, 3427
 huller, XVIII, 1274
 leaf-spot (*Phyllosticta* sp.), XIX, 3281
 paper from stem of, XIX, 2569
 photoperiodic reaction, XVII, 1134, 2356
 pollination, XX, 3038
 seed disinfection, XVI, 2051
 seed production, hybrid, XX, 1808f
 seedling blight, XVI, 2051
 selection, XVIII, 552m
 sex distribution in, XVIII, 2839; XX, 3039
 spray injury to, XX, 2661c
 Castor oil, XVIII, 3077; XIX, 1607h, 1632; XX, 1176, 3037
Casuarina wilt, XX, 2162
Catacanthus bug of cashew, XIX, 2521
Catacauma torrendiella n.sp., XIX, 2479
 Catalase activity in leaf tissue, XVII, 16
Catalpa bignonioides, XVI, 378; XIX, 1634
 Caterpillars of British moths, XIX, 1658
 Caterpillar, Eastern tent, XIX, 1062
Catha edulis, a medicinal plant, XVIII, 687

SUBJECT INDEX

Cathode layer arc, *see* Spectrography
 Cathode lighting for rooting cuttings and germinating seed, XVII, 1616
 Cation exchange in soils, XIX, 3530
 Cattleya, *see also* Orchid—
 bacterial leaf spot (*Phytophthora cattleyae*), XVII, 336
 mosaic, XX, 963
 Pythium ultimum rot, XX, 962
 susceptibility to ethylene, XX, 353
 warneri, XIX, 1428
 Caucasus, medicinal plants of, XVII, 1493
 Caucasus pear studies in, XVII, 1173
 Cauliflower, *see also* Broccoli—
 aluminium toxicity, XVI, 1766
 Athalia colibri on, XVIII, 2672
 Baris laticollis on, XVIII, 1108; XIX, 1243
 black beetle (*Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*) on, XVI, 226, 234, 2098
 boron deficiency, XVII, 274
 “buttoning”, XVIII, 1891; XIX, 385
 cabbage root fly control, XX, 2782
 caterpillars, control of, XVI, 2097; XX, 1655
 composition, XVIII, 2842i
 curdless, XVIII, 1890
 damping off, XX, 1808s
 downy mildew (*Peronospora parasitica*), XVII, 2386, 2387
 flea beetle control, XX, 2782
 frost damage to, XVIII, 1892
 gall midge (*Cecidomyia* sp.) on, XX, 2795
 growing—
 in England, XVI, 2096; XVIII, 2688
 in Hong Kong, XVIII, 3015
 in New South Wales, XIX, 3113
 in South Africa, XIX, 383
 in Tuscany, XVII, 895b
 in U.S.A., XVII, 1537
 heading, XVIII, 1890, 1891; XIX, 385; XX, 2795
 Hellula phidolealis control, XVII, 1856
 interplanted with tomatoes, XVI, 329
 light-leaf spot (*Gloeosporium concentricum*), XX, 827
 manganese toxicity, XVI, 1766
 manuring, XVI, 1516; XVII, 2238; XVIII, 2842i, 2843k
 marketing, XIX, 1402q
 mealy cabbage aphid, XIX, 2103
 molybdenum deficiency, XVII, 861; XVIII, 1107, 1893, 2727; XIX, 384, 1208, 1242, 2134; XX, 838, 1637, 1639, 1640, 2770
 molybdenum and manganese content, XIX, 2318r
 mosaic, XVI, 1885; XIX, 386; XX, 2794
 Mycosphaerella brassicicola on, XX, 144
 Myzus persicae control, XVI, 2097
 potato succeeded by, XVIII, 2764
 raising, XIX, 1733, 2133, 2606
 seed—
 crop pests, XVII, 275
 pod necrosis (*Alternaria* spp.), XX, 1644
 production, XVII, 1539; XVIII, 708, 3126; XIX, 355, 2319k; XX, 837, 1644
 storage, XVI, 1260
 soilless culture, XIX, 1745
 storage, XVIII, 708; XX, 2095
 thrips control, XVI, 2097
 transplanting, XVII, 2238
 tryptophane content, XVIII, 3116
 turnip gall weevil on, XX, 2877

Cauliflower (*continued*)—
 variety(ies)—
 in Holland, XVII, 1538
 for North Russia, XVI, 1515
 trials at Wisley, XIX, 3088
 a virus disease of, *see also above*, mosaic, XX, 1643
 weed control, XIX, 3072f
 whiptail, *see above*, molybdenum deficiency
Cavariella spp. on carrot, XVI, 225, 809
 Cawthron Institute, A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1213; XVII, 508; XVIII, 767, 3121; XX, 494d
 Cawthron Institute, work at, XVI, 1231, 1232; XX, 1302
 Cayuga quadrangle, Ithaca, flora of, XX, 501
 Ceara (*Manihot glaziovii*), a rubber plant, XVII, 2776
Cecidomyia nasturtii, XX, 2795
 Cedar, western red, boxes from, XVI, 640
Ceiba pentandra, *see* Kapok
 Celeriac—
 breeding, XVIII, 1284f
 growing in Norway, XVIII, 772
 leaf spot, XVI, 314
 soilless culture, XIX, 1745
 Celery—
 Alternaria seedling disease, XVI, 1348
 blight, XVIII, 2695; XIX, 3579
 bolting, XVIII, 1114; XIX, 3574; XX, 277
 boron deficiency, XVIII, 198; XIX, 393
 calcium deficiency, XVI, 1873
 Cercospora blight, XVII, 283, 756; XX, 2796
 composition, XX, 247
 disease control, XVIII, 2616; XIX, 1244
 diseases, seed-borne, XVI, 2019
 fly (*Acidia* sp.), XIX, 2137
 growing—
 in Belgium, XVI, 313
 in New South Wales, XVII, 1608d
 in Tasmania, XVII, 2392
 in U.S.A., XVIII, 1063; XIX, 2319a, 3114
 leaf spot (*Septoria apii*), XVII, 2393; XVIII, 774; XIX, 2137
 manuring, XIX, 2094, 2136; XX, 249
 marketing in Australia, XIX, 392
 molybdenum deficiency, XIX, 3080
 mosaic, XVII, 2434f
 plant bug (*Lygus campestris*) on, XVI, 1714
 potassium deficiency, XVI, 1873
 Rhizoctonia solani on, XIX, 3115
 ring spot virus, XVII, 2434h
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on, XX, 3053n
 seed—
 embryoless, XIX, 2097
 germination, XIX, 391
 production, XX, 277
 stringiness in, XIX, 2135
 varieties, XX, 1656
 virus diseases, XVII, 2434f, 2434g, 2434h; XVIII, 2334
 vitamin C content, XIX, 2550
 weed control, XX, 220
 -yellow-spot virus, XVII, 2434g
 Cell—
 defensive reaction of, XVI, 655g
 shape, XVI, 34g
 wall, growth of, XX, 2207
 Cellulose, tobacco stalks a source of, XIX, 475
Celosia cristata, fasciation in, XVIII, 2376
Celtis australis, nettle tree, XVI, 1580
Cenchrus brownii control, XX, 2682
Centaurea calcitrapa control, XIX, 3005

SUBJECT INDEX

- Centipede grass, seed production of, XX, 1878
 Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, XVIII, 191
Centrosema pubescens, a cover crop, XIX, 723; XX, 417
Centrosema acerina, XX, 1830
Cephaleuros parasiticus, XVI, 555; XIX, 1675
Cephalosporium—
 deformans sp. nov., XX, 773
 diospyri, XX, 1949
 fici nov. sp., XIX, 243
 sacchari, XIX, 1591
Cerambyx scopolii, XIX, 1044
Cerasus—
 erythrocarpa, XVII, 46
 fruticosa growing in Russia, XVIII, 63
 laurus cerasus, XVI, 1940; XVII, 1619
Ceratitis capitata, see Fruit fly, Mediterranean
Ceratonia siliqua, see Carob
Ceratophorum setosum, XIX, 2335
Ceratostomella—
 fimbriata, XVIII, 1381, 2929; XIX, 2495, 3388; XX, 392, 1956
 paradoxa, XVI, 1643; XVII, 2656; XIX, 2510
 spp. on sweet potato, XVIII, 1381, 1387, 2929
Cerbera manghas, fish poison from, XX, 2655
Cercis canadensis, seed germination, XX, 23
Cercospora—
 apii, XVII, 283, 756; XX, 2796
 beticola, XVI, 308; XVIII, 1710
 bolleana, XVI, 1347
 concors, XVII, 791
 elaeidis, XX, 3243
 fabae, XVII, 1586
 hemingsii and *C. caribea* on cassava, XVII, 400
 leaf-spot of peanut, XVI, 486
 musae, XVI, 448; XVIII, 2234; XIX, 2472, 3442, 3444; XX, 1982
 nicotianae, XVIII, 1262; XIX, 487, 1377, 1929, 3250, 3259, 3550
 palmicola, XVIII, 2990
 sesami, XVI, 1486
Cercospora brassicae, XIX, 1238
 Cereals, magnesium deficiency, XVI, 200h
 Cereals, weed control in, XVII, 722; XX, 2712a
Ceres, a new periodical, XVIII, 3122
Ceresa bubalus, XVII, 700; XVIII, 3139; XIX, 1982
Cereus cuttings, XVIII, 2877j
Ceroplastes—
 destructor, XVIII, 1359; XIX, 1500
 rusci, XIX, 1974
 sinensis, XVII, 940
Cerotelium fici, XX, 1566z
Ceutorhynchidius terminatus, XVI, 1557
Ceutorhynchus—
 assimilis, XVI, 2100; XVIII, 2842s; XIX, 3109; XX, 828
 napi, XIX, 2318s
 pleurostigma, XVII, 1534; XVIII, 478; XX, 2877
 quadridens, XVI, 359h; XVII, 1534; XVIII, 478
 spp. on cabbage, XVI, 905; XVII, 2384
 syriles, XX, 3043
 Ceylon—
 avocado varieties, XVIII, 2138
 cassava races, XVI, 2207
 citronella grasses, XVIII, 2252p, XIX, 1601
 coconut—
 growing, XVII, 433-435, 1741, 2642, 2645, 2646; XX, 3220
 Quarterly, a new periodical, XX, 2176
 Ceylon coconut (*continued*)—
 Res. Scheme, A.R. 1944-46 and 1943, XVIII, 2314, 3124; XIX, 2639c
 coffee growing, XVII, 2603
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1943-47, XVI, 552, 2323; XVII, 2780; XVIII, 3123; XIX, 3550
 economic plants of, XX, 2085k
 fruits, seasonal distribution of, XVI, 480
 Fungi Imperfecti of, XVIII, 641
 Garcinia spp. of, XVIII, 2243
 garlic growing, XVI, 491; XVIII, 1461
 mango growing, XVI, 2233; XVII, 425
 medicinal plants, XVI, 2226
 mulberry growing, XVI, 492
 pest control, XVIII, 2252a
 plant populations, XVIII, 9
 rubber breeding, XVI, 1214
 Rubber Res. Bd. Rep. 1944-48, XVI, 1214; XVII, 1097; XVIII, 3150, 3151; XX, 1173
 sericulture, XVI, 492
 tea—
 growing, XIX, 1592
 Res. Inst., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1215; XVII, 1098; XVIII, 2315; XIX, 2624; XX, 1191
 Res. Inst., Conference Proc., XIX, 2517
 tobacco growing, XVII, 2780
 weeds in, XVIII, 642
Chaetodacus ferrugineus, XVII, 952
Chaetodacus tryoni, XVII, 1665
 Chafer, European (*Amphimallon* sp.), control, XIX, 1052, 1683
Chalaropsis thielavioides, XVI, 1572
Chamaecyparis cuttings, XVI, 975
Chamaecyparis, *Phyllobius* sp. on, XIX, 1454
Chamaenerium angustifolium, a tea substitute, XVII, 231
Chamaerops humilis, a fibre plant, XVI, 1476
 Champagne, nitrogenous substances in, XVI, 1171
 Chard, see also Beet, silver—mosaic of Swiss, XIX, 496
 Chard, storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 3051
 Charlock (*Brassica arvensis*) control, XIX, 332; XX, 2712c
 Chayote (*Sechium edule*) culture, XX, 434, 1038
Cheimatobia brumata, see Winter moth
 Cheirole, an antibiotic, XVI, 1968
 Chemotherapy, see Sprays, fungicides and insecticides, systemic
 Chenopodiaceae, alkaloid accumulation in, XVII, 1494
Chenopodium album as a cover crop, XVII, 2002
Chenopodium album, oxalic acid content, XVI, 518
 Cherimoya (*Annona cherimola*)—
 growing—
 in California, XIX, 1460
 in India, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794
 in Latin America, XVI, 2184; XVII, 2665e
 in Morocco, XVIII, 2160
 pollination, XVII, 2625; XVIII, 2164, 2358
 requirements of, XVII, 1734
 Cherry(ies), see also Stone fruit—
 Alternaria rot, XVI, 1428
 anthracnose, XVII, 674
 aphids on, XVII, 2229o; XVIII, 1780; XX, 1492
 Armilaria root rot, XVI, 747
 bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. prunicola*), XVI, 1895; XVII, 114, 1395j, 1947; XVIII, 2560; XIX, 886, 1767, 2727; XX, 2504
 bird control, XX, 2605-2607

SUBJECT INDEX

Cherry(ies) (*continued*)—

bird, Polyporaceae on, XVI, 152
 bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), XVIII, 1061s, 1764
 blossom wilt (*Sclerotinia laxa*), *see also below*,
 brown rot, XVII, 1947; XIX, 1017, 1939
 blossoming, dates of, XIX, 1814, 2725
 boron deficiency, XVIII, 1719; XX, 2466
 breeding, XVII, 1101, 1103; XIX, 104; XX, 3430
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructigena*; *S. laxa*),
 see also above, blossom wilt, XVI, 1907;
 XVII, 1947; XX, 1469
 buckskin disease, XVI, 143; XIX, 1000
 bud—
 differentiation, XVIII, 1639
 opening, growth substances retard, XVI, 1715
 starvation, XVIII, 1720
 canker, black, XVII, 2095
 canning quality, spraying affects, XX, 3432
Cantharis obscura on, XVIII, 1782
 case bearer (*Coleophora pruniella*), XVII, 2173
Cerambyx scopolii on, XIX, 1044
Cicadella viridis on, XVIII, 2660w
 classification, XVI, 1280
 copper deficiency, XVIII, 1719
 cover crops, XX, 92
 cracking, *see below*, fruit
 crinkle, XVIII, 1712
 crop related to weather, XVI, 659
 cuttings, XVIII, 70; XIX, 1790; XX, 2397
Cylindrosporium spp. on, XVII, 634; XX, 2172
 defoliation, frost resistance affected by, XIX, 2869
 dehydration, XVI, 528, 1675
 die-back, XIX, 227
 diseases, XVII, 2103
 drying after rain, XVI, 1867; XVIII, 210
 embryo culture, XX, 1287
 flat-celled shot borer (*Xyleborus saxeseni*),
 XVI, 1912
 frameworking, XVI, 1818; XIX, 1804
 frost—
 damage, spring, XVI, 1337; XVIII, 202;
 XIX, 1907, 2867
 damage, winter, XVIII, 1737; XIX, 2869;
 XX, 671, 672, 2163
 protection, XVIII, 1738
 resistance, XVI, 1212, 1343; XVII, 1200,
 1935; XIX, 2867, 2869, 3577; XX, 1316
 fruit—
 composition, XVIII, 104; XX, 1350, 1360
 cracking, XVI, 99c; XVII, 1284; XVIII,
 1719, 2490c; XIX, 984, 2621
 drop, growth substances retard, XVIII, 774
 flesh: stone ratio, XX, 2324
 fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), XVI, 167, 568, 1404,
 1718; XVIII, 289, 290, 782, 2595; XIX,
 1030, 1683, 2937; XX, 731, 732, 1503,
 2172
 growth substance content, XIX, 1722;
 XX, 18
 moth (*Argyresthia ehippiella*), XVI, 784;
 XVII, 529, 2165
 size, emulsions increase, XVII, 2220;
 XVIII, 2626; XIX, 1108; XX, 1350, 3427
 fungicides for, XVI, 1430
 grafting, XVII, 1954; XVIII, 74; XX, 77
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Belgium, XVIII, 1601, 2300

Cherry(ies) growing (*continued*)—

in Canada, XVI, 1212; XX, 2163
 in England, XVIII, 2398; XIX, 1645, 2727
 under grass, XVIII, 2473
 in Holland, XVI, 41, 1782; XVII, 66;
 XVIII, 2409
 in Italy, XVIII, 854
 in Russia, XVI, 1281, 2298
 in Sweden, XIX, 82
 in Switzerland, XVI, 568, 659; XVII, 589,
 590
 in U.S.A., XVII, 74e, 1923; XVIII, 1600;
 XIX, 83
 in Victoria, Aust., XIX, 141h
 growth substance treatment in autumn, XX,
 1360
 gummosis, XVIII, 2536
 harvest, date predicted from temperature
 sum, XVII, 589, 590; XX, 83
 hydrocooling, XVI, 99c
 Indian (*Prunus cerasoides*), XVIII, 569
 interplanted with apple, XVI, 1782
 jam preparation, XVIII, 1619
 juice, XVII, 529; XVIII, 728
 Lambert mottle disease, XVI, 144
 laurel, *see Prunus laurocerasus*
 leaf—
 curl virus of sour, XX, 685, 2498
 discoloration, XIX, 1938
 sawfly (*Priophorus padi*), XVIII, 1004
 scorch (*Gnomonia* sp.), XIX, 1937
 -spot (*Coccomyces hiemalis*), XVI, 1428,
 1985; XVII, 152, 675; XVIII, 782, 2334,
 2567; XIX, 1099, 1683, 1686; XX,
 2613, 3432
 leafhopper (*Cicadella stellulata*), XVI, 2010d
 "little cherry" virus, XVII, 660, 1846;
 XVIII, 959; XIX, 219, 1000, 2600; XX,
 683, 1458, 3431
 manuring, bacterial canker affected by,
 XVI, 1895
 manuring of sour, XVI, 83, 559; XVIII, 2473;
 XX, 685
 mineral deficiency, XVII, 637
Monilinia seaveri, XVIII, 1061h
 a monograph on, XVIII, 2300; XIX, 1645
 morello—
 cuttings, XX, 2397
 manuring of, XVI, 83, 559
 as windbreaks, XIX, 1646
 "moria" decline, XVIII, 938, 2588; XIX,
 1900; XX, 2560
 mottle, rusty, XVII, 1302
 mulching, XX, 1351
 necrotic ring spot virus, XVII, 657-659, 1852;
 XIX, 217, 218; XX, 684, 776b
 nitrogen assimilation by bacterial symbionts,
 XX, 1251
Omophlus lepturoides on, XIX, 2928
 oriental, flowering prolonged by growth
 substances, XX, 3440
 ornamental—
 a manual on, XVIII, 3100
 spray injury to, XVI, 408f
 as virus indicators, XX, 684
 peach wart virus on, XVI, 142
 peach X-virus on, XVIII, 960, 2556
 perennial ground-, winter host of potato
 viruses, XVII, 895f
 pests favour winter injury, XX, 672
 Pfeffingen disease, XVIII, 219; XX, 678, 2499
 phosphate deficiency, XVI, 568

SUBJECT INDEX

Cherry(ies) (*continued*)—

picking, basket for, XX, 2386
 pinto leaf disease (*Marmor pintoifolium*), XVII, 656
 plum, *see* Plum
 pollination, XVI, 61, 676-678, 1713; XVII, 1963, 1964; XVIII, 93, 94, 873, 877, 1639; XIX, 1806, 2621, 2761; XX, 1322
 potassium deficiency, XVI, 568
 powdery mildew (*Podosphaera oxyacantha*), XVII, 2113
 pruning, XIX, 921k
 quality standards in Switzerland, XVI, 1844
 red spider, XVII, 2448
 rejuvenation, XIX, 921k
 ringspot virus, *see above*, necrotic
 rock (*Amygdalocerasus* spp.), XVI, 2172a
 root cuttings, XIX, 1790
 rootstocks—
 bacterial canker affected by, XVI, 1895
 in Denmark, XVI, 1811
 dwarfing, XVIII, 87; XIX, 2727
 frost resistance affected by, XIX, 2867
 frost resistant, XVI, 1343; XVII, 1958; XX, 1316
 in Germany, XVII, 1202; XIX, 107, 110, 1786, 1787; XX, 1316
 mahaleb, XVI, 60, 1212, 1292; XVII, 1203; XVIII, 1639; XIX, 264, 1056, 1803, 2756; XX, 2163, 2342, 2343
 mazzard, XVI, 60, 1212, 1292; XVII, 1203; XIX, 1686, 1803; XX, 2163, 2342, 3432
 in New Zealand, XVIII, 1627
 propagation, XIX, 1790
 Prunus avium, XIX, 886, 1804; XX, 1316, 2343
 Prunus besseyi, XVIII, 87
 in Russia, XVI, 1343; XVII, 1958; XIX, 2756
 seedling, XVIII, 1629; XIX, 107, 110, 1786-1788, 2745; XX, 1316
 sour cherries as, XVI, 1292, 1343; XIX, 2756, 2867
 for sour cherries, XVII, 1202, 1958
 steppe cherry (*Prunus chamaecerasus*), XVI, 1343
 Stockton morello, XVI, 1292
 in Victoria, Aust., XVIII, 1627
 Wädenswil selection, XX, 2172
 Rose-bud (*Prunus subhirtella* var. *autumnalis*), XVIII, 570
 sawfly (*Caliroa limacina*), XVI, 1950; XVIII, 314; XIX, 1084, 1085
Scolytus spp. on, XVIII, 2588, 2589; XX, 2560
 seed germination, XIX, 1786
 seed storage, XIX, 1787, 1788
 shot-hole borer (*Anisandrus dispar*), XVI, 1912
 shot-hole disease (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), XVII, 1103; XX, 2172
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), XVIII, 1712
 "small bitter cherry", a fruit abnormality, XVII, 2091
 soils in Switzerland and Holland, XVI, 568; XVII, 66
 sour, *see above*, morello and rootstocks
 sports, XX, 81
 spray injury to, XVI, 1428; XIX, 2971; XX, 764
 stones, oil from, XIX, 84
 storage, XVI, 2269; XVII, 2683
 temperature sums for, XVII, 589, 590; XX, 83

Cherry(ies) (*continued*)—

training, side leader method of, XIX, 127
 transport, decay in, XVI, 1424
 a triploid, XIX, 104
 variety(ies)—
 Bing, XVII, 2091
 Château Morelle, XVIII, 2430
 in Finland, XVIII, 1520
 in France, XIX, 1781
 for Holland, XVIII, 1531
 identification of early, XVIII, 1531
 Lamida Ebony and Spalding, XVIII, 2490o
 Merton, XVI, 1713; XVII, 1946, 1947; XVIII, 65, 66
 Mićurin, XVI, 1281
 Montmorency, XVI, 1675, 1832; XIX, 861, 2745
 Moretta di Cesena, XIX, 1783
 nomenclature of, XIX, 103
 Orient, a Nanking, XIX, 1773
 for preserves, XVIII, 1619
 for Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
 Star, XIX, 2726; XX, 554
 in U.S.A., XIX, 998, 999, 1774; XX, 2391j
 Van, XVI, 1212; XIX, 854, 1782; XX, 554
 vernalization, XIX, 2746
 virus diseases, various, XVI, 142-144, 741, 742, 1354; XVII, 656-660, 1302; XVIII, 219, 960, 1712, 2552, 2553, 2556; XIX, 1000, 1001; XX, 685, 1459, 2496, 2498
 virus, indicator plants for, XX, 684, 776b
 vitamin C content, XVII, 1774
 weevil (*Anthonomus rectirostris*), XVIII, 280, XX, 2172
 winter moth (*Cheimatobia brumata*) on, XVI, 1912; XVIII, 305
 wound dressings for, XX, 1306
 yellows virus, XVI, 1354; XVII, 657, 658, 1852; XIX, 217, 218, 998, 999, 3574
 zinc deficiency, XVIII, 1725
 Chervil cultivation in Belgium, XVI, 292
 Chervil, photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 1223
 Cheshunt compound, a tomato fertilizer, XX, 1713
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1706; XVII, 509; XVIII, 768; XIX, 705; XX, 1174, 3411
 Chestnut—
 Armillaria root rot, XVI, 1390
 Balaninus elephas and *Carpocapsa splendana* on, XIX, 1890
 blight (*Endothia parasitica*), XVI, 123, 1324; XVII, 682; XIX, 319b, 3579; XX, 1566f, 2515, 2660g
 breeding, XVI, 1324
 Chinese (*Castanea mollissima*), XVIII, 178; XIX, 3579; XX, 639
 dormancy of seeds prolonged by growth substances, XX, 640
 Endothia fluens on, XIX, 246
 floral biology of, XX, 1410
 fumigation, XIX, 1890
 growing—
 in France, XVI, 1325, 1390; XVII, 2055f; XVIII, 1700
 in Portugal, XVI, 1864; XVII, 630, 632; XX, 118
 in U.S.A., XVIII, 178; XIX, 965, 1894f
 harvesting, XVIII, 180, 181
 ink disease (*Phytophthora cambivora*) and other *P. spp.*, XVI, 1390, 1864; XVII, 630, 632; XX, 118, 151, 1566o
 leaves, tannin from, XVI, 124

SUBJECT INDEX

Chestnut (*continued*)—

- mummy disease (*Phomopsis viterbensis*), XIX, 662
- pests and diseases, XVI, 1325
- rootstocks, XVIII, 179, 3146
- storage, gas, XVIII, 716c, 1477
- storage, general, XVII, 2685; XVIII, 180, 716c; XIX, 662, 3504; XX, 640, 3375
- stump eradication, XX, 3440
- Tahitian (*Inocarpus edulis*) or ifi, XX, 1975
- varieties, Longal and Judia, XVII, 631
- varieties in U.S.A., XIX, 1894f
- water (*Trapa natans*), XVIII, 1701, 1702; XIX, 3001
- weevil (*Curculio* spp.), XX, 1499

Chiasmotypy, XVI, 600

Chickweed (*Cerastium* spp.) control, XX, 1583Chico, *see* Sapodilla

Chicory—

- breeding, XX, 267
- drying, XVII, 1787
- forcing, XVI, 315, 1208; XVII, 2394
- growing—
 - in Belgium, XIX, 2138
 - in England, XIX, 1648
 - in France, XIX, 3116
- growth substance effect on, XIX, 2675
- Sclerotinia* diseases, XVI, 316

Chile—

- bean weevil distribution in, XVI, 2134
- citrus growing, XVI, 2184
- fruit growing, XVI, 2184; XVIII, 1670b
- Fusarium* spp. of, XVI, 1910
- olive pests and diseases, XVI, 2184
- tobacco damping-off, XVII, 2336

Chilli pepper (*Capsicum frutescens*), *see also* Pepper, red, XVII, 832; XIX, 665; XX, 2786Chilling requirements, *see* Delayed foliation*Chilocorus nigritus*, a parasite of *Hemiberlesia simplex*, XVII, 804

Chimaeras, plant, a monograph on, XVII, 1861a

China—

- chico (*Achras sapota*) growing, XIX, 2474
- indigenous fruits in South-east, XVIII, 1361
- nat. Northwestern Coll. Agric., A.R. 1945 ?, XIX, 2612
- tobacco growing, XVIII, 2803
- tomato diseases, XVIII, 552w

Chinese gooseberry, *see* *Actinidia chinensis*Chinquapin (*Castanopsis chrysophylla*), XVIII, 926

Chios, gum mastic industry in, XIX, 2315

Chloride—

- content of citrus leaves, XX, 1177
- estimation in soil, XVI, 619
- injury to pecans, XVI, 1334
- nutrition, organic acid formation affected by, XVI, 603

Chloridium musae, XVII, 437

Chlorine—

- compounds, effect on plants, XVI, 23; XVIII, 823
- compounds, injury to plants by, XVI, 1334; XVIII, 1587; XX, 528
- distribution in plants, XVI, 23

Chlorita flavescens, XX, 25794-Chloro 2-methyl phenoxyacetic acid, *see* Herbicides, MCPA

Chlorophyll—

- accumulation in *Perilla ocymoides*, XVII, 258
- accumulation, rubber accumulation related to, XVI, 887
- in apple leaves, XVI, 66

Chlorophyll (*continued*)—

- content, copper increases, XVII, 1137
- content, iron and, XVI, 67
- determination, XVI, 604; XIX, 828j
- essential to stock-scion union, XVI, 647
- formation in relation to organic Mg and P, XVIII, 38j
- formation, streptomycin destroys capacity for, XX, 1534

Chloropicrin, *see also* Fumigation, soil—as a herbicide, XIX, 2070

Chloroplasts, photochemical activity of, XX, 1274d-1274f, 1274j

Chlorosis, *see also* particular plants—

- of fruit trees, water-logging causes, XX, 2487
- iron in relation to, XVI, 130, 418, 1333
- lime-induced, *see also* Iron deficiency, XVI, 131, 1333, 2320; XVII, 514, 2069, 2070; XVIII, 196, 935, 2660r; XIX, 188, 189, 2859; XX, 659, 660, 823, 2467
- zinc-induced, XVII, 1572

Choco, *see* *Secchium edule**Chodanthus splendens* cuttings, XIX, 1530*Chondrilla juncea* control, XVII, 750m*Chondrodendron tomentosum*, curare from, XVI, 2060; XIX, 2573 l*Chondrus crispus*, XVI, 551; XVIII, 2296i; XX, 339*Chortioctetes terminifera*, XVII, 167, 726, 750c

Chortophila—

- antiqua*, *see* Onion fly
- brassicae*, *see* Cabbage root fly
- cilicrura*, *see* Bean seed fly
- guava*, XIX, 2611
- trichodactyla*, XVIII, 1157

Chromaphis juglandicola, XVII, 1334

Chromium trioxide as a growth substance, XX, 2244

Chrozophora plicata, seed oil from, XX, 3354

Chrysanthemum—

- aphid (*Macrosiphoniella sanbornii* and *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*), XVII, 737; XIX, 1141, 2619, 3302

Ascochyta chrysanthemi on, XX, 352

boron deficiency, XX, 1174

breeding, XVI, 1694

calcium deficiency, XX, 1174

charm, XVII, 905

Cicadella sp. on, XX, 3069*cinerariaefolium*, *see* Pyrethrum

crown gall, XX, 1230

culture, XVII, 1825, 1844; XVIII, 561, 562, 1533; XIX, 3299

cuttings, XVI, 2156; XVIII, 1298; XIX, 1423

diseases, XX, 3067

flowering problems, *see also* below, photo-periodic and spray, XVIII, 2065; XIX, 1422

flowering, spring, XX, 349

forcing, XIX, 3581

gall midge (*Diathronomyia* [*Cecidomyia*] *chrysanthemi*), XVII, 2440; XIX, 680, 3304; XX, 3070greenhouse cricket (*Tachycines* sp.) on, XVIII, 2079

growing in England, XIX, 1423

hardy, XVIII, 2327

magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 768; XX, 1174

manuring, XX, 350, 3066

mineral deficiencies in, XVIII, 768; XX, 3411

mulching, XX, 2148

nematodes, XVI, 366; XVII, 2437; XIX, 3293, 3303; XX, 964, 1819

packing, XVIII, 586

pest control, XVII, 323, 906, 2439

SUBJECT INDEX

- Chrysanthemum* (*continued*)—
 photoperiodic reaction, XVIII, 563, 805, 2065;
 XIX, 1421, 1425, 1426, 2333, 2334, 3300;
 XX, 2220
 pinching, XVIII, 564; XIX, 2334
 root rot, black (*Thielaviopsis* sp.), XX, 3415
 shading, XIX, 2334
 soil sterilization, XX, 3411
 soilless culture, XIX, 1424
 spray formation in pom-pom, XIX, 3300
 spray injury, XIX, 312
 stunt mottle virus, XIX, 525f, 1426, 3301,
 3302; XX, 351, 3068, 3440
 thrips (*Thrips nigropilosus*), XVII, 737
 variety(ies)—
 Blanche Poitevine, XVI, 984
 from Nebraska Univ., XIX, 1420
 new, XIX, 2375i; XX, 987b, 987e
 trials at Aalsmeer, XVII, 2775
 trials at Wisley, XX, 960
Chrysolina spp. for St John's Wort control, XVII,
 508, 1359
Chrysomphalus aonidum, XIX, 1505, 2377, 3377
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, XVIII, 2102, 2128,
 2129, 2134
Chrysopa larvae, aphid predators, XVIII, 1779
Chusquea abietifolia, flowering of, XX, 2080
 Chutneys, keeping quality of, XVII, 2754
Ciboria carunculoides, XVII, 122
 Cicada control, XIX, 2061z; XX, 198c
Cicadella—
 atropunctata on chrysanthemum, XX, 3069
 stellulata, XVI, 2010d
 viridis on cherry, XVIII, 2660w
Cicer arietinum, XVI, 1144, 1145
 Cider, *see also* Apple—
 analysis, XVII, 1171
 from apples grown on bush trees, XVIII, 2408
 by-products, XVII, 2724
 composition, XVIII, 3087c
 making, XVI, 2270, 2271; XVII, 2760d,
 2760e, 2760i; XIX, 80; XX, 451, 2127,
 3390b-3390d
 microbiology, XVII, 2760e
 sickness, XX, 2472
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 2283
 vitamin B content, XVIII, 3087h
 Cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), XVII,
 320y, 1486; VIII, 2818
Cinchona—
 alkaloid—
 content, XVI, 552, 566, 2242d, 2323;
 XVII, 989, 2612; XVIII, 1452; XIX,
 497o, 640
 determination, XVI, 493b, 552; XVII,
 1754b; XVIII, 1454
 preparation, XVI, 1192a
 bark histology, XIX, 642
 budding, XX, 1124
 chromosome numbers, XVI, 476
 clone identification, XX, 1999
 cover crops, a pest of, XVI, 477
 cuttings, XVI, 2323; XVII, 1616, 1728, 2613,
 2615, 2780; XVIII, 17, 2329
 diseases, *see also below*, root—a review of,
 XVIII, 1464i
 frame-working, XVII, 2780; XVIII, 3123
 grafting, XVI, 2323; XVII, 2541, 2614;
 XVIII, 2321, 3123; XX, 1124
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 1113; XIX,
 3411
Cinchona growing (*continued*)—
 in the Cameroons, XX, 3217
 in East Africa, XVII, 2776
 in French West Africa, XVI, 1080; XVII,
 2611
 in Guatemala, XVIII, 686; XIX, 2529 i
 in Java, XVI, 541
 in Peru, XVI, 442
 in Puerto Rico, XVI, 1112
 in Russia, XVI, 1637, 2058
 in South America, XIX, 1602
 in Uganda, XVII, 1727
 Helopeltis control, XIX, 3411
 leaf composition, XVI, 1637
 manuring, XVI, 1637; XVIII, 3014; XX, 1971
 pests, XVII, 1729; XVIII, 2329; XIX, 3413
 pest resistance, XVIII, 2181
 pollination, XIX, 3412
 polyploid, XIX, 641
 Phytophthora root disease, XVIII, 1464a
 root diseases and stem canker, XVI, 1112
 root formation, XVIII, 3123
 rootstocks, XVI, 2323; XX, 3217
 seed germination, XIX, 2523
 seed storage, XVIII, 1453
 seedlings, the raising of, XVIII, 826
 soil moisture levels, XVIII, 1452
 spacing, XVI, 2332
 succirubra, XVI, 1637, 2323
 thrips on, XVI, 1112
 Cineraria—
 Alternaria leaf spot, XX, 965, 1820
 chlorate injury to, XIX, 2701
 cuttings, XVIII, 2370
 flower bud initiation, XX, 7
 leaf curl, XVII, 1613
 leaf miner (*Phytomyza atricornis*), XVII, 333
 root rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), XVI, 1577
Cinnamomum camphora, XVI, 1126; XVII, 2548,
 2776; XX, 3352
 Cinnamon oils, XVI, 1721; XVII, 1079, 1817;
 XX, 490
Cirsium arvense control, XIX, 2066; XX, 1571
 Cis-cinnamic acid as a growth substance, XIX,
 2709m
Cistaceae, symbiotic fungus in, XX, 1879a
Cistus hybrids hardy in England, XVI, 2158
Cistus, mildew diseases, XX, 1813
 Citrange, *see also* Citrus—as citrus rootstock, XX,
 1007
 Citrange, floral biology, XX, 1010
 Citric acid content of citrus and deciduous fruit,
 XX, 660
 Citric acid production, XVIII, 1507a
Citriuvir pertinaciae virus, XVI, 2180
 Citron, *see also* Citrus—*Otiorrhynchus armatus* on,
 XVIII, 1371a
Citronella (*Cymbopogon* spp.)—
 breeding, XVIII, 2918
 in Ceylon and Indonesia, XVIII, 2252p;
 XIX, 1531, 1601
 manuring, XVI, 552, 2323
 for mulching coffee, XVIII, 2201
 oil, XVI, 2323; XVII, 414, 1818; XVIII,
 683, 2252p; XIX, 3486
 Citronelle, *see also* Citrus—as a rootstock, XVIII,
 1324
Citropsis spp., cortical tracheids in, XX, 1901
Citrullus seeds, urease function in, XX, 959w
 Citrus, *see also particular citrus species and varieties*—
 ambrosia beetle (*Platypus compositus*) on,
 XVII, 939

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus (*continued*)—

American bollworm control, XVII, 2531
 andromonoecism in, XVIII, 1315
 ant control, XVII, 1964; XVIII, 1354; XX, 1028
 ants, scale infestation affected by, XVII, 953a
 aphid control, XVII, 2531; XIX, 545
Armillaria root rot, XVII, 361, 936, 1650; XVIII, 603; XIX, 1495
aurantium, *see also* Orange sour and below
 rootstocks, sour orange—as rootstocks, subspecies of, XIX, 3342
 bactericides from, XVI, 577
 bark injury from kerosene spray, XVII, 1656
 bark shelling, XVIII, 1339
 black—
 fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), XVIII, 615; XIX, 2429; XX, 1932, 3153-3155, 3439
 pit or blast (*Pseudomonas syringae*), XVI, 1033; XVII, 940
 spot (*Phoma citricarpa* and other *P.* species), XVI, 1035; XVII, 2530; XVIII, 2888, 2917c; XIX, 541, 542, 1496, 2416, 3370-3372; XX, 1928, 3149
 blue mould (*Penicillium italicum*), XVI, 504; XVII, 1032; XVIII, 3035; XX, 1026, 3152
 boron—
 content, rootstock affects, XVI, 420
 deficiency, XVI, 419, 420; XVII, 930, 2512
 toxicity, XIX, 1492, 3357; XX, 1909, 3138
 breeding, XVII, 2463; XX, 1900
 brown rot (*Phytophthora* and *Pythiacystis* spp.), XVI, 424, 428; XVII, 940, 2529; XVIII, 1473; XIX, 1526g; XX, 385, 3150
 bud mite (*Aceria sheldoni*), XVIII, 610
 bud sports, XIX, 2381
 budding, XVI, 1007; XVII, 1639, 2481; XVIII, 1321; XIX, 532, 3350; XX, 1006, 1907
 bug, bronze orange (*Rhoecocoris sulciventris*) on, XVII, 2534
 bug, larger horned (*Biprorulus bibax*) on, XVIII, 622
 burnt leaf, potash deficiency causes, XVII, 1645
 by-products, XVI, 1192b, 2281, 2288, 2293, 2320; XVII, 2753; XVIII, 742; XIX, 1639c; XX, 456, 2108
 canker, XVI, 1225; XVIII, 2125; XIX, 2414
 canning, waste disposal, XVII, 1792
 carbon dioxide content of air in groves, XX, 3127
 cetonid (*Oxythyrea* spp.) control, XVII, 2536
 chlorosis, *see also below*, iron deficiency, XVI, 418; XVII, 359, 933, 1646, 2513, 2778; XX, 1920
 coccid pests, biological control of, XVII, 1365
 codling moth, false (*Argyroplote leucotreta*) on, XVII, 2531; XVIII, 1354, 2897; XIX, 2424, 2453e
 collar rot, XVIII, 604, 605; XX, 3147
 collection at Villa Thuret, Provence, XVII, 2464
 copper deficiency, XVIII, 1330; XIX, 1691
 cover crops, XVI, 622, 1004, 1055a; XVII, 2500, 2778; XVIII, 791, 1331, 3116; XIX, 548, 2086
 cuttings, XVII, 955, 1616, 2540; XVIII, 2918; XIX, 2392; XX, 1006, 1907
 damping off, XVI, 1034
 DDT effect on, XIX, 1672

Citrus (*continued*)—

defoliation, XVII, 2516
 die-back diseases, XVI, 1220; XIX, 2453b
 disease in Zanzibar, XX, 1200
 dodder on, XIX, 2430
 dormancy in, XX, 996
 essential oils, XVI, 1683, 1684, 2177; XVII, 1075; XVIII, 746, 754d, 2103, 2296b; XIX, 529, 1484, 2556
 exanthema-like disease in Ceylon, XVI, 552
 flower—
 anomalies, XVIII, 1317
 formation, ringing induces, XVII, 2489
 vitamin C content, XIX, 1526h
 foam disease, XX, 1926
 foot rot, *see below*, gummosis
 frameworking, XVII, 926; XVIII, 1323; XIX, 533
 frost—
 damage to, XVI, 1024, 2179; XVIII, 1336, 1337, 3116; XIX, 2404, 2405; XX, 1020, 3143, 3144
 protection, XVI, 1028; XVII, 2078; XVIII, 1338; XIX, 1483, 2406-2408; XX, 1021, 1178, 1912, 1913
 resistance, correction of mineral deficiencies increases, XVI, 1014; XVII, 2516; XIX, 1672
 fruit—
 carotinoid pigments, XIX, 3349
 colouring, XVI, 2327; XVII, 2557k; XX, 996
 composition, XVII, 2557m; XVIII, 2118; XX, 3128
 drop, XIX, 1497, 2403; XX, 996, 1195, 2159, 2160
 enzymes, XVII, 2734; XVIII, 2333; XX, 3152
 flies, XVII, 2531; XVIII, 1000, 1354; XIX, 1499, 3374; XX, 1975, 2458
 granulation in, XVII, 2479; XVIII, 2883; XX, 996
 growth, XX, 3128
 maturity tests, XVII, 1969; XVIII, 1319, 2117, 2123
 naringin in, XX, 3164, 3165
 quality, XVIII, 594, 1314; XIX, 539, 2453d; XX, 3128
 respiration, rootstock affects, XVI, 505
 ripening, artificial, XIX, 3515b
 rots, *see below*, storage
 size, irrigation increases, XIX, 3360
 size, measurement of, XVI, 441
 stem die-back, XIX, 1497
 stem end rot, *see below*, stem
 vesicles, deposits in, XVIII, 740
 vitamin C content, XVI, 1163; XIX, 2389; XX, 1000
 fulgorid (*Oremis* sp.) on, XX, 3156
 Fuller's rose weevil (*Pantomorus godmani*) on, XVIII, 2135
 fumigation, XIX, 2453h; XX, 1045c
 grafting, XVIII, 596; XX, 1905, 1906
grandis, *see* Shaddock
 grasshopper control, XIX, 2427
 green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*), XVI, 505; XIX, 663, 1494, 1619, 1639d, 3364
 "greening disease", XVIII, 2112; XX, 1195
 growing, *see also particular species and below*, varieties—
 in Australia, XVII, 920, 2557d; XIX, 531, 2381, 3343

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus growing (*continued*)—

- in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 1632; XVIII, 2110
- in British Guiana, XVI, 2321
- in California, XVII, 2465; XVIII, 1312; XX, 994, 996
- in Chile, XVI, 2184; XVII, 353
- in Cyprus, XVIII, 3126
- in Florida, XVIII, 2104
- in France, XVII, 2464
- history of, XVII, 350, 351
- in India, XVII, 2789; XX, 993
- in Indo-China, XVII, 2470
- in Israel, *see also below*, Palestine, XX, 1899, 3112
- in Italy, XVII, 922; XIX, 3341; XX, 3109
- in Jamaica, XX, 997
- in Morocco, XVII, 1630, 2557a; XX, 992
- in New South Wales, XIX, 531
- in New Zealand, XVIII, 776, 1312, 1331
- in North Africa, *see also above*, Morocco, XVII, 498, 2471, 2473; XX, 3114
- in Palestine, *see also above*, Israel, XVII, 921; XVIII, 781
- in Portugal, XVIII, 1313
- in Puerto Rico, XVI, 1003
- in Queensland, XIX, 2381
- in the Rio Grande Valley, Texas, XVII, 1631, 1658; XX, 3113
- in Russia, XVII, 354; XX, 1008
- in Senegal, XVII, 2472
- in South Africa, XVII, 1640; XVIII, 791; XIX, 1472
- in Trinidad, XX, 996, 3110
- in Tripolitania, XIX, 1473
- in U.S.A., *see also individual areas*, XIX, 1526e, 2633; XX, 1938
- throughout the world, XVII, 2770
- growth substance content of shoot, XVI, 1771i
- growth of tree, XVI, 1582; XVIII, 593; XX, 375
- gummosis (*Actinomyces* sp. ?) and wood necrosis, XVI, 425
- gummosis (*Phytophthora* spp.), *see also above*, brown rot, XVI, 425, 426, 1036, 2332; XVII, 1637; XVIII, 604, 605, 1349, 2886, 2918; XIX, 544, 1491, 1526g, 1526n, 2417; XX, 384, 995, 1925, 1930, 3146
- harvesting, XVI, 1025, 1027, 1045, 1055a, 1696; XVII, 2557e; XVIII, 599
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, XVIII, 611, 612
- industry, a manual, XIX, 681
- insecticides' effect on beneficial insects, XVIII, 2917f
- intercropped with passion vine, XVII, 2476; XX, 1911
- iron deficiency, *see also above*, chlorosis, XVI, 418; XVII, 2513; XVIII, 3116; XX, 660, 1920, 3139
- irrigation, XVI, 1017-1020, 1587, 1591; XVII, 359, 646, 1644, 2477, 2478, 2778; XVIII, 1332, 1333, 2108, 2109, 3116; XIX, 540, 2379, 2397, 3358-3360; XX, 375, 376, 1015, 1177, 1178, 1912, 1918, 3132
- juice—
 - alkaline ash content, XVII, 486d
 - canning, XVII, 1040
 - colour, XVII, 2557h
 - composition, XVII, 2501; XIX, 2389
 - concentrates, preservatives for, XVII, 1042
 - flavone determination, XVIII, 739
 - fruit pulp in squashes, XVII, 1039

Citrus juice (*continued*)—

- lipid and carotinoid determination, XVII, 1045
- manufacture, XX, 2091
- physiochemistry of, XVI, 1689b
- storage, XVIII, 2290, 3070
- storage, frozen pack, XVI, 2278; XVII, 2539; XX, 2102
- volatile oil determination, XVIII, 754d
- volume measurement, XVI, 1173
- leaf—
 - abscission, XVIII, 2917d; XIX, 2665
 - analysis, XVII, 1636, 1849; XIX, 2628; XX, 660
 - chloride content, XX, 1177
 - roller, XIX, 2422
 - stomata, oil sprays penetrate, XVII, 2493
- leprosis, XX, 1022
- lichen control, XVIII, 2903
- magnesium deficiency, XVI, 413; XVII, 1642; XVIII, 1329
- mal secco (*Deuterophoma* sp.), XVII, 943b; XVIII, 1349-1353; XIX, 568a, 2411-2413
- manganese deficiency, XVI, 1055d; XVII, 2548; XX, 3137, 3139
- manuring, *see also particular citrus varieties and species*, XVI, 409, 622, 1004, 1014, 1027, 1055a, 1220, 1585, 1586, 2327; XVII, 928, 1238c, 1629, 1640, 1641, 1849, 2497-2500, 2502, 2505, 2516; XVIII, 637a, 791, 1543; XIX, 537, 1482, 2391, 2625; XX, 996, 1016, 1918, 2159, 3112
- maori mite control, XVII, 937
- marketing, XVI, 1045, 1055a; XX, 2121 I, 3193g
- maxima*, *see* Shaddock
- mealy bug (*Pseudococcus citri*), XVII, 2531; XVIII, 614, 620, 1044; XIX, 2422, 2423; XX, 1968c
- medica* cuttings, XIX, 1530
- megaloxycarpa* var. *penivesiculata* as a root-stock, XX, 1908
- melanose (*Diaporthe* and *Phomopsis* spp.), XVII, 770, 2557p; XIX, 1672, 3557
- microcarpa*, XIX, 3344
- mineral deficiencies, *see also particular elements under Citrus*, XVI, 1014, 1590; XVII, 1640; XVIII, 1534; XX, 653, 1192, 2160
- mite control, *see also below*, red spider, XVII, 937, 2532, 2557n; XVIII, 609, 610, 620; XIX, 3557
- molasses, XVII, 2753
- molybdenum deficiency, XIX, 2394
- moth (*Achaea* spp.), XVI, 1722; XVII, 1855
- mottle leaf, superphosphate increases, XVI, 1586
- mulching, XVII, 2500; XX, 3111
- mushroom root rot (*Clitocybe tabescens*), XVIII, 1348
- neck rot, XIX, 1691
- nematodes, XVI, 2182; XVII, 2535; XVIII, 608, 1360, 2901; XIX, 250, 536, 1503, 1672, 2418; XX, 384, 1930, 3163
- nitrite injury to seedlings, XX, 1017
- nitrogen deficiency, XIX, 2392
- nitrogen nutrition, XVI, 414, 1015; XVII, 2778; XIX, 537, 3353; XX, 3135
- nucellar seedlings, *see below*, seedlings
- oil sprays—
 - fruit quality and solid content affected by, XVII, 2557m; XIX, 546

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus oil sprays (*continued*)—

growth substances applied with, XIX, 2403
 leaf stomata penetrated by, XVII, 2493
 orchards, replacement of old, XVIII, 2881
 packing, XVI, 1696; XX, 1937, 2091, 3167
Papilio spp. on, XX, 1931, 1933
paradis as rootstock, XIX, 1691, 3342
 pectin, XVI, 2281, 2288, 2320; XVIII, 742; XX, 2108

peel—

industry, brined, XVI, 2293
 oil, *see above*, essential
 organic acids and buffer properties of, XVII, 1805
 pectin extraction from, XVIII, 742; XX, 2108

pest control, XVI, 806, 1037, 2327; XVII, 362; XVIII, 601, 619, 620, 1371c, 2917f; XIX, 2403, 2428, 3376; XX, 1931, 3193b, 3193i

phosphorus absorption, XIX, 537

phosphorus deficiency, XIX, 3356; XX, 1014, 1919, 3140

Phytophthora root rot, *see above*, gummosis
 planting—

contour, XVIII, 2106
 depth, XIX, 1691
 explosives for, XX, 2158

polyembryony, *see also below*, seedlings,
 nucellar, XVIII, 2112, 2879; XX, 1006, 1010

potassium deficiency, XVII, 925, 1645; XVIII, 1328; XIX, 2393, 3356; XX, 1014, 1919, 3133

processing, XVII, 2702 2703; XVIII, 22960
 propagation, *see also above*, budding, cuttings, etc., XVIII, 2112; XX, 1006, 3118

pruning, *see also* Orange, XVI, 421, 1004, 1021-1024, 1055a, 1055b; XVII, 931, 1643; XIX, 2390; XX, 3112, 3143

psoriasis, XVI, 1032; XVII, 1648, 2524, 2525; XIX, 2409, 3390c; XX, 1187

psyllid (*Spanioza erytraea*), XVI, 562

pulp, silage of, XIX, 1639c; XX, 456

Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*) on, XVIII, 1000

quick decline, *see also below*, tristeza, XVI, 1588, 1589; XVII, 932, 1649, 2488, 2517-2523, 2557j; XVIII, 597, 618, 1342-1346, 2112, 2126, 2896; XIX, 1691, 2421, 2630; XX, 377, 1023, 1909, 1968d, 3145

red spider (*Paratetranychus citri*), *see also above*, mite, XVII, 1689j; XIX, 1504; XX, 3193e

research in California, XIX, 2578

research in New South Wales, XIX, 528

reticulata, *see* Orange, Khasi

rice weevil, dicky (*Maleuterpes spinipes*) on, XIX, 2422

rind oil spotting, XIX, 1526g

ringing, XVII, 2489,

root—

cuttings, XX, 1006
 growth, XVI, 1582; XVII, 2483; XVIII, 593; XX, 375, 3119
 injury by 2,4-D, XVI, 1595
 oxygen requirements of, XIX, 2395
 rots, *see also above*, gummosis—various, XVI, 1592; XVIII, 1349, 3116

rootstocks—

in Argentina, XVI, 426, 565, 1597, 2181; XIX, 1691; XX, 378, 3124

Citrus rootstocks (*continued*)—

Aurantioideae surveyed, XVII, 2484
 in the Belgian Congo, XVIII, 771, 2110; XIX, 1676

boron deficiency and excess, susceptibility to, XVII, 930

in Brazil, XVI, 2174

in California, XIX, 2384

canker control, XIX, 2414

in Ceylon, XVI, 552, 2173; XX, 1908

citrange as, XX, 1007

citronelle as, XVIII, 1324

Citrus—

megaloxycarpa as a, XX, 1908

paradis as, XIX, 1691, 3342

suhuiensis as, XVII, 2471

colour test, XVII, 1635, 2485

cuttings, XVIII, 2918

disease-resistant, *see also below*, gummosis, XVII, 2484; XIX, 1486, 3342

djeruk, XIX, 1486

dwarfing, XX, 1007

fruit composition and size affected by, XVI, 1011; XX, 3128

fruit respiration affected by, XVI, 505

grapefruit seedling, XVI, 409

gummosis-resistant, XVI, 409, 426, 1010, 2332; XVIII, 2886, 2918; XIX, 2417

incompatibility, *see above*, quick decline
 in Jamaica, XVII, 2480

in Java, XVII, 2521

Khatti, XVII, 924

in Liberia, XX, 1907

lime, acid, XIX, 532, 3550, 3571

lime, sweet, *see also below*, Rangpur, XVI, 426; XX, 1007

nematode-resistant, XIX, 1503

in New Zealand, XVIII, 1320

in Nigeria, XVI, 2332; XX, 487

in North Africa, Far Eastern, XVII, 2471

in Queensland, XVI, 1007

Rangpur, XVI, 426; XIX, 1691

a review, XIX, 1691

root systems of, XVII, 2483

rough lemon, XVI, 409, 552, 569, 1007, 1588; XVII, 930, 2482; XVIII, 771; XIX, 1676

-scion influence, XVI, 2173; XVII, 1636

seedling, raising of, XVI, 1007; XVII, 2480

Severinia buxifolia, XX, 1007

shaddock, Cuban, XX, 1007

sour orange, XVI, 409, 426, 1013, 2332; XVII, 527, 1856, 2488; XVIII, 1322, 2112; XIX, 3342; XX, 3110

trifoliolate orange, XVI, 1010-1012; XVII, 1637; XVIII, 1339; XX, 378, 379, 1007, 3123

in Trinidad, XVI, 409, 2334; XVII, 2481

in Victoria, Aust., XVI, 1012; XVIII, 597

wild citrus species as, XIX, 1479

rotational cultivation of, XVIII, 2100

rust mite (*Phyllocoptes* and *Phyllocoptruta* spp.), XIX, 2601, 3375; XX, 1934, 3157

salt tolerance, XVI, 1027, 1055a; XX, 3138

scale(s)—

in Argentina, XVII, 1652

control—

biological, XVI, 1039, 1965, 2187; XVII, 1652; XVIII, 621, 2128, 2131, 2133; XIX, 1089, 2425, 2426; XX, 2173, 3158-3160

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus scale(s) control (*continued*)—

- by DDT, XVI, 2320; XVII, 1655, 1656; XVIII, 1355, 2102; XIX, 620, 1505, 3377
- by fumigation, XVI, 1040, 1041; XVII, 2531; XVIII, 613, 1356, 1358, 2127, 2900; XIX, 1501, 3390e
- by lime-sulphur, XVI, 1044; XVII, 1855 methods reviewed, XVII, 2557o
- by oil sprays, XVI, 2185, 2186; XVII, 353, 1652, 1656, 2538; XVIII, 1357-1359; XIX, 546; XX, 1029
- by parathion, XIX, 3390e; XX, 1197
- by rotenone, XVI, 2185, 2186
- by various sprays, XVII, 940, 1653, 2533, 25571; XIX, 1500, 3557; XX, 1931, 3193h
- cottony cushion (*Icerya purchasi*), XVII, 1652; XVIII, 2132; XIX, 2601; XX, 1931, 3159
- Florida red (*Chrysomphalus aonidium*), XIX, 1505, 2377
- hard wax (*Ceroplastes sinensis*), XVII, 940 in Iran, XVIII, 2128-2132, 2134
- mussel (*Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis*), XVIII, 621; XX, 1197
- in New Zealand, XVII, 938
- purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), XVII, 353, 1855; XVIII, 2130
- red—
 - (*Aonidiella aurantii*) control, XVI, 1039-1041, 1044, 2185-2187, 2320; XVII, 353, 1652-1656, 2533; XVIII, 613, 620, 1355-1358, 2127-2129, 2134, 2900; XIX, 1501, 2426, 3377, 3390b, 3390e; XX, 1029, 1931, 3160
 - intensive cultivation increases, XVI, 1654
 - mite infestation affects, XIX, 1504
 - resistance to insecticides, XIX, 2984
 - temperature influence on, XVIII, 2899; XX, 1045b
 - in Sierra Leone, XVII, 1855
 - soft (*Coccus hesperidum*), XVII, 953a; XX, 1931, 2173, 3193h
 - spray residue related to infestation by, XX, 1934
 - white wax (*Ceroplastes destructor*), XVIII, 1359; XIX, 1500
 - yellow (*Aonidiella citrina*), XVII, 953a; XVIII, 1355; XIX, 2425
- scaly bark, XX, 1022
- Sclerotium bataticola*, XX, 3151
- seed fats, XIX, 679f
- seed germination, XX, 1006, 1907, 3121, 3122
- seedling(s)—
 - aseptic culture of, XIX, 568b
 - identification by rootstock colour test, XVII, 1635, 2485
 - nucellar, *see also above*, polyembryony, XVIII, 2880; XIX, 2382, 2383, 2630, 3350
- Septoria* spot, XIX, 2415; XX, 3147
- snail control, XVII, 363; XVIII, 2902; XIX, 547
- a snail pest in Trinidad, XVIII, 1543
- snout beetle (*Sciotobius granosus*), XVIII, 1047; XIX, 1502, 3373
- soil—
 - erosion control, XVIII, 2884; XIX, 3363
 - management, XVI, 413, 1590, 1591; XVII, 1658; XIX, 2086, 2087; XX, 376, 3126
 - sickness, XIX, 2396; XX, 3120
 - water-repellant, XX, 1016

Citrus (*continued*)—

- sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), XIX, 1948 species, Far Eastern, XVII, 2471
 - species, nomenclature and taxonomy of, XVI, 1002; XVII, 2470; XVIII, 1371d
 - spider, Colonial, a pest in Trinidad, XVIII, 1543
 - spray injury to, XVI, 428, 429; XVII, 1656; XX, 1923, 1924, 3161
 - spray residue, XVIII, 1857; XX, 1934, 2650, 2653
 - stem end rot (*Diplodia* and *Phomopsis* spp.), XVI, 504, 2327; XVII, 459, 1032, 1651, 2526-2528, 2689; XVIII, 2889, 2890, 3035, 3036; XIX, 1494, 1619, 1672, 2402, 2403, 3557
 - storage, *see also particular citrus fruits*—
 - frozen pack, XVII, 2712
 - gas, XVI, 2250
 - general, XVII, 2686, 2688, 2784; XVIII, 769, 781, 1335
 - physiology in, XVI, 505, 2250
 - quality, growth substances improve, XIX, 2401, 2403
 - quality, vitamin C content related to, XX, 1000
 - rots, *see also above*, blue mould, brown rot, green mould and stem end rot, XVI, 2327; XVII, 360; XIX, 1691, 2416, 3499; XX, 3372, 3441
 - stubborn disease, XVIII, 1347
 - suhuiensis*, a citrus rootstock, XVII, 2471
 - suntara*, santra tree, XVI, 1594
 - temperature requirements, XX, 996
 - termite control, XIX, 1491
 - thorns, origin of, XVIII, 1316
 - thrips control, XVI, 427, 1038, 1044; XVII, 2531; XVIII, 1354, 2898; XX, 1031
 - tip-burn, a nutritional trouble, XIX, 1492; XX, 1919
 - transplanting, XX, 375, 1907
 - tree height estimation, XVII, 1689p
 - tree removal by chain saw, XX, 3168
 - treeza disease, *see also above*, quick decline, XVI, 1013; XVII, 1196, 2488, 2518, 2522, 2523; XVIII, 596, 597, 617, 1343-1346, 2126, 2886, 2892-2896, 2901; XIX, 1488, 2419-2421, 2630, 3368; XX, 378, 1027
 - varieties—
 - in the Belgian Congo, XVIII, 2110
 - for California, XVII, 2465
 - in U.S.A., XIX, 1526e
 - vascularization, accessory, a taxonomic character, XVIII, 1371d
 - vein-yellowing, XVII, 953c
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* in, XVII, 934
 - vesicle constituents, XVII, 1638
 - vitamin C content, *see above*, flower and fruit
 - weed control, XVI, 1591, 1595; XVII, 2778; XVIII, 3116; XIX, 339, 2086, 2087; XX, 2159, 2701, 2702, 3141
 - windbreaks for, XIX, 1474, 3361; XX, 3142
 - wood necrosis (*Actinomyces* sp. ?), XVI, 425
 - xyloporosis, XX, 1922
 - zinc deficiency, XVI, 1044, 2178; XVIII, 1330
- Cladosporium*—
- album* on sweet pea, XVIII, 560
 - on cantaloupe, XIX, 1256
 - carpophilum*, XIX, 1944, 1946, 2897; XX, 2511
 - cucumerinum*, XVII, 289; XVIII, 492, 2056f; XIX, 398; XX, 2803

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cladosporium* (continued)—
effusum, XIX, 239; XX, 714
fulvum, XVI, 750, 935; XVIII, 780, 1284b, 1531, 1916, 1917, 2337; XIX, 1295; XX, 1698
herbarum, XVI, 1346, 1649; XX, 700
musae sp. nov., XVII, 437
- Clary (*Salvia sclarea*)—
growing in Italy, XVI, 1479
oil, a tung oil substitute, XVII, 2546
vernalization, XX, 966
- Classification, *see also individual genera*—of horticultural plants aided by genetics, XVI, 585
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, XVII, 634, 1103; XVIII, 931; XX, 144, 2172
- Clasterosporium* leaf spot of stone fruit, XX, 1541
- Clausena*—
anisata, an essential oil plant, XIX, 1531; XX, 1092
growing in Indonesia, XVIII, 2920
lansium, vitamin C content, XIX, 2550
- Clavatin for plant disease control, XVII, 509; XVIII, 768
- Claviceps purpurea*, alkaloids from, XVI, 1452h
Claviformin, an antibiotic, XVI, 1968
- Clay, colloidal, a growth medium for nutritional studies, XVI, 1739
- Clematis—
as a garden plant, XVII, 919d
orientalis, salt resistance of, XVII, 909
propagation, XVIII, 2877g
Rhizoectonia solani in grafts and transplants, XVI, 985
varieties, German, XX, 3103h
- Clementine orange, *see* Mandarin
- Clemora smithi* on sugar cane, XX, 2063, 2064
- Clethra*, the genus, XIX, 2375k
- Clethra* layering, XIX, 1444
- Click beetle, *see* Wireworm
- Climate, *see also Meteorology and Weather*—
artificial, a laboratory of, XVI, 578
of Australia, XVII, 31f
of the Belgian Congo, XVI, 1230a; XX, 3363g
of the British Commonwealth, XX, 1220
of Canada, XVIII, 1870h; XIX, 731, 827k; XX, 2163
fruit shape of subtropical fruits affected by, XVII, 1673; XX, 3104
micro-, of plantation crops, XX, 3200
micro-, a study of, XIX, 2709c
of orchard, factors determining, XVI, 663
of Palestine and Transjordan, XIX, 827y
phyto-, XVI, 1237
and plant epidemics, XIX, 2061 l
of U.S.A., XIX, 827y, 828g
vegetation affects, XX, 263
vitamin C content of oranges affected by, XVI, 1583
- Climbers, *see* Ornamental
- Clinodiplosis oculiperda*, XX, 169
- Clitandra* spp. as rubber plants, XIX, 1579
- Clitocybe tabescens*, XVI, 747; XVIII, 668, 1348; XIX, 2450
- Cloche—
gardening, XVI, 1699, 2030; XVII, 753, 2232; XVIII, 489, 1585, 1586, 3093, 3130; XIX, 1750n, 2705; XX, 535g
“non-drip” type of, XX, 1267
a plastic, XIX, 2707
soil heating under, XVI, 2028; XVII, 2232
- Clone, meaning of the term, XIX, 12
- Clostridium*—
botulinum, XVI, 535, 537, 2320; XVII, 1795
pasteurianum, XVI, 536
roseum, protein and carotene recovery by fermentation with, XVIII, 1501
- Clove—
bactericide from, XVI, 577
botany of, XIX, 3415
breeding, XVII, 2558
cuttings, XVII, 983; XVIII, 2338
growing—
in India, XX, 3420
in Java, XVIII, 2918
in Zanzibar, XIX, 723, 2524, 3414; XX, 2000, 3218
inarching, XVI, 2330
a manual on, XIX, 2589
manuring, XVI, 569; XVIII, 2338; XIX, 723
research in Zanzibar, XVI, 1615
rootstocks, XVIII, 2338; XX, 3413
Saisssetia sp. on, XX, 3219
shade trees for, XVI, 2336
“sudden death” disease, XX, 1200, 2000, 3413
as windbreak for cacao, XVI, 2336
- Clover, *see also under* Cover crops—wound tumour virus of sweet, XVI, 1886
- Clubroot, *see also particular crops and Plasmodiophora brassicae*
control by liming, XVI, 237; XIX, 1208
resistance, acidic and phenolic fractions in root tissue in relation to, XVII, 1515
- Clysia ambiguella*, *see* Vine moth
- Cnephasia longana*, XX, 1816
- Cnephasia wahlbomia*, XVI, 408d
- Cobalt—
content of soils and plants, XVI, 34j
deficiency, top-dressing to cure, XIX, 817
determination, XIX, 1708, 2709h
uptake by plants, XVII, 1104
- Cobnut, *see also* Filbert and Hazel—
Botrytis cinerea on, XVII, 2129
drop, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and nut weevil (*Balaninus nucum*) cause, XVII, 2129; XX, 1469, 2559
growing in Kent, XVI, 125
storage, XIX, 180f
- Cocarboxylase content of ripening fruits, XVI, 2253
- Coccoloba* in Cuba, the genus, XX, 435c
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, *see* Cherry leaf-spot
- Coccus hesperidum*, *see also* Citrus scale, soft—a greenhouse pest, XX, 1873
- Cochin State, coconut growing, XX, 2001, 2007, 3224
- Cochlearia armoracia*, *see* Horseradish
- Cochylis ambiguella*, *see* Vine moth
- Cockchafer (*Melolontha* spp.), *see also* White grub—
control, XVI, 182, 185, 1978; XVII, 704, 705; XVIII, 999, 2592; XIX, 271, 1050, 1051, 1998, 1999, 2932; XX, 166, 184
flight years, XIX, 1163r
forecasts, XVI, 1397
trapping, experiments on, XX, 725
- Cocoa, *see* Cacao
- Cocona (*Solanum hyporhodium*), a tropical fruit, XVIII, 3002
- Coconut—
analysis, XIX, 175
ant control, XX, 401
breeding, XX, 1058
bronze leaf wilt, *see below*, “unknown disease”

SUBJECT INDEX

Coconut (*continued*)—

caterpillar (*Nephantis serinopa*), biological control of, XVI, 552, 2323; XVII, 2780; XVIII, 3123
 coir, XIX, 2561; XX, 2111
 copra from, *see also* Copra, XIX, 3457
 Coreid bug on, XX, 401
 cover crops, XVIII, 1431; XIX, 723; XX, 2002, 2003
 diseases, XIX, 3490i
 dwarf, XX, 3222
Graeffea spp. on, XIX, 2529b; XX, 1975
 growing—
 in Brazil, XVI, 487
 in British Guiana, XVI, 2321
 in Ceylon, XVII, 433-435, 1741, 2642, 2645, 2646; XVIII, 1432; XX, 3220
 in Cochin State, XX, 2001, 2007, 3224
 in Costa Rica, XVII, 1015c
 at high altitudes, XX, 3221
 in India, XVI, 1220; XVIII, 2246; XIX, 616; XX, 1059
 in Jamaica, XVI, 1134
 in Madagascar, XVIII, 2987
 in New Hebrides, XIX, 2529b
 in the Philippines, XX, 1056
 in the Seychelles, XVI, 1721
 in South America, XX, 3222
 on Tanga coast, XVII, 1002
 in Trinidad, XVIII, 1543
 in tropical America, XVI, 488
 gur from, XX, 2109
 hurricane damage to, XVI, 1712
 leaf rot, XX, 1061
 manganese deficiency, XVII, 2548
 manuring, XVII, 435, 1003, 1004, 2643; XVIII, 1433, 2314, 2338; XX, 1060, 1192, 2002-2005, 3363o
Melittomma sp. on, XIX, 619
 milk—
 carrot roots' response to, XIX, 827g
 sugars in, XVIII, 2314
 vitamin content, XVI, 522
 nematodes in, XVIII, 1543
 nut fall, premature, XX, 401, 2008
 oil, XVIII, 3077; XIX, 1607h; XX, 454
 ovary of, XX, 2085a
 palm beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*) on, XX, 1062, 3223
 pests, *see also above*, caterpillar, XVI, 487, 1135; XVII, 2644, 2665g; XVIII, 1543; XIX, 619, 2529b, 3490e; XX, 401, 1062, 1975, 3223
 potassium deficiency, XVIII, 1431; XX, 2007
 products, XVI, 488, 522; XVIII, 2314, 2986; XIX, 618, 2560, 2561, 3457; XX, 2109, 2111, 2121d
 Research Scheme, Ceylon, A.R. 1944-46, XVIII, 2314, 3124
Rhynchophorus sp. on, XX, 3223
 selection, XVII, 2641; XIX, 617
 soil—
 conservation for, XVII, 2665 l
 moisture, conservation of, XX, 2002
 and root disease, XX, 3224
 tapering disease, XX, 2005
 termite control, XVI, 1135
 "unknown" disease, XVI, 2236; XVII, 1849; XVIII, 1543; XIX, 3456; XX, 1057, 2006, 2159, 2160
 uses of, XVII, 1821b; XVIII, 1464n
 varieties, classification of, XX, 1063

Coconut (*continued*)—

wart disease (*Catacauma torrendiella* n.sp.), XIX, 2479
 water, alcohol from, XVIII, 2986
 weevil (*Diocalandra* sp.), XVII, 2665g; XIX, 3490e
 wilt disease, XIX, 2603; XX, 2007, 3224
Cocoyam (*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*), root rot, XVI, 458
 Codling moth (*Cydia* [*Carpocapsa*] *pomonella*), *see also* Apple, Pear and Apricot, codling moth—
 build-up of populations, XVII, 2166
 control—
 by arsenical sprays, XVI, 783, 1718, 1934, 1939; XVII, 709, 710, 712, 1858; XVIII, 1006-1008, 1011; XX, 1469
 biological, XVII, 1354, 2198; XVIII, 1061i; XIX, 1089; XX, 1513
 by DDT, XVI, 181, 783, 809, 1408, 1432, 1436, 1936-1938, 1997, 2320; XVII, 135, 136, 708-711, 2171; XVIII, 291, 293-299, 301, 1006-1010, 1533, 2312, 2598; XIX, 273, 274, 302, 309, 1064, 1065, 1067-1070, 2940; XX, 188, 737, 1511
 in three-brooded area, XVII, 135
 by tree banding, XVII, 781; XIX, 2004
 by various insecticides, XVI, 782, 1410, 1452d; XVII, 709, 710, 713, 714, 750w, 750x, 1096, 1351, 1388, 1392, 1858, 2169; XVIII, 1061d; XIX, 2005, 2061s, 2999k; XX, 171, 757, 2582-2584, 2619
 warning service for, XVI, 1331; XVII, 2179; XX, 1423
 by white light, XVIII, 335
 evaluation of infestation, XIX, 1163k
 life cycle, XVI, 781, 1409, 1452g, 1933, 1935; XVII, 1349, 2167; XVIII, 2660h; XIX, 2942
 resistance to insecticides, XIX, 2984
 in Western Australia, XVIII, 292
Coelaenomenodera sp. on oil palm, XX, 2032
Coelogyne spp., *see also* Orchid—metabolism of
 pollinated flowers, XIX, 3334b
Coffea, *see also* Coffee—
 abeokuta in Ivory Coast, XIX, 2463
 arabica—
 biennial bearing, XVII, 1711; XX, 1065
 var. Bourbon, XVI, 1724
 budding, XVII, 972
 cuttings, XVI, 1625; XVII, 970, 973
 flowering, XVII, 408; XVIII, 1415
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 2588
 in Brazil, XVI, 2212
 in Dominican Republic, XVII, 407
 in East Africa, XX, 2010, 3225
 in the French Cameroons, XIX, 646 l
 in French Guinea and Ivory Coast, XVI, 1080
 in India, XVI, 1090; XVII, 967; XX, 1065
 in Kenya, XVII, 967; XIX, 2462
 haploid, XVI, 1078
 a mutant of, XVI, 1079
 pruning, XVI, 461; XVIII, 2964; XX, 3433
 quality of coffee, XVIII, 2959
 resistance to pests and diseases, XVII, 971
 spacing, XIX, 2462
 yields, XVII, 1711
 canephora, XVI, 2212; XIX, 2463

SUBJECT INDEX

Coffea (continued)—

- congensis*, XVIII, 1401
- dewevrei* var. *excelsa* in Brazil, XVI, 2212
- eugenoides*, seed analysis, XVII, 2705
- liberica* growing, XVI, 2332; XVIII, 2338
- liberica* as a rootstock, XVIII, 2960
- robusta*—
 - budding, XVII, 2591
 - × *C. arabica* hybrid, XVIII, 2252j
 - composition of branches and crop, XVIII, 1411
 - cuttings, XVIII, 1403-1405; XX, 2012
 - flowering and fruiting, XVII, 2589
 - grafting, XVIII, 1405
 - growing—
 - in Belgian Congo, XVII, 2589
 - in Indonesia, XVII, 2592; XX, 2011
 - in Nigeria, XVI, 2332
 - in Uganda, XVII, 1710
 - pruning, XVII, 2589, 2590; XVIII, 2203
 - quality of coffee, XVIII, 1464o
 - yields, XVIII, 1464p

Coffee, *see also Coffea*—

- Achaea* sp. on, XIX, 1132
- Antestia* damage and control, XVI, 1630, 1631; XVII, 1102; XVIII, 657, 1420, 2252e; XIX, 599, 1544, 1545, 2467, 3422, 3423
- Asterolecanium coffeae* on, XVI, 556, 1146b
- bean aspergillous, XVI, 2214
- berry borers, XVI, 467, 1092, 1093, 1627; XVIII, 691h, 2200, 2967-2969; XIX, 1547-1550, 2465, 2468, 3428; XX, 403, 1068, 1069
- biennial bearing, XVII, 1711; XX, 1065
- black bean disease, XX, 2017
- Board, Indian, A.R. 1947/48, XX, 478
- boron deficiency, XVI, 1218; XVIII, 1410
- breeding, XVI, 1077; XVIII, 3018i; XIX, 1541; XX, 478, 2157, 3363p
- budding, XVII, 972, 2591
- classification, XVIII, 3095
- clones, XVII, 1110; XVIII, 1464g
- Colletotrichum coffeanum* on, XVI, 556; XVII, 1102; XVIII, 1417
- composition, *see also below*, leaf—of branches and crop, XVI, 1626; XVII, 1064; XVIII, 1411
- compost for, XVI, 1724; XVIII, 2202, 2205
- copper, *see also below*, spraying—content, XX, 435f
- copper deficiency, XVI, 1218
- cover crops, XVI, 1083, 1086; XVIII, 1412, 1413; XX, 478, 2011
- cuttings, XVI, 1625; XVII, 955, 969, 970, 973; XVIII, 1403-1405, 2960; XIX, 3418, 3568; XX, 478, 2012, 3226
- cytology, XVI, 1077, 1078, 2212
- Dasus simplex* on, XVI, 468
- DDT residue on leaf, XVIII, 2921
- Dichoerocis crocodora* on, XVIII, 1421, 3018n; XIX, 3426
- die-back, *see also below*, Elgon and *Rhizoctonia*—physiological, XVII, 1102
- diseases, XVII, 2602, 2603; XVIII, 2252m, 3095; XX, 1130e
- drying, XVIII, 3053
- economic life of, XVIII, 1373
- Elgon die-back disease, XVI, 2211; XVII, 2587
- flower abortion caused by *Volumnus obscurus*, XVI, 1628; XVII, 2604

Coffee (continued)—

- flowering, *see also below*, growth cycles, XVII, 408, 2589; XVIII, 1414, 1415; XIX, 3568
- fruit drop, XVII, 976, 1102
- fruit setting in, XVIII, 1407
- fumigation, XIX, 2465
- Fusarium concolor*, flavour affected by, XVI, 1089
- Fusarium* wilt, XVIII, 2207; XX, 3230
- gall midges of, XIX, 3519
- grafting, XVII, 974; XVIII, 1405, 1406, 1464 l, 2960
- growing—
 - in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 957, 2588, 2589; XVIII, 2321
 - in Brazil, XVI, 459, 1083, 1094, 2212; XIX, 2468
 - in British Guiana, XVI, 2321
 - in Colombia, XIX, 3416, 3419-3421
 - in Costa Rica, XVI, 1624; XIX, 2464
 - in Dominican Republic, XVII, 407
 - in East Africa, XX, 2010, 3225
 - in El Salvador, XVII, 1712
 - in French—
 - Cameroons, XIX, 646 l
 - colonies, XVII, 2586
 - Guinea, XVI, 1080
 - in India, XVI, 1090; XVII, 967, 2603; XVIII, 2198; XX, 1065
 - in Indonesia, XVII, 2592; XVIII, 1464g; XX, 402, 2011
 - in Ivory Coast, XVI, 1080; XIX, 2463
 - in Jamaica, XVII, 975, 2595
 - in Kenya, XVI, 1082; XVII, 967, 2600; XVIII, 2966; XIX, 2462, 3568
 - in Nigeria, XVI, 2332
 - in Puerto Rico, XVII, 409
 - in Tanganyika, XVII, 968; XVIII, 1526
 - in Uganda, XVI, 566; XVII, 528, 1710; XX, 3434
 - in Venezuela, XVII, 406
 - in Zanzibar, XVIII, 2338
- growth cycles and bearing habit, *see also above*, biennial, flowering and fruit set, XVII, 967; XX, 1065
- harvesting in Latin America, XVIII, 2199
- Hemileia vastatrix* on, XVI, 1090; XVIII, 2338, 2965; XX, 478, 1071
- hybrids, Congusta, XVIII, 1401
- intercropped with castor bean or oil palm, XVI, 463, 2213; XVIII, 771
- irrigation, XVI, 1724; XVII, 1110; XX, 3433
- leaf—
 - analysis, XVIII, 1408; XIX, 3568; XX, 3229
 - fall, control of, XX, 1071
 - miner (*Perileucoptera coffeella*), XIX, 1546; XX, 1070
 - spot (*Ascochyta*; *Phyllosticta*), XVIII, 1419
- Lycidocoris* sp. on, XVIII, 1420
- machinery for growing, XVI, 1084
- magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 1410
- manganese deficiency, XVI, 1218
- manuring, *see also above*, compost and cover crops, and *below*, mulching, XVI, 464, 466, 1087, 1088, 1218, 1724; XVII, 2598, 2599; XVIII, 1411, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2959, 2962, 2963; XX, 478, 1064, 1066, 1971, 2015, 2016, 3433

SUBJECT INDEX

Coffee (continued)—

mealybug (*Pseudococcus kenya*), XVI, 1091, 1146b; XVII, 1102, 2606; XVIII, 1464c, 1464m, 2209, 2966; XIX, 599, 1543, 3424, 3568

mulching, XVI, 566, 1085, 1724; XVII, 409, 977, 1102, 1110; XVIII, 2201, 3156; XX, 1064, 1066, 2014, 3227, 3228, 3433

multiple stem method of training, *see below*, pruning

nematode control, XVIII, 656, 2965

nicotinic acid content of bean, XVII, 1064

nitrogen nutrition, XVI, 1626; XVIII, 1409, 1410

nitrogen supply by leguminous plants, XVIII, 1413

Omphalia flavida leaf disease, XVI, 1627; XIX, 2466

origin and distribution of, XVIII, 2197; XIX, 597

pests, XVIII, 2965, 3095; XX, 1130e

Phoma spp. on, XVIII, 1417, 1419

planting, *see also below*, transplanting, XVII, 975, 1102, 1110, 2596; XVIII, 2201, 2203, 3156; XX, 1064, 3433

pollination, XVIII, 771, 1464p

Polyporus coffeae on, XVIII, 1464m

potassium deficiency, XVIII, 1410

processing, XVI, 2294; XVII, 1806, 2587; XIX, 1551, 2573a, 3428, 3514, 3568; XX, 3232

pruning, XVI, 461, 556, 1724; XVII, 975, 1110, 2589, 2590, 2597; XVIII, 2203, 2323, 2964, 3156; XIX, 3568; XX, 478, 1064, 2157, 3433

pulp as a feeding stuff, XVIII, 655, 2206, 2970

pulp as organic manure, XVI, 1087, 1088

pyralid leaf roller, *see above*, *Dichocracis*

quality, XVI, 1089, 1626; XVII, 2587; XVIII, 1464o, 2958, 2959; XIX, 3427, 3428

research—

- in Colombia, XX, 2009
- in India, XVIII, 2198
- Stat. Lyamungu, A.R. 1944-47, XVI, 1724; XVII, 1110; XVIII, 3156; XX, 3433
- Stat., Lyamungu, work at, XX, 2010

Rhizoctonia die-back, XVIII, 1418

root diseases, XX, 1067

root system, XVIII, 2961

scale, green, XVI, 1146b

seed—

- composition, XVII, 2705
- germination, XVII, 2594; XIX, 2465
- orientation in *Coffea* fruits, XIX, 598
- radiation injury to, XVI, 460

seedlings, hardening of, XVII, 969

selection, XIX, 2462, 2464

shade—

- quality affected by, XVI, 1626
- requirements, XVI, 1218
- trees for, XVI, 463, 556, 566, 1082, 1083, 1094; XVII, 407; XVIII, 771, 1402, 1413-1415, 2203, 2323; XIX, 3417, 3421; XX, 1032, 2013, 2157
- trees, humus from foliage of, XVI, 464

shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus morstatti*), XVII, 2593; XVIII, 2208

soil conservation for, XVI, 465; XIX, 3419-3421; XX, 3227, 3412

soil management, XX, 3433

spacing, XIX, 2462

Coffee (continued)—

spraying with copper compounds, XVI, 1084; XVIII, 1416

stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), XVIII, 3018q; XIX, 646j, 3425; XX, 478

storage, XVII, 2587; XVIII, 2204

substitutes, XVI, 1633

termites attacking, XVIII, 1464q

Thielaviopsis sp. on, XX, 3231

thrips (*Physothrips xanthoceros*), XVI, 1629; XVII, 1102

tracheomycosis (*Fusarium*, spp. and *Verticillium dahliae*), XIX, 573

transpiration, XVIII, 1402

transplanting, XVI, 462

varieties—

- Bourbon, XVI, 1724
- in Brazil, XVI, 2212
- Kent, XVI, 1079, 1724
- wild and cultivated, XVII, 2665d

Volumnus obscurus on, XVI, 1628; XVII, 2604; XVIII, 1420

weed control, XVI, 1081, 1084; XVII, 956; XVIII, 1377

yellowing of foliage, XVII, 2601; XIX, 1542; XX, 3229

yields, XVII, 1711; XVIII, 1464p; XX, 3433

Coir from coconut, XIX, 2561; XX, 2111

Coix lachryma-jobi, XVI, 556

Cola, *see also* Kola—*chlamydantha*, a host plant of cacao virus, XIX, 722

Cola spp., alkaloids from, XVII, 418

Colaphellus sophiae, XVIII, 1888

Colchicine—

- autotetraploids produced by, XVII, 1611
- a bibliography on, XX, 1235
- crown gall not controlled by, XVI, 147
- extraction and purification, XX, 1799
- growth substance treatment, combined, XVII, 1518; XX, 1808e, 2256
- mutations induced by, XVII, 10
- parthenocarpy induced by, XIX, 1721
- polarography and spectrography of, XIX, 1750p
- substitutes for, XX, 3031
- tragacanth gum for applying, XX, 35

treatment—

- of apple, XVII, 1167
- of cinchona, XIX, 641
- of coffee, XVI, 1077
- of cranberry, XVI, 108
- of cucumber, XIX, 3117
- of hazel, XVI, 1862; XVII, 1167
- of *Hemerocallis* and *Gloriosa* spp., XX, 2255
- of *Hevea*, XIX, 2489
- of kok saghyz, XVI, 272
- of *Lilium*, XIX, 1430
- of melon, XX, 2814
- of onion, XVII, 1518; XX, 1808e
- of ornamental plants, XIX, 1735
- of papaw, XVII, 390
- of peach, XX, 3440
- of pineapple, XVIII, 1439
- reviews on, XVIII, 799; XIX, 73k, 797, 798; XX, 2254
- of *Ribes nigrum*, XVIII, 153; XIX, 180k
- of seed, XVI, 1862; XVII, 552, 1167; XX, 2253
- of tobacco, XVI, 255, 1225
- of watercress, XVII, 1551

Colchicum speciosum, XX, 1799

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cold, *see also* Frost—
 disaccharide formation in cabbage favoured by, XVI, 1519
 injury to hothouse plants, XVII, 901
 storage, *see also* Storage—Lab., Kentville, N.S., and Summerland, A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 1673
- Cole crops, pests of, XVII, 1608 l
- Coleophora* spp., *see also* Pistol case bearer—life history and control of, XVII, 2173; XVIII, 303
- Coleus*—
 cuttings, XVI, 2331
 leaf abscission, XIX, 2665
 photoperiodic reaction, XIX, 827t
rotundifolius, XIX, 3484
tuberosus, a tropical vegetable, XVII, 2661
- Collard, vitamin content, XVII, 1540; XIX, 1685
- Colymbola* sp. in tobacco seed bed, XVIII, 2816
- Colletotrichum*—
agave, XVI, 1562
 antimycin controls, XIX, 2978
atramentarium, XIX, 3228; XX, 144, 2909
camelliae, XX, 1191
circinans, XVI, 1511, 1973; XIX, 377; XX, 1667
coffeanum, XVI, 556; XVII, 1102; XVIII, 1417
falcatum, *see also* *Phylospora tucumanensis*, XIX, 1591, 3472
gloeosporioides, XVII, 1736; XVIII, 2904
lagenarium, XIX, 3130
lili, XVI, 1565; XVII, 1625; XVIII, 1306
lindemuthianum, XVI, 943; XVII, 887; XVIII, 1845; XIX, 1929, 2119
lini, XVI, 262
linicola, XVI, 1219; XVII, 208, 209
phomoides, *see also* Tomato anthracnose, XVII, 875; XVIII, 1913, 1914, 2735; XIX, 417, 1303, 3178; XX, 872
pisi, XVII, 791
solanicum, XVII, 791
 sp. on melon, XX, 2817
 sp. on orange, XX, 1025
spinaciae, XVII, 791
theobromicum, XVIII, 2977
truncatum, XX, 2760
- Colombia—
Agave industry, XIX, 3433
 banana growing, XVIII, 674
 cacao growing, XVII, 1713; XVIII, 2211, 2972; XIX, 646n
 castor bean growing, XIX, 3280
 cherimoyas of, XVII, 2665e
 cinchona growing, XIX, 642
 coffee growing, XIX, 3416, 3419-3421; XX, 2009
 deciduous fruit growing, XIX, 833
Ficus spp. of, XVII, 1015b
 potato growing, XIX, 3188, 3189
 rubber growing, XVIII, 660
 sugar cane growing, XIX, 1589, 1607n
- Colonial—
 agric., Animal Health, Forestry Res. Cttee, XIX, 3554
 Devel. Corp., A.R. 1948, XIX, 3552
 Insecticides Cttee, A.R. 1948/49, XX, 1175
Plant and Animal Products, a new periodical, XX, 3447
 Products advs. Bureau, XX, 3447
 Products Res. Coun., A.R. 1948/49, XX, 1176
 Research Coun., A.R. 1948/49, XIX, 3553
- Colorado agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945-48, XVIII, 2316, 2317; XIX, 2600
- Colorado beetle, *see* Potato
- Colotois pennaria*, XVI, 1912
- Colour—
 autumnal, of foliage, XVI, 141; XIX, 2662
 charts for biologists, XVIII, 3136; XIX, 2647; XX, 93
 determination, photometrical, XIX, 2769; XX, 1866
 of flower, soil conditions affect, XVI, 1206, 2163
- Coluria geoides*, a medicinal plant, XVI, 2058
- Colza, *see also* Rape—pests, XVI, 2052
- Colza varieties in the Punjab, XVI, 1483
- Commelina nudiflora*, a virus carrier, XVIII, 2522
- Commelina* spp. in sugar cane, control of, XVIII, 2923; XIX, 1193
- Commonwealth, *see also* British and Imperial—
 agric. Bureaux, exec. Coun., A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 1693d
 agric. Bureaux, function of, XVIII, 2341; XIX, 727, 728
 Bureau biol. Control, Belleville, Rep. 1945-47, XIX, 182
 Conf. on tropical and sub-tropical soils, Proc. 1948, XIX, 3593
- Comocladia dentata* control, XVIII, 643, 2183
- Comoro Islands, sisal growing, XVII, 2665k
- Compost, *see also* Humus—
 analysis, XX, 28
 Dano, XVI, 1306
 decomposition, XVII, 567
 from grape pomace, XVII, 90; XIX, 57; XX, 27
 from grass cuttings, XVI, 1224; XVII, 566, 1104
 John Innes, XVI, 1713; XVIII, 1514; XIX, 689, 778, 1733, 2606
 lignite, XVI, 655i
 microbiology of, XVI, 1224; XIX, 1680
 for mushroom growing, *see* Mushroom, media
 from peat, XVI, 208; XX, 1347
 potting, *see also above*, John Innes—pH and lime requirements, XVI, 1224
 preparation, XVI, 1060, 1196, 1264; XVIII, 1693, 1747; XIX, 56, 2691
 research at Groningen, XIX, 2709n
 from seaweed, XX, 1259
 from straw, XIX, 705
 from town waste, XVI, 1264, 1306; XIX, 2692, 3569; XX, 809, 2303r
 from water hyacinth, XVII, 1894; XVIII, 1374, 2182
- Congo, Belgian, *see* Belgian Congo
- Conifer propagation, XIX, 1656
- Conifer seedbeds, weed control in, XX, 2707
- Coniopteryx tineiformis*, XVI, 1912
- Coniothyrium* (*Coniella*)—
diploidiella, XVI, 561; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 245; XIX, 1956; XX, 2512
hellebori, XVI, 2063
 sp. on pyrethrum, XVIII, 3123
 wilt of roses, XVI, 2161
- Conium maculatum*, a poisonous plant, XVIII, 2033
- Connecticut Tobacco Substat., Windsor, A.R. 1946, XX, 1201a
- Connecticut Valley, vegetable production, XVII, 2434o
- Conopia tipuliformis*, XX, 164
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *see* Plum curculio

SUBJECT INDEX

- "Contact effect" in absorption of nutrients, XVII, 1121, 1122
- Containers for experimental plant culture, XVIII, 1569
- Contarinia*—
humuli, XX, 331
nasturtii, XX, 2839
pyrivora, XVI, 1405, 1931; XVIII, 1002, 1003, 1786
torquens, XVI, 229, 307, 905
- Contour planting, *see* Planting
- Convallaria majalis*, XVIII, 2084
- Convolvulus arvensis*, *see* Bindweed
- Coomealla, N.S.W., citrus research station, XIX, 528
- Copal-bearing trees in Belgian Congo, XX, 2085h
- Copernicia cerifera*, wax from, XVIII, 1455
- Copper—
 chlorophyll content increased by, XVII, 1137, 1139
 complex formation in pea seed disinfection, XVI, 961
 compounds in agriculture, XVIII, 3096
 content of coffee, XX, 435f
 deficiency—
 aerial top dressings to cure, XIX, 817
 in apple, *see* Apple
 in avocado, XIX, 3338
 in bean, XVI, 1877
 in beetroot, XVII, 565
 in carrot, XVIII, 2668
 in cherry, XVIII, 1719
 in citrus, XVIII, 1330; XIX, 1691
 in coffee, XVI, 1218
 in deciduous fruit, XVII, 101, 104, 105
 in Denmark, XIX, 1750t; XX, 1424
 in kok saghyz, XVI, 273
 in lettuce, XVIII, 2668
 in maize, XX, 864
 in medlar, XIX, 2860
 in onion, XVIII, 2668; XX, 855
 in pea, XVI, 1877
 in pear, *see* Pear
 in peaty soils, XVI, 273
 in plum, XIX, 2860
 in potato, *see* Potato
 in spinach, XVIII, 2668
 in strawberry, XIX, 1685
 in Swedish crops, XVI, 1874
 in tobacco, XVIII, 1250; XX, 3010
 in tomato, XVIII, 2668
 in tung, *see* Tung
 in vine, XVII, 104
 determination, XVIII, 2392q; XIX, 73d, 787, 788, 2709h; XX, 1274s, 2265
 enzyme poisons affect soil nitrification, XVI, 1771d
 fertilizers, XVII, 565, 1132; XVIII, 1250; XX, 1424, 3010
 fungicides, *see* Sprays, fungicides
 and plant growth, XVI, 34m; XVIII, 1721
 respiration affected by, XVII, 1138
 toxicity, soil, XX, 33, 658, 3259
 translocation in plants, XVI, 1253
- Copra, XVI, 488; XVIII, 2985, 2986; XIX, 3457
- Coprosma* spp., colouring matters from, XIX, 525c
- Copturomimus perseae* n.sp., XIX, 3340
- Corallopsis*, agar from, XIX, 1606
- Corchorus* spp., *see* Jute
- Cordeauxia edulis*, XVII, 1726
- Cordia macrostachya* control, XVII, 516; XIX, 1168, 1681; XX, 1594c
- Cordon trees, *see* Training fruit trees
- Coreid bug, shy bearing in tree crops caused by, XIX, 575; XX, 401
- Corhormone, plant response to, XVI, 1241; XX, 2252
- Coriander diseases, XX, 958, 3420
- Corissa edulis*, XIX, 1684
- Corm, rhizome and tuber storage, *see also* individual plants, XX, 438
- Corn borer, European (*Pyrausta nubilalis*), *see also* Maize and Sweet corn, XVIII, 2038, 2043; XIX, 1683
- Corn salad, photoperiodic reaction of, XVI, 1243
- Cornus*—
 fruits, compartments of, XIX, 1459h
 layering, XIX, 1444
 mas growing in Russia, XX, 1381
 varieties, Hungarian, XX, 2452b
- Cornwall, garden plants, XVIII, 2099a
- Cornwall, vegetable growing, XVII, 1397
- Corozo oleifera*, an oil-bearing palm, XX, 474
- Corsica, vine growing, XIX, 945
- Cortaderia selloana* for windbreaks, XVIII, 956
- Corticium*—
album, XVI, 2183
galactinum, XVI, 747; XVIII, 980
invisum, XVI, 1710; XIX, 1594, 1675
morsum, XVI, 555
salmonicolor, XVII, 1856, 2622; XIX, 3550; XX, 2039
solani, XVII, 346; XVIII, 2815; XX, 2076, 2920
 spp. on tung, XIX, 2450
stevensii, XX, 3186
theae, XIX, 1594
- Corylus*, *see also* Filbert and Hazel—
avellana, XVI, 1862
californica, XVIII, 926
columna, hardness of, XVI, 584
- Corynebacterium*—
flaccumfaciens, XVI, 945
michiganense, *see* Tomato, bacterial canker
sepedonicum, XVII, 779, 1096, 1445, 1447, 1448, 2292, 2293; XVIII, 1221-1223, 2057f, 2782; XIX, 1346-1348, 2252-2255, 3225
- Corynespora* disease of cucumber, XVII, 895d
- Coryneum*—
bejerinckii, XVIII, 2610; XIX, 1010; XX, 150
 blight of apricot and peach, XVI, 1908; XIX, 2597; XX, 2148
cardinale, XVI, 1347
folliculorum, XVI, 1350; XVIII, 229
laurocerasi, XVIII, 556
 sp. on cherry, XIX, 1900
- Corythaica planaris*, XIX, 3082
- Corythucha arcuata*, XX, 3102
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, *see* Banana borer
- Cosmos bipinnatus*, growth substance effect on, XIX, 2677
- Cosmos* spp., dodder on, XIX, 3296
- Costa Rica—
 cacao growing, XVIII, 2216; XIX, 646a
 coffee growing, XVI, 1624; XIX, 2464
 compost production, XVI, 1060
 Manila hemp growing, XVI, 1620
 Minist. Agric. Ind., work of, XX, 3412
 okra growing, XVI, 1142
 sugar cane growing, XX, 1106
 sunflower growing, XVI, 1105
- Côte d'Azur, climbing bignonias, XVIII, 572
- Côtes de Fronton, vineyards and wines, XVI, 1326c

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cotinis nitida*, XVI, 1397; XVIII, 1265
Cotinus coggygia, XVI, 864; XVII, 1082; XIX, 2375c
Cotoneaster—
acutifolia as a pear rootstock, XVII, 1167; XX, 2339
 cuttings, XX, 346
horizontalis, insect pests of, XVI, 379
 MCPA injures, XIX, 3003
 seed germination, XIX, 870
 spp. illustrated, XIX, 521
 variety collection, XVIII, 2877a
 Cotton Belt, green manure plants in, XVIII, 2101
 Couch grass (*Agropyrum repens*)—
 control, XVIII, 1025, 2659; XIX, 2078, 3010, 3030, 3033, 3034, 3072e, 3072m; XX, 3431
 rhizomes of, XIX, 3002
 root extract inhibits plant growth, XVII, 1836
Couma rigida, gum and fruits from, XVII, 954; XIX, 2496; XX, 2041
 Coumarin—
 as a growth inhibiting substance, XVI, 2155; XIX, 1723, 3040
 seed dormancy in lettuce induced by, XVI, 312
 as a selective herbicide, XVII, 1364
Coumarouna spp., coumarin from, XX, 3356
 Covariance, *see also* Statistical—analysis of, XIX, 742
 Covent Garden Laboratory, London, XX, 1133
 Cover crops, *see also* Manuring, green and individual crops under manuring—
 for apple, *see* Apple
 for apricot, XVIII, 3154
 for cherry, XX, 92
 for cider apple, XVIII, 2408
 for citrus, *see* Citrus
 for clove, XIX, 723
 for coconut, *see* Coconut
 for coffee, *see* Coffee
Crotalaria spp. as, XVIII, 1542, 2310
 and frost damage to fruit, XVI, 734, 1878; XVII, 2073; XVIII, 2546, 2547
 for grapefruit, XVIII, 3116
 for Hevea, XVII, 991; XX, 417
 insecticide effect on orchard, XX, 763
 for limes, XX, 3111
 lupins as, XVIII, 1659
 manuring, XIX, 3584; XX, 1960
 for oil palm, XVI, 2332; XVIII, 771; XX, 1185
 orchard, XVI, 689, 734, 1307, 1308, 1781, 1878; XVII, 2002, 2005; XVIII, 1659; XIX, 1821, 2787, 2788, 2790-2793, 3577; XX, 496, 586, 763, 1352
 for peach, *see* Peach
 for pear, XVIII, 2473; XIX, 1820; XX, 92
 for pecan, *see* Pecan
 plough for turning in, XVI, 1702
 for plum, XVIII, 3154, XIX, 1820; XX, 92
 for sisal, XIX, 1690
 and soil erosion, XVIII, 3097
 for sugar cane, *see* Sugar cane manuring, green
 for tung, *see* Tung
 vetch as a, XVIII, 2310
 for vine, XIX, 2828; XX, 2445
 Cowpea (*Vigna* spp.) for green manuring, XVI, 1059
 Cowpea leaf spot (*Helminthosporium* sp.), XVI, 354
 Coyo (*Persea* spp.) as avocado rootstock, XX, 1887
 Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) control, XVIII, 2641; XIX, 2080, 2083, 3010, 3047, 3071, 3072c; XX, 231, 2685
Crambe maritima, XIX, 3145
 Cranberry (*Vaccinium* spp.)—
 -Blueberry Laboratory, Washington, XVI, 1727
 bud sports and variegation, XVIII, 1596b
 cutworm (*Hyppa* sp.), XX, 2592
 false blossom virus, XVI, 145
 frost damage to, XVI, 1714; XX, 1184
 fruit worm (*Mineola* sp.), XVII, 1356; XX, 2149, 2588
 growing—
 in Belgium, XVII, 1246
 in Canada, XIX, 927, 3577; XX, 476
 in Holland, XVII, 1247
 in Massachusetts, XIX, 157, 974b
 juice, XVI, 2277; XVIII, 3069
 pests, XVI, 1714; XIX, 1968, 2608
 polyploid, XVI, 108
 rootworm and red-banded leaf roller, XIX, 1683
 sodium content, XVIII, 1071
 storage, XIX, 974c
 varieties for quick freezing, XIX, 923
 weed control, XIX, 3031; XX, 1184, 2149
 weevil (*Anthonomus musculus*), XVII, 2156
 Crassulaceae, metabolism of, XVII, 1878; XVIII, 808-811
Crataegus—
ellwangeriana for windbreaks, XIX, 1914
pontica, XVII, 46
pyracantha, scab of, XVI, 1365
sanguinea, salt tolerance, XVI, 1286
 seed germination, XIX, 870
 spp. as pear rootstocks, XVII, 1167
 Creosote bush (*Larrea divaricata*), nordihydro-guaiaric acid in, XX, 959j
 Creosote, toxicity of wood preservative, XVII, 1411
Crepis capillaris, neutron treatment of, XIX, 827p
 Cress—
 ascorbic acid synthesis in seedling, XX, 48h
 photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 1243
 polyploid, XX, 2253, 2254
 roots for testing growth substances, XIX, 1722, 1723, 2674
 seed size related to yield, XX, 2717
 seedlings, toxic action of amino acids and amines to, XVII, 1882
 Cricket control, XIX, 2936, 3564; XX, 2745
Cricanema rusticum, XVI, 568
Crioceris asparagi and *C. duodecimpunctata*, *see* Asparagus beetle
Crioceris lilii, XVIII, 1311b
Crociodomia binotalis, XVI, 1997
 Crocus, autumn, *Botrytis elliptica* on, XIX, 2363
Cronartium ribicola, XVI, 1349; XVII, 1245; XVIII, 2569; XIX, 2904; XX, 143, 1483
 Crop analysis methods, XVI, 1741
Crotalaria spp., sunn hemp—
 as cover crops, XVI, 477; XVII, 386; XVIII, 1542, 2310; XIX, 548, 2519; XX, 429, 2003
 growth inhibitor produced by, XVIII, 2025
 root nodule bacteria of, XVII, 313
Croton tiglium, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
 Crowfoot grass (*Eleusine indica*) control, XVI, 1070
 Crown gall (*Bacterium* [*Pseudomonas*] *tumefaciens*)—
 antibiotics for the control of, XVII, 2196; XVIII, 968, 1038, 2615; XIX, 2590
 of apple, XVI, 747, 1897
 auxin production by, XVI, 611
 of bean, XX, 2733
 of blackberry, XVIII, 226; XX, 2733
 of blueberry, XIX, 230

SUBJECT INDEX

Crown gall (continued)—

- of cactus, XIX, 2590
- of carrot, XX, 142, 2213
- of chrysanthemum, XX, 1230
- colchicine does not control, XVI, 147
- of filbert, XVII, 1295
- of fruit trees, XX, 138
- and growth substance treatment, XVI, 611; XVII, 1151, 1307, 1887; XVIII, 1061x; XIX, 1414
- inactivation of tumor-inducing agent, XIX, 1006
- of *Kalanchoë*, XIX, 229, 1006
- lime for the control of, XVIII, 1754
- of onion, XIX, 3136
- poplar a host of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, XVI, 200i
- propylene chloride for the control of, XVIII, 1037
- reviews on, XVI, 745, 747
- of rose, XX, 979
- of sunflower, *see* Sunflower
- of sweet pea, XVIII, 2067
- thermal studies, XVII, 1308
- of tobacco, XVIII, 2814; XIX, 2958
- of tomato, XVIII, 365; XX, 1533, 2733
- tumours, induction of, XIX, 228
- of walnut, XVII, 1296
- wilting caused by bacterial filtrate, XVII, 2409

Crucifer(s)—

- aphids, XIX, 497q
- extracts, bactericidal action of, XVI, 1973
- Phoma lingam* on, XX, 2797
- roots, clubroot resistance, XVII, 1515
- virus disease of, a new, XVI, 1466

Cryodesiccation, XVI, 1673, 1674

Cryopeltis varians, XVII, 1576*Cryptocarya pleurosoma*, cryptopleurine from, XX, 3031*Cryptodiaporthe salicina*, XVIII, 1769*Cryptorhynchus mangiferae*, XIX, 2377; XX, 410*Cryptosporella viticola*, XVII, 2124*Cryptostegia grandiflora* as a rubber plant, XVI, 1191, 2070-2072; XVII, 993, 1100, 1510, 1511; XVIII, 2983, 2984*Cryptostegia* spp., fruit production, XVII, 1511

Crystal Springs Truck Crops Branch Stat., Miss., XVII, 519

Cuba—

- arboretums and botanical gardens, XVII, 1867
- medicinal plants, XVI, 1700
- potato growing, XIX, 2212
- sugar cane growing, XVIII, 3088; XIX, 2500

Cubé, *see* *Lonchocarpus*Cucumber, *see also* Cucurbits—

- anthracnose (*Colletotrichum lagenarium*), XVI, 1525; XIX, 3120
- bacteriosis (*Bacterium lachrymans*), XVII, 291
- beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.), XVIII, 1897; XIX, 1213; XX, 2807
- "biological value", XVII, 1051
- boron deficiency, XVI, 337
- bottling, XVII, 2751
- breeding, XVII, 290, 320c; XVIII, 497; XIX, 1248
- chlorate poisoning, XIX, 2701
- compost for, XIX, 705; XX, 3411
- Corynespora* disease, XVII, 895d
- damping off, XIX, 1210
- DDT affects, XVII, 1559; XVIII, 1875; XIX, 2106

Cucumber (continued)—

- Diaphania* spp. on, XVII, 1856; XIX, 1250
- disease and pest control, XIX, 497e
- downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*), XVII, 756, 1558, 2242, 2399, 2400; XVIII, 1874, 2700; XIX, 497d, 1245, 1685, 3120, 3583; XX, 2802
- drainage, XX, 3411
- frost protection of young plants, XVI, 1221
- Fusarium* diseases, XVI, 920; XVII, 1557; XVIII, 3148; XX, 25
- glasshouse culture, XVI, 919; XX, 1660
- grafting, XVI, 2110; XVIII, 3148; XIX, 3118; XX, 25
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - under cloches, XVI, 2030, 2031; XVIII, 1586
 - in Holland, XVI, 1524
 - in New Zealand, XX, 270
 - in Palestine, XVI, 1523
 - in Queensland, XVII, 1556
 - in Russia and Siberia, XVI, 826; XX, 802
 - in Sweden, XVI, 1524
- gummosis (*Cladosporium cucumerinum*), XVII, 289; XVIII, 2056f; XIX, 398, 717; XX, 2803
- heterosis in, XVI, 324; XVII, 1399
- house woodlouse, XVIII, 768
- Hylemyia platyura* on, XIX, 3287i
- leaf mining fly, XIX, 2108
- light treatment of, XVI, 577
- manuring, XVI, 325, 2092; XVIII, 2667; XX, 2800, 3431
- mite (*Tyroglyphus* sp.), XX, 1597
- mosaic, *see also* *Cucumis* virus 1, XVI, 1352; XVII, 2402; XVIII, 2522, 2702; XIX, 420, 2140, 2167; XX, 251, 1808k, 2799, 2919
- Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, XVIII, 1121
- nematodes in, XX, 842, 2804
- parthenocarp induced in, XIX, 1721
- pickling, XVII, 11; XVIII, 1497, 2333; XX, 2800
- pollination, XVIII, 498
- polyploid, XIX, 3117
- powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XVI, 946; XVII, 757, 2399, 2400; XIX, 1249
- quality, morphological characters related to, XVI, 326
- scab, *see above*, gummosis
- seed—
 - disinfection, XVII, 183, 2235; XVIII, 2703; XX, 842
 - germination, XIX, 1246; XX, 17
 - heat treatment of, XVI, 319
 - production, XX, 271, 3431
- seedlings, hormone production in, XIX, 1402n
- sex differentiation in, XX, 519
- slime fungus (*Fuligo* sp.) on, XVI, 2111
- soilless culture, XIX, 1745, 1746; XX, 272
- storage life, melon emanations reduce, XVII, 458
- variety(ies), *see also above*, growing—
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085
 - Ohio MR17, XX, 2799
 - Palmetto, XVIII, 1123; XIX, 497d
 - in Syria, XX, 2718
 - trials, XVIII, 768; XIX, 1245
- Verticillium* wilt, XVII, 509; XVIII, 768
- virus diseases, *see also above*, mosaic, and *Cucumis* virus, XIX, 1001; XX, 274

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cucumber (*continued*)—
 vitamin C content, XVIII, 3048
 weed control, XIX, 3039
 windbreaks for, XX, 2801
 wireworm control, XIX, 3084
- Cucumis—
anguria, see Gherkin
melo, see also Melon—var. *inodorus*, XVII, 288
 virus, see also Cucumber, mosaic, XVIII, 1124, 2702, 2856, 2876; XIX, 420
- Cucurbita—
ficifolia, XVIII, 3148; XX, 1659
maxima, see Squash
moschata, see also Pumpkin, XVII, 2697; XX, 850, 851
- Cucurbitaceae, see also individual species—
 DDT effect on, XVII, 1559; XVIII, 495, 1875; XIX, 394, 2106
 domestication, XVI, 2106
 downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*), XVI, 918; XVII, 756, 1558, 2399, 2400; XVIII, 1542, 2669; XIX, 2258, 3557; XX, 1612, 2802
 extrafloral glands, XIX, 497m
 floral biology, XX, 2078, 2805, 2806, 2808
 fluorine residue, XVIII, 1284o
 fruit, phosphatase activity in, XX, 1657
 fruit size, XVI, 318; XX, 294
 fungicides for, XVIII, 2616; XIX, 3119
 grafting, XVI, 649, 2110; XVIII, 3148; XIX, 3118; XX, 25
 Indian, XVII, 2660
 parthenocarpy induced, XVII, 1552; XVIII, 2720; XIX, 1289, 1721; XX, 850, 851, 2165
 pedicel and fruit growth, XVII, 1555
 pests of, XVII, 292
 pickleworm (*Diaphania* sp.) control, XIX, 1250; XX, 3417
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XVI, 946; XVII, 756, 2398; XVIII, 2701, 3116; XIX, 1249
 a review, XX, 1658
 seed disinfection, XVIII, 1929
 seed production in Russia, XVI, 827
 seedlings, aphid resistance, XVI, 918
 spray injury, see also above, DDT, XX, 2807
 storage, XIX, 3558
 vitamin content of fruit, XVIII, 1115; XX, 294
- Cultivated plants, origin of New World, XVI, 1266c
 "Cultures" at Baarn, Holland, "List of", XVII, 191
- Curare alkaloids, XVI, 2060; XVII, 1395g; XIX, 2573 l, 2573m; XX, 2121j
- Curculio caryae, XVIII, 2587
- Curculio spp. on chestnut, XX, 1499
- Curculionidae, injurious, XVI, 1068
- Curcuma longa, XX, 1128
- Currant, see also Black and Red currant and Vine, raisin—
 aphids, XVIII, 984
 bacterial spot (*Pseudomonas ribicola*), XVII, 912
 boring beetle, buprestid, XX, 164
 breeding, XVI, 702, 1316; XVIII, 2497
 brown scale (*Lecanium cornii*) on, XVI, 2100
Conopia tipuliformis on, XX, 164
 cuttings, XIX, 1842; XX, 636
Dichelonyx and *Malacosoma* spp. on, XX, 1172
 disease control, XIX, 2999n
- Currant (*continued*)—
 frost damage, XIX, 992
 fruit fly (*Epochra canadensis*), XVII, 134; XVIII, 1788; XIX, 145
 golden, XVI, 746; XVII, 912
 gooseberry fruitworm on, XIX, 1683
 growing, see also below, varieties—
 in Canada, XIX, 145; XX, 1373
 in Missouri, XIX, 928
 in New Zealand, XX, 2395
 in Russia, XVI, 2298
 in Scotland, XX, 604
 growth substance content, XIX, 1722
 leaf spot (*Pseudopeziza ribis*), XVI, 762; XVII, 124; XVIII, 2620, 3060; XIX, 2889; XX, 144, 606
 moth (*Abraxas grossulariata*), XVIII, 1016
 mouse damage, XX, 1529
 mulching, XIX, 1837
Nectria cinnabarina on, XVIII, 1768
 pest control, XIX, 2999n
Plowrightia ribesia on, XX, 144
 polyporose (*Xanthochrous ribis*), XVII, 678
Pyrochroa serraticornis on, XVIII, 992
 rust (*Cronartium ribicola*), XVI, 1349; XX, 3415
Septoria leaf spot, XVI, 763
 shoot borer (*Incurvaria* [*Lampronia*] *capitella*), XVII, 138; XVIII, 1004, 1005; XIX, 2010
 spray residue, XVI, 2008; XVII, 2779
 storage of fresh, XVIII, 2260; XX, 3373
 temperature sums, XX, 83
 varieties, see also above, growing—
 in Germany, XX, 1288
 in Ontario, XIX, 145
 in Poland, XVII, 1245
 in Switzerland, XVII, 2015
 winter moth (*Cheimatobia brumata*) on, XVIII, 305
- Curvularia—
andropogonis, XIX, 3485
maculans, XX, 2039
 spot of gladiolus, XVIII, 2086
- Cuscuta—
americana, on citrus, XIX, 2430, 3367
arvensis on carrots, XX, 2793
gromovii, photoperiodic reaction, XIX, 3296
inopinata, on cyclamen, XX, 972
monogyna, XVIII, 1808
 parasitism, growth substance content of host increased by, XVI, 610
racemosa on *Petunia*, XIX, 1413
 spp.—
 on citrus, XIX, 2430, 3367
 on *Satmeja*, XVIII, 2039
 seed germination and host relationships in, XX, 1574
 in tobacco seedbeds, XIX, 1381
 on vine, XX, 2609
 virus transmission by, XVI, 145; XVII, 654, 655, 2093, 2333; XX, 2793
- Custard apple (*Amnona cherimola*), see Cherimoyer
- Cuttings, see also particular plants—
 of alpine plants, XIX, 1409
 cloches for propagation of, XVIII, 3093
 of evergreen shrubs, see also below, ornamental, XIX, 1440, 1442
 of forest trees, XVII, 54
 growth substance treatment—
 fungicides combined with, XVI, 2156
 of plant before taking, XVI, 4

SUBJECT INDEX

Cuttings, growth substance treatment (*continued*)—
 for rooting, XVI, 1-3, 5, 361, 372, 548, 561,
 614, 616, 971, 973, 974, 977, 1242, 1714,
 2044, 2156, 2335; XVII, 955, 956, 1154c,
 1183, 1262, 1263, 1884, 1885; XVIII,
 17, 28, 475, 922, 923, 1404, 1695, 2370,
 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2845, 2877e,
 2877f, 2877j, 2998; XIX, 517, 559, 702,
 722, 775, 953, 1440, 1452, 1453, 1530,
 1713, 1876, 1877, 2605, 2608, 2676, 2836,
 3392, 3404, 3547; XX, 13, 76, 364, 370,
 478, 774, 984, 1006, 1224, 1312, 1856,
 1875, 2012, 2147, 2162, 2244, 2329,
 2330, 2397, 2432, 2435-2438, 3210,
 3226, 3338
 vitamin C content of bark increased by,
 XVI, 1685
 immersion in paraffin wax, XIX, 3392
 immersion in water, XVI, 975
 leaf, XX, 21
 light treatment, XVII, 1614, 1616; XVIII,
 17, 19
 of ornamental plants, *see also above*, ever-
 green, XVI, 48, 361; XVIII, 18, 2436;
 XIX, 1441, 3547; XX, 2147, 3058
 planting machine for, XX, 2296
 rhizome, of blueberry, XIX, 1839
 root, of fruit trees, XVII, 1186; XIX, 862,
 865, 1790, 1793; XX, 1006
 rooting—
 basal cut affects, XVIII, 22
 capacity related to—
 age of plant, XIX, 1713
 natural layering, XIX, 1444
 staining reaction, XVIII, 2356
 growth substances stimulate, *see above*,
 growth substance treatment
 leaf function in, XVII, 1889
 media, *see also* Vermiculite, XX, 346
 mineral deficiency affects, XIX, 1731;
 XX, 527
 mist humidification favours, XX, 1269
 soil pH affects, XVI, 970
 soilless culture for, XIX, 808
 selection and preparation, XVIII, 2439
 shading, XX, 3123
 stratification, XX, 636
 transpiration reduced by sprays, XVIII, 2730
 from wet plants, XVI, 976
 of woody plants, XVI, 1
 Cutworm control, XIX, 1063, 2011, 2012; XX,
 1808r, 1814, 2746
Cyamopsis tetragonaloba, uses of, XVIII, 3125;
 XX, 423, 1151, 2809
 Cyanamide as a herbicide, XIX, 345, 346, 2070,
 2072, 3055, 3072a; XX, 212, 2148, 2171,
 2696, 2697, 2700
 Cycadaceae of the Sudan, XX, 3391
 Cyclamen—
 breeding, XVI, 1567; XVII, 919e
Cylindrocarpon spp. on, XVI, 997
 diseases, XVI, 360
 dodder on, XX, 972
 flower bud and stalk rot, XVIII, 581
 improvement, XVII, 2455
 inspection in Holland, XVI, 2170
 mite (*Tarsonemus pallidus*), XX, 359, 1873
persicum, XVI, 1567; XVII, 919e; XX, 1842
 petal spot (*Botrytis cinerea*), XVIII, 1303;
 XIX, 509, 2375b
 pollination, XVIII, 2082
 seed production, XVIII, 580; XIX, 1436

Cyclamen (*continued*)—
 seed treatment, XVI, 361
 soil requirements, XVI, 401, 549
 thrips, XVIII, 2672
 variety, Winston Churchill, XVIII, 2874
 yew beetle (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*) on, XVI,
 361
Cycloconium oleaginum, XIX, 1943, 2999r; XX,
 144, 701, 2513, 2514
Cydia, *see also* *Laspeyresia*—
molestia, XVI, 1997; XVII, 2163
nigricana, XVIII, 2753; XX, 2739
pomonella, *see* Apple codling moth
Cylas formicarius, XIX, 2446-2448, 2456
Cylindrocarpon—
radicicola, XVI, 983
 spp. on cyclamen, XVI, 997
 wilt of strawberry, XVIII, 2570
Cylindrocladium scoparium, XVIII, 2451; XIX,
 3191, 1949; XX, 149
Cylindrocladium wilt of strawberry, XVIII, 2570
Cylindrosporium sp. on apple, XX, 148
Cylindrosporium spp. on cherry, XVII, 634; XX,
 2172
Cymbidium pollination, XIX, 3334b
Cymbopogon spp., *see* Citronella
Cynara cardunculus, XX, 1180
Cynodon dactylon, *see* Bermuda grass
Cyperus spp., *see* Nutgrass
Cyphomandra betacea, tree tomato, XVI, 1161;
 XVIII, 1368, 2056n; XIX, 420; XX, 485,
 1967
 Cypress cuttings, XIX, 517
 Cyprus—
 deciduous fruit growing, XVI, 554, 2324;
 XIX, 829
 Dep. Agric., Rep. 1944-47, 1947 Appendix
 and 1938-49, XVI, 554, 2324 XVIII, 1534,
 3126; XIX, 715, 2601; XX, 473, 2152
 olive growing, XX, 1284
 potato growing, XVII, 2250
 tobacco growing, XIX, 1372
 vegetable growing and seed production,
 XVIII, 2665; XIX, 355, 1216
 vine growing, XIX, 942
 Cyrenaica, banana growing, XVII, 1743
Cytisus cuttings, die-back of, XIX, 2335
Cytisus proliferus for windbreaks, XVIII, 956
 Cytochrome, XX, 3053i, 3053m
 Cytogenetic variation, ultrasonic waves induce,
 XVIII, 2351
 Cytological technique, XVII, 1126
Cytospora cincta, XX, 2462
Cytosporina ludibunda, XIX, 1011
Cytosporina sp. on apricot, XX, 1178
 Czechoslovakia—
 botanical societies, XIX, 1642
 hop growing, XX, 2987
 loofah growing, XVII, 867
 plum rootstocks, XX, 72
 vegetable growing, XX, 1598
 vine growing, XVII, 2027; XIX, 180b
 virus diseases, XIX, 3295
Dactylium dendroides, XX, 2978
Dactylium "mildew" of mushroom, XX, 1186
Dactylopius spp. for *Opuntia* control, XVII, 2780;
 XVIII, 1027
 Dacus—
cucurbitae, XVI, 917, 1218; XVII, 2787;
 XIX, 2604

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dacus* (continued)—
dorsalis, XVII, 2787; XIX, 2604; XX, 1882
oleae, see Olive fly
 spp., control of, XVII, 1348; XX, 1975
- Daffodil, see also Narcissus and Bulbs—
 acclimatization in Australia, XX, 3103f
 basal rot (*Fusarium bulbigenum*), XVIII, 2088;
 XX, 973
Botrytis rot, XIX, 515; XX, 971
 bulb storage, XVIII, 3130; XIX, 3559
 culture, XVIII, 2866
 diseases, XVIII, 2088
 experiments at Kirton, XVII, 2453
 and tulip year book 1946, XVII, 1091
 varieties, dwarf, XVI, 1566
 varieties, a survey of, XIX, 2606
 weed control, XX, 230
- Dahlia—
 classification, XIX, 1459f
 flower pigments, XIX, 2365
 grafting, XVIII, 2762
 leaf spot (*Entyloma* [*Phyllosticta*] *dahliae*),
 XVI, 2169; XVIII, 583
 mosaic, XVI, 2171; XVIII, 584; XIX, 3168
 nematodes in, XIX, 3293
 spotted wilt virus, XVIII, 2091; XIX, 3168
 tubers, inulin, alcohol, fructose and phytin
 from, XX, 953, 3103g
 variety(ies)—
 Alfred Goy, XIX, 1459d
 in Ceylon, XVIII, 582
 French, XIX, 1439
 in Switzerland, XVIII, 587b, 2875
 trials at Wisley, XX, 960
 virus diseases, XVIII, 1307, 2876; XX, 3078
- Dakota, fruit varieties in South, XVIII, 146d
- Damping-off—
 in apple, XVI, 747
 in Argentina, XVIII, 228
 in bean, XX, 1635
 in beetroot, XVI, 731 (5)
 in cabbage, XVIII, 1103; XIX, 2608; XX,
 1808s
 in cauliflower, XX, 1808s
 in citrus, XVI, 1034
 in eggplant, XX, 1963
 in flowers, XIX, 2371; XX, 1814
 in lettuce, XX, 845
 low soil moisture checks, XVI, 2127
 in pea, XVI, 731 (5); XIX, 2101, 2973
 physiogenic, XVI, 731 (5)
 in red pepper, XIX, 1210; XX, 1963, 2788
 in spinach, see Spinach
 in tobacco, XVII, 2336; XVIII, 2809
 in tomato, XVI, 731 (5); XIX, 1210
 in vegetable seedlings, see Vegetable seedlings
 in water melon, XIX, 2101
- Damson growing in England, XX, 1369h
 Damson variety Westmorland, XX, 1293
- Dandelion—
 control, XVII, 918; XVIII, 322, 1020, 1021,
 2933
 Russian, see Kok-saghyz
 vitamin C content, XIX, 2548
- Danish hort. Ass. Yearbook 1945, 1948 and
 1949, XVI, 2325; XIX, 1670; XX, 2153
- Daphnandra* spp., alkaloids from, XX, 2121b, 3030
- Daphne*—
cnereum, flowering of, XVII, 331
 cuttings, XVI, 2331
mezereum, XVI, 986; XX, 2147
 virus diseases, XVI, 986; XX, 2147, 3093
- Darkness unnecessary for plant development,
 XVI, 1243
- Dartonfield Estate, Ceylon, *Hevea* field experiments,
 XVII, 420; XVIII, 666
- Darwinism and Lysenko, see also Genetics, Soviet,
 XVI, 647, 1733; XVII, 534
- Dasus simplex*, XVI, 468
- Dasyneura brassicae*, XX, 828
- Datana integerrima*, XX, 1172, 2537
- Date—
 meal, XVIII, 1496
 palm—
 bunch covers, XX, 1939
 dying in Haiti, XVI, 2236
 fruit—
 carbohydrate translocation in, XVIII, 632
 cleaning, XIX, 550
 composition, XVIII, 629; XX, 456
 dehydration, XVIII, 2277
 and leaf growth in relation to soil
 moisture, XVI, 1605, 1606
 ripening, XVIII, 631
 spoilage by fungi and insects, XVII, 2550
 storage, XIX, 1639e; XX, 437
Fusarium diseases, XX, 1940, 3169
 growing—
 in Algeria, XVIII, 1362
 in Argentina, XIX, 549
 in French Somaliland, XVII, 2557b
 in Iraq, XVIII, 629
 in New South Wales, XVIII, 1363
 in North Africa, XVIII, 630
 in Queensland, XX, 1187
 in U.S.A., XVI, 438
 leaf analysis, XVIII, 2908
 manganese deficiency, XVII, 2548
 offshoots in the nursery, XVI, 440
Omphalia root rot, XIX, 3384
 pest and disease control, XIX, 550, 3383;
 XX, 1941
 pinnae, composition of, XVIII, 2171
 pollen, oestrogenic substance in, XVII,
 1689g
 propagation, clonal, XX, 1185
Sporendonema epizoom on, XVII, 2549
 varieties, a monograph needed, XVI, 439
 variety, Deglet Noor, XVI, 1605, 1606;
 XVIII, 629
- Datura*—
 embryo development, XIX, 493
 grafting, XVI, 1468, 1706; XVII, 1570;
 XVIII, 1278; XX, 921
 heterosis, XVIII, 3013
innoxia, a source of scopolamine, XIX, 1392
metel, XIX, 2310
 spp., pollination, XX, 3032
stramonium—
 alkaloids, XVI, 2062; XX, 48g
 an indicator plant for potato virus, XVIII,
 2056o, 2776
 manuring, XVI, 2062
 as a rootstock for tomato, XVII, 1570
 as a weed, control of, XVII, 1102
- DDT, see Sprays, insecticides
- Deer damage to fruit trees, vines or vegetables,
 prevention of, XVI, 171; XVIII, 1621,
 2604; XIX, 2955; XX, 2603
- Deficiency, for detail see particular elements and
 plants—
 cobalt, XIX, 817
 mineral—
 in agricultural crops, XVI, 1870; XVII, 102

SUBJECT INDEX

Deficiency, mineral (*continued*)—

diagnosis of, XVI, 418, 1762, 2036; XVII, 107, 274, 635, 636, 1275, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2065, 2067, 2273; XVIII, 33, 1715, 1716, 2324, 2328, 2527, 2530, 2660q, 2770, 3154; XIX, 50, 3190, 793, 3081; XX, 91, 121, 925, 2151, 2266

diseases in U.S.A., XVI, 127

in England, XX, 1605

in fruit trees, *see also below*, minor element, XVI, 1870; XVII, 101, 102, 104, 105, 1277, 2057, 2062-2067, 2069; XVIII, 192, 193, 1670i, 1718; XIX, 187, 982; XX, 121, 122, 473, 653, 2151, 2166

a history of plant investigations on, XVII, 1273

injections to cure, XVI, 418, 1333; XVII, 2062-2067; XVIII, 192-194, 774; XX, 499

leaf shape affected by, XVII, 1717

quick method of producing, XVI, 1873

a review, XVII, 2058

rooting of cuttings affected by, XX, 527

seed treatment to prevent, XIX, 828c

in Swedish crops, XVI, 1874, 1876

testing for, *see above*, diagnosis

in vegetables, XVI, 1873; XVII, 102, 2057; XIX, 3077

water purification for the study of, XVII, 638, 2060

minor element—

in Canada, XX, 120

in fruit crops, XVIII, 1670i, 2528; XX, 653

a review, XVII, 1278

nickel, XVI, 1251

silicon, XVII, 757

sulphur, XVI, 136; XX, 126

uranium, XVI, 881

Degeneration in vegetative propagation, virus infection causes, XVI, 370

"Degussa" soilless culture method, XIX, 1745; XX, 506

Dehydration—

of fruit, *see also particular fruits*, XVI, 527, 557, 558, 1176-1179, 1273, 1655, 1670, 1671, 1689e, 2327, 2331; XVII, 486c, 1054, 1791, 1821h, 2713, 2784; XVIII, 2333, 3054; XIX, 670, 2805; XX, 2103

with infra-red rays, XX, 2992, 2993

at low temperature, XVI, 1673, 1674

a review, XVII, 2701

vacuum, XVIII, 2296r

of vegetables, XVI, 531, 1176-1179, 1181, 1227, 1273, 1655, 1669-1674, 1689e, 2327; XVII, 1053, 1054, 1084f, 1787, 1788, 1821h, 2784; XVIII, 761, 2333, 3054; XIX, 670

Dehydroascorbic acid content, *see particular plants*

Dehydrofreezing, XVIII, 2333

Delaware agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45, XVI, 1707

Delaware St. Bd. Agric., A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 2639d

Delayed foliation in deciduous fruit trees, XVII, 1159, 2087; XVIII, 833; XIX, 75, 1112, 2632; XX, 132, 1077, 1198, 1430-1432, 2137

Delhi, Ont., Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-45, XVII, 2781

Delia antiqua, *see* Onion fly

Delia cilicrura, *see also* Bean seed fly—on tomato, XIX, 1921

Delphinium, *see also* Larkspur—

brownii, a medicinal plant, XVI, 868

Diplodina sp. on, XX, 3071

Fusarium stem canker, XX, 967

Delphinium (*continued*)—

a review of old literature on, XIX, 3305

seed storage, XIX, 2336

Dendrobium—

nobile, a virus disease of, XVIII, 2856

seed germination, XIX, 1428

superbum, XIX, 525d

Dendromecon rigida, a medicinal plant, XIX, 3287j

Dendrophoma obscurans, XIX, 241

Dendrothripoides ipomea, XVIII, 3117

Denmark—

apple exports, XIX, 140

apple growing, XVIII, 2401

cabbage growing, XVIII, 2683, 2684

Cttee Veg. Var. Trials, A.R. 1947 and 1948, XX, 2155

copper deficiency, XIX, 1750t; XX, 1424

diseases and pests, XVIII, 1870b; XIX, 978; XX, 2453

frost damage, XVIII, 1732

fruit growing, XVII, 1162, 1839

fruit marketing, XX, 2391a

hazel growing, XIX, 1894i

horticultural research, XVIII, 1558, 1596h

opium poppy growing, XVIII, 2046

raspberry growing, XIX, 2816

Seed Testing Stat., A.R. 1945-49, XVIII, 2320, 3162o; XIX, 3597a; XX, 3053g

strawberry growing, XIX, 1852

Studsgaard research station, XVIII, 1949

vegetable growing, XVI, 1193, 2325; XVII, 1839

weeds in, XIX, 2089b

Weed Res. Inst., A.R. 1946/47, XVIII, 2319

Derbyshire, potato aphid survey, XVII, 793

Dermatea corticola, XVIII, 229

Dermolepida albohirtum control, XVIII, 2944; XX, 1120, 1171, 3327

Derris, *see also* Sprays, insecticides, rotenone—

breeding, XVII, 2558; XVIII, 2918

clone evaluation, XVI, 2201; XIX, 2995

cuttings, XVIII, 1866, 1867; XX, 774

cytology, XIX, 2055

drying, XIX, 2056

fordii, XIX, 1153

growing—

in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 2565, 2665f; XVIII, 2252i

in the Caribbean, XX, 472

in Ecuador, XIX, 318

in Indonesia, XVIII, 2920; XIX, 1531

in Peru, XVI, 442

in U.S.A., XVIII, 2634

harvesting, time, XVII, 2566; XX, 1562

interplanted with *Hevea*, XX, 417

mulching, XIX, 1159

ridging, XX, 1562

root(s)—

insect fauna of, XX, 2660m

rotenone content and extraction, XVI, 178,

817, 2201, 2202; XVII, 2566; XVIII, 1865, 1867, 2329; XIX, 319j, 1154, 2061, 2996

-top relationship, XVI, 817

varieties, XVI, 2202

world production, XIX, 319q

Desert, crop cultivation in the, XVIII, 1561

Desert flora, XVI, 587; XIX, 1701

Desiantha caudata, XVII, 1597

Desmia funeralis, XIX, 1078

Desmodium ovalifolium, a coffee cover crop, XVIII, 1413

SUBJECT INDEX

- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, XVII, 953b; XVIII, 1349-1353, 2891; XIX, 568a, 2412, 2413
 Devarda method of nitrate nitrogen estimation, XVII, 1907c
 Development, rate of, XX, 2303f
 Devil's shoestring (*Tephrosia virginiana*), XVII, 172
 Dew absorption by plants, XIX, 2709s
 Dew measurement, XVII, 1116; XVIII, 1596d
 Dewberry—
 breeding, XVIII, 1535
 growing in Georgia, XVI, 1709
 × nesselberry hybrids, XVI, 1725
 variety 78-7-3, XIX, 1685
 Dextrose determination in fruits, XVI, 69
Diabrotica 11-punctata, XX, 2807
Diabrotica spp. as virus vectors, XVIII, 1897
Diachea leucopoda, XIX, 2900
Diachus auratus, XX, 2557
 Diamond-back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), see Cabbage, diamond-back moth
 Diamylacetic acid as a growth substance, XX, 535b
Diaphania spp. on cucumber, XVII, 1856; XIX, 1250
Diaporthe—
 batatis, XIX, 668
 citri, see Citrus melanose
 sp. on apple, XVI, 1350
Diaprepes abbreviatus, XIX, 2595; XX, 2146
Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi, XIX, 3304; XX, 3070
Diarthrothrips coffeae, XVII, 1102
Diaspis leperii, XVIII, 983; XIX, 1038, 1972; XX, 2601
 Diastase action, auxin affects, XVI, 655c
 Diastase charcoal model system, XVII, 1907j
Diataraxia oleracea, XIX, 705, 2619
 Diatomaceous diluents of dusts, XVI, 2131
Diatraea spp. on sugar cane, XVIII, 2946, 3117, 3132; XIX, 2595, 2625; XX, 1192, 2146, 3324, 3363b
Dicerca horni, XVII, 1395b
Dichapetalum cymosum, an insecticidal plant, XX, 1553
Dicheirinia archeri, XX, 773
Dichelonyx spp. on currant, XX, 1172
 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, see Growth substance(s) and Herbicide(s)
 Dichloropropylene and dichloropropane for nematode control, XVI, 198
Dichrocrocis crocodora, XVIII, 1421; XIX, 3426
Dichroa febrifuga, a medicinal plant, XVI, 1493
Dichrostachys spp., control of, XVIII, 643, 2183; XIX, 2456; XX, 1593
 Dictionary—
 of economic plants, XIX, 11
 of genetics, XIX, 687
 of horticultural terms in 4 languages, XIX, 2584
 of ornamental plant names, Norwegian-Latin, XIX, 3288
 Russian, XVI, 1194, 1195, 1693, 2315
 Dicyandiamide toxicity to plants, XVIII, 2385
Dicyphus minimus, XX, 2876
Didymella appianata, XVI, 758; XIX, 1951, 2000
Didymella lycopersici, see Tomato, stem rot
Dieffenbachia picta, stem rot of, XVIII, 1295
 Dielectric properties of plant materials, XVI, 1266f
Digitalis—
 davisiana, XIX, 1411
 diseases, XX, 958, 3440
 ferruginea, XVII, 1493
 hybrid, XIX, 3311
 Digitalis (continued)—
 photoperiodic reaction, XVII, 1414; XVIII, 2033
 purpurea, XVI, 1489; XVII, 1414, 1495; XVIII, 2033; XIX, 2606; XX, 1604
 salt tolerance, XX, 1604
 temperature and light influence on, XVII, 1495
 Digitaria spp., see Crabgrass
 Dihammus vastiator, XIX, 272
 Dill—
 Ceutorrhynchidius terminatus on, XVI, 1557
 seed, embryoless, XIX, 2097, 2099
 vitamin C content, XIX, 2548
 weed control, XIX, 341
 Dinitro-o-cresol (DNC), see Herbicides and Sprays, insecticides
 Dinitro-sec-butyl phenol as a herbicide, see Herbicides
 Dinoc as a herbicide, XVI, 1418
Dinoderus minutus, XIX, 3483; XX, 3349
Diocalandra spp. on coconut, XVII, 2665g; XIX, 3490e
Dioscorea alata, XVI, 1074; XIX, 2529n
Diospyros—
 kaki, see Kaki
 lotus, XVI, 1284
 spp. in Brazil, XX, 3177
 spp., plumbagin and antibiotics from, XX, 3176
Diphucephala colaspoides, XIX, 2925
Diplocarpon earliana, XX, 650
Diplocarpon rosae, XVII, 152, 329
Diplodia—
 cacaucicola, XVII, 400
 natalensis, XVI, 1510; XVII, 459, 1032, 1651, 2527, 2528, 2689; XVIII, 2889, 2890, 3036; XIX, 1494, 1619; XX, 3148, 3193f
 sarmentorum, XVII, 668
 spp., fruit rots caused by, XVI, 155
 theobromae, XVII, 249; XVIII, 2977
 zeae, XVI, 1552
Diplodina delphinii, XX, 3071
 Dipping fruit, see Storage dips
Dipsacus fullonum, a fibre plant, XVI, 964f; XVII, 2433
 Directory, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1941, XVI, 1230i
 Disaccharide formation in cabbage, XVI, 1519
 Disease(s), see also under hosts and scientific names of pathogens as well as Phytopathology, Plant infection and Plant protection—
 in Austria, XX, 1566s
 of bulbs, XX, 987f
 chemotherapy, XIX, 2958
 control—
 by antibiotics, see Antibiotics
 biological, XVI, 731 (3)
 Centre, Pavia, XVI, 1328
 in Germany, XVII, 1366; XX, 2660r
 in Holland, XX, 183, 2614
 by inorganic soil amendments, XVI, 731 (7)
 in orchards, XVII, 100; XIX, 287; XX, 182
 in rootstock nurseries, XX, 2615
 of soil-borne, XVI, 731; XIX, 2590
 by varietal rotation, XIX, 2853
 in Denmark, XVIII, 1870b; XIX, 978; XX, 2453
 development in relation to soil management and nutrition, XVI, 731 (6)
 in England, XIX, 977

SUBJECT INDEX

Disease(s) (*continued*)—

- evaluation of data, XVIII, 1710; XIX, 233 of foliage plants, XX, 3067
- forecasts, XX, 2455, 2456
- of fruit, XVI, 547, 1227, 1329, 2319; XVII, 100; XIX, 294, 977; XX, 182, 2454
- in Gt Britain, XVI, 1329, 1866; XVIII, 2518; XIX, 975, 977, 979; XX, 645, 1421
- host index, XVI, 748
- incidence, factors affecting, XVI, 731 (4); XVIII, 1285h
- in India, XX, 2138
- introduction prevented, XVI, 729
- introduction into U.S.A., XVII, 1294
- in Italy, XIX, 1895
- list of common British plant, XVIII, 2518
- losses caused by, XX, 1420; 1422
- manuals on plant, XVIII, 1510, 2308; XIX, 186, 703
- in New South Wales, XVI, 749
- of ornamental plants, XVI, 1560; XVII, 2462f; XX, 3057
- and pests—
 - in Austria, XVIII, 1870p; XIX, 2061r
 - climate effect on, XIX, 2061 l
 - in England, XIX, 977
- phenology, XX, 2732
- a polyglot list, XVIII, 1771
- resistance, nature of, XIX, 184; XX, 2303b
- resistant varieties of crop plants in Germany, XVIII, 2057b
- seed transmission of vegetable, XVI, 830
- spread of—
 - by air-borne and insect-borne inoculum, XVI, 1869
 - by birds, XX, 2524
 - field size related to, XVIII, 2522; XIX, 976, 2879
- of stone fruit, XX, 2661d
- susceptibility, vigour of host related to, XVIII, 2520
- susceptibility, water congestion affects, XX, 6
- systemic, XVIII, 355v
- in U.S.A., XVI, 127; XX, 646, 647, 2454, 2660n
- of vegetables, XX, 815, 2454, 3054 l
- Distantiella theobroma*, XVI, 1229, 2335; XVII, 1720
- Dithiobiuret, a growth substance, XIX, 775
- Ditton Laboratory, East Malling, Kent, XX, 1133
- Ditylenchus*, see also Nematode—
 - destructor, XVII, 794; XIX, 3244, 3246; XX, 1847
 - dipsaci*, XIX, 3187, 3246; XX, 360
- Dizygomyia cepae*, XX, 2827
- Djenkolic acid in *Pithecolobium* spp., XX, 1049
- Djeruk, a citrus rootstock, XIX, 1486
- Dociostaurus maroccanus*, XVII, 2229c
- Documentatie van de Afdeling Tropische Producten van het Indisch Instituut te Amsterdam*, a new periodical, XVIII, 3134
- Dodder, see *Cuscuta*
- Dolichos lablab* parasitized by witch weed, XVI, 1539
- Dolomitic marl, ground, a dust carrier, XVI, 1435
- Dominica Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-47, XVI, 1230b; XVIII, 1099; XVIII, 3162f; XX, 2154
- Dominica, Manila hemp, from, XIX, 646c
- Dominican Republic, coffee growing, XVII, 407
- Dominican Republic, sugar cane growing, XX, 2045
- Donnan equilibria in plant nutrition, XVIII, 1596i

Doralis—

- fabae*, see Bean aphid, black
- frangulae*, XX, 1755
- pomi*, XIX, 2964
- rharni*, XVIII, 1979; XX, 1755
- Dormancy, see Delayed foliation, Growth substances, Seed, and individual plants
- Dothichiza caroliniana*, XVIII, 242
- Dothichiza populea*, XVIII, 556
- Dothidella ulei*, see Rubber, (*Hevea*), leaf blight
- Dothiorella* sp., apple canker caused by, XVII, 1314
- Double working, see individual tree fruits under stem builders
- Douglas fir, bacterial galls, XVI, 745
- Dovyalis caffra*, Kei apple, XVIII, 2165
- Draba nemorosa*, sinapine iodide from, XIX, 2318t
- Drainage, soil, XVI, 1310; XVII, 511, 1985; XVIII, 146b, 2392a; XIX, 319g, 587, 821, 1823, 1913; XX, 42, 585, 1114
- Drawings to scale, apparatus for, XVI, 1731
- Drosera whittakeri*, bactericide from, XVII, 663
- Drosicha stebbingi*, XVI, 1067
- Drought—
 - edaphic, XX, 814
 - forecast and meteorological records, XVI, 861
 - injury to fruit trees, XVIII, 212, 957; XIX, 1903, 2866; XX, 666, 1452
 - injury to vine, XX, 1451
 - meteorological data on, XVIII, 1596a
 - resistance—
 - in bean, XX, 814
 - breeding for, XVIII, 1747
 - capillary leaf structure related to, XIX, 212
 - growth substance affects, XVI, 1771g
 - physiology of, XX, 2217
 - in sugar cane, XX, 2049
 - symptoms in horticultural plants, XVIII, 957
- Drug plants, see Medicinal plants
- Drugs, botanical, industrial developments XVIII, 1285n
- Drumstick (*Moringa oleifera*), vitamin C content of leaf, XVI, 1104
- Drying, see also Dehydration—agents for curing farm products, XVIII, 1502
- Drying, helicopter for cherry, XVI, 1867
- Drymaria cordata* in tea plantations, XVII, 1707
- Duboisia*—
 - alkaloid content of, XVI, 269, 2057, 2320; XVII, 828, 829
 - culture and studies in Australia, XVII, 829; XVIII, 769, 3125; XX, 1177, 1178
 - grafting, XVII, 2329
 - hopwoodii*, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
 - propagation, XVI, 268
- Dulcitol from *Euonymus* spp., XX, 959c
- Dung handling, XVI, 1226
- Duranta repens*, XVIII, 2858
- Dust(ing), see Sprays
- Dutch lights, XVIII, 1551; XIX, 2706
- Dwarf fruit trees, root grafting an aid in the production of, XVI, 673
- Dwarf pyramid, see Training fruit trees, dwarf pyramid, and particular fruit trees
- Dwarfed trees, training artificially, XX, 981
- Earhart Plant Research Laboratory, Pasadena, XIX, 1694
- Earthworms, XIX, 827o, 1405, 1727, 1750d, 2606
- Earwig, European (*Forficula auricularia*), see also under hosts, XVII, 1406, 2245; XIX, 256, 2910

SUBJECT INDEX

- East Africa—
 camphor production, XVI, 1126
 coconut growing, XVII, 1002
 groundnut growing, XVII, 1739
 potato growing, XVII, 1701
- East African Agric. and Forestry Res. Organ.,
 A.R. 1948, XX, 3413
- East African agric. Res. Inst., *see* Amani
- East Malling Res. Stat.—
 A.R. 1945-49, XVI, 2326; XVII, 2782;
 XVIII, 3127; XIX, 3556; XX, 3414
 apple breeding, XVI, 1792, 1794; XVIII, 56
 Bradbourne fruit garden, XIX, 85; XX,
 2306
 field trial design, XVIII, 2395
 history, XVII, 571
 soil survey, XVII, 1913
 work at, XVIII, 40, 894h, 2394; XIX,
 2717, 2735
- Easter lily, *see* Lily, Easter
- Ecballium elaterium*, a medicinal plant, XVI, 866
- Ecclinusia balata*, a rubber plant, XIX, 2498
- Ecology of Central Congo Basin, XVI, 1230a
- Ecology, plant, XVII, 1095; XVIII, 796
- Economic Botany*, a new periodical, XVII, 2783
- Economic plants, a dictionary of, XIX, 11
- Ecuador—
 bamboo cultivation, XVI, 457
 cacao growing, XX, 1052, 3210
 cinchona bark from, XVI, 2242d
 derris growing, XIX, 318
 vegetable ivory (*Phytelphas* spp.) from,
 XVIII, 2245
- Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric.,
 A.R. 1948 and 1949, XX, 3415
- Educational exhibits, XVIII, 1562
- Eelworms, *see* Nematodes
- Eggplant—
Aphis gossypii on, XIX, 3564
Ascochyta seedling disease, XIX, 423
 bacterial wilt resistance, XVI, 2128
 breeding, XIX, 421, 422, 2141
 bud-worm (*Phorimoea* sp.), XX, 841
Corythaica planaris on, XIX, 3082
 damping-off, XX, 1963
 growing—
 in Brazil, XVI, 340
 in India, XX, 840
 in Russia, XIX, 2141
 heterosis in, XVII, 1399; XX, 1962
 insect pests, XVII, 1395o; XVIII, 366; XIX,
 1402w
 leafhopper, green (*Empoasca lybica*), XVIII,
 1150
 parthenocarp induced, XVIII, 2720, 2924
Phomopsis blight, XIX, 422
Phytophthora diseases, XIX, 3121
 seed disinfection, XVIII, 1145
 shading, XVII, 1400
 vitamin C content, XVIII, 3048
 wilting, heat primary cause of, XVI, 341
- Egypt, sugar cane growing, XVIII, 3018f, 3018k,
 3018 l
- Eichhornia crassipes*, *see* Water hyacinth
- Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt, *see* Wädenswil and
 Zürich
- Éire—
 calcicole and calcifuge plants, XVIII, 2381
 Minist. Agric., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 2337b;
 XVII, 2808c; XVIII, 3162g; XX, 1201c,
 3448b
 tobacco growing, XVIII, 2016; XX, 2997
- Elaeis guineensis*, *see* Oil palm
- Elaeis melanococca*, XIX, 2480; XX, 412
- El Cero experiment station, Nicaragua, XVI,
 1056
- Elderberry, carbonic anhydrase in leaves, XVII,
 548
- Eleagnus longipes*, lycopin content, XVII, 1606
- Eleagnus multiflora* in France, XVIII, 840
- Electrical—
 and Allied Industries Res. Ass., tech. Rep.
 of British, XVII, 1897
 conductivity of soil solution, XVII, 1130
 glasshouse heating, XVI, 635; XVII, 752,
 1898; XIX, 807
 machinery, XIX, 2578
 resistance apparatus for identifying dead and
 living tissue, XVIII, 769
 soil heating, *see* Soil heating
 soil sterilization, *see* Soil sterilization
 weed control, XVIII, 329, 2316
- Electricity for blanching vegetables, high frequency,
 XVI, 1159
- Electricity in horticulture, XVII, 752; XVIII, 35;
 XIX, 807, 2683
- Electrocution of insects, XVIII, 2573; XX, 1543
- Electrogenetics, XVI, 1257
- Electrolysis to reduce nicotine content of tobacco,
 XX, 3024
- Electron micrographs of fibre plants, XIX, 2312
- Electronic heating for seed disinfection, XX, 1542
- Electrophoretic virus studies, XVI, 1352
- Electrostatic dusting, XVII, 2205, 2206; XVIII, 340,
 1828, 1829, 2622
- Elephantopus scaber* control, XIX, 3026
- Elettaria cardamomum*, XVI, 1102; XVII, 982
- Eleusine indica* control, XVI, 1070
- Elsinoë—
australis, XIX, 543
mangiferae, XVIII, 3001
piri, XVI, 1903
rubi, XVI, 796
 spp. on tea, XVIII, 2956
- Elymus arenarius*, a fibre plant, XVII, 219
- Emanations inhibiting plant growth, *see also*
 Ethylene, XVIII, 2378
- Embryo sac, angiosperm, XVIII, 832j
- Embryos, culture of fruit tree, XX, 1287
- Emilia sonchifolia*, a virus host, XVII, 448
- Empoasca*—
fabae, XVI, 486, 951; XVII, 173a, 792, 2424;
 XIX, 1983, 3075; XX, 2962
fabalis, XVIII, 3117
lybica, XVIII, 1150
papayae, XVIII, 691e
- Empusa grylli*, XVI, 454
- Emulsions, cream, as carriers for growth sub-
 stances, XVI, 1744
- Enarmonia pomonella*, XX, 737
- Encelia farinosa*, growth inhibiting substance from,
 XVIII, 820, 1595
- Encheila* palm as pot plant, XVIII, 1456
- Endelomyia aethiops*, XIX, 281
- Endive—
 bolting, temperature controls, XVII, 1550
 seed germination, XVII, 284
 varieties in Holland, XVI, 317
- Endoconidiphora fimbriata*, XIX, 3389
- Endosperm, hormone produced in, XVI, 589
- Endosperm in seed development, XVIII, 38a
- Endothia* spp. on chestnut, XVI, 123, 1324; XVII,
 682; XIX, 246, 319b; XX, 1566f, 2515,
 2660g

SUBJECT INDEX

- England, *see also particular areas and Great Britain*—
 agricultural statistics, XVIII, 1549; XIX, 1698
 apple growing, XVI, 1274, 1276, 1783, 1784, 1785, 2316; XVII, 1047, 1156; XVIII, 2396; XIX, 86, 1756, 1775, 2723, 2804
 black currant growing, XVI, 100; XVIII, 2517b
 cabbage and brussels sprouts growing, XVI, 2091
 camellia growing in northern, XX, 1860
 cauliflower growing, XVI, 2096
 cherry growing, XVIII, 2398
 cider production, XVII, 1170
 Colorado beetle, XVI, 2024; XVIII, 2002; XIX, 2272
 disease and pest control, XVI, 1329, 1866
 diseases of crop plants, XVIII, 929; XIX, 975
 farm survey, XVII, 1835
 frost data for south-west, XIX, 202
 fruit growing, XVIII, 2400; XIX, 1755
 hop growing, XVIII, 1550; XIX, 2299, 3268
 horticultural—
 and agricultural education, XVII, 2796, 2797; XVIII, 793
 research stations, XVIII, 1596h
 horticulture, XIX, 694
 lilies for northern, XX, 1848
 market gardens, small, XVI, 2011
 marketing horticultural produce, XIX, 737
 melon growing, XVI, 320, 2030
 a mineral deficiency survey, XX, 1605
 N.A.A.S. officers, a list of horticultural, XIX, 1674
 New Zealand flax growing, XX, 1805
 Official Seed Testing Station, XVIII, 784
 pea growing, XVI, 956
 peach growing, XVII, 1085; XVIII, 49, 1602; XX, 1281
 pear growing, XVI, 1783, 1784; XVIII, 2396; XIX, 98, 1775
 plum growing, XVIII, 2398
 pyrethrum growing, XIX, 2052
 rhododendron growing, XVI, 377
 strawberry growing, XIX, 1846
 sunflower growing, XVI, 859, 1695
 a survey of North-Eastern, XIX, 3521
 sweet corn growing, XVI, 962; XVII, 2429; XIX, 2170, 3150
 tobacco growing, *see* Tobacco
 tomato growing, XX, 2845
 vegetable growing and marketing, XVI, 2077; XIX, 1402q
 vine growing, *see* Vine
 vitamin content of fruits, XVII, 1047; XIX, 673
 walnut growing, XVI, 1859, 1860; XVII, 2045, 2046
 English-Russian dictionary, XVI, 1195, 1693
 Enniatin, an antibiotic, XVIII, 2612
Ensete, taxonomy of the genus, XVIII, 2230
Enterolobium contortisiliquum, root buds of, XVI, 1245
Enteromorpha composition, XVI, 1491
 Entomology, bibliographies of, XX, 198a, 198k
 Entomology, a manual of agricultural, XIX, 696
 Entomological problems of the Ord River irrigation area, XVI, 158
Entomoscelis americana, XIX, 2111
Entomosporium maculatum, XIX, 522
Entyloma dahliae, XVI, 2169; XVIII, 583
 Environment control in plant experiments, XVI, 1761
 Enzyme adsorption, XVII, 1142, 1143
Ephedra cossonii, a medicinal plant, XVII, 2434i
Ephestia elutella, XVII, 1486; XIX, 666, 1625
Ephestia figulilella, XIX, 550; XX, 198d
Ephippiger bitterensis, XVII, 2141
Epicauta sp. on potato, XIX, 2041
Epidola stigma, XVII, 2174
Epigaea repens, seed production, XVI, 408a
Epilachna—
 28-punctata control, XX, 1609, 1610
 spp. on eggplant, XIX, 1402w
 varivestis, *see* Bean beetle, Mexican
Epimadiza nigra, XX, 1197
Epipolaeus caliginosus, XX, 331
Epipyrops melanoleuca, XIX, 16071
Epitetranychus althaea, *see also* Tetranychus urticae and Red spider, XIX, 3276; XX, 2575
Epitrix—
 cucumeris, XVIII, 1236; XX, 2962
 hirtipennis, XVII, 2337; XVIII, 1236
 subcrinata, XVIII, 2798; XIX, 1357
 tuberis, XVI, 1558d; XVIII, 2008, 2798; XIX, 1357
Epochra canadensis, XVII, 134; XVIII, 1788; XIX, 145
 Epsom salt for magnesium deficiency, XVI, 1706
Equisetum control, XIX, 3003
Erannis aescularia, XVIII, 1061p
Erannis leucophaearis, XVI, 1912
 Ergones of parasitic fungi, XVII, 118
 Ergot fungus, alkaloid formation by, XVI, 1452h
Erianthus giganteus, a virus host, XVIII, 2940
Erica cuttings, XVI, 976; XVII, 2775
 Ericaceae, ornamental species of, XVI, 965
Eriobotrya japonica, *see* Loquat
Eriochiton amygdalae, XVI, 724
Eriodendron spp. as fibre plants, XVI, 1071
Eriophyes—
 avellanae, XX, 1549
 essigi, XIX, 143; XX, 2578
 pyri, XVIII, 254, 255; XIX, 1957
 sp. on cacao and mango, XIX, 3580
 sp. on litchi, XX, 3171
 vaccinii, XVI, 1917
 vitis, XX, 2579
 Eriophyid mites, economic, XVII, 1395h
Eriosoma ulmi, XVIII, 984
 Ermine moth, *see* Hyponomeuta
 Erosion, *see* Soil erosion
Eruca sativa, mustard oil content, XVI, 1482
Erwinia, *see also* Bacterium—
 amylovora, XVI, 747; XVII, 113, 115; XX 1198, 1464, 2506
 carnegieana, XIX, 2590
 carotovora, XVII, 2370; XIX, 461, 2445
 vitivora, XVII, 1159, 1446; XVIII, 227, 2043
Erysiphe, *see also* particular crops under mildew or powdery mildew—
 cichoracearum, XVI, 1576; XVII, 2398-2400; XVIII, 1119, 2701; XIX, 1248, 1385, 3130
 graminis, XX, 1533
 polygoni, XVI, 946, 1538; XIX, 434, 1223; XX, 259, 1623, 2831
Erythrina crista-galli, morphology and floral biology, XVIII, 2392h
Erythrina spp. as shade trees and their diseases, XVI, 473; XVIII, 1377, 2203, 2323; XX, 433, 1053
Erythroneura—
 comes, XVII, 1338-1340, 2152; XVIII, 335; XX, 1505
 elegantula, XVIII, 272
 spp. on vine, XVIII, 2593

SUBJECT INDEX

- Erythrophleum* spp., alkaloids from, XX, 3389
Eschscholtzia patrinii, an oil plant, XVII, 2546
 Espalier, *see* Training fruit trees
 Essential oil, *see* Oil, essential
 Ethyl alcohol, *see also* Alcohol—formation in ripening fruits, XVI, 1248
 Ethylene—
 carboxylase content of fruits increased by, XVI, 2253
 -chlorohydrin, graft union hastened by, XVI, 972; XIX, 782
 emanations from ripening—
 apples, XVI, 497-499, 2164; XVII, 452
 citrus fruit, XVI, 505
 fruit, estimation of, XIX, 1639f
 melons, XVII, 458
 injury to flowers, *Diplocarpon rosae* a cause of, XX, 1874
 injury to orchids, XX, 353
 physiological role in ripening fruits, XVI, 2256a
 treatment for ripening fruits, *see individual fruits under ripening*
 Ethyleneglycoldiacetate as a growth substance, XVI, 2155
 Eucalyptus—
 citriodora, XVI, 1604
 globulus, essential oil from, XVII, 415
 growing in Gt Britain, XX, 1861
 leaf-blister sawfly (*Phylacteophaga eucalypti*) on, XVII, 139
 oil, XVII, 415; XX, 3385
 spp. as medicinal plants, XX, 1177, 1178, 1801
 termites attack, XVI, 1111
 weevil (*Goniapterus scutellatus*), XVII, 987, 988; XVIII, 1047
 as windbreaks, XX, 3142
Eucheuma spp., agar from, XVIII, 2034
Eudemis, *see* Vine, eudemis
Eugenia, *see also* Clove—
 jambos fruits for jelly, XVI, 1183
 jambos, root formation on branches, XVIII, 2373
 smithii hedge, XVIII, 230
 spp., botany of, XIX, 3415
 spp. in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2997
 uniflora, root buds of, XVI, 1245
Eumerus spp. on narcissus, XVIII, 2089; XIX, 3326
Euonymus—
 cuttings, XVI, 577; XVIII, 21, 22; XX, 346
 dulcitol from, XX, 959c
 ermine moth control, XVI, 2100
 europaeus, an insecticidal plant, XIX, 1153
 verrucosa bark production in Russia, XVII, 2358
Eupatorium pallescens, XX, 2063, 2064
Euphorbia—
 antisiphilitica, candelilla wax from, XVI, 869
 cyparissias control, XIX, 3001
 fulgens cuttings, XVI, 615, 616
 fulgens, foot rot (*Fusarium solani*), XVI, 1579; XVII, 2775
 kanalensis, fish poison from, XX, 2655
 spp. as oil plants, XVII, 2546; XX, 3354
 spp. as rubber plants, XVII, 2776; XIX, 1399, 1580, 3277; XX, 3265
Euphoria longana, lungan, XIX, 2550; XX, 1002, 1034, 3172
Euphyllura olivina, XVII, 695; XX, 1506
Euproctis phaeorrhoea, XVI, 1411; XVIII, 1793
Eurhodope suavella, XVI, 379
Eurydema ornatum, XVIII, 1043, 1284g
Eurydema sp. on cabbage, XVI, 905
Eurytoma—
 amygdali, XIX, 255
 orchidearum, XX, 1827
 pistaciae, XIX, 2044
 spp. on *Prunus*, XVI, 1416; XX, 1523
Euscapes postfasciatus, XVIII, 3117
Euschistus spp., life history, XVI, 2010q
Euschistus spp. on peach, XVI, 1915; XVII, 2142
Euxoa ochrogaster, XIX, 2012
Euxoa segetum, XVII, 1404; XVIII, 1266
 Evapo-transpiration, the measurement of, XIX, 33
Evea ipecacuanha, a medicinal plant, XVI, 475
 Evergreens, *see also* Ornamental plants—in N. Jersey, XVI, 375; XX, 1855
 Evergreens, transplanting, XX, 1863
Evernia vulpina, vulpic acid from, XIX, 3285
 Evesham Valley, England, fruit growing, XIX, 915; XX, 536
Excoccaria agallocha, fish poison from, XX, 2655
 Exflor, a rooting medium, XVII, 1949
Exoascus deformans on peach, *see* Peach, leaf curl
Exobasidium vexans, *see* Tea, blister blight
Exochomus flavipes, biological pest control by, XVII, 1365; XVIII, 1027
Exosporina fawcetti, XVII, 2130; XIX, 1526a
 Explosives, use of—
 for ant destruction, XX, 2295
 for bamboo lifting, XX, 2077
 in the orchard, XVIII, 885, 2363; XIX, 1825, 1826, 2621; XX, 1213, 2158, 2295
 in soil cultivation, XX, 36
 in terrace culture, XX, 37
Fagonia arabica, root nodules of, XVI, 1616
Fagus sylvatica fastigiata, XIX, 518
 Fallow compared with green manuring, XVI, 1059
Fareamea anisocalyx, an aluminium accumulator, XVIII, 2059
 Farm survey of England and Wales, XVII, 1835
 Farming, *see also* Agriculture—manuals on, XVIII, 3162h; XIX, 1663
Farming, a new periodical, XVI, 1708
 Fasciation—
 in apple, XIX, 121
 in feijoa, XVIII, 1366
 in pineapple, XIX, 3450; XX, 2035
 in potato, XVIII, 400
 a review, XVIII, 2376
 in sweet pea, XVIII, 2067
 in tomato, XVIII, 2376
 Feijoa—
 culture, XIX, 551
 fasciation, XVIII, 1366
 growing in Morocco, XVIII, 2160
 growing in New Zealand, XVII, 575; XVIII, 635; XX, 485
 iodine content, XX, 2128
 Labidostomis sp. on, XVIII, 1367
 pollination, XVIII, 636
 varieties in California, XX, 1964
 Fellowships, handbook on U.N.E.S.C.O., XIX, 1661, 3597m
Feltia exclamationis, XVIII, 1266
 Fence post preservation, XX, 41, 535c, 2382
 Fences, farm, XX, 532, 2294
 Fennel—
 cultivation, XVIII, 2833
 diseases, XVI, 1347
 essential oil, XX, 959p
 photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 1223
 Fermentation Industries, A.R. 1945, XVI, 2337c

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fern(s), *see also particular genera*—
 classification, XIX, 3334c
 genera, selection of type-species of, XX, 1879g
 a monograph, XVIII, 756
 phyllotaxis and organogenesis, XIX, 3334f
 propagation, XIX, 2375d
 sterility, XX, 3059
- Feronia elephantum*, a citrus rootstock, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794; XIX, 716, 3571
- Ferrisia virgata*, a virus vector, XVIII, 2220
- Fertility, determination in top fruit, XVI, 1295
- Fertilization, *see also* Pollination—gamete union effects, XVI, 600
- Fertilizer(s), *see also* Manuring and separate crops—
 application with irrigation water, *see* Irrigation, fertilizer
 artificial, not harmful, XVIII, 1576
 a bibliography, XIX, 1640
 chart, XX, 1250
 humus, "Nettolin", XVI, 16
 injection of liquid, *see also* Manuring fruit trees by soil injection, XVII, 1989; XIX, 2232; XX, 499
 leaching, measurement of, XVIII, 2384
 machinery for applying, XVI, 212, 652, 1226, 1299 (II); XVIII, 831; XIX, 1730; XX, 531, 2729, 3440
 placement for row crops, XX, 2278
 radio-active, XVIII, 1596n
 requirements, leaf analysis indicates, *see also* Leaf analysis and Tissue testing, XVII, 23
 for seeds, XVIII, 1583; XIX, 828c, 1201; XX, 1258
 soil insecticides applied with, XIX, 2341
 for weed control, XIX, 2070, 2072, 3533; XX, 2700
- Fibre—
 istle, from Amaryllidaceae and Liliaceae, XVII, 217
 plants—
 abacá, *see* Manila hemp
Abroma augusta, XIX, 2520
Abutilon, XVIII, 681
Agave spp., *see* *Agave* and *Sisal*
 aloe, XVI, 1225
Apocynum spp., XVI, 844, 1496, 1497
Araujia sericifera, XVIII, 419
Asclepias syriaca, XVIII, 422; XX, 336
 in the Belgian Congo, XX, 2157
Boehmeria spp., *see* Ramie
Bombax spp., *see also* Kapok, XVI, 1071; XIX, 3434
 Bromeliaceae, XVI, 2237
 diis (*Ampelodesmos tenax*), XVI, 1476
 dwarf palm (*Chamaerops humilis*), XVI, 1476
 of East Africa, XX, 2020
 electron micrographs of, XIX, 2312
Elymus arenarius, XVII, 219
 esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*), XVI, 1476
Fleurya podocarpa, XIX, 631
Furcraea, *see* *Furcraea*
Genista, XVIII, 1267
 hemp, *see* Hemp
 henequen, *see* *Agave fourcroydes*
Hibiscus spp., *see also* *H. cannabinus* and below, roselle, XVIII, 681, 2992
 in Jamaica, XX, 2160
 jute, *see* Jute
 kapok (*Ceiba* and *Bombax* spp.), *see* Kapok
 kenaf, *see* *Hibiscus cannabinus*
 Manila hemp (*Musa textilis*), *see* Manila hemp

Fibre plants (continued)—

- Musa balbisiana*, XIX, 2567
- New Zealand flax, *see* *Phormium tenax*
- passerine (*Thymelaea hirsuta*), XVI, 1476
- roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*), XVI, 850; XIX, 1556, 1607k
- Sansevieria* spp., *see* *Sansevieria*
- Sida rhombifolia*, XIX, 1881, 2840
- teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum*), XVI, 964f; XVII, 2433; XX, 253
- in Tunisia, XVI, 1476
- Urena lobata*, XVI, 556; XIX, 1607k, 2529e
- Urera cordifolia*, XIX, 631
- Urticaceae, XIX, 631
- Yucca* spp., XVII, 217; XIX, 1701, 3580
- production, world, XX, 461, 3233
- retting, XVIII, 419; XIX, 2529e
- Ficin, XVI, 1972
- Ficus*, *see also* Fig—
 in Colombia, the genus, XVII, 1015b
elastica, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, XVIII, 668
elastica, transpiration, XIX, 2658
 foliar polymorphism in the genus, XVII, 625
 spp., lysozyme from, XVI, 1972
ulmifolia latex, XIX, 1520
- Fig—
 alcohol from, XVI, 1726
Armillaria resistance in, XVIII, 979
 black fly (*Lonchaea* sp.), XX, 733, 1504
 a book on the, XIX, 684
 canker (*Bacterium ficci*; *Phomopsis cinerescens*), XIX, 1008, 1940
 caprification, XIX, 115, 889; XX, 2352
 classification of types, XIX, 115
 diseases, XVI, 1346, 1347
 dried—
 composition of, XX, 456
 industry in Argentina, XIX, 88
 insect filth in, XVIII, 3055; XX, 457c, 2121u
 drying, XVI, 550; XVIII, 2275, 2276; XIX, 648, 1628, 2806
 frost damage, XIX, 2602
 fruit—
 drop, XIX, 889
 growth, XIX, 899
 ripening, hormone effect on, XIX, 891; XX, 1330, 1331
 shape, climate affects, XX, 3104
 "gall flowers", XVI, 65
 growing, *see also* below, varieties—
 in Algeria, XX, 100e, 2309, 2310
 in California, XIX, 835
 in Chile, XVI, 2184
 in France, XVIII, 840
 in Queensland, XIX, 834
 in Russia, XX, 59, 555
 in Tripolitania, XVI, 1726
 in Victoria, Aust., XX, 544
 growth cycle, XIX, 2808m
 leaf spot (*Cephalosporium* sp. and *Ornatodium* sp.), XIX, 243, 319i
 longicorn (*Dihammus* sp.) and twig-borer (*Hylesinus* sp.) control, XIX, 272
 nematodes in, XIX, 250, 2906
 ornamental species, XIX, 3328
 parthenocarp, XIX, 137, 890, 1810; XX, 1330, 1331, 2352
 root system, XIX, 124; XX, 62
 rootstocks, XVIII, 76
 rust, XX, 1566z
 scale (*Lepidosaphes ficus*), XIX, 921 i, 2915

SUBJECT INDEX

Fig (*continued*)—

- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - in Algeria, XVI, 671
 - Calimyrna, XIX, 137
 - for preserving, XVII, 1159
 - Preston Prolific, XIX, 2731
 - in Russia, XIX, 1762
 - at Solliès-Pont, Var., France, XVIII, 1461

Fiji—

- banana growing, XIX, 2469
- Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 2639e; XX, 1201b
- insect pests, XVI, 1061; XVII, 2561, 2562
- potato growing, XIX, 2319q
- Suva botanical gardens, XIX, 2455
- weeds of, XX, 241b

Filbert, *see also* Cobnut and Hazel—

- Armillaria* root rot, XVIII, 967
- blight (*Xanthomonas corylina*), XVIII, 967; XX, 690
- diseases, XVII, 1295; XIX, 1942
- growing—
 - in Italy, XIX, 2850
 - in New Zealand, XVI, 1227
 - in U.S.A., XIX, 1751
- harvester, a suction, XIX, 3579
- manuring, XX, 642, 3440
- nut drop (*Sclerotinia fructigena*) and nut weevil (*Balaninus nucum*), XVII, 2129; XX, 1469, 2559
- pest control, XX, 3431
- pollination, XIX, 2621
- storage, XIX, 180f
- transpiration, XVI, 800

Filing horticultural references, XX, 1274z

Filipendula, variegation in, XIX, 1456

Finland—

- apple rootstocks and varieties, XVI, 1314e, 1781, 1796
- boron deficiency, XIX, 1897
- frost damage in, XVIII, 1737, 2545
- fruit growing, XVI, 99d, 1781; XVIII, 1519, 1520; XIX, 1835n
- gamma moth (*Phytometra gamma*) in, XVIII, 2674
- horticultural research stations, XVI, 1781
- pea trials, XVI, 1558f
- potato growing, XVIII, 3038; XIX, 455, 497c, 2318h

Fish poison from plants, XVIII, 1053, 1061v; XX, 2655, 3029

Fixing solutions for phytopathological specimens and fruits, XX, 2291

Flacourtia inermis cultivation in Malaya, XX, 3357

Flamboyant, XIX, 1459e

Flavimacula ipomeae sp.n., XVI, 1046

Flavonoid pigments, XX, 2202, 2203

Flavour, the determination of, XVIII, 2349

Flax—

- boron deficiency, XVI, 249
- Botrytis cinerea* on, XVII, 209
- breeding, XVII, 206
- browning (*Polyspora lini*), XVI, 1219; XVII, 207, 208
- disease resistance, XVI, 1219
- diseases, XVI, 262, 2337d
- fibre—
 - development in stem, XVI, 838
 - spoilage by bacteria and fungi, XVI, 251
 - structure, straw maturity affects, XVI, 246
- foot rot (*Phoma* sp.), XVI, 250, 1219; XVII, 209

Flax (*continued*)—

growing—

- in Argentina, XVII, 527
- in Canada, XVII, 205
- in Montana, XVI, 964n
- in Russia, XVI, 2041
- harvesting, XVI, 840
- hypocotyledonary buds, XVI, 2152d; XVII, 541
- linseed oil, XIX, 1607h
- Macrosporium* disease, XVI, 841
- manuring, XVI, 839
- New Zealand, *see Phormium*
- pollination, XVI, 837
- research, a review, XVII, 204
- rust (*Melampsora lini*), XVI, 248, 249, 1219, 2042
- seed disinfection, XVI, 2040; XVII, 207, 209
- seed, threshing injury to, XVI, 247
- seedling blight (*Colletotrichum linicola*), XVI, 262; XVII, 208, 209
- thrips control, XVI, 842
- variety, Wada, XVI, 2042
- weed control, XVI, 790, 843

Flea beetle, *see also under hosts*—

- control by DDT, XVI, 1485, 2100; XVII, 203, 799, 2249, 2337; XVIII, 1785, 2677; XVIII, 1785, 2677; XIX, 1359, 2107
- control by various insecticides, XVI, 905, 2152e, 2152g; XVII, 2246; XVIII, 2672
- species on brassicas, XVI, 2099
- a vector of turnip yellow mosaic, XVI, 2079

Flemingia sp. for mulching coffee, XVIII, 2201*Fleurya podocarpa*, a fibre plant, XIX, 631

Flooding, tolerance to, XIX, 2529m

Flooding vegetables for *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* control, XX, 816

Flora—

- of the Amazon basin, XIX, 2529f
- of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, XX, 3391
- of the Belgian Congo, XIX, 1655
- of the Cayuga Quadrangle, U.S.A., XX, 501
- of Guam, XX, 1047
- Indica*, XVIII, 2176
- of Israel, XX, 2
- of the Kuwait, Arabia, XX, 435a
- of the Malay Archipelago, XIX, 1657
- of the Mediterranean, XX, 1274t
- of Pakistan, XX, 3193d
- of Switzerland, mapping the, XX, 1274 1

Florealp botanical garden, Champex, XX, 2183

Florida—

- agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 2327; XVII, 2784; XIX, 1672, 3557
- agric. Exp. Stat., horticultural research at, XVII, 2539
- citrus growing, XVII, 2497; XVIII, 594, 620, 2104
- flower growing, XVIII, 2877 1
- hurricane damage, XVII, 2665c, 2665m
- magnesium deficiency, XVII, 1642
- mango growing, XVII, 2665u
- palms, new, XVI, 1131; XVII, 2637
- pineapple growing, XVII, 2652, 2657
- ramie growing, XVII, 2318
- tung growing, XVII, 2544

Floss from *Asclepias syriaca* seed, XX, 336Flower(s), *see also individual species*—

- breeding, XVIII, 3136; XIX, 3289
- bud differentiation, XVI, 99e, 982, 2234; XVII, 535; XIX, 796, 896, 2661, 2709q
- bulb, *see* Bulb(s)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Flower(s) (*continued*)—
 bunching, machine for, XX, 2298
 colour—
 aluminium accumulation and, XVIII, 2059
 genetics of, XVII, 17
 soil conditions affect, XVI, 1206
 cut—
 apple emanations injure, XVIII, 2062
 grading, XIX, 1407
 growth substance checks shedding, XVII, 2441
 growth substance hastens flowering, XVII, 1145; XX, 344
 prolonging life of, XVI, 1000, 2155; XVII, 2441; XVIII, 1292, 1293, 2061; XIX, 2327, 2608, 3294; XX, 344, 3061, 3062
 a review, XVIII, 3136
 storage, XVI, 2154; XX, 438
 transport of, XVIII, 2844; XIX, 2599; XX, 344, 3061
 cuttings, growth substance and fungicide treatment combined, XVI, 2156
 cutworm control, XX, 1808r
 damping-off, XX, 1814
 growing—
 in Belgium, XIX, 2375 1
 in Canada, XVIII, 553
 in Denmark, XVI, 2325; XX, 2225
 in Florida, XVIII, 2877 1
 in Gt Britain, XVII, 2764; XVIII, 1508, 1512; XIX, 1644
 in Italy, XVII, 896; XIX, 2322, 3298, 3334d
 in Maine, XVIII, 554
 in Missouri, XVI, 2172g
 in Palestine, XVIII, 781
 in Sweden, XVI, 1581a
 growth substance retards flowering, XIX, 500
 manuring, XVII, 2237
 marketing, XX, 374j
 microorganisms in, XVI, 200d
 nematodes in, XX, 3063
 pest control, XX, 1184, 1814
 pot, *see* Pot
 propagation, vegetative, XVIII, 2848
 seed—
 germination, XIX, 3292
 production—
 in British Columbia, XVII, 1846; XVIII, 2849
 in Cyprus, XIX, 2601
 in Holland, XIX, 1202
 in Kenya, XVII, 1102
 in Malta, XX, 1183
 in New Zealand, XIX, 1203
 seedlings, nitrite toxicity to, XIX, 2323
 soilless culture, XIX, 808; XX, 39
 spectral analysis, XIX, 2709u
 storage, XVI, 2154-2156; XX, 438
 trade, XVIII, 3136
 variety trials in Denmark, XX, 2153
 vascular bundles, XX, 2225
 weed control, XIX, 2597
 zinc deficiency, XVIII, 791
 Flowering, *see also individual plants*—
 in darkness, XVII, 536
 gregarious, in *Chusquea abietifolia*, XX, 2080
 growth substances retard, XVII, 1145; XIX, 500
 hormones, XIX, 827v
 nitrogen nutrition affects, XVI, 14, 596
 secondary, in fruit trees, XVII, 2089
 time of, and frost susceptibility in fruit trees, XVII, 1966
 Flue dust in compost predisposes tomatoes to sun scald, XVI, 928
Flugblätter Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, a series of advisory leaflets, XVIII, 930, 1714
 Fluids in plants, the movement of, XVIII, 12
 Fluorescence in plants, XVI, 256
 Fluorine injury to plants, XVI, 2009; XVIII, 937; XIX, 194; XX, 374f, 1843
 Fluorine in soils and plants, XVI, 34i; XX, 26
 Fly, *see also Fruit and individual species and hosts*—
 leaf mining, on vegetables, XIX, 2108
Foeniculum vulgare, XVIII, 2833
 Foliage sprays for manuring, *see also Urea*, XX, 31
 Folic acid, crown gall inhibited by, XX, 142
Fomes—
 ignarius and *F. pomaceus* as parasites, XVI, 152
 lignosus, *see* Rubber, *Hevea*
 spp. on coffee, XX, 1067
 Food—
 and Agriculture Organization (F.A.O.)—
 Conference, 4th session, XIX, 73f
 horticultural study group, XVIII, 2
 Oilseed Mission for Venezuela, Rep., XX, 474
 Investigation Board and Director of Food Investigation, A.R., 1947, XIX, 3555
 Preservation, Canadian Cttee on, XX, 1131, 2126
 Preservation, C.S.I.R., Aust., Division of, XIX, 1669
Food Science Abstracts, XIX, 706
 Foot's Cray Place, French fruit garden at, XVII, 572
 Forcing—
 bulbs, XVIII, 1296; XIX, 2373; XX, 3076
 cantaloupes and water melons, XVIII, 489
 chicory, XVI, 315, 1208; XVII, 2394
 iris, XIX, 1435, 2375n, 3318; XX, 3440
 kohlrabi, XVI, 1221
 lettuce, XVI, 1208
 lily, Easter, XVII, 2456; XIX, 3322
 melon, XVIII, 489
 onion, XVI, 1221
 sea-kale (*Crambe maritima*), XIX, 3145
 strawberry, *see* Strawberry
 tulip, *see* Tulip
 Forest—
 clearance in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 2199
 Insect Survey, Canada, A.R. 1947, XX, 1172
 litter, a source of bactericides, XVI, 2010m
 Nursery, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, Government, XVII, 2665j
 trees, propagation by cuttings, XVII, 54
 Forestry Comm., A.R. 1948/49, XX, 3416
Forficula auricularia, *see* Earwig
 Fork, standardized specification of potato, XX, 2299
 Formosa, tobacco diseases, XVIII, 2809
Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Gebiete des Gartenbaues, a new periodical, XVI, 567
Forsythia—
 cuttings, XVII, 1614; XX, 1856
 nodules, XVI, 1563
 spp., rutin from, XVII, 1607
 spp. for waste land, XX, 2143
 twig blight (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*), XVIII, 2096
Fortschritte der Bodenkultur, a new periodical, XIX, 711
 Foxglove, *see* *Digitalis*
 Fractional replication in the design of experiments, *see also* Statistical, XVI, 1771c; XX, 2303w

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fragaria*, see also under Strawberry breeding—
chiloensis, red stele resistant, XVII, 1320
grandiflora × *F. elatior* hybrids, polyploid, XVII, 98b
vesca, see Strawberry virus diseases
- Frame(s), see also Dutch lights and Hotbeds—
 concrete, XVIII, 2392e
 construction in Holland, XVI, 1462
 frost protection in cold, XVIII, 1170; XIX, 210, 2708
- Frameworking—
 apple, see Apple
 citrus trees, XVII, 926; XIX, 533; XX, 1905, 1906
 deciduous fruit trees, XVI, 674, 675, 1817; XVII, 1159, 1184; XIX, 1798, 2621; XX, 1369k
 grapefruit, XVII, 926
 orange, XVIII, 1323
 pear, XVII, 1159; XX, 2506
 plum, XVI, 1818
- France, see also French—
 agricultural research 1939-45, XVIII, 794
 apple juice production, XX, 457e
 apple and pear rootstocks, XX, 2334
 carnation growing, XVII, 2462b
 cherry varieties, XIX, 1781
 chestnut growing, XVI, 1325, 1390; XVII, 2055f
 cider manufacture, XVII, 2760d, 2760e
 Colorado beetle, XVI, 1470-1475; XVIII, 1285 l, 2005
 fig growing, XVIII, 146i
 fruit—
 growing, XVII, 2767; XVIII, 41, 1515, 1599, 2403; XX, 2136
 juice production, XVIII, 754s
 tree training, XIX, 126
 grapefruit growing, XIX, 1477
 groundnut growing, XVII, 2054
 haricot bean varieties, XVIII, 2842 l
 hazel nut varieties, XVII, 2055f
 hop growing, XVII, 2340
 horticultural education, XVIII, 2344
 kok saghyz growing, XVII, 2364
 loquat growing, XVIII, 50, 840; XIX, 2808
 medicinal plants, XVII, 2361
 mirabelle growing, XVII, 1924
 nurseries, XVIII, 2417
 oil plant diseases, XVI, 1484
 olive growing, XX, 51, 2325
 orange varieties, XVIII, 637d
 oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta*), XVIII, 1017, 1018
 d'Outre-Mer, Off. Rech. sci. colon., Rep. 1946 and 1947, XX, 475
 peach growing, XVI, 37
 pear growing, XVII, 1922
 perry manufacture, XVIII, 754q
 Peru oka (*Oxalis crenata*) growing, XVI, 1502
 Pomological Soc., 78th Congress, XVIII, 42
 potato growing, XVIII, 382, 1993; XIX, 1317, 1318, 2208, 2211
 prune growing in Lower Seine region, XVI, 38
 quick freezing, XVIII, 2271, 2272
 safflower growing, XVII, 2357; XX, 949
 tomato varieties, XVI, 2113
 vegetable growing, XVI, 1729a
 vine growing, see Vine
 walnut growing, XVI, 1325; XVII, 2047, 2055e
- Frankliniella*—
californica, XX, 2825
moultoni, XIX, 3183
occidentalis, XX, 1670
Fraxinus malacophylla, a medicinal plant, XVI, 2059
 Frederickton Dominion exp. Stat., N.B., Rep. 1937-47, XX, 476
 Freesia culture, XX, 974
 Freesia storage, XVI, 390
 Freezing chamber mounted on microscope, XX, 2482
 Freezing, quick, see Storage, frozen pack
- French—
 colonies—
 coffee growing, XVII, 2586
 oil production, XVII, 2742
 research institutes, XX, 475
 Guinea—
 cinchona growing, XVI, 1080
 coffee growing, XVI, 1080
 orange growing, XIX, 1476
 soybean growing, XVII, 1753
 tropical fruit research, XVII, 2623
 Friesdorf-Bad Godesberg horticultural research station, A.R. 1947, XIX, 708
Froggattia olivina, XIX, 1144
 Frost, see also Cold—
 Committee, Berri-Barmera, South Australia, Rep. 1945, XVI, 1878
 damage—
 to apple fruits, XVIII, 202; XX, 2479
 to apple, spring and winter, see Apple
 to apricot, XIX, 1671; XX, 671
 to avocado, XX, 1888, 3105
 to bean, XX, 2758
 to beetroot, XX, 2482
 to blueberry, XX, 1436
 to cauliflower, XVIII, 1892
 to cherry, spring and winter, see Cherry
 to citrus, see Citrus
 to cranberry, XVI, 1714; XX, 1184
 to currant, XIX, 992
 in Denmark, XVIII, 1732
 evaluation of winter, XVIII, 952
 to fig, XIX, 2602
 to fruit trees, see also individual species—
 and cover crops, see Cover crops, frost
 spring, XVII, 1966, 2073; XVIII, 947-950; XIX, 1904, 1907, 2999i; XX, 545
 winter, XVI, 544, 1880; XVII, 649, 1291; XVIII, 355c, 1737, 2542, 2545; XIX, 991; XX, 130, 671
 to fruitlet in fruit trees, XX, 545
 to fruits, XVIII, 202; XX, 545, 2479, 2481, 2482
 in Gt Britain, a survey of, XIX, 203
 to guava, XX, 3105
 in Italy, XIX, 1907
 to mulberry, XVI, 1340
 to orange, see Orange
 to papaw, XX, 3105
 to peach, see Peach
 physiological causes of, XVII, 648; XVIII, 199, 202; XIX, 987
 to plum, XIX, 1907; XX, 671
 to potato, XVIII, 1210; XIX, 1336, 3188
 pruning affects, XX, 130
 to rape, XVI, 258
 to raspberry, XVI, 139; XX, 1383, 2479
 repair in fruit trees, XVI, 544, 1880
 to rose, XX, 3100
 to sapote, XX, 3105

SUBJECT INDEX

Frost damage (*continued*)—

- to small fruit, XVIII, 2545, 3112
- in South Africa, XIX, 1906
- to strawberry, XVIII, 954; XX, 2479
- to subtropical fruits, XX, 3105, 3106
- to sugar cane, XX, 1099
- to tomato fruits, XX, 2482
- to tung, *see* Tung
- to vine, *see* Vine
- to walnut, XVII, 2791; XX, 131, 2479
- data for southwest England, XIX, 202
- and fog, XVIII, 2541
- free season in Gt Britain, site affects length of, XVII, 2074
- ground, XVI, 822d; XVII, 1288; XVIII, 1733; XIX, 319g, 1163 l
- hollows, XVII, 1287
- insurance in viticulture, XVI, 1338
- penetration in soil, XVI, 822d
- protection—
 - of almond, XX, 1178
 - of alpine plants, XVII, 2436
 - of apricot, XVII, 2077; XX, 673
 - of avocado, XIX, 1466; XX, 1889
 - of banana, XVIII, 3004
 - in California, XVIII, 950
 - of citrus, *see* Citrus
 - of cold frames, XVIII, 1170; XIX, 210, 2708
 - of cucumber plants, XVI, 1221
 - by delaying flowering, XIX, 3516; XX, 3427
 - by fan, *see also below*, helicopter, XVII, 2078; XVIII, 949, 2549; XIX, 204, 209, 995, 2408; XX, 1177, 1178, 1441, 1442
 - by fog, XVIII, 1739, 3139; XIX, 205; XX, 667, 1438-1440
 - of fruit trees in general, XVI, 734, 1716, 1881; XVII, 1286; XVIII, 203, 1736, 2546; XIX, 1904, 1908, 2999i; XX, 1441, 1442, 2483, 3427
 - by heat-absorbing materials, XVIII, 3139
 - by helicopter, XVIII, 1734
 - by irrigation, *see* Irrigation
 - of lemon, XIX, 1483, 2408; XX, 1900
 - of nursery plants in the Punjab, XVII, 651
 - by orchard heater, XVII, 2077; XVIII, 205, 355y, 839, 1165, 1739, 3004, 3139; XIX, 204, 1163f, 2406, 2407, 2868; XX, 1021, 1443
 - of potato, XX, 1439
 - by radiant heat, XVII, 108; XVIII, 204, 1739, 1740, 2548; XIX, 209, 2192; XX, 129
 - of raspberry, XVII, 2081; XIX, 1843
 - of rhododendron, XIX, 1448
 - by smoke, XVIII, 774, 839, 1738, 1739
 - by soil covering, XX, 1444
 - of strawberry, *see* Strawberry
 - of tea, XX, 3344
 - temperature measurement of plants in relation to, XVII, 2076
 - of tomato, XIX, 2192; XX, 129
 - of vegetables in general, XVIII, 2298; XIX, 1908
 - of vine, *see* Vine
- radiation, XVIII, 201; XX, 2477
- research in Gt Britain, XIX, 1904, 1905, 2999i
- research in New Zealand, XVIII, 947-949
- resistance—
 - in almond, XVIII, 765 (5); XIX, 2845
 - in apple, *see* Apple
 - in apricot, XVI, 1212, 1341
 - bark chemistry related to, XIX, 3330

Frost resistance (*continued*)—

- breeding rootstocks for, XVII, 649; XVIII, 946; XIX, 838
 - in cabbage, disaccharide formation and, XVI, 1519
 - calorific value indicates, XVIII, 200
 - in camellia, XIX, 3297
 - in cherry, *see* Cherry
 - in citrus, correction of mineral deficiency increases, XVI, 1014; XVII, 2516; XIX, 1672
 - in deciduous woody plants, XVIII, 1731
 - factors affecting, XVII, 649; XIX, 988
 - of fruit trees in general, *see also below*, susceptibility, XIX, 874, 989, 2721
 - of fruit trees, growth substance effect on, XVI, 1238
 - in guava, XX, 2022
 - in ornamental plants, XVII, 1290; XX, 1811, 1812
 - in peach, *see* Peach
 - in pear, XVII, 1935; XIX, 1766; XX, 1318
 - in pecan, XX, 1412
 - in *Pentstemon secundiflorum*, XX, 1812
 - physiology of, XIX, 201, 987; XX, 668
 - in plum, *see* Plum
 - of polyploids, XIX, 2657
 - in potato, XIX, 3188
 - in raspberry, *see* Raspberry
 - in stone fruit, XX, 2321
 - in strawberry, XVI, 1707; XVIII, 1686, 2346
 - in sweet corn, XIX, 2171; XX, 863
 - in tomato, XVI, 922; XVIII, 1210
 - in tung, XIX, 557; XX, 1044
 - in vine, XIX, 208, 2870; XX, 1406
 - in walnut, XX, 643, 1413
 - susceptibility in fruit trees, time of flowering affects, XVII, 1966
 - warnings, XVI, 1336
 - wind, XX, 2477
- Frozen pack, *see* Storage, frozen pack
- Fructose, C¹⁴ labelled, XX, 2303u
- Fructose diphosphate, breakdown of, XX, 521
- Fruit(s), *see also individual fruits*, Pome fruit, Small fruit and Stone fruit—
- anhydration, XVI, 1179
 - annual and directory, *The*, 1947-49, XVII, 1527; XIX, 700
 - beverages, XVIII, 3136
 - breeding—
 - by Burbank, XVI, 1694
 - at Erwin Baur Inst., Müncheberg, Germany, *see also below*, Max Planck, XIX, 838
 - in Italy, XIX, 1765; XX, 2315
 - at Long Ashton, XX, 2313
 - at Max Planck (Erwin Baur) Inst., Germany, *see also above*, Erwin Baur, XX, 2457
 - Michurin's work, XIX, 2719
 - at Minnesota Univ., XX, 1286
 - in New South Wales, XVIII, 55
 - polyploidy in, XX, 1372
 - in Scandinavia, XVII, 1167; XIX, 1767, 2718; XX, 2145, 2314
 - in U.S.A. and Canada, XIX, 837, 840, 2721
 - vaseline on stigma, a substitute for bagging, XIX, 1806
 - buds, *see also* Flower buds—arching to induce the formation of, XVI, 1835; XVII, 1972; XVIII, 2487

SUBJECT INDEX

Fruit(s) (*continued*)—

- candies, jellied, XVI, 1682
- canning, *see* Canning fruit
- carotene determination, XIX, 671
- cases, measurements of, XVII, 1755
- in Ceylon, seasonal distribution, XVI, 480
- colour measurement, XIX, 2769
- composition, XVI, 2303; XVII, 2670; XVIII, 77, 364; XIX, 2649; XX, 2105
- concentrates, *see also below*, juice—volatile XVIII, 1489
- consumption in Holland, XVII, 12; XVIII, 1284q
- consumption in U.S.A., XX, 1142
- crop valuation, XVII, 1911; XVIII, 44
- deciduous, delayed foliation, *see* Delayed foliation
- dehydration and drying, *see* Dehydration
- development, hormones determine, XIX, 2668, 2856
- development “*in vitro*”, XX, 503, 1214, 1215
- dried—
 - fumigation, XIX, 2544, 2573s
 - moisture determination in, XVII, 1100
 - nutritive value, XVII, 1054
 - storage pests, XVI, 1417; XVIII, 1476
 - water relations of, XX, 2121g
- drop, conditions conducive to, XVI, 1827
- drop retarded by growth substances, XVI, 93-98, 694, 695, 1311, 1312, 1714, 1827-1832, 2318; XVII, 70-72, 97, 594-597, 610, 1159, 1225-1228, 1883, 1982-1984, 2504; XVIII, 132, 133, 136-139, 600, 602, 774, 892, 894e, 1334, 1533, 1661, 1662, 1670c, 1670e, 1670g, 1670k, 2120, 2121, 2475-2483, 2490m, 2609, 2885; XIX, 135, 769, 918, 1487, 1497, 1811, 1830, 1831, 1835j, 1835k, 2400-2403, 2797-2799, 2856; XX, 98, 400, 486, 499, 1180, 1195, 1357, 1359, 1916, 2093, 2159, 2160, 2379, 2667, 2867, 3214
- exports from Venezuela, XVII, 398
- fixing and preserving solutions for specimens of, XX, 2291
- fly—
 - control in Hawaii, XX, 1968e
 - Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), XVI, 1271; XVII, 2160, 2787; XVIII, 287, 288, 1001, 1061f, 1354, 1787, 1790; XIX, 255, 276, 2001, 2041, 3374; XX, 198j, 387, 730, 2566
 - Mexican (*Anastrepha* spp.), XVI, 431, 452, 1406, 2255; XVIII, 640, 1001
 - Natal, (*Pterandrus rosa*), XVIII, 287; XX, 730, 1197
 - oriental (*Dacus dorsalis*) spp., XIX, 2604; XX, 1882, 1968a, 1975
 - Queensland (*Strumeta tryoni*), XVIII, 1000; XIX, 1060, 1499, 2001, 2938; XX, 168
- frost damage, *see* Frost
- gall midges of, XVIII, 1509
- grading, machinery for, XIX, 2531, 2540
- granules, manufacture of, XVII, 1804
- Grower Year Book*, The, 1950, XIX, 3528
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in Algeria, XVI, 45; XVIII, 590; XIX, 78, 93, 141f
 - in Angola, XIX, 1462
 - in Argentina, XX, 2317
 - in Australia, XVI, 1702, 2198; XIX, 1753
 - in Austria, XX, 1276
 - in Barbados, XVIII, 2178
 - in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 2763

Fruit(s) growing (*continued*)—

- in Belgium, XVII, 2006m; XVIII, 2402; XX, 538, 539
- in British Columbia, XVII, 2, 504, 505; XVIII, 2313; XIX, 2711, 2788
- in California, XVI, 715; XVII, 1908; XVIII, 1555
- in Canada, *see also above*, British Columbia, *and below*, varieties for prairie, XVI, 1702; XVII, 32, 42; XIX, 1752, 1835d, 3573, 3577
- capital and labour expenditure in, XVIII, 2405
- in the Caribbean, XX, 472
- in China, XIX, 2612
- in Colombia, XIX, 833
- in Cyprus, deciduous, XVI, 554, 2324; XVIII, 1534, 3126; XIX, 829, 2601; XX, 473
- Demonstration Trials, Hoofddorp, Rep., 1938-48, XX, 484
- in Denmark, XVII, 1162, 1839
- in East Africa, deciduous, XX, 2137
- in Èire, XX, 2388
- in England, *see also below*, Great Britain, XVII, 1090; XVIII, 2399, 2400; XIX, 915, 1754, 1755; XX, 536
- in Europe, XIX, 1757
- in Finland, XVI, 99d, 1781; XIX, 1835n
- in France, XVI, 1234, 1729a, 2317; XVII, 2767; XVIII, 41, 1515, 1599, 2403; XX, 2136
- in French West Africa, XVII, 416
- in Germany, XVII, 1238e; XVIII, 2405; XIX, 1646, 1835e; XX, 1369d
- under glass, XIX, 698
- in Great Britain, *see also above*, England, *and below*, Scotland, XVI, 545, 2297, 2305; XVII, 487, 1238d, 1912, 2761, 2772; XVIII, 39, 1512, 1531, 2393; XIX, 2772; XX, 1208, 3395
- in Guatemala, XVI, 2231; XIX, 620
- in Hawaii, XVII, 423
- at high altitudes, deciduous, XVI, 568; XVII, 1920; XIX, 910; XX, 1180
- in Holland, XVII, 44, 1206; XVIII, 1531; XIX, 695, 698, 830, 841; XX, 537
- in Hungary, XVIII, 1597
- in India, XVI, 1220; XVII, 183, 570, 2624, 2665u; XVIII, 2996; XIX, 716, 3571; XX, 988, 3420
- in Italy, *see also below*, South Tyrol, XVIII, 835, 836
- in Kenya, XVIII, 1554; XIX, 75
- machinery, XVI, 1702; XIX, 805, 806, 921g, 1728
- in Madeira, XVIII, 762
- manuals on, XVII, 2767; XIX, 698, 1646, 1647, 2577, 2586, 3517, 3524, 3528; XX, 465, 469, 1167, 2136, 3395
- in Minnesota, XVII, 2006a, 2006b; XIX, 921j
- in New Zealand, XVI, 1702; XVII, 33, 521; XVIII, 588, 2878; XIX, 74, 718, 2712; XX, 485, 486
- in North Africa, XVI, 1270
- in Norway, XVI, 1777; XVII, 1094, 1161; XIX, 1758, 1759; XX, 2316
- in Pakistan, XX, 1880
- in Palestine, XVIII, 781
- in Peru, XVI, 656
- in Poland, XVII, 1864; XIX, 1822

SUBJECT INDEX

Fruit(s) growing (*continued*)—

- in Queensland, XIX, 2714
- in River Murray Irrigated Fruit Areas, XVI, 572
- in Russia, XVI, 36, 661, 670, 1773, 1774; XVII, 45, 46, 1166; XVIII, 837; XX, 990, 991
- in Scotland, XIX, 1689
- in Siberia, XVII, 7, 1165; XX, 1279
- in South Africa, XVII, 34, 1159, 1936, 2087; XVIII, 791; XIX, 76, 2713, 2771
- in South Tyrol, XVI, 658; XVII, 573; XX, 1277
- in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
- in Spain, XIX, 3517
- superstitutions in, XVI, 1776; XVII, 1164
- in Sweden, XVI, 1268, 1778-1780, 1845b; XVII, 1162, 1163; XVIII, 128, 1670j; XIX, 1772, 1835b; XX, 2305, 2391d
- in Switzerland, XVI, 657, 676, 1269; XVII, 569, 1087; XVIII, 43, 146g, 146h, 146j, 894g, 3109; XIX, 141g; XX, 100b, 540
- in Syria, XIX, 141e
- in Tasmania, XIX, 1835p
- tropical, *see also* Fruit(s), tropical—research in, XVII, 2623
- in the tropics, deciduous, XVII, 1733; XX, 1077
- in Tunisia, XVI, 1272; XX, 2391b
- in Turkey, XIX, 141b, 844
- in U.S.A., *see also above*, California and Minnesota, *and below*, varieties, XVII, 38, 2799; XVIII, 52, 2490j; XIX, 77, 1751; XX, 1209, 1275, 2307
- in Victoria, Aust., XIX, 2715
- harvesting, mechanical, XVII, 2006c; XIX, 1832
- harvesting, time of, XIX, 1833
- juice—
 - concentration, *see also above*, concentrates—by freezing, XVI, 2243
 - containers, XVII, 1797, 2760f; XVIII, 725, 726, 2282
 - dietetic value, XX, 3378
 - manufacture and its by-products, XVI, 2295a; XVII, 475, 476, 1084c, 1084g; XVIII, 754s, 1490, 2296n; XIX, 2552; XX, 1157, 2121m
 - preservation, XVIII, 724
 - quaternary ammonium compounds in, XVII, 1084c
 - storage, deterioration in, XVIII, 3066
 - storage, frozen pack, XVII, 2785, 3067; XIX, 1627; XX, 2102
 - tannin content, XVII, 1096
 - vitamin C content, XVII, 1096, 1783; XVIII, 727
- ladder as a photographic tripod, XVII, 31g
- marketing cultivated, XVI, 698, 699, 1156a; XVII, 73; XVIII, 834; XX, 2303m, 2303v, 2390, 2391a
- marketing wild, XIX, 2851a
- maturity, *see also below*, ripening—tests, XVII, 1969
- microorganisms in, XVI, 149, 200d
- moth, oriental (*Grapholitha molesta*), XVI, 1439; XVII, 737, 1689d, 2163, 2164; XVIII, 1689d; XIX, 319p, 1151, 1163c, 2945; XX, 173, 174, 1566j, 2541, 2660k
- nutritional value, XVI, 2257; XVIII, 1482; XX, 2104

Fruit(s) (*continued*)—

- organic acid isolation, XVII, 2670
- d'outre mer*, a new periodical, XVI, 1711
- packing, *see also below*, transport, XVIII, 2263a; XIX, 647, 2573g, 2573p; XX, 2086, 2088
- pectin, XIX, 679 l
- picker for picking in top of tree, XVII, 561
- piercing moth, XVI, 2323
- pigments, XX, 1243
- preservation, *see also* Canning, Storage, etc., *and below*, sulphuring—
 - general, XVI, 525, 1273; XIX, 679d; XX, 1131
 - a manual, XVII, 1088
 - in raw state, electronic, XVII, 1031
- processing—
 - domestic, XVI, 2288
 - in Holland, XVI, 1157
 - a review, XVII, 2701
- production, world, XIX, 1668
- products, discoloration of, XIX, 2573e
- products, moisture determination in, XX, 3379
- purées, XVII, 1821f
- quality—
 - determination, XVI, 559
 - factors affecting, XVII, 1891; XVIII, 77, 780
 - and specific gravity, XIX, 365
 - standards, XVI, 1313
- research—
 - in Algeria, XVII, 1910
 - biological principles of, XVI, 35
 - in Germany, XVII, 1180
 - Station, N.Z., XX, 486
 - in Switzerland, XX, 1369e
 - a survey, XVII, 1909
- residue as feeding stuff, XVIII, 754a
- respiration, XX, 3365
- ripening, *see also above*, maturity—
 - ethylene, *see* Ethylene
 - growth substances affect, *see* Growth substances
 - metabolism of, XVI, 1248
 - seed development related to, XVI, 602
 - terminology, XVI, 72
- rots, *see also below*, storage—caused by *Diplodia* spp., XVI, 155
- rots, penicillin retards, XVIII, 767
- seed—
 - cleaning, XIX, 921e, 1788
 - germination, XVII, 581; XIX, 1786, 2742
 - storage, XIX, 921e, 1787
- seedless, XX, 535h
- set induced, *see* Growth substances, parthenocarp
- Storage, *see also* Storage, fruit—Conference in Kent, 1948, XIX, 679e
- subtropical—
 - acclimatisation in Palestine, XVIII, 589
 - cinchona veneer-graft method, XVII, 2541
 - frost damage, XX, 3105, 3106
 - fruit shape affected by climate, XX, 3104
 - growing in Russia, XX, 990, 991
 - a manual on, XX, 1156
 - nomenclature, XVI, 1596
 - pest control, XVII, 952; XX, 1968f, 1974, 1975
 - a review, XVIII, 3136
 - vernalization, XVI, 1259

SUBJECT INDEX

Fruit(s) (continued)—

- sucking moths (*Achaea*, *Serrodes* and *Sphingomorpha* spp.), XVIII, 302
- sulphuring, XVIII, 2281
- surface and volume estimation, XVII, 1124
- thinning, *see* Thinning
- transport, *see also above*, packing, XIX, 649, 1703
- tree(s), *see also* Orchard—
 - bark slitting to encourage secondary growth, XVIII, 131
 - bud sports, XX, 1369b
 - composition, XX, 2355-2357
 - crown gall, *see* Crown gall
 - deer damage, XVI, 171; XVIII, 1621, 2604
 - deficiency symptoms, *see individual elements*
 - diseases and their control, *see also below*, spraying, XVI, 547, 1227, 1395s, 1868, 2010o, 2319; XVII, 665; XVIII, 333, 1870k; XIX, 294, 1091, 1093, 1651; XX, 182, 2454
 - drought injury, XVIII, 212, 957; XIX, 1903, 2866; XX, 666, 1452
 - drought resistance, XVIII, 763 (4)
 - dwarf, a manual on, XX, 1167
 - flooding, tolerance to, XIX, 2529m
 - flower bud differentiation, XIX, 896
 - flowering, growth substances retard, XIX, 500
 - foliage sprays for urea and minor element application, XX, 2166
 - frameworking, *see* Frameworking
 - frost damage, frost protection, etc., *see* Frost
 - grubbing, XIX, 1826; XX, 1213
 - gummosis, causes of, XIX, 197
 - hare damage, *see below*, rabbit
 - hedges, XVIII, 126, 2485; XX, 88, 2376
 - intercropping of, XVII, 1237; XVIII, 2490g
 - iron deficiency, *see* Iron deficiency
 - irrigation, *see* Irrigation
 - manuring, *see* Manuring
 - mineral deficiency, *see individual elements*
 - moth borer (*Maroga unipunctata*), XIX, 272
 - mulching, *see* Mulching
 - mycorrhiza, XVII, 1209; XX, 1317
 - nursery(ies), *see also below*, raising—
 - certification schemes, *see* Nursery
 - irrigation, XVII, 1956
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 776
 - red bud borer (*Thomasiinana* sp.) damage, XIX, 2939
 - in Sweden, XVI, 1293
 - nutritional status, colour charts illustrate, XX, 93
 - ornamental, XVI, 2172f
 - on own roots, *see also* Scion rooting, XVI, 1814, 1815
 - pests and their control, *see also below*, spraying, XVI, 543, 1396, 1398, 1594, 1716, 1868, 2010o; XVII, 685, 1395s, 2162; XVIII, 267, 333, 1709, 1795, 1796, 1870k; XIX, 1091, 1093, 1651; XX, 182, 746
 - phyllometry and carpometry, XVII, 600
 - planting, contour, XIX, 2772; XX, 585
 - planting in general, XVII, 1914, 1916; XVIII, 2419, 2420; XIX, 873, 2771, 2774; XX, 1213, 2295, 2312
 - pollination by bees, *see* Pollination

Tree(s) (continued)—

- propagation—
 - age of mother tree affects progeny, XVII, 1182
 - for the home orchard, XVII, 52
 - manuals on, XIX, 3536; XX, 1161
 - research, XX, 2391e
 - by root cuttings or root grafting, XVII, 1186; XVIII, 866; XIX, 862
- pruning, *see* Pruning
- rabbit and hare damage prevented, *see also* Rabbit and Hare, XVI, 171, 787; XVIII, 330, 331, 1709, 1821; XIX, 285, 2954
- raising, XVI, 1801, 2309; XIX, 1646, 2574, 2734
- red spider, *see* Red spider and *Tetranychus*
- roadside planting of, XVIII, 2412
- root distribution, soil affects, XX, 2367
- root growth measurement, XVIII, 99
- rootstocks, *see* Rootstock(s)
- sea water damage to, XVIII, 211
- soil cultivation under low, XIX, 134
- spacing, XIX, 2773; XX, 1369i
- spraying, *see also above*, diseases and pests, XVI, 792; XIX, 319h, 2999f
- staking, aluminium tie for, XX, 533
- staking; and supporting the branches, a device for, XVIII, 1669
- storm damage susceptibility, XVI, 733
- terrace building for, XX, 94
- training, *see* Training
- transplanting, *see* Transplanting
- twist of stem in, XVIII, 2459
- valuation, XVI, 1775; XVII, 1157
- in vineyards, XVI, 1853
- virus diseases and their detection, XIX, 2878; XX, 3441
- whitewashing, XIX, 319n
- wild, in Siberia, XVII, 1869
- as windbreaks, XIX, 1914; XX, 1285, 1455
- a world survey of, XX, 500
- wound treatment, XVI, 568
- trials, design of, XVIII, 2395
- trials at Wisley, national, XVI, 43; XX, 545
- tropical, *see also* Fruit growing—
 - acclimatisation in Palestine, XVIII, 589
 - of Nassau, XIX, 3535
 - nutritional value, XX, 1143
 - pectin from, XX, 1145
 - reviews on, XVIII, 3136; XX, 1156
 - storage, frozen pack, XVII, 2787; XVIII, 1480; XX, 3380
 - storage and transport of, XVIII, 1475
 - vitamin C content of, XIX, 3438
 - Zonocerus variegatus* on, XIX, 1566
- utilization in European countries, XVI, 1656
- utilization in Switzerland, XVI, 1657; XVII, 569
- variety(ies), *see also above*, growing and trials—
 - for Algeria, XVI, 45; XIX, 78, 93
 - for canning, XX, 1371
 - for Cyprus, XVI, 554
 - for freezing, XVII, 1030; XIX, 843
 - for Holland, XVII, 44; XIX, 695, 841
 - identification by pendulum method, XVI, 2317
 - lists of new, XVII, 74b; XVIII, 2423; XX, 100a
 - Mičurin, *see also* Mičurin, XVI, 1199; XVII, 1935
 - for Ontario, XVII, 42
 - polyploid, XIX, 70

SUBJECT INDEX

Fruit(s) variety(ies) (*continued*)—

for prairie, XVII, 43; XIX, 842, 2720;
XX, 2163

in Sweden, XIX, 1772

in U.S.A., XVI, 1314c; XVII, 1937; XVIII,
53, 54, 146d; XIX, 141i, 1770, 1771, 1773,
1774

for U.S.S.R., XVII, 45

and Vegetable Products—

Laboratory—

Morden, Rep. 1947/48, XIX, 1673

Ottawa, Rep. 1946/47, XIX, 1673

Summerland, B.C., Rep. 1947, XIX, 1673

Res. Cttee, Dep. Agric., Canada, Rep.
1946, 1948 and 1947, XVII, 2785; XIX,
1673, 3558

vitamin, *see also* Vitamin—C content of
various, XVII, 1776, 1783, 2704; XVIII,
3048, 3049; XIX, 679d, 845; XX, 455, 3381
wild, marketing, XIX, 2851a
wine, XVI, 558, 568, 2295c; XVII, 1084g;
XVIII, 754h, 754j, 754o, 754p, 754s, 2293
year book (roy. hort. Soc.) 1947, XVIII, 783
yields, factors affecting, XVIII, 3109

Fruiting, arching induces, *see* Training fruit trees

"Fruticetum" at Wijster, Holland, XIX, 831

Fuchsia culture, XVI, 365; XIX, 502

Fuchsia cuttings, XVIII, 1298

Fucose estimation, XIX, 4971

Fucus spp., composition of, XIX, 3287f

Fucus vesiculosus, XVIII, 2840

Fukien, sweet potato growing, XIX, 1524

Fukien, vitamin C content of fruits, XIX, 845

Fuligo sp. in cucumber house, XVI, 2111

Fuller's rose weevil (*Pantomorus godmani*), XX, 253

Fumigation, *see also* Gas, insecticidal—

acrylonitrile-carbon tetrachloride mixture
("carbacyl"), XX, 2099

for ant destruction, XVI, 1063-1065; XVII,
2183

azobenzene, *see also* Red spider mite control,
XVII, 1393; XVIII, 2081; XIX, 2704

benzene for downy mildew control, XVIII,
1105

bulb, XVI, 2327

carbon disulphide, XVII, 1463, 2183; XIX,
2465, 2543

chestnut, XIX, 1890

citrus, XIX, 2453h; XX, 1045c

di(4, chlorophenoxy) methane for red spider
control, XVII, 1689j

of dried fruit, XIX, 2544, 2573s

ethylene dibromide, *see also below*, soil,
XVII, 760; XVIII, 1356

of food products, XIX, 1626

HETP, *see* Red spider mite control

hydrocyanic acid, XVI, 227, 638, 771, 1040,
1041, 1450, 1451, 1706, 2032, 2254; XVII,
509, 2216, 2531; XVIII, 1356; XIX, 1160,
1974, 1978, 2913, 3390e; XX, 158, 1931

methallylchloride for narcissus fly control,
XVI, 995

methyl bromide, *see also below*, soil, XVI,
165, 500, 771, 822o, 900, 1707, 2240, 2255;

XVII, 454, 529, 728, 1037a, 1618, 1790;
XVIII, 1474, 2097; XIX, 666, 1161, 1260,
1264, 2282, 2544, 2573s; XX, 2572

of nursery stock, XVII, 2784; XX, 1206

para-dichlorobenzene for potato tuber, XVII,
1463

pineapple, XIX, 2543

of raisin packages, XVII, 1028

Fumigation (*continued*)—

reviews on, XVIII, 1032; XX, 756

of seeds, XIX, 2465; XX, 2099

soil—

aim of, XX, 1566w

benzene hexachloride, XVIII, 1876

bromide-chloride mixtures, XX, 3376

carbon disulphide, XVII, 2229k; XVIII,
351, 1869; XIX, 1495, 1899; XX, 877,
1616

chloropicrin, XVIII, 350, 461, 767, 1172,

2660u; XIX, 248, 319r, 1309, 2070, 2072,

2906, 3181; XX, 232, 833, 877, 878

D-D, *see also* Nematode control, XVIII,
3121; XX, 3330

dichloropropene, XX, 1955

Dowfume W-10 for nematode control,
XIX, 2281

ethylene dibromide, XVIII, 1172; XX, 232,
392, 1955, 1956

formalin, XVIII, 1081, 1869; XX, 877, 2172

implements for applying, XVI, 731 (viii),

833; XVII, 962, 1014, 2137, 2200;

XVIII, 1082, 1083; XIX, 3182; XX,

1197, 1566i

methyl bromide, XVII, 1618; XVIII, 1050,

1172, 2097; XIX, 248, 1161, 2282; XX,

1781, 2744

parathion, XIX, 249; XX, 2804

pentachlorophenol, XIX, 1502

soil sickness overcome by, XVIII, 1869;

XIX, 536, 1899; XX, 1929

technique of, XIX, 2058

temperature and moisture affect, XVII,

22291; XIX, 2060

tobacco, XIX, 478; XX, 3020

uramon, XIX, 2907, 3181

for *Verticillium* control, XX, 877

for weed control, XX, 1568

for wireworm control, XIX, 2935

toxicity of gas measured, XVI, 1434

Fumitry, flower initiation in, XIX, 750

Fungi—

in the Belgian Congo, XIX, 646h

in Bermuda, XIX, 1662

edible—

culture of, XVII, 2430

and poisonous in England, a bulletin on,

XVI, 963; XVIII, 550

in Siberia, XVII, 1869

in the tropics, XVII, 2663

vitamin content, XVI, 358; XVII, 1602

host resistance to, XIX, 184

Imperfecti in Ceylon, XVIII, 641

manuals on, XIX, 3543; XX, 2138

parasitic, beneficial effect of, XX, 2510

parasitic, significance of host hormones for,
XVII, 118

physiologic specialization of parasitic, XVI,
750

poisonous in England, a book on, XVI, 1201

root infecting, XVI, 731 (1)

virus inhibitors produced by, XX, 3019

Fungicidal plant, garden balsam a, XIX, 2634

Fungicides, *see* Sprays, fungicides

Fungus—

diseases, weather in relation to, XVII, 1312

infection and water congestion, XVII, 2241

spore(s)—

dissemination of air-borne, XVI, 1349,

1376, 1869; XVII, 2106

dissemination by insects, XVI, 1869

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fungus spore(s) (continued)**—
 longevity of, XVI, 1260
 ultraviolet radiation effect on viability of, XVI, 1424
- Funkia**, variegation in, XIX, 1456
- Funtumia**, a rubber plant, XVI, 1125; XVII, 2776
- Furcraea** spp. as fibre plants, XVII, 803; XVIII, 2991, 2992, 3142; XIX, 632, 1554, 1681; XX, 2162
- Fusarium**—
albedinis, XX, 1940, 3169
angustum, XVI, 920
avenaceum var. *fabae*, XVIII, 1930
batatis var. *vanillae*, XVII, 2609; XX, 2154
 bulb rot of *Lachenalia glauca*, XIX, 2375f
bulbigenum, XVII, 878, 1091, 1096; XVIII, 768, 769, 1120, 2207, 2088; XIX, 3442; XX, 973, 1836
caeruleum, see Potato, dry rot
concolor, XVI, 1089
conglutinans, XVII, 1532; XIX, 2060
culmorum, XVI, 1514; XIX, 1951
decemcellulare, XX, 2039
eumartii, XIX, 2263
fructigenum, XIX, 1011
lateritium, XVI, 1347; XVII, 634; XVIII, 2612
lycopersici, see Tomato, *Fusarium* wilt
merismoides, XIX, 2899
moniliforme, XVIII, 557; XIX, 548
 a monograph, XVII, 751c
 and nematode incidence, XIX, 2898
orthoceras, XVI, 759, 920; XVIII, 1936, 2612
oxysporum—
f. asparagi, XVI, 1514
f. batatas, XIX, 567, 668; XX, 1041
f. callistephi, see below, *conglutinans*
 on coffee, XX, 3230
f. conglutinans, XVIII, 2686; XIX, 1236
 on coriander, XX, 3420
-cubense, see Banana, panama disease
f. delphinii, XX, 967
f. fabae, XIX, 428
f. gladioli, XVI, 992; XVII, 344; XIX, 2367; XX, 1846, 3082, 3083
f. lycopersici, see Tomato, *Fusarium* wilt
f. matthiolae n.f., XVIII, 2068
f. narcissi, XVII, 1624; XVIII, 2867
f. nicotianae, XVIII, 2030
 on oil palm, see Oil palm
f. perniciosum, XIX, 1455
f. pisi, XIX, 3141; XX, 282, 1674
f. raphani, XIX, 2169
f. rhois, XIX, 523, 3331
 in potato, XIX, 2222
 root rot of bean, XVI, 346, 920; XIX, 428; XX, 3054f
sambucinum, XVII, 1450
solani, XVI, 920, 1579; XVII, 2775; XIX, 428; XX, 1674
 spp.—
 antibiotics from, XVII, 634, 1363; XVIII, 1936, 2612
 in Chile, XVI, 1910
 in Finland, XVI, 200b
 root formation in tomato stimulated by, XIX, 69
urticearum, XVI, 1346
 in U.S.A., XX, 646
 in vanilla, XVII, 1099, 2609
 wilt—
 breeding for resistance to, XIX, 3089
 of carnation, XVI, 1569; XIX, 505
- Fusarium wilt (continued)**—
 of cucumber, XVI, 920; XVII, 1557; XX, 25
 of guava, XVII, 2629
 of melon, see also below, water melon, XVI, 321; XVII, 286, 1557
 of oil palm, see Oil palm
 of okra, XVII, 516
 of pea, see Pea
 of *Phormium tenax*, XVIII, 421
 of spinach, XVIII, 1112
 of strawberry, XVIII, 2570
 of tobacco, XVIII, 1285i; XIX, 1383, 1384
 of water melon, see also above, melon, XVI, 322; XVII, 2401; XIX, 397, 2146; XX, 486
- Fusicladium**, see also Apple and Pear scab—
cerasi, XVII, 634
 death-temperature of, XVIII, 354
dendriticum, XX, 2629
depressum, XVI, 1347
 diseases of Rosaceae, XVI, 1365
eriobotryae, XVI, 1346; XX, 2516
- Fusicoccum amygdali**, XVIII, 1765
- Galerucella decora**, XX, 2537
- Galerucella tenella**, XVIII, 991
- Gall** midges, a monograph on, XVIII, 1509; XIX, 680, 3519
- Galtonia**, development of, XVI, 392
- Gamma moth**, see *Phytometra*
- Gammexane**, see Sprays, insecticides, benzene hexachloride
- Ganoderma lucidum**, XVII, 514
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum**, XVIII, 2240
- Garcia nutans**, an oil plant, XIX, 1632
- Garcinia**—
mangostana, see Mangosteen
morelli, a medicinal plant, XX, 2085i
 spp. in Ceylon, XVIII, 2243
tinctoria as a rootstock for mangosteen, XVI, 2330
- Garden(s)**—
 books, a list of, see also Manuals, XVII, 1828
 in Lima, XVII, 898
 pebble moth (*Pionea forficalis*), XVI, 2100
 planning, XVIII, 553, 3136; XIX, 73 l, 2320, 2321; XX, 1809
 plants in Cornwall, XVIII, 2099a
- Gardenia**—
 bacterial leaf spot (*Phytomonas maculifolium-gardeniae*), XVII, 334
 black scale control, XVIII, 587a
 bud abscission, XIX, 1459i; XX, 374c
 flowering, XX, 374c
jasminoides, XVIII, 2858
 leaf spot and canker (*Myrothecium roridum*), XVII, 2444
 photoperiodic response, XIX, 2337
 selection, XVIII, 587d
 spacing, XVII, 349f
 spray injury, XX, 347
 tetraploid varieties, XX, 3440
- Gardening**—
 books on, see Manuals
 Encyclopaedia of, XVII, 2773; XVIII, 2302; XX, 3404
 in Scotland, XVII, 2768
- Garlic**—
 a bacterial disease of, XIX, 3282
 a bactericide from, XVI, 577; XIX, 1266; XX, 1646, 1647

SUBJECT INDEX

Garlic (*continued*)—

- control of wild, XX, 3417
 - growing—
 - in Algeria, XVII, 2379
 - in Ceylon, XVI, 491
 - in England, XX, 278
 - in Siberia, XVI, 826
 - in the U.S.A., XVIII, 552v
 - juice, XVI, 1689d
 - manuring, XVIII, 1461
 - nematodes, stem, XVIII, 552r
 - spacing, XVIII, 1461
 - vitamin C content, XVIII, 3048
 - weed control, XIX, 3010
 - white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), XVIII, 465
 - yellow-dwarf virus, XVI, 1509
- Gartenbau-Forschung, a new periodical, XIX, 709
- Gas—
- analysis apparatus, XVII, 1154g
 - for ant control, XVI, 453, 1632
 - content of plant tissue or sap, XVII, 15; XIX, 36
 - for glasshouse heating, XVIII, 2367
 - insecticidal, XVI, 1434; XIX, 311
 - storage, *see* Storage, gas
- Gasteria \times aloe hybrid, XIX, 1459 1
- Gasteria, haploidy in, XIX, 3290
- Geldermalsen Dutch Horticultural Advisory Service, A.R. 1948, XX, 477
- Gelidium* spp., agar from, XVIII, 2035; XIX, 1606
- Gelose from Irish moss, XVIII, 2296i
- Genetics, *see also* Breeding—
- an aid to plant classification, XVI, 585
 - a dictionary of, XIX, 687
 - in horticulture, XIX, 795
 - manuals on, XVIII, 757; XX, 3396
 - Soviet, XVI, 647, 1733, 2302; XX, 1162, 1165, 2509, 3407
- Geneva, *see* New York St. agric. Exp. Stat.
- Genista*, a fibre plant, XVIII, 1267
- Gentiana bernardii*, crown rot of, XVI, 1578
- Gentiana* seed germination, XVI, 364
- Gentianaceae, cytology and biology, XX, 968, 1822
- Georgia Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1709; XVII, 2786; XVIII, 1535; XIX, 2602; XX, 3417
- Georgia, vegetable growing, XVI, 1558g
- Geotropic reaction of leaves, XVI, 1239
- Geranium, *see also* *Pelargonium*—
- cuttings, XVI, 1714, 2156; XVII, 337; XVIII, 1298
 - 2,4-D effect on, XIX, 3021
 - manuring, XIX, 2375j
 - oil, XVII, 1816
- Germany—
- apple grading and packing, XX, 1367
 - apricot growing, XVI, 667
 - diseases and pests in Schleswig-Holstein, XVIII, 1285h
 - frost damage survey, XVII, 649
 - fruit growing, XVII, 1238e; XX, 1369d
 - fruit research, XVII, 1180
 - plant protection, XVII, 1366; XVIII, 1704, 1870o, 2525, 2526; XIX, 3520
 - potato growing, XIX, 443, 2219
 - raspberry growing, XVI, 704
 - resistant crop plants bred in, XVIII, 2057b
 - San José scale, XVIII, 264, 1775; XIX, 2061g, 2999p
 - scale insects, XX, 1566x
 - small fruit varieties, XX, 1288
 - strawberry growing, XVI, 708

- Germination, *see* Seed germination
- Gesneriaceae, mottling in, XVI, 369
- Geum leaf blotch, XIX, 979
- Ghent agric. Inst., XX, 2180
- Gherkin (*Cucumis anguria*), *see also* Cucurbits—
 - emasculatation and N nutrition, XX, 1661
 - flower biology, XX, 2808
 - photoperiod and N supply, XX, 273
 - virus diseases, XX, 274
- Gibberella cyanogena*, XVII, 826
- Gibberella moniliforme*, XIX, 2510
- Ginger, *see also* Zingiberaceae—
 - culture and preparation, XX, 434
 - growing in Queensland, XVII, 524
 - scrapings, a source of essential oil, XVI, 1187
- Ginkgo biloba* in the Ukraine, XVI, 989
- Girardinia condensata*, a fibre plant, XIX, 631
- Girdling—
 - apple, XVII, 1222, 1223
 - citrus, XVII, 2489
 - Clementine orange, XVI, 1584
 - Lonchocarpus utilis*, XVI, 2203
 - mango, XVI, 2234; XX, 1086, 2027
 - pear, XVII, 1221
 - tangerine, XVI, 1584; XVII, 358; XX, 1914
 - tomato, XIX, 1286
 - tung, XIX, 3379
 - vine, XIX, 956, 2842, 2843
- Gladiolic acid, an antibiotic, XVI, 1452c, XX, 298
- Gladiolus—
 - aster yellows, XIX, 380
 - Botrytis* and core rot, XVI, 406, 407, 993, 2166; XIX, 513, 525e, 2363, 2368, 3315; XX, 1845, 3431
- corm—
 - disinfection, XVI, 994
 - dormancy breaking, XVII, 343
 - drying, XX, 3431
 - regeneration, XVIII, 1305
- diseases and their control, XVII, 344, 2459; XVIII, 2085-2087; XIX, 2367, 3557; XX, 1836
- Epimadiza* sp. on, XX, 1197
- fluorine injury to, XX, 374f, 1843
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, XVI, 993; XVII, 344, 1624; XX, 1846, 3082, 3083
- gandavensis*, anthocyanins of, XVI, 2172c
- growing—
 - in Algeria, XX, 3080
 - in Florida, XIX, 2366
 - in France, XX, 3079
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 578
 - for vitamin C, XVI, 389, 514
- hard rot and leaf spot (*Septoria gladioli*), XVII, 344, 1626
- investigations at Naaldwijk, XX, 2165
- manuring, XX, 355, 356, 3081
- mosaic, XVI, 403
- pests, XVIII, 587c
- planting, date of, XIX, 3313
- scab (*Bacterium marginatum*), XVI, 2166; XVIII, 2085, 2087
- smut (*Urocystis gladioli*), XVI, 1568; XX, 1844
- Stemphylium* leaf spot, XIX, 512
- storage, XVIII, 709
- thrips (*Taeniothrips simplex*), XVI, 404; XVII, 345, 903, 1627; XVII, 709; XIX, 1437, 3316; XX, 361
- tip curvature of cut, XVII, 342
- vitamin C content, *see also above*, growing, XVI, 991, 1687

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gladiolus* (continued)—
 weed control, XVIII, 579; XIX, 2083, 2608, 3039; XX, 212, 230, 1879d, 2689
 Glass, light transmissibility determined, XVI, 1462
 Glass pots for tomatoes, XVI, 1224
 Glasshouse—
 air-conditioning, XIX, 1742
 atomizer for use in, XVIII, 16
 bench, concrete, XVII, 1608t; XVIII, 14
 construction, XVI, 221, 634, 1462; XVII, 1101; XVIII, 1589, 2322, 3160; XIX, 21, 25, 27, 28, 30, 689, 814, 1741; XX, 1266, 2300
 cooling, XIX, 815
 crops in Gt Britain, XX, 1208, 1597
 crops, manuals on, XVI, 1701; XVIII, 1524; XIX, 2582, 3527; XX, 3393
 Demonstration Station, Wilmington, Kent, XVI, 1526
 Earhart, at Pasadena, Calif., XIX, 1694
 experiments, design of, XVI, 2026
 fumigation, XVI, 227, 638; XVIII, 2081; XIX, 2704
 heating, XVI, 632, 635; XVII, 752, 1410, 1898; XVIII, 15, 1165, 1166, 2367, 2368; XIX, 6, 22, 24, 807, 1741, 2697; XX, 45, 281
 illumination, *see also* Light, artificial, XVII, 1101; XVIII, 558, 587e; XIX, 24-28, 689, 812, 1408, 1743, 2606; XX, 7, 8, 2165, 2859, 3422
 insecticide and fungicide application in, XIX, 813; XX, 46
 insulation, XIX, 23, 30
 irrigation, XVII, 178; XIX, 822, 1295, 2698-2700
 pests, XVIII, 1521, 2078, 2333; XIX, 1406, 1744, 1750s, 2702; XX, 1615, 1873, 2753
 plants—
 chlorine poisoning of, XVIII, 1587; XIX, 2701
 cold injury to, XVII, 901
 mite (*Avrosia translucens*) injury to, XVII, 907
 red spider, *see* *Tetranychus telarius* and Red spider mite control
 soil—
 analysis, XIX, 705
 heating, XIX, 29
 sterilization, *see* Soil sterilization
 straw an amendment for, XVI, 222
 sun, a source of heat for, XVI, 632
 thrips control, XIX, 1043
 vegetable production, XX, 2730
 watering, *see also above*, irrigation—of potted plants, XVIII, 1584; XIX, 816
 watering, warm water gun for, XVI, 636
 weed control, XIX, 3037
Gleditschia, seed structure, XIX, 524
Gleditschia for shelter belts, XX, 1454
Gliocladium aureum, XVIII, 3040
 Gliotoxin, an antibiotic, XVI, 1968
Gloeocercospora inconspicua, XVIII, 242
Gloeodes pomigena, XIX, 1948
Gloeosporium—
alborubrum, XX, 2039
album, XVII, 1018, 1757
ampelophagum, XX, 2517
concentricum, XX, 827
musarum, XVII, 438
perennans, XVI, 1380; XIX, 1116
ribis, XX, 605
Glomerella cingulata, XVI, 493a; XVIII, 230, 1061s, 1434, 1764, 3024; XIX, 1118; XX, 753
Gloriosa rothschildiana, colchicine treatment of, XX, 2255
 Gloxinia—
Lycopersicum virus 3 on, XVI, 831
 a pest of, XVI, 408d
 thrips, XVIII, 2672
 varieties, Swiss, XX, 1823
 Glutamine isolation, XX, 2205
 Glutathione as a growth substance, XX, 516
 Glutinosin, an antibiotic, XVIII, 355h
 Glycol, butylene, from apple and pear waste, XVIII, 2334
Glycyrrhiza glabra, a medicinal plant, XVIII, 2050
Glyptocelis squamulata, XVI, 1929
Gnomonia erythrostoma, XIX, 1937
Gnomonia leptostyla, XVII, 1296
Gnorimoschema heliopa, XIX, 1377
Gnorimoschema operculella, *see* Potato tuber worm and Tobacco leaf miner
 Godetia—
Alternaria stem blight, XX, 1813
hybrida susceptibility to fungus attack, XVI, 2333
hybrida, a test plant for seed disinfectants, XVI, 563
 Gold Coast—
 cacao growing, XVIII, 2752 l; XIX, 1536, 1537, 3407
 cocoa disease control and rehabilitation, Interim Reports 1946-48, XVIII, 3129
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1217; XVII, 514; XVIII, 3128; XIX, 2603
 lime growing, XIX, 1493; XX, 386
 Golden rod, *see* *Solidago*
Gonipterus scutellatus, XVII, 987, 988; XVIII, 1047
 Gooseberry—
 aphids, control of, XVIII, 984
 black pustule (*Plowrightia ribesia*) on, XX, 144
 breeding in Russia, XVI, 702, 1316; XVII, 1934; XX, 610
 Cape, *see* Cape gooseberry
 Chinese, *see* *Actinidia chinensis*
 cuttings, XVIII, 70; XIX, 1842; XX, 2397
 diseases and pests, XIX, 2061v; XX, 2661e
 fruitworm (*Zophodia convolutella*), XIX, 1683
 growing—
 in England, XVIII, 1678
 in Missouri, XIX, 928
 in New Zealand, XIX, 1841
 in Ontario, XIX, 145
 in Scotland, XX, 610
 leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella grossulariae* and *Pseudopeziza ribis*), XVI, 798; XIX, 2889; XX, 144
Microdiplosia ribicola on, XVII, 2116
 mildew, American (*Sphaerotheca mors uvae*), XVI, 702; XVII, 1934; XIX, 1941; XX, 1475
 mildew, European (*Microsphaera grossulariae*), XVI, 798
 mulching, XIX, 1837
 nutrition, XIX, 1680
 organic acid in fruit, XVII, 2707
 potash content of leaf, XVII, 1242
 pruning, XIX, 924
 rust (*Puccinia pringsheimiana*), XVI, 798
 sawfly (*Pteronius ribesii*), XVI, 785; XIX, 280; XX, 649, 1521

SUBJECT INDEX

Gooseberry (continued)—

- silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), XIX, 1841
- storage of fresh, XVIII, 2260; XX, 3373
- storage, frozen pack, XIX, 1673
- temperature sums for, XX, 83
- training, XIX, 144
- V moth (*Itame wauaria*), XVI, 1912
- variety(ies)—
 - in Germany, XX, 1288
 - for quick freezing, XIX, 922
 - Scania, XVI, 1268
- Sphaerotheca* resistance in, XVI, 702
- virus disease, a new, XIX, 1917
- vitamin C content, XVI, 1161
- winter moth (*Cheimatobia brumata*) on, XVIII, 305

Gordonia anomala, XVIII, 2858

Gordonia axillaris cuttings, XVIII, 17

Gorli seeds from *Onchoba echinata*, XVI, 1099

Gourd, *see also* Cucurbit(s)—flower of bottle, XX, 2078

Gourd, snake, XIX, 2453c

Gracilaria spp., agar from, XVI, 238; XVIII, 2034, 2843a; XIX, 1606

Grading fruit, *see also* individual crops, XIX, 2531, 2540

Grading, photoelectric, XVI, 1158

Graeffea cocophaga, XIX, 2529b

Graeffea crouani, XX, 1975

Graft hybrids, *see also* particular plants under grafting and Genetics, Soviet, XVI, 649; XVII, 1861a; XX, 2290

Grafting, *see also* Frameworking and particular plants—

- alkaloid plants, XVIII, 1278
- approach-, of herbaceous plants, XVI, 650
- approach-, of pome fruit, XVI, 673
- binding materials used in, XVII, 1951; XIX, 106
- biochemical changes induced by, XVII, 19
- bridge-, XVII, 1224; XX, 1310
- cacti, XX, 3090
- chlorophyll essential to union, XVI, 647
- cleft-, XVI, 50, 674; XVII, 2614
- at the collar following frost damage, XVI, 1880
- cross-, XVI, 1813
- cutting wood for, XVI, 49
- earthing up replaces wax, XIX, 2737
- fruit trees, *see also* below, tropical, XVII, 1950; XVIII, 73; XIX, 863, 864; XX, 1161
- growth substances as an aid in, XVI, 615, 969, 972; XVIII, 1405, 1406; XIX, 782; XX, 1180, 2147, 2433
- a handbook on, XVIII, 760
- hot water treatment an aid in, XIX, 782
- inverted L-, XVI, 674, 675
- Mayoquin, XVI, 2033; XVIII, 172
- as a means of studying nutrition, XVI, 646
- a review, XX, 19, 2290
- root-, of fruit trees, XVII, 1185; XVIII, 866; XX, 67, 561
- root-, of vine, XX, 2428
- scion storage, XVIII, 71, 865
- side rind-, XVI, 675; XVIII, 1323; XIX, 2738
- splice-, XX, 3238
- spring, under glass, XX, 2289
- stub-, XVI, 674; XVII, 53; XVIII, 75
- Swert's method, XVI, 50, 1813-1815
- tongue-, XX, 77
- tropical and subtropical fruit, XVIII, 73; XIX, 620

Grafting (continued)—

- tropism changed by, XVII, 1879
- various methods, XVI, 649, 674; XVII, 2006n; XX, 560, 1198
- veneer-, XVII, 2541
- in vitro, XVI, 1240
- winter, with fluorescent light, XVIII, 2333

Gram (*Cicer arietinum*)—

- composition, XVII, 1582
- growing in Russia, XVI, 1145
- variety Chafa, XVI, 1144

Granadilla, *see* Passion fruit

Grape, *see* Vine

Grapefruit, *see also* Citrus—

- boron deficiency, XVII, 2512
- boron toxicity, XX, 3138
- branch blight (*Exosporina fawcetti*), XIX, 1526a
- brown rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), XX, 3150
- "bud-union decline", *see also* below, quick decline and tristeza, XVIII, 1342, 2896
- canning, XVII, 1044, 2729; XVIII, 727, 1493
- chlorosis, XVII, 359, 1646
- climatic requirements, XVI, 1005
- cover crops, XVIII, 3116
- cuttings, XVII, 955, 2540
- essential oil, XIX, 2556
- flowering, XVIII, 2105
- frameworking, XVII, 926
- frost damage to fruit, XVI, 2179
- fruit—

composition, *see also* below, juice—rootstock affects, XVI, 1008; XVIII, 2111; XX, 3165

drop control, XVIII, 2121; XIX, 1487, 2400; XX, 1019

quality, lead arsenate improves, XVII, 2506

quality standards, XVIII, 592

shape, climate affects, XX, 3104

size, growth substances increase, XIX, 2399; XX, 3130

specific gravity, XIX, 1481

growing in California, XX, 996

growing in France, XIX, 1477

gum, XX, 3193a

gummosis (*Phytophthora* spp.), XVI, 2332

investigations in Jamaica, XIX, 535

irrigation, XVII, 359, 1646, 2778

jelly, XX, 1045a

juice—

composition, XVI, 2280; XVIII, 2333

flavour determination, XVIII, 739

storage, XVI, 1172; XVIII, 727

vitamin C content, XVII, 1044, 2729

manuring, XVI, 1015, 1016, 2334; XVIII, 356, 359, 2778; XVIII, 3116; XX, 3134

marketing, XX, 3193g

naringin in fruit, XX, 3165

nematodes in, XIX, 2418

packing, XIX, 3378

peel, carbohydrate fractions of, XX, 2121r

peel percentage, rootstock affects, XVI, 1011

quick decline, *see also* above, bud union, and

below, tristeza, XVI, 1588

root system, XIX, 3348

rootstocks, XVI, 1008, 1010, 1011, 2173,

2174, 2332; XVII, 514, 2486; XVIII,

1342, 2111; XIX, 534, 1691, 3550; XX,

1185, 3138

rust mite (*Phyllocoptu oleivora*), XIX, 3375

salt tolerance, XX, 3138

snail control, XVIII, 2902

SUBJECT INDEX

Grapefruit (*continued*)—

- starch storage in tree, XVIII, 3116
- stem pitting virus, XVII, 2477, 2478; XVIII, 2112; XIX, 2630, 3369; XX, 1195, 1196, 1922
- storage of fresh, XVI, 1153, 2250; XVIII, 703; XX, 2093
- storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 2333
- taxonomy and varieties, XX, 3115
- tristeza, *see also above*, bud union and quick decline, XVIII, 2896
- variety, Wheeny, XVII, 1634
- vitamin C content, N nutrition affects, XVI, 214, 1016

Graphognatus spp., control of, XX, 2744

Grapholitha—

- funebrana*, XVIII, 1789
- molestia*, *see* Fruit moth, oriental
- nigricana*, XIX, 435
- woeberiana*, XVI, 166; XVII, 1355; XVIII, 766

Grass—

- control, *see also individual grasses and*
- Herbicides—of annual, XVIII, 321
- provitamin A content, XVII, 486f
- Yearbook of Agriculture*, 1948, XVIII, 3157

Grasshopper control, XVI, 1391; XVII, 167, 1378, 1395c, 2134; XVIII, 2676; XIX, 257, 1086, 1096, 1988-1991, 2427, 3083; XX, 1814

Gravel culture, *see* Soilless culture

Great Britain, *see also* England, Scotland, and

counties—

agricultural research, XVII, 1863; XVIII, 1550

agricultural statistics, XVIII, 3143; XIX, 1697

agriculture, XVII, 1862

apple varieties, XIX, 851

eucalyptus growing, XX, 1861

frost damage survey, XIX, 203

fruit growing, XVII, 1238d, 1912; XVIII, 39; XX, 1208

fruit marketing, XVI, 698

glasshouse crops, XX, 1208

glasshouse fuel costs, XVIII, 1166

herbs, XX, 469

horticultural education, XVII, 1907f; XIX, 1696

horticultural pests, XVIII, 1770

irrigation of horticultural crops, XIX, 822

land resources, XVIII, 3114

libraries, foreign books and periodicals in, XIX, 3538

orchard renovation, XVIII, 115

plant—

certification, XIX, 733

diseases, XX, 645, 1420, 1422

life in, XVI, 1771h

poisonous plants, XVIII, 2033

raspberry and strawberry virus research, XVII, 2097

roses, XVI, 382, 1204

salad production, XVI, 1699

seaweeds along the shores, XIX, 1397

small fruit growing, XVI, 1698, 1746

vegetable growing, XVII, 1238d; XIX, 3073; XX, 1208

vegetable marketing, XVI, 698

Greece, potato growing, XIX, 497b

Greece, vine growing, XVII, 1257, 2055i; XX, 1390

Green belt planning, XIX, 73 l

Greenhouse, *see also* Glasshouse—cricket (*Tachycineta* *asynamor*), XVIII, 2079

Greenhouse leaf tier (*Phlyctaenia rubigalis*), XVII, 737

Grenada, nutmeg industry, XVII, 1723; XVIII, 2250

Gretchena bolliana, XVI, 1949

Grevillea robusta, a shade tree for coffee, XVIII, 1414, 1415; XX, 2013

Griffith Irrigation Res. Stat., N.S.W.—

A.R. 1945/46, XVII, 511

Rep. Soils Irrig. Extens. Service, XVII, 510

work at, XVI, 1310; XIX, 58

Groningen agric. Exp. Stat. and Soil Sci. Inst.

T.N.O., A.R. 1948, XIX, 3569

Groningen, root investigations at, XIX, 2709k

Groundnut(s)—

calcium absorption, XVI, 2192

calcium manuring, effect of, XVI, 1052

crown rot, XVII, 428

diseases in Queensland, XVI, 1054

growing—

in East Africa, XVII, 1739

in France, XVII, 2054

in India, XVI, 1220

in Malaya, XVII, 1690

in Mississippi, XVII, 946, 947

in Queensland, XVII, 953d

in Rhodesia, XVI, 484

gynophore development, XVII, 1689i

hybridization by thrips, XVII, 427

leafhopper control, XVI, 486

leaf spot (*Cercospora* spp.), XVI, 486, 2193

magnesium deficiency, XVI, 2193

manuring, XVI, 1051-1053; XVII, 1675

nicotinic acid content, XVII, 485

oil, XVII, 477, 1084j; XVIII, 3080; XIX, 1607h

Pachymerus longus on, XVI, 2332

pests, XVII, 429

photoelectric sorting, XVI, 1158

products, XVI, 1184

protein extraction, XVII, 1084i

protein-phytic acid relationship, XVI, 2197b

rosette disease (*Sclerotinia rolfii*), XVI, 485

seed disinfection, XVI, 485, 2191

sterility, XVII, 1674

storage, *Aphanus sordidus* control in, XVI, 2332

in sugar cane rotation, XVIII, 2188

tobacco thrips control, XVI, 2194

white grub (*Strigoderma arboricola*), XVI, 2195

yield trials, evaluation of, XVI, 1053

Growers' Digest, *The*, a new periodical, XIX, 3594

Growers' Notes and Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. 1947-49,

XVIII, 3130; XIX, 3559

Growth—

activity, chemical aspects of plant, XX, 1274y

factors, effect value of, XVIII, 832a

inhibiting substances, *see also* Seed germina-

tion, inhibitors of—

anemonin, XVIII, 27

bean seed contains, XX, 2251

coumarin, XVI, 2155; XIX, 1723, 3040

determination of, XIX, 1722, 1723

from *Encelia farinosa*, XVIII, 820, 1595

enzymes as, XIX, 1719

lactones, unsaturated, XIX, 2678

in leaf saps, XIX, 776

lima bean contains, XIX, 2115

maleic hydrazide, *see also* Growth sub-

stance(s) and Herbicide(s), XIX, 2680

organic ammonium compounds, XX, 2249,

2678

SUBJECT INDEX

Growth inhibiting substances (*continued*)—

- parascorbic acid, XVIII, 27
- pyruvate metabolism affected by, XX, 1231
- a review of, XX, 2247
- root secretion of, XVI, 2076; XVII, 1836; XX, 2193
- and seed dormancy, XIX, 777
- urine extract, XVI, 1754; XVIII, 1695
- measurement, apparatus for, XX, 1218
- physiology of plant, XVI, 588
- substance(s), *see also* Growth inhibiting substances—
- 3-acetyl-6-methoxybenzaldehyde, XVIII, 1595
- action on plant cells, XVII, 1154f
- activation by onion juice, XX, 280
- adenine, XIX, 774, 1888, 2677, 2709j
- aeroplane for applying, XVII, 72
- aerosol method of applying, XVI, 2118; XVII, 1568
- aesculin, XVI, 9
- in agar-agar, XVI, 617
- aminopterin, XX, 1227
- animal embryonic extracts as, XVI, 1241; XX, 2252
- for apple canker control, XVIII, 977
- in apple seed, XVII, 595; XIX, 136
- aryl phthalamic acids, XIX, 2679
- ascorbic acid activates, *see also below*, vitamin C, XIX, 766, 767
- auxin, a review on, XVI, 608
- Avena* coleoptile, *see also below*, tests—
- respiration affected by, XVII, 542
- avocado response to, XIX, 1526 l
- Bacterium tumefaciens* secretes, *see also below*, crown gall, XVI, 611
- for banana ripening, XVII, 956; XIX, 2542
- bean plants' response to, *see* Bean, growth substance, *and below*, flower drop
- benzoic acid, XVI, 10; XVIII, 543; XIX, 1718, 3157; XX, 1705
- bitter pit of apples reduced by, XX, 1430
- blossom sprays, *see also below*, flower—
- blackberry response to, XVII, 78
- bolting in lettuce and celery affected by, XIX, 389; XX, 277
- bud opening delayed by, *see below*, flowering
- for bulb storage, XX, 976
- for callus formation, XX, 1229
- carriers for, XVI, 1744
- chemistry of, XIX, 758, 2672, 2709v
- cherry composition affected by, XX, 1360
- chicory response to, XIX, 2675
- 4-chloro 2-methyl phenoxyacetic acid (MCPA), *see also* Herbicides, XVIII, 31; XX, 1234
- chromium trioxide as a, XX, 2244
- cis-cinnamic acid, XIX, 2709m
- colchicine treatment, combined, XVII, 1518; XX, 1808e, 2256
- concentration of applied, XVII, 1886
- content—
- of apple shoots, XVIII, 2435
- of black currant and cherry fruits, XX, 18
- of cabbage, XVI, 1751
- of chlorotic leaves, XX, 2245
- Cuscuta* parasitism increases, XVI, 610
- determination of, *see also below*, tests, XIX, 68, 1722, 1723
- factors affecting, XVI, 595, 610

Growth substance(s) content (*continued*)—

- geotropic reaction of leaf affected by, XVI, 1239
- of kohlrabi, XVI, 1750
- and nitrogen content, XVI, 1750, 1751
- of peach, XVII, 1208
- of penicillin, XVI, 1752; XVII, 546
- in pineapple, XVII, 2651
- of plum shoots, XVIII, 2435
- of potato, XVII, 771, 772, 895i; XX, 1741
- of sewage, XVII, 544
- of soil, XIX, 73g
- of Spergon, XVI, 1753
- of strawberry, XX, 627, 2414
- of subtropical plants, XVIII, 1593
- of sugar cane, XVIII, 1388; XIX, 1586
- of tomato, XVI, 610; XIX, 1717
- crown-gall and, XVI, 611; XVII, 1151, 1307, 1887; XVIII, 1061x; XX, 48k, 1229, 1230
- cuttings from plants sprayed with, XVI, 4
- for cuttings, *see also* Cuttings—reviews on, XVIII, 2309; XIX, 702
- Dendrobium superbum* response to, XIX, 525d
- diastase action affected by, XVI, 655c
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), *see also* Herbicides and below, phenoxy—
- action of, XX, 517, 2250
- persistence in tissue, XX, 3190
- radio-active, XVIII, 2333; XX, 2230
- reaction for, XVIII, 2374
- n*-diamylacetic acid, XX, 535b
- ω -(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) aliphatic acids, XVII, 1147
- 2: 6-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, XX, 2243
- dilution in different types of water, XVII, 543
- dithiobiuret (DTB) as a, XIX, 775
- dormancy—
- prolonged by—
- in caladium, XX, 362
- in chestnut, XX, 640
- in potato, *see* Potato
- in sweet potato, XIX, 2224
- shortened in potato, XIX, 2223
- drought resistance affected by, XVI, 1771g
- ethyleneglycoldiacetate, XVI, 2155
- flower—
- drop, *see also below*, petal fall—
- in bean affected by, XVI, 350, 1707; XVII, 304, 305; XVIII, 539
- in begonia checked by, XVIII, 1299
- in cut flowers checked by, XVII, 2441
- in vine checked by, XVIII, 3139
- initiation and, XIX, 770, 827v, 2475
- storage aided by, XVI, 100, 2155; XVIII, 1292, 1293, 2061
- flowering—
- delayed or hastened by, XVI, 1715, 2155; XVII, 1145; XVIII, 134, 1309; XIX, 500, 3516; XX, 344, 2248, 2416, 3427
- of pineapple induced by, XVII, 955, 956, 1012, 2652; XIX, 2476; XX, 3249
- prolonged by, XX, 3440
- formation in plants, XIX, 68
- fruit—
- abscission caused by, XX, 2416
- drop retarded by, *see* Fruit drop
- growth of strawberry determined by, XX, 1385

SUBJECT INDEX

Growth substance(s) (*continued*)—

- ripening—
 - of banana hastened by, **XVII**, 956; **XIX**, 2542
 - on plant affected by, **XVII**, 1145; **XX**, 2380, 2868
 - in storage and keeping quality, *see* Storage
- set, increased by, *see also* Parthenocarp—
 - in cucumber, **XVII**, 1552
 - in litchi, **XIX**, 2437
 - in potato, **XIX**, 2227
- size in orange and grapefruit increased by, **XIX**, 2399; **XX**, 3130
- fungicidal action of and fungicidal treatment combined with, *see* Sprays, fungicides
- geotropism affected by, **XVIII**, 815
- glutathione as a, **XX**, 516
- for grafting, *see* Grafting
- as herbicides, **XVI**, 170, 200c, 200j, 836, 1420, 1555, 1595, 1747-1749, 1953, 1954, 1956-1961; **XVII**, 143, 161, 399, 719, 721, 722, 727, 750m, 750r, 918, 955, 956, 963, 1360, 1412, 1591, 1699, 1836, 1883, 1888, 2186-2188, 2190-2194, 2569; **XVIII**, 29, 135, 317-326, 369, 579, 643, 769, 1020-1026, 1149, 1163, 1376-1379, 1680, 1811-1813, 1815-1819, 1938, 2010, 2011, 2183, 2184, 2193, 2329, 2370, 2647-2650, 2652-2659, 2846, 2923, 2948, 3116, 3125, 3131; **XIX**, 321-325, 329, 330, 333, 335-338, 576, 577, 1175, 1179-1184, 1186-1195, 1681, 1880, 2062-2070, 2072-2075, 2077-2081, 2083, 2085, 2088, 2089a, 2456, 2459, 2600, 2609, 3003, 3004, 3007, 3010-3015, 3019-3023, 3026, 3029-3036, 3039, 3041, 3044-3051, 3056, 3057, 3062, 3064-3071, 3072a, 3072d, 3072i, 3072j, 3072k, 3572, 3576, 3589; **XX**, 203-209, 214-219, 221-236, 241d-241g, 499, 502, 777, 778, 783, 784, 786-792, 795, 796d, 1177, 1178, 1180, 1567, 1569-1573, 1576, 1578-1580, 1582-1585, 1588-1593, 1594b, 2662-2672, 2674, 2678, 2694-2696, 2698, 2699, 2703, 2704, 2882, 3427 3440
- heteroauxin, **XVII**, 1907j; **XVIII**, 819, 821; **XIX**, 762, 765, 773, 2529g, 2675; **XX**, 16, 535k, 1228, 1274h
- Hortomone A., **XVII**, 2452
- for hyacinth bulb propagation, **XVIII**, 1300
- indoleacetic acid, *see above*, heteroauxin
- injection of, **XIX**, 827r
- insect damage suppressed by, **XVIII**, 2660a
- IPPC (= *iso*-propylphenyl-carbamate), *see also* Herbicides, **XVIII**, 2372; **XX**, 1738
- Kalanchoë* response to, **XX**, 374k
- Lanette Wax, a vehicle for, **XVIII**, 818
- for layering litchi, **XVI**, 1218
- leaf treatment for propagation from leaf, **XVIII**, 827
- lemon response to, **XX**, 382
- lettuce seed production promoted by, **XIX**, 3563
- light effect on plant response to, **XIX**, 771, 827n
- light treatment combined with, **XVI**, 333
- maleic hydrazide, *see also* Growth inhibiting substances and Herbicides, **XX**, 2416
- MCPA (= 4-chloro 2-methyl phenoxyacetic acid), *see also* Herbicides, **XVIII**, 31; **XX**, 1234

Growth substance(s) (*continued*)—

- nerosis destroys, **XVI**, 611
- neutral, **XVII**, 1148
- nicotinic acid as, **XIX**, 1888
- nicotinium compounds as, **X**, 513
- nitrate formation in soil affected by, **XVIII**, 1596f
- in oil sprays reduce foliage injury, **XVII**, 690, 942, 2138; **XVIII**, 259
- onion plants' response to, **XX**, 854
- for onion storage, **XVII**, 1145
- for orchid seed germination, **XIX**, 1428
- ortho effect in, **XX**, 2238
- parthenocarp induced by, *see* Parthenocarp
- pea plants' response to, *see* Pea
- petal fall in paeony prevented by, **XIX**, 3294
- phenoxy compounds, substituted, **XVI**, 1745; **XVII**, 22; **XVIII**, 26; **XX**, 374k
- 2-phenoxyethylamine derivatives, **XX**, 48e
- phenylacetic acid, **XVI**, 1746
- phylloxera secretes, **XVI**, 1923
- for pineapple suckers, **XX**, 2158
- pollination facilitated by, **XIX**, 1429
- polyporin, **XVIII**, 2373
- potato—
 - dormancy prolonged by, *see* Potato
 - plants' response to, **XVII**, 191; **XIX**, 3204, 3205
 - quality improved by, **XIX**, 2600
 - scab inhibited by, **XX**, 959o
 - skin colour affected by, **XIX**, 447
- proprietary, a list of, **XX**, 2235
- protoplasmic membrane response to, **XIX**, 1720
- Pteris longifolia* response to, **XVII**, 545
- radio-active, **XVIII**, 2333; **XX**, 2230
- respiration affected by, **XVIII**, 1285g; **XIX**, 1715, 1716
- reviews and books on, **XVI**, 608, 609, 615, 1242, 2314; **XVII**, 21, 1145, 1146, 1865, 1883; **XVIII**, 23-25, 381, 812-814, 1592, 1594, 1596g, 2297, 2369, 3136; **XIX**, 65, 66, 693, 757, 759, 760, 769, 827i, 1750v, 2666-2669, 2671; **XX**, 511, 512, 1224, 2233, 2247, 2303i, 2303p
- ripening affected by, *see above*, fruit
- root growth affected by, **XVI**, 1771f; **XVII**, 1883, 2036
- and root nodule bacteria, **XVII**, 1307
- for rootstock propagation, **XX**, 2234
- salicylacetone as a, **XVIII**, 2371
- scald controlled by, **XVI**, 1831; **XVII**, 1023
- seed production of vegetables benefited by, **XVIII**, 708
- seed treatment with, *see* Seed
- stilboestrol as a, **XVIII**, 513; **XIX**, 2709m
- stomatal behaviour affected by, **XIX**, 764
- storage—
 - of hardwood and pine seedlings aided by, **XVII**, 568d
 - quality of fruit improved by, *see* Storage, fruit ripening
 - quality of vegetables improved by, **XX**, 2092, 2095
- sugar cane response to, **XIX**, 3475
- synthesis in pineapple, **XIX**, 2529g
- tests, **XVI**, 612, 1240, 1771i; **XVII**, 1149-1151, 1888; **XVIII**, 426, 1593; **XIX**, 762, 1722, 1723, 2673, 2674; **XX**, 1225, 1232, 2236, 2246, 2439

SUBJECT INDEX

- Growth substance(s) (*continued*)—
 for thinning fruit, XVII, 1214; XX, 499, 2378
 thiophan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, XVII, 1152
 thiourea as a, XVII, 279, 284
 tissue response to, XVI, 609
 tobacco, axillary growth suppressed by, *see* Tobacco suckers
 tomato plants' response to, XX, 1705
 torsions induced by, XVIII, 1591
 translocation of, XVI, 1748; XVII, 20; XVIII, 2652; XIX, 2181; XX, 515
 for transplanting, XVII, 1270, 2452
 traumatic acid, XVI, 969, 972
 vine response to, *see* Vine
 vitamin—
 C as a, *see also above*, ascorbic acid, XIX, 761
 C content increased by, XVI, 1685
 K as a, XIX, 763
 and water availability in *Avena* coleoptiles, XVII, 1154e
 for wound healing, XIX, 2780, 2887; XX, 516, 563
 Grubbing trees, XIX, 1826; XX, 1213, 2295, 3168, 3440
Gryllulus servillei, XIX, 2936
 Guam, flora of, XVIII, 2175; XX, 1047
 Guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)—
 mucilage and mannogalactan from, XX, 1151, 2809
 varieties in Australia, XVIII, 3125
 Guaraná (*Paullinia cupana*), beverage from, XVIII, 644
 Guard cells, *see* Stomatal
 Guatemala—
 apple growing, XVI, 2232
 banana growing at Tiquisita, XVII, 1745
 cherimoyas of, XVII, 2665e
 cinchona growing, XVIII, 686; XIX, 2529 1
 fruit growing, XVI, 2231
 grass oil production, XVII, 414
 Hevea growing, XVI, 2227
 Manila hemp growing, XVI, 2206
 Guava—
 ant control, XX, 1028
 breeding, XVII, 2805; XIX, 2632
 dehydration, XIX, 679j
 eradication by 2,4-D, XIX, 2085
 frost damage, XX, 3105
 frost resistance, XX, 2022
 fruit fly (*Pterandrus rosa*), control, XX, 1197
 fungal rots of fruit, XVII, 994
 Fusarium wilt, XVII, 2629
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2997
 in Morocco, XVIII, 2160
 in Puerto Rico, XVII, 2665h
 in U.S.A., XVI, 481; XVIII, 2999; XIX, 1561
 internal breakdown, XIX, 646p
 juice manufacture, XX, 2112
 layering, air-, XVIII, 2373; XIX, 1562
 pest control, XIX, 2452
 pruning, XVII, 996
 Puccinia psidii on, XX, 144
 Taragama siva on, XVI, 1128
 variety(ies)—
 a seedless, XVIII, 3123
 in South Africa, XVI, 2190
 in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
 Supreme, Red Indian, Ruby, XVII, 2628
 Guava (*continued*)—
 vitamin C content, XVI, 1218; XVII, 995, 1159, 2626, 2627, 2665p; XVIII, 2999; XIX, 2550
 a weed in Fiji, XVII, 2561
 Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*)—
 bacterial root and stem disease (*Erwinia* sp.), XVII, 2369, 2370
 breeding, *see also below*, hybrids, XVIII, 2052; XX, 3048, 3440
 carbohydrates, XVI, 964h; XVII, 845, 848, 1806v
 Diplodia die-back, XVII, 249
 embryology, XVI, 2075
 essential oil, XVI, 964g
 genetic variation in apomictically produced plants, XVI, 964q
 growing in Australia, XVI, 2320; XVII, 243; XVIII, 3125; XX, 1177, 1178
 hybrids, *see also above*, breeding, XVI, 278, 2074; XVII, 1689m; XX, 3048, 3440
 insects on, XVII, 1608s
 irrigation, XVII, 246, 248, 1508
 lygus bug control, XVII, 1509
 manuring, XVII, 1508
 Mexican mealybug (*Phenacoccus gossypii*) on, XVIII, 457
 pest control, XX, 3051
 pollination, XVII, 244, 1507; XX, 3053 1
 potassium deficiency and excess, XVIII, 2842n, 2842o
 red spider (*Tetranychus bimaculatus*) control, XVIII, 457
 resin distribution, XVIII, 1282
 retting, XIX, 2572
 root(s)—
 emanation of toxic substances from, XVI, 2076
 rot (*Pythium ultimum*), XVI, 279
 system, XVII, 2366
 tissue separation from root gravel mixture, XVII, 1506
 rubber—
 accumulation, XVIII, 769, 1282; XIX, 2318f
 content, factors affecting, XVI, 873, 1225; XVII, 2368; XX, 1177, 3049
 estimation, XVII, 1083
 extraction, XVIII, 455, 2296h; XX, 3438
 hydrocarbon, function of, XVII, 2367; XX, 956
 molecular weight, XX, 1807
 in peace time, XVI, 2320
 storage, XVI, 280
 salt tolerance, XVII, 247
 seed coat, XVIII, 456
 seed disinfection, XVII, 847
 selection, XVI, 964i; XX, 3047
 spacing, XVII, 245, 1508
 transplanting, XVI, 2073; XVII, 246, 846; XX, 2173
 Verticillium wilt, XVIII, 2841; XX, 3050
 virus susceptibility, XVI, 874
 waste products as soil amendment, XIX, 1398
 weed control, XVII, 250
 Guernsey, tobacco growing, XVII, 2321
Guignardia bidwellii, XVI, 799, 1388; XVII, 125, 680; XIX, 244
Guignardia citricarpa, XVIII, 2917c; XIX, 3370, 3372
Guizotia abyssinica, an oil plant, XIX, 1607d, 1607h; XX, 2121a

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gulval exp. Stat. Rec., Growers' Notes and, 1947-49, XVIII, 3130; XIX, 3559
- Gum—
 arabic, XIX, 2526
 -benzoin, *Styrax tonkinensis* a source of, XX, 3350
 chicle, XX, 2041, 2042
 grapefruit and lemon, XX, 3193a
 mastic from *Pistacia*, XVIII, 1369; XIX, 2315
 peach, XX, 2303k
Sterculia setigera, XX, 3363m
- Gumi (*Eleagnus multiflora*) growing in France, XVIII, 840
- Gummosis of fruit trees, *see also separate species*, XIX, 197
- Gur, XX, 2109, 2110
- Guttation, *see also separate plants*—drop method in plant nutrition studies, XIX, 827 l
- Gymnosporangium—
clavariaeforme, XIX, 233
confusum, XVI, 156
juniperi-virginianae, XVI, 1349; XIX, 233
sabinae, XIX, 238
- Gypsophila*, bacterial gall, XVI, 745
- Gypsophila elegans*, *Sclerotinia serica* on, XVII, 2442
- Haematin in plants, XIX, 1750q
- Hail—
 damage—
 to apples, XIX, 1910; XX, 1450
 to horticultural crops, XVII, 109, 1520
 to vine, *see* Vine
 protection against, *see also* Vine, XX, 2661g
- Hailstorms, prevention of, XVII, 2086; XVIII, 209, 1742; XIX, 1911; XX, 2486
- Hainesia* sp. on strawberry, XX, 1479
- Hairy root, a bacterial plant gall disease, XVI, 745
- Haiti, coconut and date dying, XVI, 2236
- Hakea laurina*, an ornamental shrub, XX, 3094
- Halisidota maculata*, XX, 1172
- Halotydeus destructor*, XVII, 1405
- Halticus bracteatus* on tomato, XVIII, 1077
- Hancornia speciosa*, a rubber plant, XVI, 479; XIX, 2497; XX, 426
- Hancornia* spp., products from, XVII, 954
- Haploid *Coffea arabica*, XVI, 1078
- Haploid phanerogams, XIX, 3290
- Haplopappus tenuisectus*, XVIII, 3116
- Haplophyton cimicidum*, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
- Haptoneus luteolus*, XX, 1941
- Hardiness, *see* Frost resistance
- Hardwood and pine seedling storage, growth substances for, XVII, 568d
- Hare damage, *see also* Rabbit—prevention of, XVI, 171, 786, 1293; XVIII, 1821, 2604; XIX, 285, 2954
- Harrow, Ontario, Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-46, XIX, 3560
- Harvard, botanical activities at, XIX, 73a, 2456
- Harvesting, *see also individual crops*—weather forecast for, XVIII, 941
- Hawaii—
 agric. Exp. Stat., bien. Rep. 1942-48, XVI, 1218; XVII, 2787; XIX, 2604
 avocado growing, XVII, 1689c
 insect pests, XIX, 2529p
Macadamia nut growing, XVI, 1218
 orchid growing, XVI, 1218
 pineapple industry, XX, 2129
- Hawaii (*continued*)—
 sugar cane growing, XIX, 577, 1582, 1584, 2499; XX, 3270
 tomato breeding, XVII, 447-450; XVIII, 690, 691c
 vegetable composition, XVII, 1749
- Hawthorn growing in Kazakhstan, XVI, 1286
- Hazel nut(s), *see also* Cobnut and Filbert—
 breeding, XVI, 1862
 in France, XVII, 2055f; XVIII, 840
 growing in Denmark, XIX, 1894i
 manuring, XX, 642, 3440
 in the Pacific Northwest, XVIII, 926
 polyploid, XVI, 1862; XVII, 1167
 rootstocks, XX, 2450
 varieties in Bulgaria, XVII, 2051
 varieties in Italy, XX, 2450
- Heartnut (*Juglans cordiformis*), XVI, 122
- Heat canker, XVI, 731 (V)
- Heather seed germination, XIX, 2338
- Heather, *Verticillium* wilt, XX, 2735
- Hedge(s)—
 dwarf shrubs for low, XX, 987i
 fences, rose for, XIX, 997
 fruit tree, XVIII, 126, 2485; XX, 88, 2376
 a manual on, XX, 3392
 in North America, XVIII, 574
 ornamental, XIX, 3329
 plant species used for, XVI, 374
 in Tasmania, XVII, 2446
- Heilipus lauri*, XX, 1032
- Heilipus squamosus*, XIX, 1526m
- Helianthus*, *see also* Sunflower—
 cytogenetic variations induced in, XVIII, 2351
sparsifolius, a garden sunflower, XVI, 367
tuberosus, *see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, XIX, 3312
- Helicopter—
 for drying cherries, XVI, 1867
 for frost protection, XVIII, 1734
 horticultural uses of, XIX, 694
 for spraying and/or dusting, *see* Spraying
- Heliothis longipes*, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052; XIX, 1158, 2061k
- Heliothis armigera*, *see* Tomato fruit worm and Maize corn borer
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, XVI, 2101, 2102; XVII, 1688, 2225; XVIII, 611, 612, 2580, 2854; XIX, 1043; XX, 1030, 1031
- Helleborus niger*, XVI, 2063
- Hellula phidilealis*, XVII, 1856
- Hellula undalis*, XVI, 1997
- Helminthosporium*—
avenae, XX, 1542
carposaprum n.sp., XVII, 879
heveae, XIX, 1578; XX, 3260
 sp. on cowpea and soybean, XVI, 354
torulosum, XIX, 1929; XX, 1072
- Helopeltis*—
 on cacao, *see* Cacao
 control on tea, *see* Tea
orophila, XVI, 477, 556
 spp. on cinchona, XVII, 1729; XIX, 3411
- Hemerocallis fulva*, colchicine treatment, XX, 2255
- Hemerocampa leucostigma*, XX, 1172
- Hemiberlesia simplex*, XVII, 804
- Hemicellulose estimation, XIX, 73b
- Hemiceres cadmia* and *H. velva*, XX, 1032
- Hemileia* spp. on Rubiaceae, XVII, 1754c
- Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, *see* Coffee

SUBJECT INDEX

Hemiptera of North Africa and the Mediterranean, XX, 1566y
 Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)—
 broomrape (*Orobancha ramosa*) resistance in, XVIII, 1268
 growing—
 in California, XVI, 1558e
 in East Africa, XIX, 1607k
 in Iowa, XVI, 2328
 in Italy, XIX, 1607k
 in Russia, XVI, 253
 harvesting, XVI, 2205
 manuring, XVII, 210, 1502
 retting, XVII, 320j, 320k, 320 l; XVIII, 419
 seed disinfection, XVI, 2040; XVII, 212, 213
 seed production, XVIII, 420
 sex ratio, fertilizers do not affect, XVI, 252
 sowing rate, XVI, 2204
 varieties, XVIII, 681
 manila (*Musa textilis*)—
 bunchy top virus, XVII, 2572; XVIII, 1446, 2995; XX, 3236
 diseases, XX, 1072
 fibre extraction, XX, 1073
 fibre quality, XX, 2018
 growing—
 in Borneo, XIX, 3552; XX, 3235
 in Costa Rica, XVI, 1620
 in Dominica, XIX, 646c
 in Guatemala, XVI, 2206
 in India, XVIII, 2991
 in Indonesia, XIX, 3436
 in Malaya, XVII, 2573; XIX, 646c
 in the Philippines, XX, 404, 1072, 3233, 3363k
 in South-East Asia, XVII, 2572
 mosaic, XVIII, 1446
 taxonomy, XX, 435b
 world survey, XVIII, 2227
 Mauritius, *see Furcraea*
 Henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*) a fibre plant, XVIII, 2227; XX, 3233
Hepialis lupulinus, XVIII, 2596
Heracleum lehmannianum, XVI, 514
 Herbage seed drying, XVIII, 360
 Herbicides, *see also individual weeds and crops under*
 weed control and Growth substances as herbicides—
 absorption, XVIII, 2643; XIX, 3020, 3022
 activation, *see also below*, 2,4-D, XVII, 2229f
 aeroplane or helicopter for application of, XIX, 1184, 2966, 3072n; XX, 241g, 1573, 1590, 3440
 Agroxone, *see below*, MCPA
 ammonium, quaternary, XX, 2678
 ammonium sulphamate, XVI, 170, 1070, 1714; XVIII, 2326, 2646; XX, 1585, 1586, 2708-2710
 apparatus for applying, *see also below*, 2,4-D, cleaning, XVI, 236; XVII, 727; XVIII, 1026, 1061a, 1061u, 2645, 2655; XIX, 1174, 1182, 1183, 1188, 2068, 3016-3018, 3038, 3072g, 3072h; XX, 2680, 2681, 2706
 bees' susceptibility to, XIX, 2619; XX, 1181
 2-benzoylbenzoic acid, XVIII, 1811
 a bibliography, *see also below*, reviews, XX, 2662
 borax, XX, 1585
 for cereals, selective, XVII, 722
 chemical structure of, XX, 1568
 4-chloro 2-methyl phenoxyacetic acid, *see below*, MCPA

Herbicides (*continued*)—
 chloropicrin, XIX, 2070
 coumarin, XVII, 1364
 cyanamide, *see* Cyanamide
 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulphate, XIX, 3047
 2,4-D (=2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid), *see also* Growth substances—
 absorption, XIX, 3020, 3022
 activation, XVII, 2193; XVIII, 318, 1815, 2653; XIX, 336, 352, 2600, 3023; XX, 280
 bottle technique of applying, XVIII, 1023
 cleaning containers after use, XVII, 2190, 2194
 contratoxication, XVIII, 1816; XIX, 1187
 determination, XVIII, 29
 dust mixed with fertilizer, XVI, 1961
 general, XVI, 1954, 1956, 1961; XVII, 750r, 963, 1699, 2191; XVIII, 317, 319, 324, 1022, 1812, 2657; XIX, 1194, 2609, 3072d, 3072j; XX, 796d, 1579, 2668, 2669
 inactivation, XVI, 1749; XVIII, 1817, 2928; XIX, 3020; XX, 241e
 injury to cultivated plants, *see also individual plants and below*, response and toxicity, XVII, 2190, 2194; XVIII, 1149, 1813, 2658; XIX, 3021, 3026; XX, 789, 1567, 1584
 light effect on, XVIII, 318, 1376
 micro-organisms of soil and, XVII, 161
 oil applied with, XVIII, 2948; XIX, 353, 1193, 3572
 penetration in plant, XIX, 333
 pre-emergence application, *see* Weed control by soil treatment
 response of cultivated plants to, *see also above*, injury, XVI, 200j; XVII, 1591, 2186; XVIII, 30, 135, 317, 326, 1148, 1285g, 1379, 2846, 3116; XIX, 341, 1181, 1186, 1189, 2459, 3026, 3050; XX, 778, 791, 792, 1578
 seed germination of crop plants affected by, XVI, 1749, 1958; XX, 790
 soft water for dilution, XIX, 2048
 storage, XIX, 2067
 for stump eradication, XX, 3440
 temperature affects plant susceptibility to, XIX, 1189, 3050
 toxicity under glasshouse conditions, XVII, 1360
 volatility, XIX, 3049, 3051
 dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNC), XVI, 843; XVIII, 547; XIX, 332, 1185; XX, 2672, 2673
 dinitro-*sec*-butyl phenol, XVI, 1555; XIX, 2077, 3039; XX, 207, 1481
 Dinoc, XVI, 1418
 evaluation, XVII, 1888
 fungicidal action, XX, 1481
 glycerine increases action, XVII, 721
 helicopter for applying, *see above*, aeroplane
 hormone, *see* Growth substances as herbicides
 injury to cultivated plants, *see also above*, 2,4-D, XVIII, 2650, 2846
 IPPC (=iso-propylphenyl carbamate), XVIII, 371, 1025; XIX, 330, 335, 2078, 3010; XX, 210, 786, 1569, 1579, 1583, 3431
 leaf penetration, XIX, 331, 332
 lists of, XVIII, 1837; XIX, 1095, 1178; XX, 1545, 2630, 2712b
 maleic hydrazide, XX, 2674, 2675

SUBJECT INDEX

Herbicides (continued)—

- MCPA (=4 chloro 2 methyl phenoxyacetic acid), XVI, 836, 1956, 1957; XVII, 2186, 2188; XVIII, 1024, 1534, 1543, 1812, 1814; XIX, 337, 1175, 1194, 1195, 2073, 3003, 3004; XX, 502, 783, 784, 1579, 1591, 2694, 2704
- Methoxone, *see above*, MCPA
- oil, XVI, 1612, 1956; XVII, 250, 261, 262, 1513, 2189, 2371; XVIII, 1020, 2329, 2644; XIX, 339-341, 343, 354a, 1193, 2076, 2086, 2087, 3008, 3009, 3052; XX, 220, 780, 1178, 2150, 2676, 2677, 2705, 3122
- pentachlorophenol, *see below*, sodium plant cell response to, XIX, 3056; XX, 205
- potassium cyanate, XIX, 3053, 3054
- potassium ethyl xanthate, XX, 779
- pre-emergence application, *see* Weed control by soil treatment
- iso-propyl—
- phenyl carbamate, *see above*, IPPC
 - xanthate, XIX, 3019
 - xanthogenate, XX, 3141
- reviews on, XVIII, 1032, 2647-2649; XIX, 1171-1173, 1177, 1179, 2062-2065, 2089a, 3011, 3012, 3014, 3015; XX, 498, 785, 787, 796a, 796b, 796c, 2662-2667
- seed of treated weed affected by, XVIII, 324, 1939
- Sinox, XVI, 790
- sodium—
- chlorate, XIX, 2609; XX, 237, 1586
 - chloride, XIX, 346
 - pentachlorophenate, XX, 211
- soil—
- fumigants as, XX, 1568
 - residual effect in, XVII, 2229e; XIX, 2074
 - structure and, XX, 2692
- sulphuric acid, XVI, 1956; XVIII, 1284x; XIX, 344, 346
- sulphydryl compounds, XIX, 334
- TCA (=trichloroacetate), XVIII, 2659; XIX, 3010; XX, 232, 236, 241f, 2679
- 2,4,5-T (=2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), XVI, 1954; XVII, 1360; XVIII, 1379; XIX, 2074; XX, 232, 1569, 2683
- Uramon, XIX, 2070; XX, 2700
- Verdone (MCPA+IPPC), XVIII, 1024; XX, 502
- for woody plant control, *see* Woody plants
- Herbs, culinary, growing in England, XVIII, 2832
- Herbs, a manual on British, XX, 468
- Heredity, a new periodical, XVII, 1101
- Herefordshire, cider orchards, XVII, 1170
- Herefordshire, a planning survey, XVII, 502
- Herpetophyas fasciatus*, XVIII, 3018q
- Hertfordshire frost hollow, characteristics of a, XVII, 1287
- Hesperaloe funifera*, a fibre plant, XVII, 217
- Hesperis matronalis*, cucumber mosaic on, XVIII, 2702
- Heteroauxin, *see* Growth substances
- Heterodera*, *see also* Nematodes—
- carotae*, XX, 836
 - göttingiana*, XVI, 2021
 - marioni*, XVI, 198, 231, 1522, 1913, 2021, 2209; XVII, 228, 348, 768, 962, 2412; XVIII, 354, 656, 768, 1244, 1263, 1772, 2637, 2792; XIX, 1310, 1387, 1560, 1749, 2060, 2281, 2450, 2519, 2898, 2907, 3090, 3245; XX, 646, 878, 915, 930, 1197, 1616, 1723, 2534, 2536, 2804, 2874

Heterodera (continued)—

- rostochiensis*, XVI, 964c, 2021; XVII, 795, 2303, 2412; XVIII, 2056r, 2791; XIX, 465, 1364, 1366; XX, 319, 915, 1771-1773, 2804, 2944-2946
- schachtii*, XVI, 2021
- Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, XVI, 226, 234, 2098; XVII, 133; XIX, 267
- Heteronychus* spp. on sugar cane, XX, 3326
- Heterosis, *see* Seed hybrid and individual crops under heterosis
- Heterosporium tropaeoli*, XVII, 2445; XX, 3074
- Heterosporium variabile*, XVI, 1348
- Hevea*, *see also* Rubber, (*Hevea*)—
- pauciflora*, blight resistance in, XX, 3252
 - rigidifolia*, XVII, 2616
 - species, classification of, XIX, 1567, 2486
 - species, identification of, XIX, 2487
- Hibiscus*—
- braziliensis*, XX, 2021
 - cannabinus*—
 - growing in the Philippines, XIX, 3435
 - growing in South Africa, XVIII, 2992; XIX, 2313
 - manuring, XX, 2021
 - retting, XIX, 1555
 - spacing and time of planting, XVI, 845, 846; XVII, 211
 - spinning properties, XVI, 847 - cuttings, XVI, 445; XVII, 955, 1889; XIX, 1530
 - esculentus*, *see* Okra
 - sabdariffa*, uses of, XVI, 850; XVII, 2760h
 - spp. in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2858
 - syriacus*, XIX, 1530
- Hickory nut (*Carya* spp.), XVI, 1865c; XVII, 93
- Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst., Northern Ireland, A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1219, 2337d; XVIII, 789b, 3162i
- Himalaya berry, *see* Blackberry
- Himatantus* spp., chicle gum from, XX, 2042
- Hippeastrum*, early flowering and selection of, XVII, 347, 2775
- Hippophae rhamnoides*, a source of vitamin C, XIX, 2549, 3284
- Hiroshima, weed germination at, XVI, 1769
- Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Vienna, XIX, 710
- Hoe, standardized specification of swan-necked, XX, 2299
- Höfchen horticultural research station, Germany, XVIII, 2526
- Holarrena antidysenterica*, a medicinal plant, XVI, 1490, 2049
- Holland—
- agriculture, XVIII, 3104; XIX, 8
 - amelanchier species, XIX, 2359
 - apple grading, XIX, 138, 139
 - apple varieties, XVI, 669
 - asparagus growing, XVII, 2380
 - cauliflower varieties, XVII, 1538
 - cherry growing, XVI, 41, 1782; XVIII, 2409
 - Colorado Beetle Act, XVIII, 1284k
 - cucumber growing, XVI, 1524
 - cyclamen inspection, XVI, 2170
 - endive varieties, XVI, 317
 - flower bulb culture, XVI, 386
 - frame and glasshouse construction, XVI, 1462
- fruit—
- growing, XVII, 44; XVIII, 1531; XIX, 830; XX, 537
 - processing, XVI, 1157
 - varieties, XIX, 695, 841

SUBJECT INDEX

- Holland fruit (*continued*)—
 and vegetable consumption, XVII, 12;
 XVIII, 1284q
 horticultural—
 advisory service, XX, 477
 education, XVIII, 1559
 soil survey, XX, 25
 horticulture, XVI, 574, 1202; XVIII, 1523;
 XIX, 2587
 lettuce varieties, XVI, 309
 medicinal plants, XVI, 1211
 mushroom growing, XVII, 1608g; XVIII, 1164
 nursery inspection service, XVII, 1155;
 XVIII, 2414; XIX, 139; XX, 556
 ornamental flowering plants, XVI, 1206, 1209
 packing shed construction, XVIII, 2362
 pea *Fusarium* wilt, XVIII, 1936
 peach growing under glass, XVIII, 2416
 phytopathology in, XVI, 767
 plum growing, XVIII, 2410, 2416
 potato breeding, XVIII, 375
 potato growing, XVIII, 376, 2757; XIX, 440,
 3195, 3196; XX, 1725
 raspberry growing, XVI, 1847
 salt removal from inundated land, XVIII, 940
 scientific periodicals, XVIII, 2340b
 seed production, XVIII, 3107; XIX, 1202
 soybean growing, XVI, 352
 strawberry growing and inspection, XVIII,
 189, 906
 tobacco growing, XVII, 1608e; XIX, 3251
 tomato growing, XVI, 1524
 vegetable preservation, XVI, 1157, 2289
 vine growing, XIX, 159
 Wijster exp. Fruit Gdn., XIX, 831
 woolly aphid in, XVI, 1922
 Zealand experiment station, XVIII, 1547
- Holly, *see also* *Ilex*—
 cuttings, XVIII, 2877f; XX, 346, 1862
 leaf miner (*Phytomyza* sp.), XX, 3102
 parthenocarpy induced in, XVII, 1145
 pollination, XIX, 2360
 seed germination and sex ratio, XVIII, 575
 in the U.S.A., XVIII, 1311c; XX, 3431
- Hollyhock breeding, XIX, 2339
- Holochlora pygmaea*, XX, 1121
- Homeria* spp. as weeds in Australia, XVIII, 2873
- Honey—
 bactericidal action of, XVI, 151
 nutritive value of, XVII, 1785
 plants, XIX, 2650; XX, 1211
 plus growth substances for vine cuttings, XX,
 2436
 poisonous, XIX, 119, 2650, 2651; XX, 1212
 pollen analysis of Swedish, XVII, 486a
- Honeydew, terminology of, XVI, 1249
- Honeysuckle, control of undesirable, XX, 1585
- Honeysuckle, weed control under, XX, 229
- Hong Kong—
 agric. Dep., A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 3561; XX,
 2156
 fruit growing, XVIII, 2997
 ornamental plants, XVIII, 2857-2859
 vegetable growing, XVII, 1832; XVIII, 3015
 watercress cultivation, XVIII, 2842z
- Hoofddorp, Fruitgrowing Demonstration Trials,
 Rep. 1938-48, XX, 484
- Hop—
 antibiotics from, XIX, 3274; XX, 2989
 aphid control, XVII, 1846; XVIII, 2831;
 XIX, 2102, 3579; XX, 1550
 aphid resistant, XVII, 2798
- Hop (*continued*)—
 bine cutting, XIX, 2637
 black rot (*Gibberella cyanogena*), XVII, 826
 breeding, XIX, 2298
 certification, XIX, 738; XX, 343j
 cockchafer larvae on, XIX, 2910
 cuttings, XVI, 2044, 2045; XVII, 2342-2345;
 XX, 343v, 2982
 cutworm control, XVI, 1439
 cytology, XX, 3053h
 diseases, XVI, 547, 2319; XVII, 2345; XIX,
 491; XX, 328, 329, 3053t
 downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*),
 XVI, 750; XVII, 230, 1096, 2798; XVIII,
 1075; XIX, 1683, 3579; XX, 329, 330,
 2149, 2988
 drying, XVII, 530; XVIII, 1165; XX, 2990-
 2993
 European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*) on,
 XVIII, 2038
 flea beetle on, XIX, 3275
 flowering, controlled lighting stimulates,
 XIX, 3579
 gall midges, XIX, 3519
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Alsace, XVII, 2340
 in Belgium, XVII, 2341; XIX, 1389
 in Canada, XIX, 3577
 Conference, Wye College, Rep. 1946,
 XVII, 530
 in England, XVIII, 1550; XIX, 2299, 3268;
 XX, 945
 in New Zealand, XVII, 521, 826; XVIII,
 3121; XIX, 718; XX, 485, 486
 in Poland, XVII, 1864
 in South Africa, XVIII, 2823
 in Sweden, XIX, 3269
 in Tasmania, XIX, 490
 in Turkey, XVII, 229
 in various countries, XIX, 3267
 in Yugoslavia, XX, 2986
 insect infestation, XVII, 2350; XVIII, 2829
 iron deficiency, XX, 2984
 irrigation, XIX, 3579
 layering, XVIII, 2824; XIX, 3271; XX, 343v,
 2981
 magnesium deficiency, XIX, 2637; XX, 2985
 manganese toxicity, XX, 2984
 manuring, XVIII, 2037; XIX, 1389, 2302,
 2637, 3272, 3579; XX, 2149, 2983, 3431
 mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), XVI, 2046
 mosaic, XVII, 2345, 2346; XX, 486
 nettlehead disease, XVII, 827, 2347; XVIII,
 2825, 2826
 pests, control of, XVI, 543; XX, 331
 picking, mechanical, XVII, 530; XVIII, 2822
 preservative value of, XVII, 1489
 quality evaluation, XX, 3431
 red spider (*Tetranychus* spp.), *see also scientific*
names and Red spider, XVI, 225; XVIII,
 2574, 2830, 2831; XIX, 253, 3276; XX,
 1550, 2575
 Research, Wye College, A.R. 1948, Dep. of,
 XIX, 2637
 resins, XIX, 2301, 2637; XX, 2989, 3438
 reviews of the literature on, XIX, 679b; XX,
 945, 946
 root system, XIX, 2300
 "slip-down" virus, XVIII, 1271
 split-leaf blotch, XVII, 2345
 training, XX, 2149, 3431
 trials, design of, XIX, 3270

SUBJECT INDEX

Hop (*continued*)—

- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - Belgian, XVIII, 1270
 - brewing trials with new, XVII, 1487; XVIII, 1269; XX, 944, 947
 - Clone No. 18, XVII, 230
 - downy mildew resistant, XVII, 230, 2798; XX, 330
 - mildew susceptibility of, XVI, 2046
 - Rep. on trial of new, at E. Malling, 1942-47, XVI, 257; XVII, 512, 1487; XVIII, 2822
 - Svalöf 85, XIX, 3269
 - Verticillium* resistant, XX, 947
 - Wye seedling, XX, 327
- Verticillium* wilt, XVII, 2348, 2349; XVIII, 441, 2036, 2822, 2827, 2828; XIX, 492, 2303, 2637, 3273; XX, 328, 944, 947
- vine weevil (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*), XVI, 1912; XX, 2149
- virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, XX, 2987
- yields, number of bines per hill related to, XX, 948

Hoplia oregona, XX, 2558*Hoplocampa*—

- brevis*, XVI, 1414; XVIII, 311, 1019; XIX, 1082, 2952; XX, 2539
- flava*, XVI, 786, 1415, 1912; XVII, 1103, 2181, 2182; XVIII, 312, 313, 2600; XIX, 2016; XX, 744, 2598
- minuta*, XVI, 786; XVII, 140, 1103, 2181, 2182; XVIII, 1807, 2600; XIX, 2016; XX, 2598
- rutilicornis*, XX, 2598
- testudinea*, XVIII, 310, 1802; XIX, 2013, 2951; XX, 743, 2597

Hormones, *see* Growth substances

Hornet control in orchards, XVI, 1951

Hornet, Oriental, a bee and fruit pest, XX, 2600

Horseradish—

- bactericidal action of, XVIII, 446
- emanations, fruit storage improved by, XX, 3373
- growing in Tasmania, XVIII, 445
- mosaic, XIX, 495, 3283
- peroxidase reaction, XX, 957, 959e
- rhizomes of, XIX, 1251
- seed production, XX, 333

Horsetail control, XIX, 3003

Horticultural—

- Congress, internat., Proc., XVIII, 3136
- education—
 - Ass., A.R. 1947 and 1949, XIX, 1674; XX, 3418
 - Ass., Occasional Publications, XVII, 1847 in France, XVIII, 2344
 - in Gt Britain, XVII, 1907f, 2796; XIX, 1696 in Holland, XVIII, 1559
 - a review, XVIII, 3136
 - in Sweden, XVI, 1314b
- institutions in England and Wales, XVII, 2797
- produce, classification of, XIX, 2709r
- research—
 - in Australia, XX, 495
 - stations in Denmark, XVIII, 1558, 1596h
 - stations in England, XVIII, 1596h
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 35

Horticulture—

- in Canada, XIX, 2, 730
- in England, XIX, 694
- in Gt Britain, XVIII, 3143; XX, 1208
- in Holland, XVI, 574, 1202; XVIII, 1523; XIX, 2587

Horticulture (*continued*)—

- in Iceland, XX, 2181
- in Indonesia, XX, 397, 1046
- in Israel, XX, 497
- in Italy, XVIII, 2415; XIX, 1699
- on moorland soil, XX, 458
- in Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia, XIX, 526
- in New Zealand, XVII, 1154d
- publications on, XIX, 729
- in Queensland, XVII, 1691; XX, 989, 3197
- in Scotland, XX, 2179
- in Sweden, XVIII, 1557
- in Switzerland, XX, 2713
- tropical, XIX, 2529o
- in U.S.A., XVII, 1657; XIX, 694

Hotbed(s), *see also* Frame(s)—

- concrete, XVIII, 2392e
- heating—
 - by Dano compost, XVI, 1306
 - electrical, XVI, 315, 633, 635, 639, 1208, 2027, 2028, 2029; XVII, 752, 1898, 2232; XVIII, 38b
 - by flue, XVI, 1461
 - with horse dung substitutes, XVIII, 2392r; XIX, 1732

Hot water—

- treatment—
 - for gladiolus smut control, XVI, 1568
 - for grafts, XIX, 782
 - for *Phytophthora* spp. control, XVI, 1613c; XX, 1930
 - for stem borer (*Indrabella* sp.) control, XVI, 1594
 - stings in orange rind discovered by, XVII, 1756
 - for tulip fire control, XVII, 1096

House plants, lice pests on, XVI, 2172e

House plants, a manual on, XX, 2134

Hovenia dulcis, sugar content, XX, 1965*Hovenia dulcis* trees in France, XX, 60Huckleberry, *see* Blueberry*Hufelandia anay* for avocado breeding, XVII, 2552

La Hulpe, Stat. provinc. Rech. Sci. vitic., A.R. 1948, XIX, 2605

Humic acid, root growth stimulated by, XIX, 3076

Huminal, an organic manure, XIX, 55

Humulonone, a hop resin, XX, 2989

Humulon, an antibiotic, XIX, 3274; XX, 3438

Humus, *see also* Compost—

- decomposition, XVII, 567
- estimation in soil, XVI, 1262; XVII, 25
- preparation by aerobic fermentation, XIX, 56

Hungary—

- American fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*) in, XVIII, 1597, 1795, 1796
- fruit and vine growing, XVIII, 1597
- walnut growing, XVII, 2048

Hurricane damage in Florida, XVII, 2665c, 2665m

Hurricane damage to tung, XVIII, 2910

Hyacinth, *see also* Bulb(s)—

- acclimatization in southern hemisphere, XIX, 1432, 1433
- bulb propagation, XVIII, 1300
- bulb storage, XVIII, 2864
- "loose bud", XVIII, 1301, 2868
- polyploidy or bud sports induced in, XVII, 916
- temperature effect on, XVII, 1623

Hyalodendron sp. on almond, XVIII, 981*Hyalopterus arundinis*, XX, 1493*Hybernia defoliaria*, XVIII, 1061pHybridization, *see also* Breeding—introgressive, XIX, 3518

SUBJECT INDEX

Hybridization, vegetative, *see* Genetics, Soviet

Hydnocarpus oil, XVI, 1225

Hydrangea—

blindness, nutritional causes of, XVII, 332

breeding, XX, 2172

colour change in, XVI, 2163

cuttings, XVII, 1096

growing in New Zealand, XVII, 1610

manuring, XVI, 979

pest control by selenium, XVII, 323, 2439

pinching, XIX, 2340

storage, XVIII, 2076

varieties, new, XIX, 3334e

Hydrastis canadensis, a medicinal plant, XX, 338

Hydrocotyl bonariensis control, XIX, 1681

Hydrocyanic acid, *see also* Fumigation—sorption
by insect pupae, XVI, 2010k

Hydrogen swells in canning, XVI, 2286

Hydrophily, ionic, and viscosity, XVIII, 832c

Hydroponics, *see* Soilless culture

Hylemyia—

antiqua, *see* Onion fly

brassicae, *see* Cabbage root fly

cilicrura and *platura*, *see* Bean seed fly

radicum on bean, XVIII, 537; XX, 260

Hylesinus fici, XIX, 272

Hylobius abietis, XVI, 952

Hylotoma rosarium, XVI, 362, 385

Hymenaea parvifolia seeds for creaming *Hevea*
latex, XVIII, 3087m

Hymenia fascialis, XX, 2838

Hymenia recurvalis, XVI, 291

Hyoscyamus niger—

a host of Colorado beetle, XX, 2952

a medicinal plant, XVIII, 450, 451

photoperiodic reaction, XIX, 827w; XX, 2219

Hypericum perforatum, *see* St. John's wort

Hyphantria cunea, XVIII, 1597, 1795, 1796

Hyphantria textor, XX, 2537

Hyphoene ventricosa, palm wine from, XIX, 1600

Hypnea musciformis, agar from, XVIII, 2843a

Hyponomeuta—

cognatella, XVI, 2100

malinella, XVIII, 1791, 1793; XIX, 2912

padella, XVIII, 1791, 1793, 2599, 3139

Hypothenemus hampei, *see* Coffee berry borer

Hyppa xylinoidea, XX, 2592

Hypsometer for tree height estimation, XVII, 1689p

Hyptis spicigera, an oil plant, XX, 3354

Hyssop, *Arima marginata* on, XVIII, 1291

Hysteroneura setariae, a virus vector, XVIII, 2940

Iceland, hot springs horticulture of, XX, 2181

Icerya purchasi, *see* Citrus scale, cottony cushion

Idaho agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 1943/44 and
1947/48, XVIII, 3131, 3162j; XIX, 3563

Idiocerus pistaciae, XIX, 2044

Idiocerus stali, XVIII, 2102

Ilex, *see also* Holly—

chromosome numbers of, XVI, 2242a

opaca, XVIII, 575; XX, 346

paraguayensis, yerba maté from, XVII, 1722;
XVIII, 644, 2248

Illinoia pisi, a virus vector, XVIII, 1897

Illinois, fruit varieties for, XVIII, 53, 54, 1945

Illinois State hort. Soc., Transact. 1945, XVII, 2788

Illumination, artificial, *see* Glasshouse illumination
and Light

Immunity to disease, tests for, XIX, 980

Impatiens—

balsamina, antibiotic from, XVIII, 1845

holstii, a tetraploid, XIX, 3289

Impatiens (continued)—

seed physiology, XIX, 1739

sultani nana, XIX, 1410

Imperata spp. control, XIX, 3026-3028; XX, 1973,
2169

Imperial—

agric. Bureaux, *see also* Commonwealth—
Proc. Conf. 1946, XVII, 515

Coll. trop. Agric. Trinidad, A.R. 1945-48,

XVII, 516, 1857; XVIII, 3132; XIX, 3564

Coll. trop. Agric., work at, XVI, 443; XX,
1978

Coun. agric. Res. India, A.R. 1944/45, XVI,
1220

Inarching mango, XVI, 2330, 2634; XX, 2162

Incompatibility, *see also* Pollination and individual
crops under rootstocks and pollination—

in flowering plants, genetics of, XX, 3

genes in English varieties of fruit, XVII, 1101

Incurvaria capitella, XVII, 138; XVIII, 1004, 1005;
XIX, 2010

rubiella, XVI, 568; XVIII, 1004

India—

apple growing, XVIII, 844; XX, 541

areca nut growing, XX, 2075

Bactris utilis palm, XVII, 431

Balehonnur Research Station, coffee experi-
ments at, XVIII, 2962

banana growing, XX, 1979

cashew nut industry, XVII, 1015d

Chaetodacus ferrugineus fruit fly, XVII, 952

citrus growing, XX, 993

coconut growing, XVIII, 2246; XIX, 616

coffee growing, XVI, 1090; XVII, 967, 2603;
XVIII, 2198

Cucurbitaceae, XVII, 2660

desert locust, XVII, 750q

fibre plants, XVIII, 2991

Flora Indica, XVIII, 2176

fruit growing, XVII, 570, 1831, 2624, 2665u;

XVIII, 2996; XIX, 716; XX, 988

Imp. Coun. agric. Res., A.R. 1944/45, XVI,
1220

mango growing, XVII, 2632, 2634

medicinal plants, XVII, 958; XIX, 2304;
XX, 3026

mulberry growing, XVIII, 2389

peach rootstocks in N.W. Frontier Province,
XIX, 112

plant diseases, XX, 2138

plant protection, XIX, 1461

potato growing, XVII, 773, 1822

pulses, XVI, 1107; XX, 1970

pyrethrum growing, XX, 775

San José scale distribution and hosts, XVII,
693

Soya Bean Subcommittee, XVI, 2138

sugar cane growing, XVIII, 2186; XX, 2044

sugar industry, XVIII, 2252d; XX, 1103-1105

tea growing, XVIII, 648; XIX, 2515; XX,
3435

tobacco growing, XVII, 1822

vegetable growing, XX, 988

vegetable seed production, XIX, 356; XX,
800, 801, 1599

vernalization of tropical and temperate crops,
XVI, 2200

village horticulture development, XVII, 2789

vine growing, XVII, 2055j

Indian—

agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, scientific reports
1941-47, XVII, 531c, 1100; XIX, 712

SUBJECT INDEX

- Indian (*continued*)—
 Coffee Bd, A.R. 1947/48, XX, 478
 Coun. agric. Res., A.R. 1946-49, XIX, 712; XX, 3420
 Head, Sask., Canada, Dominion exp. Farm, Rep. 1937-46, XIX, 3565
 Tea Ass., sci. Dep., A.R. Tocklai exp. Stat. 1943-45, 1947, 1946 and 1948, XVI, 555, 1710; XIX, 713, 1675; XX, 3421
 Tea Ass., Proc., XVIII, 3133
 Indiana, *see also* Purdue—peppermint and spearmint oil production, XVII, 233
 Indiana, tobacco growing, XVII, 2434y
 Indicator, a natural pigment as oxidation-reduction, XX, 1244
 Indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*) insecticide from pods, XVI, 1986
Indigofera endecaphylla, a coffee cover crop, XVIII, 1413
Indigofera, types of, XVI, 477; XIX, 1603
 Indo-China—
 Agricultural Research Institute, XVII, 397
 castor bean growing, XVIII, 2169
 citrus fruit composition, XVIII, 2118
 citrus species, XVII, 2470
 mulberry growing, XIX, 1764
 Rubber Research Inst. [I.R.C.I.], XIX, 2485
 Indonesia, *see also* individual islands—
 agricultural research stations, XIX, 570
 agriculture in, XVII, 1829, 1830; XIX, 686
 cacao growing, XX, 399
 citronella grasses, XIX, 1601
 coffee growing, XVII, 2592; XVIII, 1464g; XX, 402, 2011
 copra production, XIX, 3457
 horticulture, XX, 397, 1046
 palm oil exports from, XX, 3241
 perennial crops, XVIII, 2920
 plantation crops, XIX, 1529, 1664
 rubber growing, XVII, 419; XIX, 677, 1568, 1569, 1571
 science and scientists in, XVI, 541
 sisal growing, XVII, 2570
 soybean varieties, XVI, 353
 spice growing, XVIII, 3010
 sugar cane growing, XX, 3267
 tobacco growing, XIX, 1377
 Indore, Inst. Plant Industry, A.R. 1943-48, XVII, 517, 2808e; XVIII, 3162 l; XIX, 2639f
Indrabela quadrinotata, XVI, 1594
 I.N.É.A.C., *see* Institut national
 Infection, theories of plant, XVII, 492
Inga vera, a shade tree, XVII, 407
 Injection, *see also* Deficiency, mineral, Fertilizer(s) and Manuring—
 method of diagnosing mineral deficiencies, XVII, 636
 needle for interveinal leaf, XX, 2266
 under pressure, for correcting mineral deficiency, XVI, 418
Inocarpus edulis, XX, 1975
 Insect(s)—
 barrier of high-frequency current, XX, 1543
 beneficial, in Trinidad, XVI, 1617
 control by light traps and electrocution, XVIII, 2573
 damage, growth substances suppress, XVIII, 2660a
 diapause and phenology, XIX, 2909
 food plants in Mauritius, XIX, 1532
 microbiology, XVII, 1840
 Insect(s) (*continued*)—
 parasites and predators, a catalogue of, XVIII, 2660z
 pests, *see also* Pests—
 common names of, XVII, 1323; XX, 720, 2538
 dispersal of, XVI, 449
 in Fiji, XVI, 1061; XVII, 2561, 2562
 of forest and shade trees, XX, 1172
 of Hawaii, XIX, 2529p
 in Peru, XVI, 450
 pollination, XVII, 750z
 populations, estimation of, XVII, 750z
 pupae, HCN sorption by, XVI, 2010k
 repellents, XVIII, 2623
 weed control by, *see* Weed control, biological
 Insecticidal plants—
Aconitum spp., XVI, 267
Aeschron excelsa, XVIII, 1052
Amorpha fruticosa, XVI, 1986; XVIII, 1052
Anabasis aphylla, XVIII, 1052
Annona spp., XVII, 1695
Croton tiglium, XVIII, 1052
Derris, *see* *Derris*
Dichapetalum cymosum, XX, 1553
Duboisia hopwoodii, XVIII, 1052
Euonymus europaeus, XIX, 1153
 evaluation of, XVIII, 2329
Haplophyton cimicidum, XVIII, 1052
Heliosis longipes, XVIII, 1052; XIX, 1158, 2061k
Lonchocarpus spp., *see* *Lonchocarpus*
Mamea americana, XVII, 430; XX, 2656
Milletia pachycarpa, XIX, 1153
 miscellaneous, XVI, 1448; XX, 2654
Mundulea sp., XVII, 2565
Pachyrhizus spp., *see below*, yam bean
Phellodendron amurense, XVIII, 1052
 in Puerto Rico, XVIII, 2329
Pyrethrum, *see* *Pyrethrum*
Quassia amara, XVIII, 1052
Randia spp., XIX, 1153
Rhododendron molle, XIX, 1153
Ryania spp., *see also* Sprays, insecticides, XVIII, 1052; XIX, 2999g
Sabadilla, *see also* Sprays, insecticides, XVIII, 1052
 search for, XVIII, 1061m
Sesamum indicum, XVIII, 1052
 a survey of, XVIII, 1847
Tephrosia spp., XVI, 821; XVII, 172, 2565; XVIII, 2032
Tripterygium, *see* *Tripterygium*
 from tropical America, XX, 776h
Veratrum album, XX, 1554
 yam bean, XVI, 442; XVII, 1696; XVIII, 2638; XIX, 2512
Zanthoxylum clavaherculis, XVIII, 1052
 Insecticide Manufacturers, Association of British, XX, 2122
 Insecticides, *see* Sprays, insecticides
 Institut(e), *see also* particular institutes—
 pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Sci. dans l'Ind. et l'Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), A.R. 1949, XX, 3419
 des Fruits et Agrumes coloniaux (I.F.A.C.), XVII, 352; XX, 2158
 national pour l'Étude agronomique du Congo belge (I.N.É.A.C.), A.R. 1942-48, XVI, 556; XVIII, 771, 2321; XIX, 1676; XX, 2157
 des Recherches agronomiques et forestières de l'Indochine, XVII, 397

SUBJECT INDEX

Institut(e) (continued)—

of Tropical Agriculture, Puerto Rico, A.R.
1944-46, XVII, 1107, 1108

Insurance in horticulture, XVIII, 3136

Inter-American Inst. agric. Sci. Turrialba—
A.R. 1944-46, XVII, 2805

cacao research at, XVIII, 2212, 2216; XIX, 601

Intercropping in the tropics, XIX, 572

International Horticultural Congress, Proc., XVIII,
3136

International relations in science, XVI, 34a

Inulin from dahlia and sunflower tubers, XX, 953,
3103g

Inulin in guayule, XVI, 964h

Invertase adsorption, XVII, 1142, 1143

Iodine—

determination in plants, XX, 1274m

and plant life, XX, 2128

radioactive, XVIII, 2333

Ionic concentration in nutrient solutions, deter-
mination of, XIX, 39

Ions, radius of hydrated, XVIII, 832b

Iowa—

agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 2328;
XVII, 2791; XVIII, 3137; XIX, 3566

apple breeding, XVI, 1793

Ipomoea, see also Sweet potato—*purpurea*, leaf
development of, XX, 3072

Ipomoea spp., control of undesirable, XVIII, 2923;
XX, 234, 240

Iran—

citrus scale insects of, XVIII, 2128-2132, 2134

parasitic phanerogams of, XVIII, 1808

plant diseases in, XVIII, 2523

Iraq, soilless culture in, XVIII, 1579

Iridomyrmex humilis, XIX, 282

Iris(es), see also Bulb(s)—

"blindness", XX, 3440

bulb storage, XVIII, 2864; XIX, 3559; XX,
975

Caucasian, XIX, 510

culture in England, XVII, 487

diseases, XIX, 525b; XX, 970, 3085

early flowering of Dutch, XVI, 393, 395

evolution of the garden, XVI, 2165

flower formation, XVI, 394, 396, 397

forcing, XIX, 1435, 2375n, 3318; XX, 3440

growth, urea solution stimulates, XVII, 915

halophila, lemon tree growth stimulated by,
XVII, 943

hybrids, natural, XIX, 3518

nematodes in, XIX, 2369, 2370; XX, 1847

in Palestine, XVII, 899

tingitana, XVI, 397

varieties, various, XVI, 394, 408e; XIX,
3317, 3319

weed control, XX, 230

Irish moss (*Chondrus crispus*), utilization of, XVI,
551; XVIII, 2296i; XX, 339

Iron—

absorption by pineapple, XX, 3248

content of plants, XX, 29

deficiency, see also Chlorosis—

in apple, see Apple

in azalea, XIX, 3327

bean an indicator plant for, XVII, 103

in blackberry, XIX, 188

in citrus, see Citrus

in fruit trees, XVI, 131, 1333; XVII, 2069;
XVIII, 935; XIX, 189, 2607, 2861; XX,
2152

in hop, XX, 2984

Iron deficiency (continued)—

injections to cure, see Deficiency, mineral
in lemon, XVII, 2513; XX, 1920

in lettuce, XVI, 1706

and manganese, see also below, manganese,
XVIII, 825; XIX, 1709

metal-induced, XIX, 3079

in orange, XX, 1920, 3139

in ornamentals, XIX, 188, 2326

in peach, see Peach

in pear, see Pear

in pineapple, XVIII, 2241; XIX, 3451;
XX, 3247

in plum, XVIII, 1724

in potato, XIX, 3079; XX, 2895

in prune, XIX, 188

in strawberry, XIX, 188, 2607; XX, 659

in tobacco, XVIII, 2810; XIX, 2608

in tomato, see Tomato

types of, XVII, 639

in vegetables, XVIII, 935

in vine, see Vine

estimation, XVI, 605; XX, 2264

geochemistry of, XVI, 1333

manganese balance, see also above, deficiency,
XVI, 1771 l

"Monkey" in orchard work, XIX, 131, 1832;
XX, 1362

toxicity to raspberry, XX, 661

Irrigation—

apple, see Apple

apricot, XVI, 1587

artichoke, XX, 1264

avocado, XVIII, 2142; XX, 1892

banana, XIX, 2471

bean, see Bean

Branch Experiment Station, Washington,
XVI, 1727

cabbage, XIX, 497y; XX, 2775, 2776

carnation, XVIII, 2326

carrot, XX, 810, 1654

channels, protection of water flow in, XVI,
2687

channels, weed control in, XIX, 3024, 3025

citrus, see Citrus

coffee, XVI, 1724; XVII, 1110; XX, 3433

contour-check method of, XX, 589

control, physics of, XX, 1222

"crowder" system of, XVI, 1587

date, XVI, 1606

with distilled water, XVII, 1904

electricity, use in, XVII, 752

fertilizer application with, XVIII, 2388;
XIX, 53, 387, 822, 1724, 3073; XX, 499,

1178, 1733, 1918, 2279, 2724

for frost protection, XVI, 724, 1716, 1878;
XVIII, 202, 2546, 2547; XIX, 210, 1850,

1908, 2708; XX, 1386, 1437, 1441, 2373,
2483, 2484

fruit, see also individual fruit crops—

XVI, 691, 692, 1308, 1309, 1310; XVII,
67, 1234, 1899, 1987; XVIII, 110-114, 769,

886; XIX, 60, 64, 822, 2711; XX, 95, 589-
591, 1353, 1354, 2370

fungicides and insecticides applied with,
XVIII, 2786; XIX, 1724

furrow, XVI, 693, 1842; XVII, 26, 67; XX,
95, 590

glasshouse, see Glasshouse irrigation

grapefruit, XVII, 359, 1646, 2778

guayule, XVII, 246, 248, 1508

in Holland, XX, 44

SUBJECT INDEX

Irrigation (continued)—

- hop, XIX, 3579
 - insecticide application with, XIX, 1724
 - lettuce, XIX, 2144; XX, 2812
 - a manual on, XX, 3408
 - melon, XX, 1264
 - in Murray Valley, Aust., XX, 2282, 2284
 - nursery, XVII, 1956
 - in Oklahoma, XX, 2281
 - olive, XX, 592
 - onion, XIX, 376
 - orange, *see* Orange
 - peach, XVI, 1587
 - pear, XVI, 86; XVII, 1219; XVIII, 114
 - pepper (*Capsicum*), XVII, 2353; XX, 2785
 - pipes, XVII, 1986; XVIII, 112; XX, 1263
 - plum, XVIII, 114
 - potato, *see* Potato
 - prune, *see* Prune
 - Research Station, Griffith, N.S.W., XVII, 510, 511; XIX, 58
 - salt movement in soil affected by, XVII, 1900
 - in Spain, XX, 2283
 - sprinkler, XVI, 1464; XVII, 561, 563, 2807; XVIII, 110, 111, 113; XIX, 61-63, 540, 2635, 3073; XX, 810, 1265, 1353, 1355, 1386, 2371-2373
 - strawberry, *see* Strawberry
 - sub-, in plant nutrition experiments, XX, 1274n
 - sugar cane, XIX, 3468; XX, 3363s
 - sweet corn, XIX, 2095; XX, 810, 1684, 2731
 - sweet potato, XIX, 2453f, 3566
 - terminology, XIX, 827f
 - tobacco, XVIII, 431; XX, 1178, 1187
 - tomato, *see* Tomato
 - underground water for, XX, 534
 - vegetable, *see* Vegetable
 - vine, *see* Vine
 - walnut, XX, 2451
 - water raising from deep wells, XVII, 562
- I.R.S.I.A.*, Belgium, A.R. 1949, XX, 3419
- Irymple citrus experiment, Australia, XVI, 1009
- Isoloma hirsutum*, viruses of, XX, 3103k
- Isotopes, radio-active, *see* Radio-active
- Israel, *see also* Palestine—citrus growing, XX, 1899, 3112
- Israel, flora, XX, 2
- Isserville Experiment Station, Algeria, tobacco experiments, XVII, 2319
- Istle, a hard fibre, XVII, 217

Italy—

- agricultural economics, XIX, 9
- almond varieties, XVIII, 758
- apple storage, XX, 599
- bergamot orange growing, XVI, 410
- buffalo tree hopper (*Ceresa bubalus*) in, XVII, 700
- carrot seed production, XVI, 2081
- cauliflower growing, XVII, 895b
- cherry growing, XVIII, 854
- citrus growing, XVII, 922; XIX, 3341; XX, 3109
- clary growing, XVI, 1479
- essential oil production, XVIII, 2103
- floras, XVIII, 6, 38c; XIX, 1702
- flower growing, XVII, 896; XIX, 2322, 3298, 3334d
- frost damage to citrus and deciduous fruit, XVIII, 1336; XIX, 1907

Italy (continued)—

- fruit breeding, XIX, 1765, 1769; XX, 2315
- fruit growing, XVIII, 835, 836, 2411
- fungicides, XVIII, 355m
- hazel nut growing, XIX, 2850; XX, 2450
- hemp seed production, XVIII, 420
- horticulture, XVIII, 2415; XIX, 1699
- kaki growing, XVI, 1284; XIX, 553
- lemon growing, XVI, 410, 411
- mushroom growing, XX, 2974
- oil crops, XVII, 833
- olive growing, XVIII, 46, 2490 l; XIX, 2733; XX, 53, 58, 2311, 2323
- onion growing, XVI, 1505
- peach growing, XIX, 832
- pear growing, XX, 2308
- potato growing, XIX, 1319, 1320
- silk industry, XIX, 2647
- sweet potato growing, XX, 3180
- tea growing, XVI, 1075; XVIII, 645
- tobacco growing, XVIII, 2802; XX, 323
- vegetable seed production, XX, 959q
- vine growing, XVII, 618, 2037; XVIII, 355d, 2507, 2508; XIX, 951, 1979, 2829; XX, 1388, 1395, 2421
- weeds in, XX, 200, 1575

Itame wauaria, XVI, 1912

Ivory Coast—

- cacao growing, XVII, 411
- cinchona growing, XVI, 1080
- coffee growing, XVI, 1080; XIX, 2463
- Station régionale d'Azaguié, XX, 2158

Ivory, vegetable, XVIII, 2245

Ivy—

- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, XX, 149
- fungicidal action of extract, XVII, 1317
- poison (*Rhus toxicodendron*), *see* Poison Ivy
- respiration and cell division, XVII, 1880
- virus diseases, XIX, 3295

Ixia, artificial lighting for, XX, 2165

Ixia varieties, XIX, 3320

Ixora incarnata cuttings, XIX, 1530Jaboticaba (*Myrciaria cauliflora*) "grapes", XVIII, 1445Jack bean, *see* *Canavalia ensiformis*Jack fruit (*Artocarpus integer*), fruit fly control, XX, 3358

Jam, nutritive value, XVII, 1785

Jam, vitamin C retention in fortified, XVI, 1213

Jamaica—

- avocado growing, XVI, 1610
- banana diseases, XVII, 436, 437
- cacao growing, XVIII, 1423
- citrus growing, XX, 996
- coconut growing, XVI, 1134
- Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1712; XVII, 1849; XX, 2159, 2160
- vegetable growing, XIX, 646m
- wattle bark from, XVIII, 637b

Jaman (*Eugenia jambos*) jelly, XVI, 1183*Jamesonia theobromae*, XVI, 1099

Japan—

- agriculture and agricultural research, XVIII, 1; XIX, 734
- composts and manures used in, XIX, 2691
- garden farming in, XX, 2182
- green tea improvement, XVII, 2574

*Inst. pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*) control, XVI, 964d, 1707, 2010c, 2010j; XVII, 760, 761, 2434m; XVIII, 1870f, 2593; XIX, 265, 1683, 1997, 2061i, 2933, 2934, 2999b; XX, 1496, 1497, 2555, 2556, 2660w
- Jasmine—
cultivation for perfume, XVIII, 571
cultivation in Spain, XVIII, 2066
cuttings, XX, 2432
Phoma jasmini on, XVIII, 556
- Jatropha curcas*, an oil plant, XVIII, 3012; XIX, 1633, 1639b
- Java, see also Indonesia—
antibiotics from higher plants in, XX, 2611
cacao growing, XVIII, 2210; XIX, 603, 1535
cinchona growing, XVI, 541
citronella grasses, XVIII, 2252p
citrus rootstocks, XVII, 2521
coffee breeding, XIX, 1541
pyrethrum growing, XIX, 1154
rubber growing, XVI, 541; XIX, 605
tobacco growing, XVII, 2322
vegetable growing, XIX, 1527
- Jefferson, T., XVI, 571, 1266b, 1266d
- Jersey, Colorado beetle in, XVII, 1458; XIX, 2273
- John Innes—
hort. Instn, A.R. 1945-49, XVI, 1713; XVII, 1101; XVIII, 2322; XIX, 2606; XX, 3422
hort. Instn, work reviewed, XVI, 1266a
Leaflets, XVIII, 1514; XIX, 2581
- Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*) control, XX, 235-239, 241c, 241f, 794, 795, 1588, 2706
- Jork Fruit Research Station, Germany, XIX, 1678
- Journal(s)—
of the Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants Ltd, XVII, 1848
of the Soilless Culture Soc., XIX, 3595
title abbreviations of biological, XX, 2124
- Juglandaceae, nematode tolerance, XIX, 2908
- Juglandaceae, staminate flowers, XIX, 966
- Juglans*, see also Walnut—
cordiformis, *J. mandshurica*, *J. sieboldiana*, XVI, 122
frost resistance, XX, 131
hindsii as walnut rootstock, XVIII, 926; XIX, 973; XX, 116
- Juice, see Fruit, Vegetable and particular fruits
- Jujube (*Zizyphus jujuba*)—
in the ancient world, XIX, 3390a
"anti-sweetness" effect, XVIII, 634
fruit rots, fungal, XVII, 994
growing—
in China, XVIII, 1361; XIX, 3386
in France, XVIII, 633, 840; XX, 1966
in U.S.A., XX, 3188
vitamin C content, XVII, 483; XIX, 1526i, 2550
- June beetle, green (*Cotinis nitida*), control of larvae, XVI, 1397; XVIII, 1265
- Juniper—
cuttings, XVI, 975, 976; XIX, 1442
grafting, XVI, 969; XIX, 782
Phyllobius sp. on, XIX, 1454
Zeravšansk, medicinal oil from, XVI, 577
- Juniperus chinensis* var. *plumosa*, XVI, 969
- Justicia gendarusa* cuttings, XX, 527
- Jute (*Corchorus* spp.)—
growing in Italian East Africa, XIX, 1607k
photoperiodism, XVI, 1619
a review, XVI, 1618
varieties in Russia, XVIII, 681
vernalization, XVI, 2200
- Juvenile form in *Duboisia* spp., XVI, 268
- Juvenile form in fruit trees, XVIII, 868, 1625, 1626; XX, 82, 2348
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*), see Persimmon
- Kakothrips robustus*, XIX, 1043
- Kalanchoë*—
crown-gall, XIX, 229, 1006
flowering impulse and phyllo-morphosis, XX, 987d
growth substance effect on, XX, 374k
photoperiodic reaction, XVIII, 13; XIX, 697, 2709 I; XX, 8, 3073
a test plant for DDT residue in soil, XIX, 1138
- Kale—
growing in England, XVIII, 1887
nutritional value, XVIII, 2664
storage, XVIII, 707
vitamin C content, XIX, 2093; XX, 390
- Kapok (*Ceiba* and *Bombax* spp.)—
fibre, XVI, 1071
grafting, XX, 3234
growing in Zanzibar and French West Africa, XVIII, 2338, 3018p; XIX, 3434
a host of cacao capsids, XVI, 2335
origin, XVIII, 3018p; XIX, 1552
pollination, XIX, 1553
- Kashmir, essential oil plants, XIX, 527
- Kashmir, pyrethrum growing, XVII, 2563
- Kazak, plum growing, XVI, 1799
- Kei apple (*Dovyalis caffra*), XVIII, 2165
- Kenaf, see *Hibiscus cannabinus*
- Kent—
cobnut growing, XVI, 125
fruit growing, XVIII, 2399; XIX, 1754
spring frosts, XX, 2477
- Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946-48, XVIII, 3138; XIX, 714; XX, 2161
- Kentville, Nova Scotia, Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-46, XIX, 3567
- Kenya—
coffee growing, XVII, 967, 2600; XVIII, 2966; XIX, 2462
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945-47, XVII, 1102; XVIII, 2323; XIX, 3568
fruit growing, deciduous and subtropical, XVII, 1733; XVIII, 1554; XIX, 75
Ocimum suave oil from, XVII, 1819
pyrethrum growing, XVII, 2564; XVIII, 1054-1058; XIX, 2051, 2617
weed control, XVIII, 1378
- Kerda (*Capparis elaeagnoides*) fruit, uses of, XIX, 623
- Kerquelen cabbage (*Pringlea antiscorbutica*), XX, 832
- Kew Bulletin*, XVII, 518
- Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, XVII, 1866; XIX, 4
- Khellin from *Ammi visnaga*, XX, 1808w
- Kibrai Institute of Plant Industry, XVII, 1870
- Kilimanjaro, coffee growing on, XVII, 968
- Kirov Fruit Research Station, XVI, 1773
- Kirton, Lincs., bulb research, XVII, 2453
- Kniphofia*, a triploid, XX, 987a
- Knolkohl, damping-off, XX, 1808s
- Kohlrahi—
ant damage to, XX, 1808b
auxin content, XVI, 1750
biological value, XVII, 1051
bolting, XIX, 498e
forcing, XVI, 1221
lignification, XVIII, 2843p
storage, XIX, 2224

SUBJECT INDEX

- Kok saghyz (*Taraxacum kok-saghyz*)—
 boron deficiency, XVI, 881, 2068
 breeding, XVI, 876; XVII, 837, 1096; XVIII, 2052
 callus formation, XVI, 276
 Canadian research on, XVI, 1212
 carbohydrate metabolism, XVII, 837, 839; XX, 1806
 copper deficiency, XVI, 273
 cultivation, mechanized, XVI, 2066
 cuttings, XVII, 253, 840, 841
 dandelions as weeds in, XVII, 256; XVIII, 2054
 dormancy, summer, XVII, 1498
 grafting, XVI, 1495, 1498; XVII, 254, 255
 growing—
 in Argentina, XIX, 3277, 3278
 in Canada, XVIII, 1533
 in France, XVII, 2364
 in Gt Britain, XVIII, 2053
 in Poland, XIX, 2317
 in Russia, XVI, 271, 878; XVII, 251; XVIII, 453
 in Sweden, XVI, 2065
 in U.S.A., XVII, 2363
 harvesting, XVI, 888
 leaf cuttings, XVI, 2067
 liming, XVI, 881
 manganese deficiency, XVI, 881
 manuring, XVI, 603, 881, 884; XVII, 1502; XIX, 1400; XX, 3046
 mineral deficiencies, XVI, 359c, 881
 peroxidase reaction, XX, 957
 a review on, XVI, 270
 rhizosphere, *Azotobacter* in, XVII, 842
 root—
 anatomy, XVI, 889
 cuttings, XIX, 1400
 size, XVII, 1504
 rubber—
 accumulation, XVI, 887, 1499
 content, XVI, 274, 879, 880, 886; XVII, 257; XIX, 3279
 estimation, XVI, 870
 extraction, XVI, 275
 seed germination, XX, 17
 sowing methods, XVI, 883-885; XVII, 252, 2365; XVIII, 454, 1281
 XVIII, 454
 spacing, XVI, 1500
 tetraploid, XVI, 272, 877; XVII, 838, 1497, 1499; XVIII, 2055
 transplanting, XVI, 882
 variety No. 485, XVII, 1497, 1500
 wireworm damage, XVI, 890
 yellow virus disease, XVI, 932
 Kola, *see also* Cola—growing in Nigeria, XX, 1185
 Kola propagation by budding and cuttings, XVI, 2332; XX, 1185
 Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., XVI, 579; XVII, 1869
 Koo-wee-rup Swamps, Australia, vegetable growing, XVI, 824
 Kornik Gardens, Poland, XVII, 1160
 Krebsler cellar for fruit storage, XVII, 2671; XVIII, 710, 3139; XIX, 657
 Krym saghyz (*Taraxacum megalorrhizon*)—
 grafting, XVI, 1495
 pests, XVII, 1505
 rubber accumulation, XVI, 1499
 rubber content, XVIII, 1280
 Kudzu (*Pueraria* spp.), physiological experiments with, XVIII, 2252h
 Kudzu as a cover crop and for soil preservation, XVI, 447; XVIII, 2252h; XIX, 723
Kuehneola fici, XVI, 1347
Kuehneola uredinis, XX, 1480
 Kurchi (*Holarrhena* sp.), a medicinal plant, XVI, 1490, 2049
 Kvithamar Veg. Res. Stat., Norway, A.R. 1941-45, 1936-45 and 1939-40, XVI, 1221, 1222, 1223; XVIII, 772, 773, 789c, 789d
 Labels, lettering of garden, XX, 3055
Labidostomis taxicornis, XVIII, 1367
 Laburnum cuttings, XVIII, 2877e
Lachenalia glauca diseases, XIX, 2375f
Lachnus persicae, XVI, 724
Lacmellea pauciflora, chicle gum and rubber from, XIX, 2496; XX, 2041
 Lactic acid from Jerusalem artichoke and grape juice, XVIII, 2291
 Lactones, unsaturated, as growth substances, XIX, 2678
Lactuca—
 sativa, *see* Lettuce
 scariola, vitamin C and P content, XVII, 281, 282
 serricola downy mildew infects lettuce, XVI, 2104
 "Ladang" system of cultivation in Sumatra, XX, 398
 Ladders, *see also* "Iron Monkey"—for orchard work, XX, 1363
 Ladybird beetles in Australia, XVII, 2133
 Ladybird, control of leaf-eating, XX, 1609, 1610
 Laeken Colonial Garden, Belgium, XVII, 394; XIX, 1528
Laemosternus terricola, XVI, 1912
 Lafayette agric. Exp. Stat., *see* Purdue
Lagenaria leucantha, flower morphology, XX, 2078
Lagenaria vulgaris mosaic, XIX, 645
Lagerstroemia indica cuttings, XVIII, 22
Lagerstroemia indica, manganese deficiency, XVII, 2548
 Lalang, *see* *Imperata*
Lallemantia iberica, an oil plant, XVII, 235
Lallemantia spp., photoperiodism of, XVII, 913
Lambertella corni-maritima, XVIII, 3024
Laminaria spp., composition of, XIX, 497h, 497i
Lampetia equestris, XIX, 3326
Lampronia, *see* *Incurvaria*
 Land Settlement Ass., A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 1679
 Land utilization in tropics, XIX, 3391, 3397
Landbouwdocumentatie, a periodical, XVIII, 3144
 Land-grant colleges, workers in, XVI, 1230h; XVIII, 8321; XIX, 2641
Landolphia spp. as rubber plants, XVII, 1097, 2776; XVIII, 2053; XIX, 1579, 1580
 Lange Ossekampen orchard manurial trials, A.R. 1939-43, XVI, 560, 570a; XVII, 2792
Lantana camara control, XX, 2686
 Lapédagne method of pruning peach, XVIII, 122
Laphygma eximpta, biological control, XIX, 594
Lappa major grafting, XVI, 1495, 1498
 Larkspur, *see also* Delphinium—crown rot (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), XVII, 1612
Larrea divaricata, XX, 959j
Lasiodera serricornis, XVII, 320y, 1486; XVIII, 2818; XIX, 666, 1377, 1625
Lasius niger, *see also* Ant control, XIX, 1458

SUBJECT INDEX

Laspeyresia, see also *Carpocapsa* and *Cydia*—*caryana*, XX, 179*molesta*, XVI, 1407, 1940; XVIII, 304, 1004, 1017, 1018, 1790; XIX, 2002, 2003, 2897; XX, 739*nigricana*, XVII, 1096, 1598, 1599; XVIII, 1937; XX, 244*pomonella*, see *Codling moth*

Lateritin, an antibiotic, XVIII, 2612

Latex plants, see also Rubber—in tropical America, XX, 2041, 2042

Lathyrus tingitanus growing in Russia, XVI, 239

Latin square design of trials, XVI, 654; XIX, 20

Lattice square design of trials, XVII, 31b, 1413; XVIII, 832g

Laurel leaf spot (*Tetractytm lauri*), XVII, 1620

Laurel psyllid, XVIII, 2095

Lausanne et Domaine de Pully, Station fédérale d'essais vitic. arboric., A.R. 1943-48, XVI, 561; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 774, 3139; XX, 1180

Lavender—

Arima marginata on, XVIII, 1291

growing in Argentina, XIX, 501

growing in France, XIX, 2573h

oil, XVII, 1821e; XIX, 501, 2573h

Lawn, see also Grass—

ant control, XIX, 1457, 1458

cutworm control, XIX, 2342

grass, *Agrostis canina*, XX, 1877

grass, centipede, XX, 1878

management, XIX, 2576; XX, 2133

manuring, XVI, 1961; XIX, 2341

-mowers, electric, XVII, 1898

in North Africa, XIX, 1518

pest control, XIX, 2341

weed control, XVI, 1961; XVIII, 1814; XIX, 1192, 2082, 2089c, 3068, 3071

Lawsonia inermis, a medicinal plant, XVII, 985

Layering, see also Marcotting—

cacao, XVI, 2330

Cornus, XIX, 1444

guava, XVIII, 2373; XIX, 1562

hop, see Hop

litchi, see Litchi

mulberry, XX, 2159

quince, XVIII, 1622

rhododendron, XX, 3091

rootstocks, XIX, 865

of trees, natural, XIX, 1444

viburnum, XIX, 1444

vine, XIX, 1878

walnut, XX, 1418

Lea Valley, crops under glass, XX, 3053b

Leaching of nutrients, measurement of, XVIII, 2384

Lead determination, XIX, 73d, 789

Leaf(ves)—

abscission, see also below, fall—the study and physiology of, XIX, 2665; XX, 1248

absorption of chemicals, immersion technique for studying, XVIII, 2352

analysis, see also Tissue testing and separate crops—by colorimetric methods, XX, 508

analysis, sampling for, XIX, 2659; XX, 2151, 3139

area, vegetable yield related to, XVI, 828

catalase activity, XVII, 16

colour measurement, XIX, 2769; XX, 1335

culture, detached, XVI, 645

cuttings, see also below, propagation, XX, 21

deformation, virus causes, XX, 679

Leaf(ves) (continued)—

extraction of nitrogenous materials from green, XVI, 2043; XIX, 827j

fall, ethylene induces, XVII, 1890

geotropic reaction, XVI, 1239

glands in sesame, XVI, 2219, 2221

influence on pea yield, XVI, 1550

meal from vegetable wastes, XVIII, 1500

miner, boxwood, control of, XIX, 1062

P and Fe content of autumn-coloured and variegated, XX, 2268

photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 594

propagation from, see also above, cuttings, XVIII, 827

respirational losses of dry matter, XIX, 752

sap, growth inhibitor in, XIX, 776

sex influenced by, XIX, 1247

shape, factors affecting, XVII, 1717; XIX, 754

structure, spray penetration related to, XVI, 1984

a theory of the, XVIII, 2392f

tier (*Cnephias longana*) control, XX, 1816

transpiration, XIX, 2658

variegation, XIX, 563, 1456

vitamin C content of darkened, XVI, 1685; XX, 812

water saturation of chlorotic, XX, 2245

Leafhopper, see also scientific names and hosts—apple measles caused by, XVI, 765

Leafhopper spp. as virus vectors, XVI, 1362, 1894; XVII, 2434w; XX, 135-137

Lecanium—*corni*, XVI, 379, 2100; XIX, 2916; XX, 757, 1566a, 3101*nigrofasciatum*, XX, 1566a*pruinotum*, XVII, 1334; XVIII, 265

sp. on quince, XIX, 1037

viride, XVIII, 2965

Leek—

flower initiation, XIX, 750

fly (*Chortophila antiqua*), XVI, 903

growing in England, XX, 278, 1808t

growing in Norway, XVIII, 773

manganese deficiency, XX, 27

manuring, XVII, 2238; XVIII, 773, 2667

moth (*Acrolepia assectella*), XVI, 301, 903, 1512; XVII, 265; XVIII, 1099; XIX, 379

nematodes in, XIX, 3122

onion fly (*Chortophila antiqua*) on, XVIII, 470

onion thrips on, XVII, 509

seed production, XX, 853

transplanting, XVII, 2238; XIX, 2092

weed control, XVIII, 1098

Leek Veg. exp. Garden, A.R. 1944/45, XVI, 1230c

Leeward Islands, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945, XVII, 1861f

Legume(s)—

Alectra vogelii, a root parasite of, XVIII, 2642

for green manuring, XVI, 1059; XVIII, 401

growing in the Caribbean, XVIII, 3016

"hard seed" disorder in, XIX, 2114

inoculation, XX, 100d

mosaic, XVI, 1885

nitrogen manuring after, XX, 1252

pest control, XVIII, 1849

production in Algeria, dried, XVII, 2413

quality in edible, XVIII, 1284s

root nodules, XVI, 595; XVII, 315; XVIII, 1573, 2380

seeds, storage pests of, XVIII, 1476

Leguminosae, vegetative hybridization in, XVI, 647

SUBJECT INDEX

Lemon, *see also* Citrus—

Alternaria rot, XX, 2093, 3441
Botrytis rot, XVI, 1593
 brown rot, XVIII, 1473; XX, 385
 caterpillar (*Papilio* sp.) control, XIX, 2377
 chlorosis, XVII, 2513; XX, 1920
 citrus bud mite (*Aceria sheldoni*) on, XVIII, 610
 colouring, artificial, XVI, 1004
 cuttings, XIX, 2392
 diseases, XVIII, 606; XIX, 3365, 3366
 dry bark disease, XVIII, 616; XIX, 1490
 flower anomalies, XVIII, 1317
 flower composition, XVIII, 598; XIX, 1485
 frost damage, XVI, 2179; XX, 1020
 frost protection, XIX, 1483, 2408; XX, 1900
 fruit—
 composition, rootstock affects, XVIII, 2111
 drop, control of, XX, 1019, 1916
 respiration, XIX, 1480, 1639d
 rots, XVI, 505, 1593; XVIII, 1473; XIX, 1494, 1619, 1639d, 2416; XX, 385, 2093, 3441
 specific gravity, XIX, 1481
 under glass, a fungus disease of, XIX, 3366
 grading, XVI, 1158; XIX, 2540
 green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*) on, XVI, 505; XIX, 1494, 1619, 1639d
 growing—
 in Italy, XVI, 410, 411
 in New Zealand, XVI, 1004; XVIII, 776
 in North Africa, XVII, 2473
 in Russia, XVII, 1633; XX, 1900
 in tubs, XX, 381
 in Victoria, Aust., XIX, 1474
 growth, *Iris halophila* stimulates, XVII, 943
 growth substance effect on, XX, 382
 gum, XX, 3193a
 gummosis (*Phytophthora citrophthora*), XVIII, 605
 iron deficiency, XVII, 2513; XX, 1920
 juice, buffer system of, XVII, 2733
 juice, organic acids of, XVI, 2279
 leaf fall, ethylene induces, XVII, 1890
 "mal secco" (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), XVII, 943b; XVIII, 1351
 manuring, XVI, 1004; XVIII, 1326, 1327; XIX, 2392
 Meyer, an orange lemon hybrid, XX, 380
 molybdenum deficiency, XIX, 2394
 nematode control, XVIII, 608
 nitrogen deficiency, XIX, 2392
 nitrogen manuring by urea foliage sprays, XIX, 2392
 oil, XVII, 1075; XVIII, 2103; XIX, 529
Otiorrhynchus armatus on, XVIII, 1371a
 packing, XVII, 1024; XX, 1018
 peel, carbohydrate fractions of, XX, 395a
 pest control, XX, 1931
 phloem necrosis, XIX, 1489; XX, 1023
Phoma conidiogena on, XIX, 2416
 potassium and phosphorus deficiency, XIX, 3356; XX, 1014
 pruning, XVI, 1004
 root cuttings, XX, 1006
 rootstocks for, XVI, 1004; XVII, 514; XVIII, 595, 598, 770, 2111; XIX, 1474, 1485; XX, 1014
 rough, *see* Citrus rootstocks
 scab (*Sphaceloma fawcetti*), XX, 1003
 selection, XX, 3125
 shell bark disease, XVII, 2511; XVIII, 770, 1341; XX, 1927

Lemon (*continued*)—

spray—
 injury to, XX, 1923, 1924, 3161
 residue on foliage, XVII, 1655
 residue on fruit, XX, 2650, 2653
 stem-end rot (*Diplodia natalensis*), XIX, 1494, 1619
 storage—
 cold, XVIII, 3037; XX, 3390f
 gas, XVI, 1004; XVII, 1761, 2687; XIX, 1619
 physiology, XVI, 505, 2250; XVIII, 3037
 training, horizontal, XIX, 1483; XX, 1900
 tree collapse, XX, 383
 variety Assam, XX, 1003
 windbreaks for, XIX, 1474; XX, 3142
 wood pocket disease, XVIII, 606, 607, 1340
 yields in Argentina, XVI, 565
 Lemon grass (*Cymbopogon* spp.), *see* Citronella
 Leningrad Botanical Garden, apple and pear varieties, XVII, 1172
 Lentil beetle (*Bruchus lentis*) control, XX, 2810
Leonurus lanatus, a medicinal plant, XX, 1802
 Leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.) control, XIX, 275
 Lepidoptera, parasites of, XVIII, 2660z; XX, 2660j
Lepidosaphes, *see also* Citrus, scale insects—
 beckii, XVII, 353, 1855; XVIII, 2130
 ficus, XIX, 921 i, 2915
 gloverii, XX, 3193c
 pinnaeformis, XVIII, 621; XX, 1197
 ulmi, XVII, 37, 723, 2144; XIX, 2914
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *see* Potato, Colorado beetle
Leptocoris trivittatus, XX, 3092
Leptospermum spp. for waste land, XX, 2143
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, XIX, 1951; XX, 144
Leptothyrium gentianaecolum, XVI, 1578
 Lesgaft Institute of Natural Science, Russia, XVII, 6
 Leskovetz, Bulgaria, cherry investigations at, XVIII, 94
Lespedeza sericea, a cover crop for peaches, XVII, 606
 Lettuce—
 aphid control, XVII, 509; XX, 2742
 big vein disease, XIX, 390, 3126
 bolting, XVII, 1548, 2778; XVIII, 1895; XX, 277
 boron deficiency, XVI, 1706
 breeding, XVI, 2093; XVII, 2787; XVIII, 1285e, 3116
 calcium deficiency, XVIII, 2693
 Chinese (*Lactuca scariola*), XVII, 281, 282
 cloche culture, XVI, 2031
 composition, XVI, 1714; XX, 276, 806
 compost for sowing and pricking out, XVIII, 2322
 copper deficiency, XVIII, 2668
 damping-off, XX, 845
 dandelion yellow mosaic on, XVIII, 484
 downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), XVI, 2104; XVIII, 2694; XX, 1180
 forcing, XVI, 1208
 fumigation with HCN, XVI, 1706
 under glass, *see also above*, cloche, XVI, 912; XIX, 2142, 2143, 3123; XX, 275
 grading, XX, 343o
 growing, *see also below*, variety(ies)—
 in England, XIX, 387, 3123
 in Hong Kong, XVIII, 3015
 in Queensland, XVII, 276; XVIII, 2690
 in U.S.A., XVII, 277; XX, 1808p
 a world review, XVII, 2389

SUBJECT INDEX

Lettuce (*continued*)—

- harvesting, XVI, 311
 - heat resistance, XVII, 2787
 - iron deficiency, XVI, 1706
 - irrigation, XIX, 2144; XX, 2812
 - leafhopper control, XVII, 2391
 - magnesium deficiency, XVI, 1706
 - manganese deficiency, XVI, 1706
 - manuring, XVI, 1706; XVII, 1549; XIX, 820, 2093, 2143
 - mineral deficiencies, XVI, 1706; XIX, 3125
 - molybdenum as a nutrient, XVII, 278; XIX, 1252; XX, 1181
 - mosaic, XIX, 2145; XX, 486, 1181
 - nitrogen supply and illumination, XX, 276
 - nutrition, XIX, 388; XX, 2721
 - photoperiodic reaction, XVII, 1514
 - planting, XX, 843, 2811
 - quality, length of vegetative period related to, XVI, 2093; XVIII, 473
 - salt tolerance, XX, 1604
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, XVIII, 3116; XX, 3053n
 - seed—
 - disinfection, XVII, 183; XX, 845
 - dormancy and seed germination, XVI, 312, 2105; XVII, 279; XVIII, 1894; XIX, 783, 1253
 - production, XIX, 389, 3563; XX, 277
 - storage, XVII, 182
 - seedlings, watering of, XX, 496
 - soil—
 - cultivation, XIX, 2144
 - sterilization, XVII, 1103
 - warming, electric, XX, 2813
 - soilless culture, XVII, 1901, 1902; XVIII, 1579; XIX, 808, 1745, 1746
 - sowing, date and depth of, XVII, 1548; XX, 496
 - spacing, XIX, 358; XX, 843
 - storage, XVII, 1052
 - tetraploid, XX, 2254
 - tipburn, XVII, 280
 - transport, XX, 844
 - variety(ies), *see also above*, growing—
 - Cazard, XVIII, 1113
 - Cheshunt, XVI, 310, 1706; XVIII, 768; XIX, 2142, 3123; XX, 1174
 - Early Great Lakes and Pennlake, XVII, 1547; XVIII, 782
 - Grand Rapids, XVII, 2390
 - in Holland, XVI, 309
 - Imperial No. 17, XVIII, 2333
 - in Pennsylvania, XVI, 1718
 - Progress, XVIII, 2691; XIX, 3124
 - Slobolt, a tropical, XVII, 1751
 - trials at Wisley, XIX, 3088
 - vernalization, XVII, 865; XIX, 2319o
 - vitamin C content, XVII, 1052, 1514, 1776; XIX, 2093; XX, 455
 - water level effect, XVII, 1548
 - weed control, XIX, 2608, 3039; XX, 782, 1579
 - wild, a source of downy mildew, XVI, 2104
 - winter, XVIII, 2692
 - wireworm control, XIX, 3127
 - yellows virus, XVII, 2391; XIX, 717, 1254
 - yields, soil texture affects, XX, 25
 - zinc content, XVIII, 2382; XIX, 1711
- Leucaena glauca*, a shade tree, XVIII, 1402, 1413; XX, 433
- Leucinodes elegantalis*, XVIII, 2741
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, XIX, 1402w
- Leucoptera coffeella*, XIX, 1546
- Leveillula taurica*, XX, 1813
- Levisticum officinale*, XIX, 2318m
- Levulose from Jerusalem artichoke, XVI, 1504
- Lianes, Far Eastern, XIX, 929
- Liberia, citrus experiments, XX, 1907
- Liberia, rubber growing, XX, 3250
- Libraries, foreign books and periodicals in British, XIX, 3538
- Licania rigida*, an oil plant, XVII, 1077; XIX, 1530, 1632
- Lichen control on citrus, XVIII, 2903
- Light—
 - artificial, *see also* Glasshouse illumination and Photoperiod—
 - for cuttings and seed germination, XVII, 1616
 - for forcing bulbs, XIX, 2373
 - growing plants in, XVI, 333, 577, 593, 641; XVII, 1897; XVIII, 801; XX, 7, 8, 367, 502, 1270, 2165
 - rhythm of tree altered by, XVIII, 2353
 - DDT spray residue affected by, XVI, 2007
 - as an ecological factor, XVI, 593
 - effect on plant growth, XIX, 827d; XX, 2218
 - transmissibility of glass determined, XVI, 1462
 - traps for insects, XVIII, 335
 - treatment for apple colouring, XVI, 697
 - treatment of seed, XVI, 1260
 - ultra-violet, decay in fruit not affected by, XIX, 3502
- Lightning damage to vine and raspberry, XVI, 1345; XVIII, 1743; XIX, 2874
- Lignin determination in plants, XVIII, 2392n
- Lignite compost, XVI, 655i
- Ligustrum*—
 - cuttings, XVII, 1614; XX, 1856
 - lucidum*, respiration and cell division, XVII, 1880
 - as an olive rootstock, XVII, 55
- Lilac—
 - axillary bud development, XIX, 2375e
 - culture, XX, 372
 - cut, prolonging life of, XVI, 1000
 - cuttings, XVI, 372, 615, 973-975; XIX, 1713; XX, 346
 - flowering in late summer induced, XVII, 2775
 - Lytta sphaericollis* on, XX, 1172
 - Phyllactinia suffulta* on, XVII, 791
 - Phytophthora syringae* on, XIX, 1929
 - weed control under, XX, 229
- Lilium*—
 - auratum*, XVII, 917
 - candidum*, XVI, 2167
 - longiflorum*, *see* Lily, Easter
 - sherriffiae*, XX, 1851
- Lily(ies), *see also* Bulb(s)—
 - beetle (*Crioceris lilii*), XVIII, 1311b
 - botanical nomenclature, XVIII, 2869
 - breeding, XIX, 1429
 - bulb storage, *see also below*, Easter, XIX, 514
 - Colletotrichum lilii* on, XVI, 1565; XVII, 1625; XVIII, 1306
 - Easter (*Lilium longiflorum*)—
 - bulb storage, XVIII, 2870, 2871; XIX, 3322; XX, 976
 - cultivation, XIX, 1459j
 - diseases, XIX, 2375h
 - forcing, XVII, 2456; XIX, 3322
 - growing in California, XVII, 2456
 - magnesium deficiency, XX, 357
 - polyploidy in, XVIII, 585; XIX, 1430

SUBJECT INDEX

Lily(ies) Easter (*continued*)—

- Pythium* root rot, XIX, 2371
 rosette yellow flat, XVI, 2167
 variety White Queen, XVII, 2775
 vegetative propagation, XIX, 3324
 fleck and streak disease, XIX, 3323
 forcing, *see also above*, Easter, XVIII, 2871; XIX, 3579
 foxglove aphid (*Myzus convolvuli*), XIX, 1431
 growing in Canada, XVI, 388
 growing in Gt Britain, XIX, 3321; XX, 1848, 3409
 hybrids, hardy, XVII, 349e
 leaf burn, XX, 1849
 leaf spot (*Botrytis elliptica*), XVI, 2167
 a manual on, XX, 3409
 Martagon, anther development, XVII, 2462e
 mineral deficiency, XX, 1849, 1850
 mosaic, XVI, 2167; XIX, 3168
 pollination, XIX, 1429
 raising in U.S.A. and Canada, XVII, 917
 soil amendments for, XX, 3086
 of the valley, forcing, XVIII, 2084
 variety Sovereign, XVIII, 1533
 virus vectors, XIX, 514
 weevil (*Agasphaerops nigra*), XVI, 1564
 Yearbook, XVII, 1092
- Limburgerhof agricultural research station, XVIII, 3102

Lime, *see also* Citrus—

- acid, budding methods, XIX, 532
 acid, as a citrus rootstock, XIX, 532, 3550, 3571
 die-back or dying, XVI, 422; XVIII, 1543; XIX, 1493, 2603, 2625; XX, 386, 1192, 1196, 3111
 diseases, XIX, 1672
 dodder on, XIX, 3367
 flower bud differentiation, XVIII, 2113
Ganoderma lucidum on, XVII, 514
 growing in Dominica, XX, 3111
 growing in the Gold Coast, XVII, 514; XVIII, 3128; XIX, 1493; XX, 386
 juice, XVI, 1175
 Kaghzi (*Citrus aurantifolia*), XX, 3117
 mulching, XX, 3111
 Palestine sweet, XX, 1007
 "root disease", XVII, 1856
 rootstocks for, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794
 seed oil, XVII, 2760a
 storage, XVI, 2250
 a virus disease related to xyloporosis and stem-pitting, XX, 1922

Liming, *see also* Calcium and individual crops under liming and manuring—

- in agriculture, XVIII, 2392o
 for clubroot control, XVI, 237
 and disease control, XIX, 1208
 in French market gardens, XVI, 1767
 materials, XIX, 1680
 orchard soils, XX, 2365
 phosphorus absorption improved by pre-, XVI, 629

Limonium agonus, XVIII, 1238

Lincolnshire, bulb growing, XVII, 1621, 2453

Linseed, *see* Flax

Lippia carviadora, an oil plant, XX, 3040

Liriodendron tulipifera, XX, 1879h

Liriomyza—

- flaveola*, XVIII, 548; XIX, 2328
orbana, XVIII, 549

Liriomyza (*continued*)—

- pusilla*, XIX, 3082, 3243
solani, XX, 1174, 1721, 3411
 spp. on tomato, control of, XVI, 1706
- Lisse Experiment Station, Holland, XVI, 363, 386
- Listroderes obliquus*, XVI, 224; XVIII, 2675; XX, 252
- Litchi (*Nephelium litchi*)—
 cultivation and uses of, XIX, 2436
 cuttings, XVII, 2540
Eriophyes sp. on, XX, 3171
 flowering, time of, XX, 1002
 fruit—
 preservation, XVI, 1218
 rots, fungal, XVII, 994
 fruitfulness, growth substance promotes, XIX, 2437
 growing—
 in China, XX, 1033
 in Florida, XVI, 2636
 in South Africa, XVIII, 628
 layering, XVI, 1218; XIX, 716, 2438; XX, 2162, 3170
 marcotting, XVI, 1638
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 1480
- Lithocarpus densiflora*, tannin from, XX, 3025
- Lithocerasus*, the sub-genus, XVI, 1280
- Lithocolletis* spp. on apple leaves, XIX, 1081
- Lixus iridis*, XIX, 2318m; XX, 2739
- Lobelia*—
inflata, a medicinal plant, XVI, 2058; XVII, 1495; XX, 1796
nicotinaefolia, a medicinal plant, XVI, 1108
 seed viability, XVII, 900
vedrariensis, an amphidiploid, XVII, 1611
- Locust—
 control, XVI, 450, 1066, 1391; XVII, 167, 726, 750b, 750c, 750y; XVIII, 1045, 2660e; XIX, 1992, 3550; XX, 1121
 desert, in India, XVII, 750q
 in Germany, XIX, 3248
 in Sardinia, XVII, 2229c
- Loganberry—
 clonal races of, XVIII, 896
 "dry berry" disease, XVII, 692
 growing in New Zealand, XVII, 1243
 growing in Oregon, XX, 607
 mite (*Phyllocoptes gracilis*), XVII, 692; XIX, 1957
 mulching, XVIII, 2312
 origin, XVIII, 2495
 pollination, XVI, 1713
 raspberry blackberry cross, XVII, 2012
 root weevils (*Brachyrhinus* spp.), XIX, 269
 a virus disease of, XIX, 1002
- Lombardy, flora of, XVIII, 38c
- Lonchaea aristella*, XX, 733, 1504
- Lonchaea pendula*, XVI, 431
- Lonchocarpus*, *see also* Sprays, insecticides—
rugosus, XIX, 1163n
 spp.—
 diseases, XX, 773
 fish poison from, XVIII, 1053
 girdling, XVI, 2203
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 2565
 in Peru, XVI, 442; XVIII, 1864; XIX, 2997; XX, 773, 2203
 in South America, XVIII, 1053
 and studies in U.S.A., XVIII, 2634, 2660j
 insect fauna of dried roots, XX, 2660m
 a review on, XVI, 1697

SUBJECT INDEX

- Lonchocarpus* spp. (continued)—
 root drying, XIX, 2056
 rotenone content and polyploidy, XIX, 2055
 rotenone estimation, XVII, 2565; XVIII, 2329; XIX, 1154
utilis in Peru, XVI, 2203; XX, 773
- Long Ashton Research Station—
 A.R. 1945-49, XVI, 2329; XVII, 2793; XVIII, 3141; XIX, 3570; XX, 3424
 fruit breeding, XX, 2313
 rainfall, XIX, 2709e
 temperature, XX, 2303c
 work at, XVI, 1772; XIX, 1695
- Long Island, seed potato growing, XVIII, 2775
- Loofah (*Luffa cylindrica*) growing in Czechoslovakia, XVII, 867
- Loofah, uses of, XVII, 1752
- Lophanthus anisatus*, an essential oil and a bee plant, XVII, 2791; XVIII, 3137
- Lophopetalum toxicum* extracts, morphological variation induced by, XX, 1976
- Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*)—
 carotenoids, XIX, 2808j
 growing in France, XVIII, 50, 840; XIX, 2808f
 pruning, XIX, 129
 Queensland fruit fly on, XVIII, 1000
 scab (*Fusicladium eriobotryae*), XVI, 1346; XX, 2516
- Loranthus grevenkii*, XVIII, 1808
- Lorette system of pruning, XVI, 1839; XIX, 690
- Loss-meter to determine light transmissibility of glass, XVI, 1462
- Lotus corniculatus* for soil erosion control, XVII, 1932
- Louisiana, Bell pepper production, XVIII, 552i
- Louisiana, peach growing, XVII, 40
- Lovage, *Lixus* sp. on, XIX, 2318m; XX, 2739
- Loveday Committee, Reports, XVII, 2796, 2797
- Low Temperature Lab., Capetown, XVII, 1786
- Low Temperature Research Station, Trinidad, XVII, 1016
- Luffa cylindrica*, XVII, 867, 1752
- Luffa* spp. as medicinal plants, XX, 1800
- Lumbang, *see Aleurites moluccana*
- Lundegårdh flame emission method, *see* Tissue tests
- Lungan (*Euphorbia longana*), XIX, 2550; XX, 1002, 1034, 3172
- Lupin(s)—
 aluminium and lime susceptibility of, XVI, 646
 flower drop in cut, control of, XVII, 2441
 as orchard cover crops, XVIII, 1659
- Lupinus angustifolia*, XVI, 1843
- Lupulon, an antibiotic, XIX, 3274; XX, 3438
- Luther Burbank, XVI, 1694
- Luxemburg, vine growing, XX, 119c
- Lyamungu, Moshi, Coffee Res. exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-47, XVI, 1724; XVII, 1110; XVIII, 3156; XX, 3433
- Lychnis chalcidonica*, frost resistance, XX, 1812
- Lycidocoris mimeticus*, XVII, 1729
- Lycidocoris uniformis*, XVIII, 1420
- Lycium halimifolium*, XVI, 1348
- Lycopersin, a wilting agent, XIX, 1301
- Lycocotinine from *Delphinium brownii*, XVI, 868
- Lycopene determination, XX, 1699
- Lycopersicin, *see* Tomatin
- Lycopersicon* spp., *see under* Tomato breeding
- Lycopersicon* virus 3, XVIII, 2876
- Lycopersicon* virus 5, XVI, 932
- Lycopersin from *Fusarium lycopersici*, XX, 198g
- Lycopin, *Eleagnus longipes* a source of, XVII, 1606
- Lycopodium*, alkaloids from, XVI, 551
- Lygidea mendax*, XVII, 1335, 2143
- Lygus—
 bugs, seed injury caused by, XVI, 2137; XIX, 2098, 2099
campestris, XVI, 1714; XX, 2792
elusus, XVII, 306
hesperus, XVII, 306, 1509
oblineatus, XVI, 1439, 1914; XVII, 305, 1337, 2142; XVIII, 986; XIX, 2098
- Lymantria dispar*, XVIII, 1793; XX, 757
- Lysenko, *see* Genetics, Soviet
- Lysimeter, XVI, 1266e; XVIII, 2384; XIX, 823
- Lysozyme, *Ficus* a source of, XVI, 1972
- Lytta sphaericollis*, XX, 1172
- Macadamia ternifolia*—
Amblypelta sp. on, XIX, 1565
 growing—
 in Argentina, XVI, 483
 in Australia, XVI, 482
 in California, XIX, 1460
 in Hawaii, XVI, 1218; XVII, 2787; XIX, 2604
 in Queensland, XVI, 482, 2618
- Macanilla* spp., oil-bearing palms, XX, 474
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1224; XVII, 1104; XVIII, 2324; XIX, 1680; XX, 1182
- Mace production in Grenada, XVIII, 2250
- Machine(s) and machinery, *see also* Herbicides, apparatus, Sprays, apparatus and Tractor—
 for bunching vegetables and flowers, XX, 2298
 for castor bean harvesting, XX, 3427
 for clay soils, XX, 1973
 electrical, XIX, 2578
 on farms in Britain, XVIII, 1513; XX, 2303 l
 for fertilizer distribution, *see* Fertilizer
 for fruit—
 grading, XIX, 2531
 growing, XVI, 1702; XIX, 805, 806, 921g, 1728
 storage, XIX, 2530
 in horticulture, XVI, 1732; XVIII, 1064, 2392 l, 3136; XIX, 801, 2682
 for land clearance, XIX, 802, 2681; XX, 2381
 for the nursery, XVI, 680; XVIII, 2418; XIX, 887
 for planting, *see also below*, transplanting, XVIII, 2938; XIX, 2092; XX, 2296, 2297, 2328, 2906, 2907
 plough, various models, XVI, 1702; XVII, 568a; XIX, 1693g
 for potato growing, *see* Potato harvesting and planting
 for pricking-out, XIX, 360
 for row-crops, XIX, 1729, 2091
 for soil cultivation, XVI, 1299 (iii); XVII, 28; XIX, 134
 for sugar cane, *see* Sugar cane
 trailers, wagons and racks, XX, 2303 l
 for transplanting, XVIII, 677; XIX, 804, 2091, 2092
 for tree removal, XVII, 1915
 for tropical crops, XX, 3201
 for vegetable production, XIX, 803
 for vineyard cultivation, *see* Vine, soil
- Maclura aurantiaca*, photoperiodic response, XVI, 1215
- Macoubea guianensis*, chicle gum from, XX, 2041
- Macoubea guianensis*, a rubber plant, XIX, 2496
- Macroductylus suavis*, XVI, 1042

SUBJECT INDEX

Macrodactylus subspinosus, XVIII, 2593

Macropes excavatus, XIX, 6460

Macrophoma—

kuwatsukaii, XVIII, 234

rot of grapes, XVIII, 1767

sp. on *Umbellularia*, XIX, 1459b

Macrophomina phaseoli, XVI, 355; XX, 817

Macropsis spp. on plum, XVII, 1395t

Macrosiphoniella sanborni, XVII, 156; XIX, 1141; XX, 1550

Macrosiphum—

euphorbiae, XVI, 405; XVII, 1091; XVIII, 1979

gei, XVI, 1997; XVII, 2283, 2286; XX, 1754

jaceae, XIX, 3287o

pisi, XVI, 1554, 2147-2149; XVII, 739

rosae, XX, 1550

solani, XVII, 2286

solanifolii, XIX, 2441; XX, 318, 1755, 1756

Macrosporium rot of flax and vegetables, XVI, 841; XIX, 2100

Macrosporium solani, XX, 301

Macrosteles divinus, XVII, 775, 776, 850, 1442, 2391; XVIII, 1882; XIX, 1254

Macrosteles quadripunctata, XVI, 932; XVII, 199

Madagascar—

coconut growing, XVII, 2665g; XVIII, 2987

kapok growing, XX, 3234

plant diseases, XVIII, 691a

rubber growing and rubber plants of, XIX, 1580; XX, 3251

Madder (*Rubia tinctorum*) diseases, XVI, 1346

Madeira, banana composition and banana growing, XVIII, 671, 1437

Madeira, fruit growing, XVIII, 762

Madras Dep. Agric., work of agric. stations, Rep. 1943-47, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794; XIX, 716, 3571

Maesopis emini, a shade tree for coffee, XVIII, 2323

Magiicada septemdecim, XX, 198c

Magnesium—

atmospheric dust injury to plants, XX, 2471

availability, XVII, 1282

deficiency—

in apple, *see* Apple

in azalea, XIX, 3327

in berry fruits, XVIII, 197

in cacao, XX, 1200

in cereals, XVI, 200h

in chrysanthemum, XVIII, 768; XX, 1174

in citrus, XVI, 413; XVII, 1642; XVIII, 1329

in coffee, XVIII, 1410

in Easter lily, XX, 357

in fruit trees, XVIII, 2529; XIX, 982, 1898

in groundnut, XVI, 2193

in hop, XIX, 2637; XX, 2985

in lettuce, XVI, 1706

in melon, XX, 852

in oil palm, XVIII, 1460

in pear, XVIII, 932, 1728

in potato, *see* Potato

in *Solanum capsicastrum*, XX, 1174

studies at Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. on, XVIII, 2324

of Swedish soils, XVI, 1876

in sweet potato, XVIII, 516, 2170

in tobacco, XVII, 1478

in tomato, *see* Tomato

in tung, XVIII, 2155

in vegetables, XIX, 1898

in vine, XIX, 960, 1685; XX, 3428

Magnesium deficiency (*continued*)—
effect—

on lettuce composition, XVI, 1714

in nutrient solution, XX, 2262

on rubber storage, XVI, 603

estimation, XVII, 508, 640; XVIII, 2392q;

XIX, 38, 787, 788, 790, 2696; XX, 1256, 2264

manganese a substitute for ?, XVI, 26

manuring, a review, XX, 1255

oxide for seed protection, XVIII, 1533

-phosphorus relationship, XVII, 1281

role in plant, XVI, 24; XVII, 1279, 1280, 1282

toxicity of excess, XX, 1186

-zinc relation in pecans, XVI, 2327

Magnolia cuttings, XX, 984

Magnoliaceae, pollen morphology, XX, 1879b

Magpie moth, XVIII, 1016

Mahonia cuttings, XVIII, 2437

Mahonia nepalensis, a medicinal plant, XX, 952

Maine—

agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 717; XX, 479

agric. Exp. Stat., work at, XX, 1204

potato growing, XVIII, 1943

Maize, *see also* Sweet corn—

breeding, XIX, 1687

2,4-D effect on, *see also below*, weed control, XIX, 3021

growing in England, XVII, 2429

photoperiodic response, XVII, 2429

spray injury, XIX, 2106

weed control, XX, 2694, 3427, 3428

Malachite green, fungistatic effect of, XX, 3346

Malacosoma neustria, XVIII, 1793; XIX, 2912, 2943; XX, 740, 2739

Malacosoma spp. on fruit, XX, 1172

Malaya—

cacao growing, XVIII, 2971; XIX, 602, 3402

Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946-47, XVIII, 2325; XIX, 2639g

flora of, XIX, 1657

food composition table, XIX, 3398

food crop cultivation, XVII, 1690

Manila hemp from, XIX, 646c

pineapple growing, XVIII, 676; XX, 2129

plantation crops of, XX, 3196

Salacca spp. of, XX, 2085d

seaweeds of, XIX, 1606

Serdang Federal Exp. Stat., XVII, 2560; XIX, 3490f

tea manufacture, XVIII, 747

vegetable growing, XVII, 1748; XX, 1596

Zingiberaceae of, XX, 33631

Malcomia maritima, an indicator plant for lime, XIX, 46

Maleic hydrazide, *see* Growth inhibiting substances, Growth substances and Herbicides

Maleuterpes spinipes, XIX, 2422

Malic acid determination, XVIII, 2490a

Malpighia prunifolia, XVII, 1048

Malta Dep. Agric., A.R. 1938-47, XX, 1183

Malus, *see also* *Pyrus* and under Apple breeding and rootstocks—

baccata, XVI, 381, 665, 1275; XVII, 1172, 1958; XIX, 2748

cerasifera, XVII, 1172

coronaria, XVIII, 848

domestica, XVI, 1275; XVII, 1172

prunifolia, XVI, 1275; XVII, 1958; XIX, 2743

pumila, XVI, 381, 665, 1686

sieversii, XVII, 46, 47

silvestris, XIX, 2743

SUBJECT INDEX

Malus (continued)—

- spp.—
 as apple rootstocks, XIX, 2747; XX, 64, 2163
 chromosome number of, XIX, 2808d
 embryo development in, XIX, 1835o
 scab resistance in ornamental, XX, 146
 taxonomy and genetics of, XIX, 846
 stone cells in fruit, XVII, 1971
- Malva sylvestris*, XIX, 2339
- Malvaceae, mosaic of, XVII, 959
- Malvaceae seed, germination of, XIX, 3393
- Malvaviscus conzatii*, XVIII, 2858
- Mamestra brassicae*, XVI, 2100
- Mammea americana*, an insecticidal plant, XVII, 430; XX, 2656
- Mammoth berry, *see* Blackberry
- Mandarin orange(s), *see also* Citrus—
 budding, XIX, 532, 3571
 as a citrus rootstock, XX, 3138
 flowering, XIX, 3345
 fruit—
 composition, XIX, 2389; XX, 1936
 drop, control of preharvest, XVIII, 2120
 drop, sirocco causes, XVII, 2514
 quality, XVIII, 592; XX, 1936
 respiration, XIX, 1480
 girdling, XVI, 1584; XVII, 358; XX, 1914
 growing—
 in Algeria, XVI, 550; XVII, 2466
 in Cyprus, XVIII, 1534
 in North Africa, XVII, 2473
 infertility in, *see also below*, pollination, XVI, 1006, 1584; XVII, 358
 juice production, XVI, 2276
 mal secco, XIX, 2413
 manuring, XVIII, 1326, 1327
 nematodes, XIX, 2418
 origin of, XX, 2158
 packing, XVII, 2700a, 2700b
 parthenocarp induced, XIX, 538
 pollination, *see also above*, infertility, XVI, 1584; XIX, 538
 pruning, XX, 1914
 rootstocks for, XVI, 2173; XIX, 1691
 storage, XVIII, 3035
 top-working, XIX, 538
 varieties—
 general, XVII, 2467; XX, 999, 3116
 Khasi, XX, 1005, 1006, 1012
 Montréal clementine, XVII, 2466; XIX, 3346; XX, 1902-1904
 seedless, XIX, 3346
- Mandioca and manioc, *see* Cassava and Manihot
- Manganese—
 availability, XIX, 52, 1899; XX, 2272, 2273
 chloride absorption by storage tissue, XVI, 1771k
 content, soil pH affects, XX, 29
 deficiency—
 in apple, *see* Apple
 in avocado, XIX, 2632, 3338
 in bean, XX, 2272
 in beetroot, XVI, 283
 in boysenberry, XIX, 2632
 in camphor, XVII, 2548
 in citrus, *see* Citrus
 in coconut palm, XVII, 2548
 in coffee, XVI, 1218
 in date palm, XVII, 2548
 in fruit crops, XVIII, 935, 2529; XIX, 982
 in kok saghyz, XVI, 881

Manganese deficiency (continued)—

- in leek, XX, 27
 in lettuce, XVI, 1706
 in narcissus and tulip, XX, 2153
 in oat, XIX, 1710
 in orange, XX, 3137, 3139
 in ornamentals, XIX, 2326
 in pea, XVI, 2146
 in peach, XVIII, 1724; XIX, 2632; XX, 1426
 in pear, XVIII, 932
 in pineapple, XIX, 2628
 in plum, XVIII, 1724
 in potato, *see* Potato
 in spinach, XX, 27
 in strawberry, XVIII, 1538
 in Swedish crops, XVI, 1874
 thiosulphate and sulphur effect on, XIX, 51
 tissue tests for detecting, XVI, 1252
 in tomato, XVI, 283, 1706; XVII, 509
 in vegetables, XVIII, 935; XX, 2725
 in vine, XX, 2449
 in walnut, XVI, 135
 estimation, XVI, 1252; XX, 2264, 2265, 2303d
 -iron balance, XVI, 1771 l
 and iron deficiency, XVIII, 825; XIX, 1709
 oxidation of, XX, 48f, 1274o
 rôle in agriculture, XVI, 25
 rôle in metabolism and photosynthesis, XVI, 606; XVIII, 1721; XIX, 1333, 1710; XX, 1274j, 2303h
 a substitute for magnesium ?, XVI, 26
 toxicity of excess, XVI, 1332; XVII, 303, 642; XVIII, 2392k; XIX, 1709, 2632, 2863, 3078; XX, 47, 662, 663, 1732, 2984
 toxicity and soil acidity, XVI, 1766; XVII, 2240, 2273
- Mangifera*, a monograph of the genus, XX, 409
- Mangifera* spp., morphology of, XX, 2024-2026
- Mango—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), XVII, 1736; XX, 410
 breeding, XIX, 716; XX, 1078
 budding, XVII, 2631, 2634
 carotenoid pigments, XVII, 2665s; XX, 3239
 chimaera, XX, 2085j
 cuttings, XVII, 2540
 cytogenetics, XVI, 1220; XX, 3237
 double working, XVII, 2634, 2794; XIX, 3571
Eriophyes sp. on, XIX, 3580
 flower development, XVII, 997, 2633; XIX, 2475; XX, 1079, 1080, 1086
 flowering, induction of, XVI, 2234; XX, 1086, 2027
 fly, Java (*Dacus dorsalis*), XVII, 2787
 fruit drop, XVIII, 2918
 fruit, necrosis of, XX, 3240
 a giant, XX, 1081
 girdling, XVI, 2234; XX, 1086, 2027
 grafting, XVII, 2634; XVIII, 2329, 3123; XX, 1084, 3238
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, XIX, 3447
 in Ceylon, XVI, 2233; XVII, 425
 in East Africa, XX, 1082
 in Hawaii, XVII, 2787
 in India, XVII, 2632, 2634, 2789
 in Queensland, XX, 410
 in South Africa, XVII, 1629, 1735, 2631
 in U.S.A., XIX, 2376

SUBJECT INDEX

Mango (*continued*)—

- inarching, XVI, 2330, 2634; XX, 2162
 - leafhopper (*Batrocera rubra*), XIX, 2377
 - mealy bug control, XVIII, 639
 - Mexican fruit fly on, XVI, 2255; XVII, 998, 1666; XVIII, 640
 - mineral deficiency, XX, 1085
 - origin of the cultivated, XIX, 1607j; XX, 409
 - parthenocarpy induced, XX, 1083
 - pests, XVI, 1127; XIX, 2604
 - Phylospora perseae* on, XVII, 1456
 - pollination, XVII, 1736; XX, 1080
 - polyembryony in, XVII, 1737, 2634, 2794; XVIII, 2918; XIX, 3571
 - Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, XVIII, 3000
 - rootstocks, XVI, 552, 2330, 2634, 2794; XVII, 2794; XIX, 3571
 - scab (*Elsinoë mangiferae*), XVIII, 3001
 - seed kernel as a food, XVI, 1189
 - seed oil, XVIII, 754e
 - seedlings true to variety, XX, 1194
 - stem borer (*Batrocera* sp.), XIX, 2377
 - storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 1480
 - thrips control, XIX, 2604
 - tip borer (*Peperita euthysticta*), XX, 410
 - unfruitfulness, XVII, 2665v
 - variety classification, XX, 2023
 - vitamin A content, XVII, 1050
 - vitamin C content, XVI, 1218; XVII, 1050, 2665p
 - weevil (*Cryptorhynchus mangiferae*), XIX, 2377; XX, 410
- Mangosteen (*Garcinia mangostana*)—
- culture in Trinidad and India, XVII, 2635; XIX, 716, 3571
 - rootstocks, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794
 - seed germination, XVII, 1738
 - yields, factors affecting, XX, 1087
- Manicaria* spp., oil-bearing palms, XX, 474
- Manihot*—
- aipe*, manioc, XVI, 1072; XVII, 1702
 - broom disease, XVII, 966
 - spp. as rubber plants, XX, 426
 - utilissima*, see Cassava
- Manila elemi from *Canarium* sp., XX, 2081
- Manila hemp (*Musa textilis*), see Hemp
- Mannitol estimation in seaweed, XIX, 497 l
- Mannitol from *Myoporum platycarpum*, XVIII, 449

Manuals on—

- agricultural botany, XVI, 2310
- agriculture, temperate, XVIII, 3162h; XX, 460
- agriculture, tropical, XVII, 1829, 1830; XIX, 1654
- almond varieties in France, XVII, 2055d
- antibiotics, XIX, 2590
- apple—
 - growing in England, XVI, 1783, 2316; XIX, 2580
 - tree raising, XVI, 2312
 - varieties, XVI, 1200; XVIII, 1519; XX, 463
- apricot varieties in France, XVII, 2006k
- bacterial cytology, XX, 2125
- bacterial plant diseases, XIX, 3526
- banana, XX, 3402
- beekeeping, XVI, 1198, 1205, 1823, 1824
- biochemistry of fruit and vegetable crops, XVI, 2303, 2304
- botany, see also above, agricultural, XVII, 497
- bulb growing, XIX, 2575
- canning, XIX, 3529

Manuals on (*continued*)—

- cherry growing and varieties, see also below, ornamental, XVIII, 2300; XIX, 1645
- chestnuts in France, XVII, 2055f
- chrysanthemum growing, XVII, 1825, 1844
- cider making, XX, 2127
- citrus growing, XVII, 498, 2770; XIX, 681
- cloche gardening, XVIII, 3093
- clove growing, XIX, 2589
- coffee, XVII, 2665d; XVIII, 1526, 3095
- compost making, XVI, 1196
- DDT, XX, 471
- dehydration of food, XVIII, 761
- diseases of plants, see also above, bacterial, and below, fruit, plant pathology, pests and virus, XVIII, 1510; XX, 2138
- crop production and environment, XVII, 503
- electricity for farmers, XIX, 2578
- entomology, agricultural, see also below, pests, XIX, 696
- farm machinery, XVIII, 1513
- ferns, XVIII, 756
- figs, XIX, 684
- flower growing, XIX, 1644
- freezing preservation, XVII, 501
- frost damage to orchards, XVI, 544
- fruit—
 - diseases and pests, XVI, 543, 547, 2319; XVIII, 1517; XIX, 1651
 - growing, tropical and subtropical, XVII, 1831, 2763; XX, 1156
 - growing and varieties, temperate, XVI, 540, 545, 2297, 2305, 2317; XVII, 488, 1087, 1090, 1094, 2767, 2772; XVIII, 1515, 1520; XIX, 698, 1646, 1647, 2577, 2586, 3517, 3524, 3528; XX, 465, 469, 1167, 2136, 3395
 - harvesting and storing, XVII, 2761
 - juice production, XX, 1157
 - preservation, XVII, 1088
 - tree raising and propagation, XVI, 1801, 2309, 2312; XIX, 2574; XX, 1161
 - tree rootstocks, XVIII, 2301
- fungi, XIX, 3543
- fungicides and their action, XVI, 542
- gall midges, XVIII, 1509; XIX, 680, 3519
- gardening for amateurs, XVII, 1843; XVIII, 755, 1512, 3098, 3111, 3115; XIX, 1693c, 1693i; XX, 2131, 2170, 3404
- gardening, commercial, XVII, 2764; XVIII, 1508; XX, 3403
- glasshouse—
 - crops, XVI, 1701; XVIII, 1524; XIX, 2582, 3527; XX, 3393
 - pests, XVIII, 1521
 - science, XIX, 689
- grafting, XVIII, 760
- growth regulating substances, XVI, 2314; XVIII, 2297; XIX, 693
- hazelnuts in France, XVII, 2055f
- hedges for farm and garden, XX, 3392
- herbs, XX, 468
- house plants, XX, 2134
- insect microbiology, XVII, 1840
- irises, XVII, 487
- irrigation, XX, 3408
- lawn management, XIX, 2576; XX, 2133
- lilies, XX, 3409
- manuring, XVII, 1838; XVIII, 1518, 3090
- medicinal plants, XVIII, 3108; XX, 3397
- microbial antagonism, XIX, 2590

SUBJECT INDEX

Manuals on (*continued*)—

minor elements in plants and animals, XVI, 2313; XVIII, 2307
 mycology, industrial, XVI, 1203
 nursery, the tree and shrub, XIX, 3532; XX, 2130
 nuts, XVIII, 3099
 olive growing, XVII, 1089, 2006j; XX, 466, 1158
 ornamental cherries, XVIII, 3100
 ornamental shrubs, trees and vines, XVII, 494, 2766; XIX, 3537
Paonia, XVII, 1841
 peach growing and varieties, XVII, 1085; XX, 3394
 pear growing and varieties, XVI, 1783; XX, 464
 pests and diseases of garden and crop plants, *see also above*, entomology and fruit, and *below*, vegetable, XVII, 490, 1823; XVIII, 1517, 2303; XIX, 703
 pests of farm crops, XIX, 2588
 photography, infra-red, XVII, 489
 pineapple industry, XX, 2129
 plant—
 anatomy, XVIII, 1516
 breeding and genetics, XVIII, 757, 1529; XX, 3396, 3398
 composition as an index to nutritional status, XVII, 1827
 ecology, XVII, 1095
 infection, XVII, 492; XX, 2135
 pathology, *see also above*, diseases, XX, 1155
 physiology, XIX, 699
 sociology, XX, 2178a, 2178b
 systematics, XVII, 2762
 plantation crops, XX, 1156
 plums and plum rootstocks, XVI, 56; XVIII, 2299; XIX, 3542
 potatoes, XVII, 1861b; XVIII, 2303, 3091; XIX, 2579, 3540; XX, 2142
 propagation, *see also above*, grafting, XIX, 702, 1656, 3536; XX, 3400, 3406
 pruning, XVI, 1692; XIX, 690, 1659; XX, 1336
 rhododendrons, XVII, 2771
 the rock garden, XVII, 1837
 root crop diseases and pests, XVIII, 2303
 roses, XVI, 1204; XX, 3405
 salad production, intensive, XVI, 1699; XX, 467
 seed production, *see also below* vegetable seed production, XIX, 692
 seeds of woody plants, XX, 1160
 shelf culture, XVII, 1842
 silviculture, XVI, 2299
 small fruits, XVI, 540, 1698; XVIII, 3112
 soil fertility, XVIII, 3103
 soilless culture of plants, XIX, 1643
 spectrographic analysis, XVIII, 3105; XX, 2141
 statistics in agriculture, XVII, 2769; XIX, 682
 strawberries, XIX, 688
 sunflower growing, XVI, 1695, 2311
 temperature measurement, XVII, 2765
 tobacco production, XVII, 1824
 tropical agriculture and fruit growing, *see above*, agriculture and fruit
 tung, XIX, 3516
 Universal Decimal Classification, XIX, 683

Manuals on (*continued*)—

vegetable—
 diseases and pests, *see also above*, pests, XVIII, 2305; XIX, 2591; XX, 2140
 growing, XVI, 1193, 1704, 2301; XVII, 1087, 1832, 2795; XVIII, 1525, 2298, 3101, 3110, 3113; XIX, 1648, 3523, 3531; XX, 2139
 seed production, XVII, 1086
 virus diseases, XVI, 546
 viticulture, XVI, 1691, 2308; XVII, 1834, 2055a; XIX, 3522; XX, 462
 walnuts in France, XVII, 2055e
 weed control, XIX, 3533; XX, 2123
 wine chemistry and wine making, XVII, 491, 1826, 2055a
 Manure, *see also* Manuring—
 aeroplane for applying, XIX, 817
 apricot seed cake, a nitrogenous, XVI, 688
 green, decomposition of, XVI, 1076
 humus, XVI, 13; XVII, 567; XIX, 55, 56
 liquid, pumps for applying, XVIII, 1596c
 ooze from lake and river beds, XIX, 820
 organic, and growth substance content of soil, XIX, 73g
 peat, fortified, a substitute for farmyard, *see* Peat
 Manuring, *see also* Compost, Dung, Fertilizer, Manure, Mulching and under particular nutrients and crops under manuring and soil management—
 bog soils, XVII, 1502
 cover crops, XIX, 3584; XX, 1960
 flowers, XVII, 2237
 by foliage sprays, *see also* Urea, XX, 31
 fruit trees, *see also individual fruits*—
 by explosives, XVIII, 885
 general, XVI, 81, 82, 560, 683, 684; XVII, 2792; XVIII, 791, 1652, 3090, 3103; XIX, 901, 1817-1819, 2787-2790; XX, 89, 581, 1346, 2276, 2277
 green, *see also* cover Crops, XVI, 90; XVII, 604, 1232; XVIII, 109, 882, 883; XX, 583
 by soil injection, XVI, 685, 1299; XVII, 1989, 1994; XVIII, 1650, 1651, 3154, 3155; XIX, 818, 903, 981; XX, 578, 580, 2151, 2362, 2363
 green, *see also* Cover crops—legumes for, XVIII, 2101
 green, and soil nitrate nitrogen values, XVI, 1059
 manuals on, XVII, 1838; XVIII, 1518, 3090
 medicinal plants, *see* Medicinal with minor elements, *see* Minor elements with night soil, XIX, 2691
 organic, soil water infiltration increased by, XVI, 622
 of ornamental plants, XVIII, 3090
 plant composition and quality affected by, XVI, 1757
 pollen viability in flowers affected by, XX, 961
 of seed, *see* Seed
 with sewage sludge, XIX, 3105
 small fruit, XVII, 1242; XX, 499
 by soil injection, *see above*, fruit trees
 trials in Trinidad, XVI, 443
 vegetables, XVI, 211, 212, 964k, 1508, 1516, 1521, 2037, 2078, 2092; XVII, 7, 755, 1838, 2237-2239; XVIII, 552e, 552f, 2661, 2667, 3090, 3136; XIX, 362, 646m, 2319r, 3077; XX, 248, 249, 499, 808, 809, 1178, 1603, 2722-2724

SUBJECT INDEX

- Manuring (*continued*)—
 vitamin content not affected by, XX, 455
- Maori mite control in citrus, XVII, 937
- Maple (*Acer saccharum*)—
 industry in Canada, XVII, 174
 irrigation, XVII, 1956
 sap flow, XVI, 851; XIX, 2634
 spray injury, XIX, 1062
 syrup, XVI, 1679-1681; XVII, 2760j; XIX, 1673
 wound healing, XIX, 2780; XX, 516
- Maranta arundinacea*, see Arrowroot
- Marasmius*—
pernicius, see Cacao, witches' broom
 rot of Manila hemp, XX, 1072
 spp., antibiotics from, XVII, 1362; XVIII, 2614
- Marcotting, *see also* Layering—fruit trees, XVI, 1814, 1815
- Marcotting of litchi, XVI, 1638
- Marigold (*Tagetes* spp.)—
 black beetle (*Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*) on, XVI, 234, 2098
 bud mutations, XVI, 368
 variety trials, XX, 1824
- Mariola (*Parthenium incanum*) crosses with guayule, XVI, 278
- Marjoram (*Origanum marjorana*) cultivation, XVIII, 2833
- Market gardening on heavy land, XVII, 1608k
- Market gardens, small, in England, XVI, 2011
- Marketing—
 flowers, XX, 374j
 fruit, XVI, 698, 699, 1156a, 1651; XX, 2303m, 2303v, 2390, 2391a
 horticultural produce, XIX, 737
 regulations in various countries, XVIII, 832k, 3136
 small fruit, XVI, 1698; XVIII, 147
 tomatoes, XVI, 1558c; XVIII, 1924
 vegetables, XVI, 698, 699, 1651, 1704; XX, 2303m, 2303v
 wild fruits, XIX, 2851a
- Marmor—
abaca, XX, 3236
laesiofaciens, XVI, 2129, 2130
medicaginis, XVII, 832; XVIII, 1273
melonis s.p.n., XVIII, 1118
pintofolium, XVII, 656
valvularum, XVIII, 2746
- Maroga unipunctata, XIX, 272
- Marrow, vegetable, *see also* Squash and Cucurbits—
 parthenocarpny induced, XVIII, 2720
 varieties in Tasmania, XVII, 2395
- Marssonina juglandis on walnut, XVII, 1103
- Marssonina melonis n.sp., XVIII, 491
- Maryland agric. Exp. Stat., rootstock work at, XVII, 1238h
- Mascarenhasia spp. as rubber plants, XIX, 1580
- Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1714; XVIII, 2326; XIX, 2608; XX, 1184
- Massachusetts, farm land clearing in, XVIII, 36
- Matthiola—
 diseases, XVI, 1346; XVIII, 1289, 2068; XX, 1643
 flower colour inheritance, XVIII, 1311e; XX, 374d
 mosaic, XIX, 1415
 seed production, XVIII, 20
 soilless culture, XVIII, 20
- Mauritius—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-45 and 1947, XVI, 1225; XVIII, 1548a; XIX, 1681
 fibre industry, XIX, 632, 1554
 insects and mites of economic importance, XVIII, 691d; XIX, 1532
 sugar cane—
 growing, XVIII, 1387
 Res. Stat., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1230d; XVII, 531d; XVIII, 1536, 3142; XIX, 3572
 Res. Stat., work at, XIX, 2501
 tea growing, XVI, 1622; XVII, 402
 tobacco growing, XX, 2998
 vegetable seed production, XIX, 3400
 weed control, XVII, 1698, 2567, 2568; XIX, 1168
- Max Planck (Erwin Baur) Inst., fruit breeding at, XX, 2457
- Maximiliana spp., oil-bearing palms, XX, 474
- Maya fruit (*Bromelia pinguin*), pinguinain from, XVIII, 2296a
- Mealy bug(s), *see also* scientific names and hosts—
 control by DDT, XVI, 1436, 1919
 control in glasshouses, XVI, 227; XVIII, 2333
 parasites in New Zealand, XVIII, 767
- Meconopsis, seed germination, XVI, 364
- Mededelingen van het Rijkstuinbouwconsulent-schap, information sheets, XVIII, 3148
- Medicago lupulina, an orchard cover crop, XX, 92
- Medicinal plants—
Abies sibirica, XVI, 577
 aconite species, XVI, 267
Actinidia spp., XIX, 929
 of Africa, XX, 3397
 of Algeria, XX, 3027
Alstonia scholaris, XVI, 2059
Anmni visnaga, XX, 1808w
Anomospermum grandifolium, XIX, 2573 1
Aristolochia clematidis, XIX, 2307
Artemisia spp., XVI, 2058; XX, 1796, 1798, 3033
Atropa belladonna, *see Atropa*
 of Australia, XVI, 2057, 2320; XX, 1177, 1178, 3028
 barberry, XX, 952
Brassica juncea, XX, 335
 breeding, XX, 334
 buckwheat (*Fagopyrum*), XVI, 1492
Caesalpinia bonducella, XVI, 2059
 of California, XX, 3025
 camphor basil (*Ocimum kilimandscharicum* and *O. canum*), *see also* below, *Cinnamomum*, XVI, 1126, 2058; XIX, 2309; XX, 1178
Canarium luzonicum, XX, 2081
 carbon-14 effect on leaves of, XIX, 3287e
 castor bean, *see* Castor bean
Catha edulis, XVIII, 687
 of the Caucasus, XVII, 1493
 of Ceylon, XVI, 2226
 Chinese rhubarb, XVI, 2103
Chondrodendron tomentosum, XVI, 2060; XIX, 2573 1
 cinchona, *see* Cinchona
Cinnamomum camphora, XVI, 1126; XVII, 2548, 2776; XX, 3352
Cola nitida and *C. acuminata*, XVII, 418
Coluria geoides, XVI, 2058
 composition, soil type and manuring affect, XVI, 1489; XVII, 2362; XX, 1796
Coumarouna spp., XX, 3356

SUBJECT INDEX

Medicinal plants (continued)—

- of Cuba, XVI, 1700
Daphnandra spp., XX, 2121b, 3030
Datura—
 innoxia, XIX, 1392
 metel, XIX, 2310
 stramonium, XVI, 2062; XX, 48g
Delphinium brownii, XVI, 868
Dendromecon rigida, XIX, 3287j
Dichroa febrifuga, XVI, 1493
Digitalis ferruginea, XVII, 1493
Digitalis purpurea, see *Digitalis purpurea*
Duboisia spp., see *Duboisia* spp.
Ephedra cossonii, XVII, 2434i
Erythrophleum spp., XX, 3389
Eucalyptus spp., XX, 1177, 1178, 1801
Evaea ipecacuanha, XVI, 475
Fraxinus malacophylla, XVI, 2059
Garcinia morelli, XX, 2085i
Glycyrrhiza glabra, XVIII, 2050
 in Gt Britain, XX, 469
 growing—
 in Austria, XX, 1797
 in France, XVII, 2361; XVIII, 1285c
 in Holland, XVI, 1211
 in Russia, XVI, 265-267, 579, 865, 2058;
 XVII, 499, 1493; XIX, 1391
 in U.S.A., see also below, U.S.A., XIX, 2305
Helleborus niger, XVI, 2063
henbane (Hyoscyamus niger), XVIII, 450, 451
henna (Lawsonia inermis), XVII, 985
Holarrhena antidysenterica, XVI, 1490, 2049
Hydrastis canadensis, XX, 338
 in India, XVII, 938; XIX, 2304; XX, 3026
 in Indonesia, XIX, 686
 juniper, Zeravšansk, XVI, 577
Leonurus lanatus, XX, 1802
Lobelia inflata, XVI, 2058; XVII, 1495;
 XX, 1796
Lobelia nicotinaefolia, XVI, 1108
 lovage (*Levisticum officinale*), XIX, 2318m
Luffa spp., XX, 1800
Mahonia nepalensis, XX, 952
 for malaria, XVIII, 452
 manuals on, XVIII, 3108; XX, 3397
 manuring, XVI, 260, 1489, 2062; XVII, 2362;
 XVIII, 3090; XIX, 2306
Moringa pterygosperma, XVII, 232
 opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), XVI,
 2055, 2056; XVII, 240; XVIII, 769, 2046,
 2838
Periploca graeca, XVI, 2058
Polygala tenuifolia, XVI, 2058
Polystichum filix mas, XIX, 1390
Pongamia glabra, XVI, 1636
Pulmonaria mollissima, XIX, 494
 in Queensland, XIX, 3287p
 ragweed (*Ambrosia monophylla*), XVII, 835
 a review, see also above, manuals, XVIII, 3136
Rhamnus purshiana, XX, 3025
Rheum spp., XVI, 2058
Ruta graveolens, XIX, 1390
Schizandra chinensis, XVI, 577
Scopolia caucasica, XVII, 1493
Senecio spp., XIX, 2318a, 2318g, 2318w,
 3287a, 3287b; XX, 2121k
 in Siberia, XVII, 1869
 soil effect on, XX, 1796
 squirting cucumber (*Echallium elaterium*),
 XVI, 866
Strophanthus spp., XVI, 1106; XIX, 1604;
 XX, 3360, 3361

Medicinal plants (continued)—

- Strychnos* spp., XVIII, 685; XIX, 2573m;
 XX, 2121j
 therapeutic properties of, XVII, 2360
Thermopsis lanceolata, XVI, 2058
 in U.S.A., wild, XVII, 2359
Valeriana spp., XVI, 260; XVII, 1493
 wolf lichen (*Evernia vulpina*), XIX, 3285
 Mediterranean, flora of the, XX, 1274t
 Mediterranean, garden plants from, XVII, 897
 Medlar—
 copper deficiency in, XIX, 2860
 Gymnosporangium confusum on, XVI, 156,
 1346
 Phyllosticta mespili on, XVI, 1346
 Medullary rays (anatomy of), XX, 535i, 573
Melaleuca bracteata, an oil plant, XIX, 636, 637
Melampsora lini, XVI, 248, 249, 1219, 2042
Melanagromyza theae, XVII, 1098
Melanoplus spp. control, XVII, 2134; XIX, 3083
 Melfort, Sask., Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1936-46,
 XIX, 3573
Melia azedarach, XX, 3190
Meligethes aeneus, XVI, 259, 905, 1442, 1485, 2100;
 XVIII, 1785
Melilotus alba, germination, XVIII, 2640
 Melita Dominion Reclamation Station, Manitoba,
 Rep. 1936-47, XIX, 2609
Melittia cucurbitae, XVIII, 1122; XIX, 1273; XX,
 269
Melittomma insulare, XIX, 619
Meloidogyne spp. in peach rootstocks, XX, 2535
Melolontha melolontha, see Cockchafer
 Melon, see also Cantaloupe and Cucurbitaceae—
 aphid control, XVIII, 493; XIX, 1213, 2104;
 XX, 2742
 bacteriosis of, XX, 2818
 blight (*Mycosphaerella citrullina*), XVIII,
 1121; XX, 1813
 breeding, XVII, 1553; XVIII, 1896, 2310
 Capua winter (var. Palermitano), XVIII, 552k
 curly top, XIX, 1255
 DDT injury to, XVI, 2095
 downy mildew (*Peronospora cubensis*) resis-
 tance, XIX, 3583
 earliness in, XVIII, 1896
 emanations, cucumber storage life affected by,
 XVII, 458
 fly (*Dacus* spp.), XVI, 917, 1218; XVII,
 1348, 2787; XIX, 2604; XX, 730, 1662
 forcing, XVIII, 489
 fruit rots, XIX, 3130
 Fusarium wilt, see also below, water, XVI, 321;
 XVII, 286, 1557; XVIII, 1120
 glass and cloche culture of, XVI, 2030;
 XVIII, 552s
 growing, see also below, varieties—
 in England, XVI, 320; XX, 467
 in Oran, Algeria, XVIII, 488
 in Russia, XX, 846
 in Switzerland, XVIII, 2699
 in Turkey, XIX, 1402g
 honeydew (*Cucumis melo* var. *inodorus*),
 bacterial spot of, XVII, 288
 irrigation, XX, 1264
 Japanese Southern, XX, 850, 851
 ladybird control, XX, 1609, 1610
 leaf, provitamin A content, XVII, 486f
 magnesium deficiency, XX, 852
 manuring, XVI, 2328; XVII, 287; XVIII,
 493; XIX, 364, 3566
 Marmor melonis on, XVIII, 1118

SUBJECT INDEX

Melon (*continued*)—

- molybdenum deficiency, XX, 2816
- mosaic, XVI, 915; XVIII, 1897; XIX, 3131
- mulching, XIX, 2621
- nematodes in, XX, 1955
- parthenocarp induced, XVII, 1552; XVIII, 2720; XX, 850, 851
- pollination, XVII, 1552
- powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XVIII, 487, 1119; XIX, 3130
- pruning, XX, 848
- rootstocks, XX, 2165
- scab (*Cladosporium cucumerinum*), XVIII, 492
- seed, heat treatment of, XVI, 319
- soil cultivation, XIX, 497j
- soilless culture, XIX, 1745
- stamen morphology, XVII, 1554
- a tetraploid, XX, 2814
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - in China, XVIII, 2697
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085
 - Imperial 45, XVII, 2778
 - Michigan Honey Rock No. 55, XVII, 286
 - sulphur resistant, XVIII, 487
 - Texas Cantaloupe No. 1, XVI, 1725; XVII, 285
 - for Victoria, rock-, XVIII, 1116
 - Volltreffer, XVIII, 2699
 - Zucca, XVIII, 1117
- water—
 - anthracnose (*Marssonina melonis*), XVIII, 491; XIX, 2146, 3130; XX, 847
 - biochemistry, XVI, 2304
 - blight (*Mycosphaerella citrullina*), XVIII, 1121
 - breakage resistance in, XIX, 3129
 - breeding for disease resistance, XVIII, 2310; XIX, 2146
 - damping off, XIX, 2101
 - disease control, XIX, 2319c, 3130
 - forcing, XVIII, 489
 - fruit rots, XIX, 3130
 - fruit, swellings on, XX, 2817
 - Fusarium wilt*, XVII, 2401; XIX, 397, 1257, 2146; XX, 486
 - genetics of, *see also above*, breeding, XVI, 964
 - growing—
 - in Louisiana, XVIII, 552x
 - in New South Wales, XVIII, 2696
 - at Oran, Algeria, XVIII, 488
 - in Russia, XX, 846
 - in S. Africa, XVI, 914
 - in Turkey, XIX, 1402g
 - heterosis in, XVII, 1399
 - juice, XIX, 395
 - leaf beetle (*Rhaphidopalpa chinensis*), XVI, 2109
 - manuring, XIX, 364
 - mosaic, XIX, 3131
 - nematode control, XVI, 1522
 - powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XIX, 3130
 - seed—
 - disinfection, XVI, 322
 - heat treatment of, XVI, 319
 - oil, XIX, 396
 - selection, XVII, 2397
 - soluble solids content, XVIII, 1284t
 - varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - Congo, XX, 847
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085

Melon, water, varieties (*continued*)—

- Miles, XVII, 2401
- Missouri Queen, XVII, 2434k; XX, 1257
- Purdue Hawkesbury, XX, 2815
- Mentha piperita*, *see* Peppermint
- Mentha* spp., *see* Mint and Spearmint
- Menthol determination, XVII, 1084d
- Menthol production in Brazil, XVI, 1103
- Mercury vapour lamp for artificial light, XX, 7, 8
- Merodon equestris*, XVIII, 2089
- Merrill, E. D., writings of, XVIII, 38f
- Mertensia virginica*, a carrier of *Cucumis virus*, XVIII, 1124
- Mesembryanthemum* for “lawns” in North Africa, XIX, 1518
- Mesembryanthemum* spp. for waste land, XX, 2143
- Mesocerus marginatus*, XX, 2739
- Mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) growing in Tripolitania, XVI, 1726
- Mesquite (*Prosopis* spp.), control of, XX, 1573
- Metamasius* spp. on banana, XVII, 2665q
- Metaphycus helvolus*, XVI, 1966; XVII, 2450
- Metaphycus lounsburyi*, XVI, 1965
- Metarrhizium glutinosum*, a source of glutinosis, XVIII, 355h
- Metatetranychus ulmi*, *see* *Paratetranychus pilosus* and Red spider
- Metaxenia in cultivated plants, XVI, 1246
- Meteorological Organization, International, XVIII, 3
- Meteorology, *see also* Climate and Weather—
 - agricultural, XVI, 861; XVII, 31f, 1873; XVIII, 942; XIX, 827y, 1700, 2632, 2652; XX, 535e, 1221-1223
- Methyl bromide fumigation, *see* Fumigation
- Metoponium abnorme*, XVIII, 527
- Mexican bean beetle, *see* Bean beetle, Mexican
- Mexico—
 - apple growing, XIX, 1760
 - avocado expedition to, XVIII, 2136
 - black fly in, XX, 3153, 3154
 - botanical expedition to, XVIII, 5
 - cacao growing, XX, 1984
 - Carya* spp. in, XX, 119a
 - cascade palms of, XVIII, 1456
 - fruit fly (*Anastrepha serpentina*) distribution in, XVII, 1664
 - istle fibre industry, XVII, 217
 - piñon (*Pinus edulis*) growing, XVI, 1129
 - rubber growing, XVIII, 1430
 - tobacco growing, XVIII, 1261
 - vanilla growing, XVI, 474
 - vitamin C content of ornamental plants, XVII, 1065
 - wild potatoes in, XIX, 442, 2201
- Miami University, tropical, horticultural research at, XIX, 2529o
- Michigan—
 - agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 3574; XX, 3448c
 - apple and pear growing, XVII, 1238k
 - small fruit growing, XVII, 633b
- Microbiology—
 - agricultural, XVIII, 11
 - Annual Review of*, XIX, 3525; XX, 480
 - Proc. 4th Int. Congr., XIX, 1677
- Microclimatology, XIX, 2652, 2709c
- Microplodia ribicola*, XVII, 2116
- Micro-elements, *see* Minor elements
- Micromyzus formosanus*, XIX, 2441
- Micronematus abbreviatus*, XIX, 2015

SUBJECT INDEX

- Micro-organisms—
 in buds, fruits and seeds, XVI, 148, 149, 200d
 in dehydrated products, XVI, 529, 1180
 growth factors and inhibitors for, XVII, 18
 isolation from plant tissue, XVI, 200g
 for vitamin assay, XVII, 2708
 of wine, XVI, 1677
- Microsiphum onobrachiis*, XVIII, 546
- Microstoma juglandis*, XVII, 1296; XIX, 1942
- Microtus guentheri*, XX, 819
- Mictis profana*, XX, 1931
- Mičurin's breeding work and varieties, XVI, 1199,
 1236, 1279, 1281, 1733, 2296, 2302, 2306,
 2307; XVII, 1935; XIX, 735, 1653, 2719,
 3197; XX, 4, 5, 1162, 1165, 3407
- Milax* spp. control, XVIII, 417, 2603
- Mildew, powdery, *see also* pathogens and hosts—
 actidione controls, XIX, 1120, 1223
 of ornamental plants, XX, 987g
- Milk yielding trees in India, XX, 3420
- Milkweed, *see Asclepias*
- Millet growing in Russia, XVI, 1467
- Milletia pachycarpa*, an insecticidal plant, XIX, 1153
- Mimosa* cuttings, XVIII, 2440
- Mimosa* spp. control, XVIII, 2923; XIX, 3026;
 XX, 1591
- Mimusops bidentata*, a rubber plant, XIX, 2498
- Minas Geraes, poisonous plants of, XVI, 1057
- Mineola vaccinii*, XX, 2588
- Mineral deficiency, *see* Deficiency, mineral
- Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1943-49, XVII,
 1861g; XIX, 3597b; XX, 3448d
- Minnesota, fruit growing, XVII, 2006a, 2006b
- Minor element(s), *see also* particular elements and
 crops—
 accumulation in plants, XVI, 18, 1757
 biochemistry of, XVIII, 2307
 biological functions of, XVI, 20, 21, 1871
 deficiency(ies) in—
 alkaline soils, XX, 2303e
 areca palm, XX, 1123
 Canada, XX, 120
 cashew, XX, 1200
 fruit trees, XX, 2166
 ornamental plants, XIX, 2326
 tobacco, XX, 323
 estimation, XVI, 1224, 1872; XVII, 553, 568c,
 1104; XVIII, 38h; XIX, 37, 786-794
 manuring with, XVI, 1157; XVII, 1132, 2425,
 2426; XIX, 43, 364, 1724; XX, 1253
 in plant nutrition, XVI, 2313; XVII, 1278;
 XVIII, 765, 824, 1670i; XIX, 43, 45, 1706,
 1707; XX, 30, 1154, 2270
 and plant respiration, XIX, 2709g
 soil fumigation mobilizes, XVIII, 1869
 toxicity to peach, XVII, 2786
 and vitamin content, XVI, 19
- Mint, *see also* Peppermint and Spearmint—
 breeding, XVII, 830; XIX, 1687, 3574; XX,
 1803
 diseases, XX, 958
 flea beetle control, XVIII, 442
 growing in Brazil, XVI, 1103
 growing in Oregon, XVIII, 1272
 runners, hot-water treatment of, XVII, 2199
 Verticillium wilt, XVII, 830, 831; XIX, 3089;
 XX, 951
- Mirabelle growing in France, XVII, 1924
- Mississippi—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1943-48 and 1946-49,
 XVII, 519; XVIII, 1537; XX, 481, 494e,
 3425
- Mississippi (continued)—
 Delta, peach growing in, XVIII, 838
 groundnut growing, XVII, 946, 947
 lettuce growing, XVII, 277
 soils, boron content of, XVII, 1671
 tomato growing, XVII, 293
 tung growing, XVII, 378
- Missouri—
 cherry and plum growing, XVII, 74e
 potato growing, XVII, 2434j
 strawberry growing, XVII, 1272c
 vine growing, XVI, 725a
- Mistletoe control, XX, 1177
- Mites, *see scientific names, hosts and* Red spider
- Mitscherlich method for soil cultures, modified,
 XVI, 1771a
- Mitteilungen für die Mitglieder des Obstbauversuchs-
 rings des Alten Landes und der Arbeits-
 gemeinschaft Baumschulen im Obstbauver-
 suchsring, Obstbauversuchsanstalt Jork, a
 periodical*, XIX, 1678
- Mole, *see also* Rodent—control, XIX, 2957
- Mole cricket (*Zonocerus variegatus*) control, XVI,
 359f, 454, 455; XX, 2745
- Molybdenum—
 bioassay of, XVIII, 2392q
 content of cider, XX, 2472
 content of pea, XIX, 433
 deficiency—
 in bean, XIX, 3080; XX, 258
 in brassicas, *see* Brassicas
 in cauliflower, *see* Cauliflower
 in kok saghyz, XVI, 881
 in lemon, XIX, 2394
 in lettuce, XVII, 278; XIX, 1252; XX, 1181
 in melon, XX, 2816
 in mustard, XVIII, 2727
 in pea, XIX, 3080
 in savoy cabbage, XVIII, 2727
 in tomato, *see* Tomato
 in vegetables, XIX, 3080
 determination, XVII, 554; XVIII, 2392q;
 XIX, 788, 828a; XX, 48a
 radioactive, XIX, 73p
 rôle of, XVI, 27; XIX, 384
 toxicity, XVI, 27; XVIII, 2728
 uptake by plants, XVII, 1104
- Momordica charantia*, 2,4-D effect on, XIX, 3026
- Momordica charantia*, vitamin C content, XIX, 2550
- Monarthropalpus buxi*, XX, 3101
- Monellia* aphid on pecan, XVII, 1343
- Monilia*, *see also* *Monilinia* and *Sclerotinia*—
 cinerea, XVIII, 3139; XX, 1469, 1470, 2524
 diseases of fruit, XVI, 1905, 1908; XVII, 119
 fructicola, XVIII, 1765, 2568; XIX, 1016;
 XX, 697, 753
 fructigena, XVI, 1906, 1907; XVII, 2129;
 XVIII, 2523, 2620, 3139; XX, 1469, 1470
 laxa, XVII, 1103
 roreri, XX, 1055
- Monilinia*, *see also* *Monilia* and *Sclerotinia*—
 disease of blueberry, XVII, 120
 fructicola, XIX, 1016, 1945, 1946; XX, 2613
 the genus, XVII, 117
 laxa, XIX, 1016; XX, 2462
 seaveri, XVIII, 1061h
 vaccinii-corymbosi, XIX, 1936
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, XIX, 1353; XX, 649, 2172
- Monochroa farinosae*, XVIII, 2074
- Monopiltota pergratialis*, XVI, 953
- Monosteira uncostata*, XX, 740
- Monstera deliciosa*, air roots of, XVII, 1010

SUBJECT INDEX

- Monstera deliciosa*, in New Zealand, XVIII, 2854
 Montmorillonite for seed coating, XX, 242
 Moon and plant growth, XVI, 1764
 Moor soils, *see also* Bog—horticulture on, XX, 458
 Moraeas, a collection of Peacock, XX, 3084
 Moray Firth area, fruit growing in, XIX, 1689
 Morden Dominion exp. Stat., Man., Rep. 1938-46, XX, 2163
 Morel culture, XVII, 2430
Moringa—
 oleifera, as an oil plant, XVIII, 754e
 oleifera, vitamin C content, XVI, 1104
 pterygosperma, bactericide from, XVII, 750t
 pterygosperma, as a medicinal plant, XVII, 232
 Morning glory control, XVI, 1420, 1612
 Morocco—
 citrus growing, XVII, 1630, 2536, 2557a; XX, 992
 exotic fruits in, XVIII, 2160
 fruit and vegetable exports from, XX, 3364
 horticulture, XIX, 526
 olive growing, XVII, 1930; XX, 52, 466
 pear growing, XVI, 1271
 plum rootstocks, XVIII, 85; XIX, 882
 Morphine content of opium poppy, XVI, 2055, 2056
Morus, *see also* Mulberry—foliar polymorphism, XVII, 625
Morus mesozygia, XIX, 860
 Moscow State Plant Breeding Stat., sci. Rep. 1939-42, XVII, 1105
 Mosquito repellents, XVIII, 1868
 Moss—
 control in lawns, XIX, 2082
 for fruit storage, XVI, 2245; XVII, 2671; XVIII, 710, 3019; XIX, 3495; XX, 2172
 as a rooting medium, XVII, 80; XIX, 1731; XX, 272, 1862
 Moths, caterpillars of British, XIX, 1658
 Mountain ash (*Sorbus aucuparia*)—
 as a pear rootstock, XIX, 921i
 vitamin C content of berries, XIX, 2732
 Mounting medium for microscopic slides, XX, 2292
 Mounting non-embedded botanical material, XVII, 549
 Mouse—
 control, *see also* Rodent, XVI, 788; XVII, 1762; XVIII, 1028, 1031, 1709, 1824; XIX, 283, 285; XX, 776c, 1530, 1566k, 1566 l, 2603, 2604
 damage to olive, XVIII, 1822
 damage to strawberry and currant, XX, 1529
 Mu oil tree, *see under* Tung
 Mulberry, *see also* *Morus*, Sericulture and Silkworm—
 Comstock mealybug on, XVII, 128
 diseases, XVI, 1346
 fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*) on, XVIII, 1597, 1795, 1796
 frost damage to, XVI, 1340
 growing—
 in Argentina, white, XIX, 89
 in Cyprus, XIX, 2601
 in Caribbean area, XVII, 1926
 in Ceylon, XVI, 492
 in Indo-China, XIX, 1764
 in the Nilgiris, XVIII, 2389
 in the tropics, XX, 1125
 leaf spot, XVIII, 243
 origin of black, XVIII, 842
 photoperiodic response, XIX, 748
 popcorn disease (*Ciboria carunculoides*), XVII, 122
 Mulberry (*continued*)—
 propagation by cuttings and layers, XX, 2159, 2329
 a review, XX, 1125
 variety trials, XVIII, 2390
 Mulching—
 apple, *see* Apple
 azalea, XX, 3095
 blueberry, *see* Blueberry
 cherries, XX, 1351
 chrysanthemums, XX, 2148
 citrus, XVII, 2500; XX, 3111
 coffee, *see* Coffee
 currants, XIX, 1837
 derris, XIX, 1159
 fruit trees, XVI, 683, 690, 1781; XVII, 37, 604; XVIII, 108, 1533; XIX, 3577; XX, 583, 2383
 gooseberries, XIX, 1837
 Hevea, XX, 3257-3259
 limes, XX, 3111
 loganberries, XVIII, 2312
 melons and cantaloupes, XIX, 2621
 paper for, XIX, 2621; XX, 3431
 peaches, XVII, 2790; XIX, 2864
 pears, XX, 140
 potassium manuring combined with, XVI, 84
 potatoes, XIX, 2237, 3189
 raspberries, *see* Raspberry
 rhododendrons, XX, 3095
 roses, XIX, 2352; XX, 3431
 sawdust for, XVIII, 2060, 2312; XIX, 2812, 3579, 3584; XX, 2148, 3095
 shade trees, XIX, 2352
 soft fruits, XIX, 2597
 straw for, XVI, 628
 strawberries, XVII, 613; XVIII, 2312; XIX, 3584
 tomatoes, XVI, 2120, 2122; XVIII, 2725
 walnuts, XVII, 94
 Müncheberg, Germany, breeding at, *see also* Max Planck Inst., XIX, 827s, 1734
 Mundulea—
 sericea, a fish poison from, XX, 3029
 sericea growing in Indonesia, XVIII, 2920; XIX, 1531
 spp., insecticidal plants, XVII, 2565
 Murgantia histrionica, XIX, 2110; XX, 1647
 Murray Valley, irrigation in, XX, 2282, 2284
 Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, XVII, 2005; XIX, 189
 Musa, *see also* Banana, Plantain and Hemp, Manila—
 acuminata and *balbisiana*, XVIII, 3018c; XIX, 2567
 cavendishii, XIX, 1557
 chinensis, XVIII, 2160
 coccinea, XX, 3363e
 fehi, XVI, 1641; XX, 3363d
 hybrids, sterility and parthenocarp in, XVIII, 2252c
 itinerans, XIX, 2529c
 laterita, XX, 435b
 lolodensis and *maclayi*, XX, 3363e
 normalis, XVIII, 2231
 ornamental species of, XVIII, 2233
 ornata, XIX, 2529c
 peekelii, XX, 3363d
 polyploidy in, XVI, 1646a, 2242b
 rubra, XVIII, 2231
 sanguinea, XIX, 3490b
 spp. in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2997

SUBJECT INDEX

Musa (continued)—

- spp., paper from, XIX, 2567
 taxonomy of the genus, XVIII, 1436, 2230, 3018c; XIX, 646b, 1607e, 3490a
velutina, XIX, 3490b
 Museums, living agricultural, XVI, 1233
 Mushroom—
 “bubble” disease (*Mycogyne pernicios*a), XIX, 1368; XX, 1186, 2978
 cloche culture of, XVII, 894
 composition, XVII, 318; XX, 306
 cultivation experiments at Cheshunt, XVIII, 768
 Dactylum sp. on, XX, 1186
 diseases, XX, 305
 field (*P. campestris*) growing in Victoria, Aust., XVII, 893
 fly (*Sciara* sp.) control, XVI, 1706, 1718; XIX, 1686; XX, 885, 1615
 fungal competitors of, XX, 2164, 2978
 fungus diseases, XVIII, 552p; XX, 2978
 growing—
 in Argentina, XVII, 319
 in France, domestic, XVII, 2430
 in Holland, XVII, 1608g; XVIII, 1164; XX, 883
 in Italy, XX, 2974
 mechanization in, XX, 304, 881
 in New Zealand, XIX, 437
 in the open, XVI, 16, 2151; XIX, 708
 scientific advance in, XX, 303, 305
 house, a new type of, XVIII, 551
 magnesium toxicity, XX, 1186
 media for growing, XVI, 1718; XIX, 1367, 2198, 2199, 3185, 3186; XX, 306, 482, 1174, 2164, 2975, 2976, 3411
 mummy disease, XVIII, 2842u
 mycelium, culture of, XVIII, 2755
 nematodes, XIX, 3187; XX, 3440
 pests, XIX, 2200, 3287h; XX, 305, 2979, 2980
 Res. Stat. Yaxley, A.R. 1946-49, XIX, 2197; XX, 482, 2164
 soil for casing, XVII, 1601
 spawn production, XVI, 2150; XVII, 1600, 1603
 spore germination, XVII, 895c
 Sporendonema sp., disease caused by, XX, 884
 transpiration, XIX, 2319p
 tray system of cultivation, XX, 882, 2977
 vert-de-gris disease (*Myceliophthora lutea*), XVIII, 1940
 Verticillium wilt, XVIII, 2842d; XIX, 1368; XX, 1186, 2978
Mussaenda spp., cuttings of, XIX, 1530
 Must, see Vine
 Mustard—
 beetle (*Phaedon cochleariae*), XVI, 2100
 broomrape on, XVIII, 367
 and cress production, see also Salad crops—
 in England, XX, 1663
 herbicide effect on, XVIII, 1285g; XIX, 3008; XX, 780
 molybdenum deficiency, XVIII, 2727
 nicotinic acid content, XVII, 485
 oil, antibiotic properties, XVI, 1969
 oil in *Brassica* spp. and *Eruca sativa*, XVI, 1482
 photoperiodic reaction, XVII, 1134-1136
 potassium deficiency, XVI, 623
 species in the Punjab, XVI, 1483
 vernalization, XVI, 854; XVII, 1468
Mutisia growing in England, XIX, 3307

- Myceliophthora lutea*, XVIII, 1940
Mycogyne “bubble” of mushroom, XX, 1186, 2978
 Mycological Conference, London, Commonwealth, XVIII, 2342
 Mycology and horticulture, XVI, 1330
 Mycology, industrial, XVI, 1203
 Mycorrhiza—
 of fruit trees, XVII, 1209; XX, 1317
 an index of soil conditions, XIX, 756
 nutritive relations of seed plant and, XVI, 655f
 phosphorus uptake by, XX, 2229
 of potato, XVII, 1876
 Pteridium, XIX, 1750c
 and soil ecology, XVIII, 1596e
Mycosphaerella—
 brassicicola, XVII, 2382; XX, 144
 citrullina, XVIII, 1121; XIX, 2608; XX, 1813
 fragariae, XVIII, 2504; XIX, 1019; XX, 650
 grossulariae, XVI, 762, 798
 ligulicola sp. nov., XX, 352
 musicola, XVII, 436; XX, 408
 pinodes, XIX, 2163; XX, 2831
 rosigena, XVIII, 2094
 sentina, XVI, 1902; XIX, 1015
Myoporum laetum for windbreaks, XVIII, 956
Myoporum platycarpum, mannitol from, XVIII, 449
Myrciaria cauliflora, XVIII, 1445
Myrica gale, root nodules of, XIX, 2375a
Myrica rubra (strawberry tree) growing in China, XVIII, 1361
Myristica fragrans, XVII, 1723, 1812
Myristica moschata, see Nutmeg
Myrobalana alba as a plum rootstock, XIX, 881
Myrothecium roridum, XVII, 2444
Myroxylon balsamum, XVI, 1110
Myrothecium adustum, XIX, 2375f
Myzus—
 ascalonicus, XVI, 2088; XX, 2545
 cerasi, XX, 1492
 convolvuli, XIX, 1431
 lactucae, XVIII, 984
 ornatus, XIX, 1677; XX, 2794
 persicae—
 control, XVI, 187, 724, 1440, 1997, 2225; XVII, 1543; XVIII, 1853, 2572, 2817; XIX, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1144, 1163, 1213, 2061q, 2219, 2986, 3219, 3266; XX, 938, 1550, 1756, 1793, 2648
 flight activity, XIX, 1971, 2219, 3219; XX, 2948
 hibernation and secondary host plants, XVIII, 1981; XIX, 1032, 1035, 1230, 1970, 2269, 2999d; XX, 724, 1757, 2548, 2743
 population determination, XVII, 793, 1443; XX, 2948
 as virus vector, XVI, 200f, 405, 1509; XVII, 2283, 2284, 2286; XVIII, 1979, 2239; XIX, 514, 1272, 2219; XX, 963, 1754, 1755, 2794
 Naaldwijk, South Holland Glass District Exp. Stat., A.R., 1937-44, and 1946-49, XVIII, 3160; XIX, 724c; XX, 2165
Nachrichtenblatt der Biologischen Zentralanstalt Braunschweig, a new periodical, XIX, 3546
Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, a periodical, XVIII, 2311
Nacoleia octasema, XX, 1975, 3205

SUBJECT INDEX

- Naphthalene for mole-cricket control, XVI, 359f
 Naranjilla (*Solanum quitoense*) fruit juice, XVIII, 644, 675
 Narcissus, *see also* Daffodil and Bulb(s)—
 acclimatization in southern hemisphere, XIX, 1432
 basal rot (*Fusarium bulbigenum* or *F. oxysporum* f. *narcissii*), XVII, 1091, 1096, 1624; XVIII, 2867; XIX, 2364; XX, 358, 970, 1836, 1852
 bulb storage, XVIII, 2864
 cytogenetic variations induced, XVIII, 2351
 diseases in Washington, XVIII, 576; XIX, 3325
 flies, XVI, 995; XVIII, 2089
 forcing, XVIII, 2865
 growing in the Scilly Isles, XIX, 732
 manganese deficiency, XX, 2153
 manuring, XVIII, 2877i; XX, 355, 1852, 2153
 nematodes in, XX, 360
 nitrogen nutrition, XX, 354
 oil, XIX, 2555
 Ophiostoma sp. on, XX, 3088
 pest control, XIX, 3326
 polyploidy or bud sports induced, XVII, 916
 Sclerotinia polyblastis on, XVI, 2168
 variety trials at Wisley, XX, 3087
 virus diseases, XVI, 402; XVII, 1091
 Naringin in citrus fruits, XX, 3164-3166
 Nassau, tropical fruits, XIX, 3535
 Nasturtium spp., *see* Watercress
 Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum majus*)—
 black bean aphid on, XIX, 2104
 2,4-D effect on, XIX, 3021
 Heterosporium spp. on, XVII, 2445; XX, 3074
 a virus disease of, XIX, 2358
 Natal agric. Res. Inst., A.R. 1947-48, XIX, 2629
 National—
 Agricultural Advisory Service, XVII, 1113, 1114; XIX, 1674
 Cactus and Succulent Journal, XIX, 2610
 fruit trials at Wisley, XVI, 43; XX, 545
 Inst. agric.—
 Botany, Cambridge, A.R. 1943-49, XVI, 570b; XIX, 1682, 3597; XX, 3426
 Botany, Cambridge, potato and vegetable trials at, XVIII, 372; XX, 2714
 Engineering, Askham Bryan, A.R. 1944-46, XVI, 1226; XVII, 520
 Engineering, Silsoe, Bedfordshire, horticultural work at, XVIII, 1552; XIX, 6
 Northwestern College of Agriculture, China, A.R. 1945 ?, XIX, 2612
 Vegetable Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, XX, 798
 Nebraska—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1942-43, and 1945-48, XVI, 1230c, 1230f, 1715; XVIII, 775; XX 483, 3427
 potato growing, XVIII, 381
 safflower growing, XVI, 261
 Nectar producing plants, XIX, 141c
 Nectar secretion in raspberry flowers, XVI, 1849
 Nectarine—
 bacterial canker, XVII, 114
 black peach aphid control, XVII, 129
 brown rot, XVI, 1398
 glass culture, XVIII, 146k
 Quetta, as a rootstock for peach, XVI, 1913
 storage, frozen pack, XVI, 2267
 thrips control, XIX, 258
Nectria cinnabarina, XVI, 134b; XVIII, 654, 1768
Nectria galligena, *see* Apple canker
Nelumbo nucifera, XVIII, 2077
 Nematode(s), *see also* scientific names—
 in apple, XIX, 250
 areca palm bud rot caused by, XVI, 1133
 in Arizona, XVIII, 1772
 in banana, XIX, 1607f
 in bean, *see* Bean
 in bulbs, *see* Bulb(s)
 in cabbage, XVIII, 1772, 2740
 in cantaloupe, XIX, 3181; XX, 3428
 in carrot, XVIII, 461, 1079; XX, 836
 in chrysanthemum, *see* Chrysanthemum
 in citrus, *see* Citrus
 in coconut, XVIII, 1543
 in coffee, XVIII, 656, 2965
 control—
 biological, XVI, 2209; XIX, 1677; XX, 3063, 3415
 by crop rotation, XVI, 901, 2021; XVII, 2302; XVIII, 1244, 2014; XIX, 1364, 1366, 1374, 3090, 3303
 by hot water treatment, XVI, 366; XVII, 348, 768, 2199, 2437; XVIII, 656; XIX, 286, 2369, 2370, 3303; XX, 1930
 of leaf, XIX, 3303; XX, 964, 1819
 in sand culture, XIX, 1749
 by soil fumigants—
 carbon disulphide, XVI, 731 (viii); XVIII, 1772; XX, 1616
 chloropicrin, XVI, 731 (viii), 834; XVII, 2137; XVIII, 461, 1538, 1772; XIX, 248, 1309, 2072, 2906, 2907, 3090, 3181; XX, 878
 D-D, XVI, 198, 731 (viii), 834, 1218, 1522; XVII, 962, 1449, 2000, 2137, 2412; XVIII, 461, 768, 1079, 1172, 1175, 1538, 1772, 2637, 2660u, 2740; XIX, 247, 248, 251, 418, 478, 1309, 1310, 1749, 2060, 2418, 2907, 3090, 3181, 3182, 3245; XX, 878, 1197, 1772, 2536, 2874, 3163, 3415
 ethylene halides, XVI, 731 (viii); XVIII, 1772; XIX, 248, 478, 1749, 2060, 2281, 2907, 3090; XX, 1197, 1955, 1956, 3163
 machinery for, XVI, 731 (viii); XIX, 3182; XX, 1197
 methyl bromide, XVI, 731 (viii), 900; XVIII, 1772; XIX, 248, 1264, 2282; XX, 1197
 Uramon, XVIII, 1538; XIX, 2072, 2907, 3181; XX, 3428
 various, XVI, 231; XVIII, 1772, 1876; XIX, 249; XX, 1546, 2534, 2804
 Crotalaria spectabilis resistant to, XVIII, 1542; XIX, 1387
 in cucumber, XX, 842, 2804
 in daffodil, XVIII, 2088
 in dahlia, XIX, 3293
 detection, XIX, 3293
 and experimental sites, XIX, 250
 in fig, XIX, 250, 2906
 in floriculture, XX, 3063
 free-living, a vine pest ?, XVI, 568
 in fruit trees, XVIII, 461, 1772; XIX, 250
 and *Fusarium* infection, XIX, 2898
 in garlic, XVIII, 552r
 in grapefruit, XIX, 2418
 in green manure plants of tea, XVI, 1215
 in Holland, XVI, 822n
 in indicator plants, XIX, 2519
 in iris, XIX, 2369, 2370; XX, 1847

SUBJECT INDEX

Nematode(s) (continued)—

- laboratory methods for work with, XX, 776d
- leaf (*Aphelenchoides ritzema-bos*), control, XIX, 3303; XX, 964, 1819
- in leek, XIX, 3122
- in melon, XX, 1955
- in mushroom, XIX, 3187; XX, 3440
- in narcissus, XVIII, 2088; XX, 360
- in onion, *see* Onion
- in orange, *see* Orange
- in ornamental plants, XVII, 348; XVIII, 461, 1772
- in peach, *see* Peach
- persistence in soil, XVI, 2021; XX, 3063, 3163
- in pineapple, XIX, 2478
- in plantain, XIX, 1560, 3580
- in potato, *see* Potato
- predators of, XIX, 1677
- and root diseases of garden crops, XX, 2747
- root resistance to, XVI, 1215, 1913, 2209; XVII, 447, 1570, 2303; XVIII, 522, 1542; XIX, 466, 1387, 1503; XX, 489, 1723, 2535, 3163
- in strawberry, *see* Strawberry
- in sweet potato, XX, 1955, 1956
- in tangerine, XIX, 2418
- in tea, *see* Tea
- in tobacco, *see* Tobacco
- in tomato, *see* Tomato
- in tung, XIX, 2450
- in U.S.A., XX, 646
- in vegetables, *see* Vegetable
- in vine, XVI, 568; XIX, 2906
- in walnut, XIX, 2908; XX, 1485
- in watermelon, XVI, 1522
- in yam bean, XVIII, 2637
- Nemesia strumosa*, flower colour in, XX, 987h
- Nemesia*, a virus disease of, XX, 251
- Neofabraea malicorticis*, XVI, 756, 1227; XVII, 673; XVIII, 233
- Neokolla circellata*, a virus vector, XX, 136
- Nepeta mussinii*, XVII, 1628a
- Nepenthes serinopa*, XVI, 552; XVII, 2644; XIX, 2377
- Nephelium* propagation, XX, 2157
- Nepticula malella*, XVI, 1912
- Neroli oil, XVIII, 2103
- Nesokia indica*, a rodent pest in Iran, XVIII, 1823
- Nessberry hybrids, XVI, 1725; XVIII, 184f
- Netherlands, *see* Holland
- Nettle tree (*Celtis australis*), a bacterial disease of, XVI, 1580
- Nettle (*Urtica dioica*), vitamin content, XVI, 577; XIX, 2548
- Neubauer method for soil culture, modified, XVI, 1771e
- Neutrons in breeding, XIX, 827p
- Nevada, tomato seedling raising, XVIII, 1140
- New Forest, fruit growing, XVII, 1090
- New Guinea—
 - agriculture, XX, 396
 - flowering plants from, XVIII, 2174
 - Pteridaceae, XX, 2085c
- New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946-48, XVIII, 2327; XIX, 3575
- New Hebrides, coconut growing, XIX, 2529b
- New Jersey—
 - agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945-48, XVI, 2337e; XVIII, 789e; XIX, 3576
 - evergreens, XVI, 375
 - fruit growing, XX, 1275
 - soybean growing, XVI, 964e

New South Wales—

- apple growing, XVII, 1921; XVIII, 861
- bean seed certification, XVI, 342
- citrus diseases, XVI, 423
- Coomella research station, XIX, 528
- fruit breeding, XVIII, 55
- new plant diseases, XVI, 749
- orange rootstock trials, XVII, 925
- pea growing, XVIII, 2056w
- Pest Destroyers' Act, XVI, 174
- New York—
 - seed quality, XVIII, 2392p; XIX, 1737
 - St. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945-47, XVII, 2798; XIX, 1683
 - St. hort. Soc. Proc., XVI, 1716; XVII, 2799
- New Zealand—
 - apple industry, XVIII, 81, 146f, 845, 846, 933, 934
 - apricot growing, XIX, 1761
 - asparagus growing, XVII, 858
 - avocado growing, XVII, 950
 - boysenberry growing, XVIII, 1676
 - citrus growing, XVIII, 1312, 1331
 - cloche gardening, XX, 535g
 - currant growing, XX, 2395
 - Dep. Agric., *see also below*, Horticulture—
 - A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1227; XVII, 521; XVIII, 776; XIX, 718
 - D.S.I.R., A.R. 1946-49, XVI, 2331; XVIII, 770; XIX, 1671; XX, 486
 - flax, *see* Phormium
 - flower seed production, XVII, 33
 - frost research, XVIII, 947-949
 - fruit growing, XVI, 1702; XVII, 33; XVIII, 588; XIX, 74, 2712, 2814
 - gooseberry growing, XIX, 1841
 - hop growing, XVII, 826
 - horticulture, XVII, 1154d
 - Horticulture Division, A.R. 1948/49, XX, 485
 - lemon growing, XVI, 1004
 - lettuce growing, XIX, 2145
 - Levin horticultural station, XVIII, 790
 - plant diseases, XVIII, 185, 355j
 - potato growing, XVI, 829; XVIII, 1177
 - pyrethrum growing, XVIII, 437; XIX, 315, 316
 - quince growing, XX, 50
 - ramie growing, XX, 942
 - raspberry growing, XVIII, 2491; XIX, 2815; XX, 612
 - Rotorua hot springs, XIX, 736
 - seaweed (*Pterocladia* spp.) for agar manufacture, XVII, 1409
 - snow damage, XVII, 1293
 - spinach, *see* *Tetragonia expansa*
 - strawberry growing, XX, 2407
 - tobacco growing, *see* Tobacco
 - tomato growing, XX, 870
 - vegetable seed production, XVII, 33; XIX, 1203
 - vine growing, XVII, 33
- Nezara viridula*, XVI, 1997; XIX, 2109, 3082; XX, 486, 818
- Nicaragua, El Crero and Cukra Hill Research Stations, XVI, 1056
- Nickel—
 - deficiency in Romney Marsh soils, XVI, 1251
 - in soils and plants, XVI, 34j
 - uptake by plants, XVII, 1104
- Nicotiana*, *see also* Tobacco—
 - alkaloids, XIX, 497o
 - cytogenetics, XVI, 852; XIX, 1650
 - glutinosa*, a virus disease of, XIX, 486

SUBJECT INDEX

Nicotiana (continued)—*rustica*—

- nicotine from, XVI, 853; XVII, 224, 1101; XVIII, 425, 2032, 2801, 3138; XIX, 473, 474, 2606; XX, 1190, 1782, 3005
- suckers, suppression of, XX, 3014
- tobacco streak virus in, XX, 1788
- spp., rutin from, XX, 959b
- tetraploid, XVIII, 2056b
- tumours of hybrid, XVII, 1484
- virus 11, XVI, 940

Nicotine, *see also Nicotiana rustica and Tobacco*—
estimation, XVI, 964r; XX, 2659
transformation products, XVIII, 2842v
from waste tobacco, XVIII, 3084; XIX, 1402t

Nicotinic acid—

- extraction from foodstuffs, XVII, 485
- and nicotinium compounds as growth substances, XIX, 67, 1888; XX, 513
- synthesis, XX, 514

Nigeria—

- cacao, cinchona and coffee growing, XVI, 2332
- Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946-48, XVI, 2332; XIX, 1684; XX, 487, 1185
- oil palm growing, XVII, 2640; XIX, 613, 2613; XX, 3199
- potato growing, XVII, 2251
- soybean growing, XVI, 1143
- Tetracarpidium* seed oil from, XVIII, 752
- tobacco growing, XVII, 2320; XX, 487
- vegetable seed production, XVI, 2332

Nigrospora sphaerica, XVII, 438; XIX, 3443; XX, 407

Niobium, absorption of radioactive, XX, 2231

Nipa fruticans, sugar and alcohol from, XX, 3359

Nitraria, origin and migration of the genus, XVI, 587

Nitraria spp. for Sahara, XX, 3191

Nitrate—

- accumulation in plants, XIX, 363
- formation in soil, growth substance affects, XVIII, 1596f
- nitrogen estimation in plants and soils, XVI, 15; XVII, 1907c
- nutrition of plants, a review, XVII, 1907a
- recovery from living plant tissue, XVIII, 822

Nitrification, soil, copper enzyme poisons affect, XVI, 1771d

Nitrite injury to avocado and citrus seedlings, XIX, 2323; XX, 1017

Nitrogen—

- and auxin relationships, XVI, 1750, 1751
- bacterial symbionts assimilate, XX, 1251
- citric and malic acid content of leaf affected by source of, XVI, 13
- deficiency—
in apple, *see* Apple
in lemon, XIX, 2392
in potato, XVII, 2274; XX, 903
in prune, XIX, 2783
sawdust causes, XX, 1606
in watercress, XVIII, 486
- degradation in grass compost, bacterial, XVII, 566
- estimation, *see also Nitrate*—in plant tissue, XVI, 34d; XX, 1335, 2264
- fixing bacteria in Zygothylaceae, XVI, 1616
- fixing bacterium in tau saghyz, XVI, 277
- losses in horticultural soils, XVII, 564

Nitrogen (continued)—

manuring, *see also* Manuring and individual crops under manuring—

- with anhydrous ammonia, *see* Ammonia
- flowering response to, XVI, 14
- of fruit trees, XVI, 1015, 1016, 1728, 1840; XVIII, 1652; XIX, 537, 981, 2783
- after legume crop, XX, 1252
- of plantation crops, XVI, 1724, 2208, 2239
- thrips resistance of host plants increased by, XVI, 2101, 2102
- with urea, *see* Urea
- virus susceptibility in onion affected by, XVI, 1508
- vitamin C content affected by, XVI, 214, 603

metabolism of plants, XVI, 2189; XIX, 2664, 2709p, 2709t; XX, 2197

nutrition of green plants, XVI, 1758; XVIII, 1596j; XX, 354

radio-active, XX, 2228

requirements of soil, determination of, XX, 509

Nitrogenous—

- fungicides and insecticides, leaf chlorophyll content not affected by, XX, 1349
- material, extraction from leaf, XVI, 2043; XIX, 827j
- plant constituents, XVII, 1907k; XVIII, 38k; XIX, 2709o; XX, 2204

Njøs fruit experiment station, XIX, 1759

"Nodule theory", a criticism of, XVI, 200g

Nomenclature—

- biological and botanical, XVIII, 1563, 3092; XX, 1274c, 1274i, 3399
- chemical, XIX, 2583
- of citrus fruits, XVI, 1002
- horticultural, XVIII, 3136
- of plant systematics, XVIII, 1596o
- pomological, XVI, 1267

North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1939-42, 1944-48, XVIII, 1538, 2340d, 2340e; XIX, 1685; XX, 3428

North Carolina, agric. Ext. Serv., A.R. 1948-49, XIX, 3597d; XX, 3448e

Northern—

- Gardener*, a periodical, XVII, 522
- Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough, A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1219, 2337d; XVIII, 789b, 3162i; XX, 494g
- latitudes, agriculture in, XVI, 581
- Nut Growers' Ass., *see* Nut
- Rhodesia, *see also* Rhodesia—Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1230; XVII, 1106; XVIII, 777; XIX, 719; XX, 494h

Norway—

- Dir. Agric., hort. State Colls and Res. Stats, A.R. 1940, XVIII, 778
- Dir. Agric. Plant Res. Stats, A.R. 1941, XVIII, 779
- fruit growing, XVI, 1777; XVII, 1094, 1161; XIX, 1758, 1759, 2547; XX, 2316
- onion growing, XIX, 2149
- parasitic fungi, XX, 2508
- photoperiod of cultivated plants, XVI, 1223
- small fruit growing, XVI, 1777; XVIII, 188; XIX, 1836, 2547
- spruce (*Picea abies*) cuttings, XVI, 34e, 655e
- vegetable growing and seed production, XVI, 1223, 1777; XVII, 1086
- Norwegian College of Agriculture, A.R. 1944/45, XVIII, 2340c

SUBJECT INDEX

- Notas Agronómicas*, a new periodical, XIX, 707
Notholirion, taxonomy of, XVIII, 2869
 Nottingham University, horticultural research at, XX, 496
 Nova Scotia, fruit freezing and marketing, XVI, 1156a; XVII, 1029
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Ass., Proc. Convention, 1947-48, XVIII, 1539; XIX, 3577
 Nursery(ies)—
 Clinodiplosis sp. in the fruit tree, XX, 169
 in France, XVIII, 2417
 inspection or certification in—
 Germany, XVI, 52; XVII, 1180
 Holland, XVII, 1155; XVIII, 2414; XIX, 139; XX, 556
 Sweden, XVII, 1181
 U.S.A., XX, 1
 irrigation, XVII, 1956
 machinery, *see also below*, planting, XVI, 680; XVIII, 2418; XIX, 887
 manuals on the tree and shrub, XIX, 3532; XX, 2130
 marker, XVI, 680
 "one-variety" in India, XVII, 424
 planting machinery for, XVIII, 2418; XX, 2296, 2297, 2328
 soil sickness in tree, XIX, 1899, 2854
 stock—
 fumigation, XVII, 2784; XX, 1206
 "pedigreed", XVI, 57
 storage, XX, 1854
 in Sweden, XVI, 1293
 weed control, XVIII, 320
 Nutgrass (*Cyperus* spp.) control, XVII, 2569; XVIII, 1377, 2923, 3116; XIX, 325, 1193, 2598, 3001, 3026, 3069; XX, 232, 241a, 791, 792, 1177, 1591, 3412
 Nutgrass propagation by seed, XVII, 964, 2569
 Nut(s), *see also different types*—
 boron deficiency, XIX, 1672
 Growers' Ass., Northern, Proc. ann. Convention 1940-47, XVIII, 3145, 3146
 a manual on, XVIII, 3099
 nutritive value, XVII, 1784
 planting, "tin can" method of, XVIII, 3145
 tree acreage of California, XVI, 715
 trees, dormancy in, XVIII, 3146
 varieties in Canadian prairie, XX, 2163
 varieties in U.S.A., XVII, 74b; XVIII, 2423; XIX, 141i, 1770; XX, 100a
 Nutmeg (*Myristica moschata*)—
 cracking machine for, XVII, 1812
 essential oil from, XIX, 2527
 industry in Grenada, XVII, 1723, 1812; XVIII, 2250
 industry in Indonesia, XIX, 2527, 2528
 mace production from, XVIII, 2250
 storage, mould control in, XIX, 2528
 Nutrient(s), *see also Fertilizer and individual elements*—
 absorption by roots, XVII, 29
 element balance, XVII, 23
 losses in Tennessee River system, XVI, 655d
 solution, *see also Soilless culture—cultures*, XVI, 823, 1735-39; XVII, 1119-1122
 solution, ionic concentration determined in, XIX, 39
 transport in plants, XVI, 1244
 Nutrition, *see also Soilless culture and individual plants under nutrition*—
 base saturation of clay materials affects, XX, 24
 Nutrition (*continued*)—
 colloidal clay cultures for studying, XVI, 1739
 disease development, XVI, 731 (VIII)
 grafting as a means of studying, XVI, 646
 mineral, reviews on, XVIII, 38e; XIX, 43, 44, 2694, 2695; XX, 2303t
 minor elements in, XVI, 655k
 organic materials in, XIX, 388
 Nutritional quality, manuring affects, XVI, 1757
 Nyasaland—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 562; XVII, 1850; XIX, 2615, 3578; XX, 3429
 patchouli oil from, XVII, 1076
 tea growing, XIX, 2516; XX, 3334
 tobacco growing, XIX, 1375, 2288; XX, 3429
 tung growing, XVI, 1048; XVII, 1667; XIX, 561, 562
 Nysius ericae, XX, 1030
 Nysius vinitor, XVII, 275, 726; XVIII, 987
 Oak lace bug (*Corythucha* sp.), XX, 3102
 Oat, *see also Avena*—control of wild, XIX, 2078
 Oat, manganese deficiency, XIX, 1710
 Ochrogaster contraria, XVII, 2449
 Ocimum—
 basilicum, XVIII, 2833; XX, 1178
 canum and *O. kilimandscharicum* for camphor production, XVI, 1126, 2058; XIX, 2309; XX, 1178
 spp., drying oil from, XX, 3354
 spp., essential oil from, XVII, 1819; XVIII, 763 (1) (2); XX, 3352
 Odontria zealandica, XVI, 809
 Oenanthe crocata, a poisonous plant, XVIII, 2033
 Oenidin determination, XX, 2121e
 Oenothera—
 fruit and seed development, XVII, 1101; XVIII, 2322
 organensis, self-compatibility in, XVI, 1812
 spp., photoperiodic reaction, XIX, 3310
 Oeschberg method of fruit tree training, *see Pruning*
 Office de la Recherche Scientifique Coloniale, Paris, XVI, 1216, 1729c
 Ohio agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1945/46, XVIII, 3147
 Ohio, fruit varieties, XVI, 1314c; XVII, 42
 Ohlsens Enkes, J. E., Plant path. Lab., A.R. 1940-45, XVI, 563, 2333
 Oidiopsis sp. on potato, XVII, 2301
 Oidium, *see also under hosts—leucoconium*, XVII, 1159
 Oiketicus kirbyi, XVII, 716
 Oil—
 babassu (*Orbignya* spp.), XVIII, 3077; XX, 2028
 cardamom, XX, 3353
 cashew, XVII, 1078; XX, 1150, 3355
 castor, *see* Castor
 coconut, XVIII, 3077; XIX, 1607h; XX, 454
 conophor, *see also below*, plants, *Tetracarpidium*, XIX, 1632; XX, 1176
 emanations inhibit plant growth, XVIII, 2378
 essential—
 angelica (*Angelica archangelica*), XVII, 236
 aniseed (*Lophanthus anisatus*), XVII, 2791; XVIII, 3137
 Artemisia laxa, XX, 1796
 Australian sources of, XIX, 1631
 as bactericides, XVI, 577
 bay rum (*Pimenta racemosa*), XVI, 1109; XX, 432

SUBJECT INDEX

Oil essential (continued)—

- Camellia japonica*, XX, 959i
 cinnamon, XVI, 1721; XVII, 1079, 1817;
 XX, 490
 citronella, *see* Citronella
 citrus, *see* Citrus
 clary (*Salvia sclarea*), XVI, 1479; XVII,
 2546
Clausena anisata, XIX, 1531; XX, 1092
 determination in emulsions, XVIII, 3071
 in East Africa, XVIII, 1447
 eucalyptus, XVII, 415; XX, 3385
 fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*), XX, 959p
 for flavouring, XVII, 1815
 geranium, XVII, 1816
 ginger (*Zingiber*), XVI, 1187
 grapefruit, XIX, 2556
 from grasses, XVII, 414
 guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*), XVI,
 964g
Heracleum lehmannianum, XVI, 514
 lavender (*Lavandula*), XVII, 1821e; XIX,
 501, 2573h
 lemon grass, *see* Citronella
 lemon peel, XIX, 529
 mustard (*Brassica* spp. and *Eruca sativa*),
 XVI, 1482
 narcissus, XIX, 2555
Ocimum spp., XVII, 1819; XVIII, 763
 (1) (2); XX, 3352
 orange, *see* Orange
 patchouli (*Pogostemon patchouly*), XVII,
 1076; XX, 490
Pectis papposa, XX, 340
Peucedanum ostruthium, XX, 1796
Picea mariana, XX, 3390i
Pimenta officinalis, *see also above* bay rum,
 XIX, 1271
Pittosporum eugenoides, XIX, 2573b
Pittosporum tenuifolium, XX, 959d
 plants, composition affected by soil type,
 XX, 1796
 plants in Kashmir, XIX, 527
 production—
 in Portugal, XVII, 1072
 in Siberia, XVII, 2355
 in U.S.A., XVII, 2354
 reviews on, XVIII, 3076; XIX, 679n, 2553,
 2554, 2573i, 2573j; XX, 954, 955, 2121h,
 3035
 rose, XVI, 1573; XX, 370
 sage (*Salvia officinalis*), XX, 332
Solidago odora, XIX, 674
 spearmint, XVII, 233; XX, 3041
 vetiver (*Anatherum zizanioides*), XIX, 638;
 XX, 3362
 extraction from seed, XVIII, 3078
 formation in plants, XVII, 1491
Garcia nutans, XIX, 1632
 garlic, XVI, 1689d
 grape, XVII, 2736; XIX, 1872
 groundnut, XVII, 477, 1084j; XVIII, 3080;
 XIX, 1607h
 hydnocarpus, XVI, 1225
 lemon, XVII, 1075; XVIII, 2103; XIX, 529
 lime (*Tilia* spp.), XVII, 2760a
 mango, XVIII, 754e
 oiticica (*Licania rigida*), XVII, 1077; XIX,
 1530, 1632
 palm genera—
 Acrocomia sclerocarpa, XVII, 984
 Attalea spp., XIX, 574

Oil palm genera (continued)—

- in Brazil, XVI, 1132
Corozo oleifera, XX, 474
Elaeis spp.—
 albescens, type of, XX, 412
 Armillaria mellea on, XIX, 2483
 Boyomi disease, XIX, 2483
 breeding, XVI, 1634; XVIII, 771;
 XIX, 613, 1598, 2613; XX, 1091
 Cercospora leaf spot, XVIII, 2990; XX,
 3243
 chromosome numbers, XVI, 476
 Coelaenomenodera sp. on, XX, 2032
 cover crops, XVI, 2332; XVIII, 771;
 XX, 1185
 diseases in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 1000
 felling, XIX, 3455
 fruit—
 and bunch, XX, 1185
 variation in, XVIII, 2223
 weight determination, XVIII, 2225
 Fusarium oxysporum on, XVI, 2235;
 XVII, 1001; XVIII, 2989; XIX,
 613, 2483; XX, 3244
 growing—
 in Africa, XVIII, 2988
 in Angola, XVII, 1855; XX, 413
 in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 957;
 XVIII, 2321; XIX, 1676, 2481, 2482;
 XX, 3199
 in French Africa, XVIII, 2221
 in Indonesia, XIX, 1664; XX, 398
 in Malaya, XVII, 1690
 in Nigeria, XVI, 2332; XVII, 2640;
 XVIII, 1460, 2221; XIX, 1684,
 2613; XX, 487, 1185, 3199
 in Peru, XIX, 3453
 in South-East Asia, XVII, 2572
 in the Sudan, XX, 1107
 in various countries, XVII, 2639
 in Venezuela, XX, 474
 in Zanzibar, XVIII, 2338
 harvesting, XVI, 2332
 intercropping with coffee, XVIII, 771
 investigations at Yangambi, XX, 2157
 leaf analysis, XIX, 3454
 magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 1460
 manuring, XVIII, 771; XIX, 2482, 3454;
 XX, 1185, 1971, 2030, 2031, 3242
 melanococca, XIX, 574, 2480; XX, 412
 nut germination, XVIII, 688, 2224
 oil content estimation, XVIII, 2226
 pisifera type of, XX, 1091
 planting, XVIII, 2321
 pollination, XIX, 611
 potassium deficiency, XVIII, 1460
 propagation, vegetative, XIX, 612
 rainfall effect on yield, XVIII, 1459
 root rot, XIX, 1684
 seed storage, XVIII, 2224
 selection, XX, 412, 1185
 soils, XVIII, 1458, 2180, 2252g; XX,
 3242
 sterility in, XX, 1091
 thinning, XX, 2029
 transpiration, XVIII, 2222
 transplanting, XIX, 1684; XX, 487, 1185
 viviparous mutants, XIX, 612, 1598,
 2529h
 yield, XVIII, 1459; XIX, 2481
Macanilla spp., XX, 474
Manicaria spp., XX, 474

SUBJECT INDEX

Oil palm genera (continued)—

- Maximiliana* spp., XX, 474
Orbignya phalerata, XX, 2028
 Res. Stat. Nigeria, A.R. 1944-46, XIX, 2613
Scheelea spp., XX, 474

plants—

- Allanblackia stuhlmannii*, XVII, 1740
Asclepias syriaca, XX, 336
 in Australia, XVI, 2320
 in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 1725
 Brassicaceae of the Punjab, XVI, 1483
 breeding, XVI, 1220
 Caesalpinoideae, XVII, 1073
Camelina sativa, XX, 3043
Camellia japonica, XX, 3036
 castor bean, *see* Castor
 catalpa (*Catalpa bignonioides*), XIX, 1634
 cherry, XIX, 84
Chrozophora plicata, XX, 3354
colza (*Brassica napus*), XVI, 1484
 diseases, XVI, 1220, 1484
Eschscholtzia patrinii, XVII, 2546
Euphorbia spp., XVII, 2546; XX, 3354
 flax, XIX, 1607h
Guizotia abyssinica, XIX, 1607d, 1607h; XX, 2121a
Hevea, XVIII, 661, 3083, 3087a; XIX, 2488
Hyptis spicigera, XX, 3354
 in Italy, XVII, 833
Jatropha, XVIII, 3012; XIX, 1633, 1639b
Lallemantia iberica, XVII, 235
Licania rigida, XVII, 1077; XIX, 1530, 1632
Lippia carviadora, XX, 3040
 mango, XVIII, 754e
Melaleuca bracteata, XIX, 636, 637
Moringa oleifera, XVIII, 754e
 mu oil tree, *see* under Tung
Ocimum spp., drying oil from, XX, 3354
 okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*), XIX, 3487; XX, 2819
Parinarium laurinum, XX, 3363r
Peganum harmala, XVIII, 2044
 pests of, XVI, 359h, 1220, 1484
Pongamia glabra, XVI, 1636
 rape, *see* Rape
Ricinodendron spp., XIX, 1632
 in Russia, XVII, 234, 1491
 safflower, *see* Safflower
 saffron thistle (*Carthamus lanatus*), XVI, 2054
Salvia sclarea, *see* above, essential, clary
Sapium sebiferum, *see* Sapium
Sesamum spp., XVI, 1486; XVII, 237, 238; XIX, 1607h
 shea butter, *see* *Butyrospermum parkii*
Stillingia, *see* Sapium
 sunflower, XIX, 1402 l, 1607h; XX, 2121a
 tea, *see* Tea
Tetracarpidium conophorum, XVIII, 752, 1450; XIX, 1632; XX, 1185, 3354
Thlaspi arvense, XVII, 532
 tobacco, XVII, 480; XVIII, 751
 tonca bean, XVII, 1856
 in Turkey, XIX, 1403b
 walnut, XVII, 2737, 2738; XIX, 1632
 water melon, XIX, 396
 wild, in Russia, XVII, 234
 production in the British Commonwealth, XVII, 1084b
 production in Russia, XVIII, 447
 stillingia, XIX, 1632; XX, 3189, 3363i
 tung, *see* also Tung—substitutes for, XVII, 2546

Oil (continued)—

- Turkey-red (*Peganum harmala*), XVIII, 2044
 vitamin E in vegetable, XVI, 2295d
 weed killers, *see* Herbicides
 Oiticica (*Licania rigida*) oil, XVII, 1077; XIX, 1530, 1632
 Okanagan Valley, fruit growing, XVII, 2
 Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat., bienn. Rep. 1946-48, XX, 3448f
 Oklahoma, hosts of plant diseases, XVI, 748; XVIII, 1061t
 Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—
 Fusarium wilt, XVII, 516
 growing in Costa Rica, XVI, 1142
 harvesting, XIX, 644
 mosaic, XVII, 959
 pollination, XVIII, 638; XIX, 644
 seed—
 disinfection, XVIII, 1462
 germination, XIX, 3393
 oil, XIX, 3487; XX, 2819
 Oleander knot, bacterial agents of, XVI, 745
 Oleander, *Saissetia oleae* on, XVIII, 2070, 2071
Oligonychus ulmi, *see* *Paratetranychus pilosus* and Red spider
 Olive—
 beetle (*Argopistes sexvittatus*), XVII, 1342; XIX, 1996
 biennial bearing, XIX, 90
 boron deficiency, XVI, 128, 200a; XVIII, 198
 bud differentiation, XVII, 592
 bud replacement, XX, 576
 budding, XVI, 2324; XX, 1311, 1312
 bug (*Teleonemia australis*), XVII, 696
 conference, Florence, 1942, XVII, 1089
 culture, manuals and reviews on, XVII, 2006j; XX, 466, 575, 1158
 cuttings, XVII, 55, 1183; XIX, 871, 1805, 2601, 2741; XX, 1312, 2330
 DDT residue on, XVIII, 344
 Euphyllura olivina on, XVII, 695; XX, 1506
 fermentation, XX, 959p
 flower abortion, XX, 2345
 flowering twice in a season, XVII, 593; XVIII, 857
 flowers, perfect and staminate, XIX, 921b
 fly (*Dacus oleae*), XVII, 1347; XIX, 255, 1061, 2601; XX, 192, 198h, 2660z
 fruit drop, control of pre-harvest, XIX, 1831
 fruit growth, XX, 1334
 fumigation with HCN, XVI, 2254
 grafting, XVII, 55; XIX, 2741; XX, 1198, 1311, 1312
 growing, *see* also below, varieties—
 in Algeria, XVI, 660; XVII, 1929
 in Argentina, XVII, 41; XX, 55
 in California, XVII, 1928; XIX, 836
 in Cyprus, XX, 473, 1284
 in France, XX, 51, 2325
 in Greece, XX, 574
 in Italy, XVIII, 46, 2490 l; XIX, 1763, 2733; XX, 53, 58, 2311
 in Morocco, XVII, 1930; XX, 52, 466
 in New South Wales, XVIII, 841
 in Palestine, XX, 54
 in Russia, XX, 56
 in Tripolitania, XVI, 1726
 in Tunisia, XVIII, 2421, 2422; XX, 62
 throughout the world, XX, 3034
 growth of trunk, excentric radial, XVII, 599
 harvesting, XVI, 696; XIX, 141d, 1834
 irrigation, XX, 592

SUBJECT INDEX

Olive (continued)—

- knot (*Bacterium savastanoi*), XVI, 745; XX, 1311
- lace bug (*Froggattia* sp.), XIX, 1144
- leaf(ves)—
 - analysis, XX, 2152
 - a fodder, XVIII, 3087j
 - spot fungus (*Cycloconium* sp.), XIX, 1943, 2999r; XX, 144, 701, 2513, 2514
- leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.) on, XIX, 275
- manuring, XVIII, 1656; XIX, 836, 2808g; XX, 582, 2363
- moth (*Prays* sp.), XIX, 255, 279
- mouse damage, XVIII, 1822
- oil—
 - colour, XVIII, 858
 - content, XVI, 1285; XVII, 1931; XX, 473, 2152
 - decantation, XVI, 1185
 - evaluation, XVIII, 45
 - extraction, XVII, 2739; XVIII, 2294; XIX, 141d; XX, 54, 493, 2114
 - iodine value, XX, 2361
 - production in—
 - Italy, XVIII, 2490 l; XX, 58
 - the Mediterranean Basin, XVIII, 3079
 - Portugal, XVIII, 1605
 - U.S.A., XVIII, 2150
- ovuli formation, *see also below*, propagation, XIX, 898; XX, 577
- oxidase, XVII, 1814
- pests and diseases, XVI, 2184; XX, 1566d
- phellogen development, XX, 2350
- pollination, XIX, 1785; XX, 2345
- processing, XVII, 478; XVIII, 745, 1604; XX, 2113
- propagation from ovuli, XVI, 1294; XIX, 2741; XX, 577
- propagation by ringed suckers, XIX, 2741; XX, 2330
- pruning, XVI, 1305; XIX, 128, 836, 2741
- residue, a feeding stuff, XX, 456
- root system, XVIII, 871; XIX, 124; XX, 62
- rootstocks, XX, 75
- scale—
 - black (*Saissetia oleae*), XVI, 1965, 1966; XVIII, 2070, 2071
 - brown, XVI, 2320
 - control, XIX, 1039; XX, 1525
 - Parlatoria oleae*, XIX, 1526j; XX, 1525
- seed germination, XX, 558, 2327
- seedlings, stem structure of, XIX, 2770
- soil erosion control, XVII, 1932
- starling control, XX, 192
- storage, XVI, 1152; XX, 493
- twigs, food value of, XVIII, 3087k
- variety(ies), *see also above*, growing—
 - identification, XIX, 855, 2733
 - in Italy, XVII, 1948; XX, 1304, 2323
 - in Portugal, XVIII, 1605
- Verticillium* wilt, XVII, 683; XIX, 245; XX, 2735
- vine interplanted with, XVIII, 925
- water balance, XVII, 591
- water requirements, XX, 57
- wild, improving, XX, 1343
- yields, XX, 574
- Olipidium brassicae*, XVII, 2331
- Omophlus lepturoides*, XIX, 2928
- Omphalia flavida*, XVI, 1627; XIX, 2466
- Omphalia pigmentata*, XIX, 3384
- Onchoba echinata*, a pest of, XVI, 1099

Oncidium seedlings, shoot-root ratio of, XIX, 2345

Onion—

- Agromyza* and *Liriomyza* spp. on, XIX, 3082
- Aspergillus alliaceus* rot, XIX, 1262
- bacterial rot (*Pseudomonas cepacia*), XX, 856
- bactericide from, XVI, 577
- black mould (*Aspergillus niger*), XIX, 377; XX, 1667
- bolting, XVIII, 1092; XIX, 2630, 3134; XX, 1194
- breeding, XVI, 1506; XVII, 1517; XVIII, 464, 1094, 1284f; XX, 279
- bulb—
 - development, XVI, 297; XVII, 2373; XVIII, 466; XIX, 697
 - storage, XVI, 295, 296, 509, 897, 898, 1227, 2252; XVII, 1145; XVIII, 1092, 1093, 2679, 2843c, 3039; XIX, 346, 667, 2153; XX, 279, 2172
 - swelling, apparatus for recording, XVI, 2084
- colchicine and naphthaleneacetic acid treatment, *see also below*, polyploidy, XVII, 1518; XX, 1808e
- copper deficiency, XVIII, 2668; XX, 855
- crown gall, XIX, 3136
- curing, XVII, 264; XIX, 2153
- dehydrated, storage of, XVIII, 720
- Diplodia natalensis* on, XVI, 1510
- disease control, XVIII, 1095, 2616
- disease resistance, XIX, 377; XX, 1667, 3440
- downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), XVIII, 552 l, 1096, 2333; XIX, 378, 3579
- Ebenezer, pyruvic acid accumulation in, XVI, 299
- flower development, XVI, 297; XVIII, 1093; XIX, 697
- flower formation on leaf, XIX, 2150
- fly (*Delia antiqua*), XVI, 229, 903, 1512; XVII, 265, 1521-1524; XVIII, 470, 2672; XIX, 2155, 2156; XX, 2827
- frost resistance of hybrid, XVIII, 464
- growing—
 - in England, XX, 278, 3053y
 - in Italy, XVI, 1505
 - on Kilimanjaro, XVII, 1750
 - in Norway, XIX, 2149
 - in Queensland, XIX, 2148
 - in Siberia, XVI, 826
 - in Southern Rhodesia, XX, 1664
 - in Tanganyika, XVIII, 2331; XX, 1190
- growth substance effect on, XX, 854
- hail damage to, XVII, 1520
- harvesting, XVI, 897, 2252
- irrigation, XIX, 376
- juice, auxin and 2,4-D activated by, XVII, 2193; XVIII, 1815; XX, 280
- juice concentrate, XVIII, 1491
- leek moth (*Acrolepia assectella*) on, XX, 2827
- manuring, XVI, 1508, 2037; XVII, 1519; XVIII, 2331, 2843c; XIX, 375, 2094; XX, 1190
- mining fly (*Dizygomyia cepae*), XX, 2827
- mitosis, XIX, 1195, 1258
- neck rot (*Botrytis* spp.), XVI, 897, 898, 2086; XVII, 2791; XVIII, 552 l; XIX, 377; XX, 1667
- nematodes in, XVI, 231, 897, 900, 901; XIX, 1264
- photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 297, 2084; XVIII, 466; XX, 279

SUBJECT INDEX

Onion (*continued*)—

physiological radiation spectrum, XX, 9
 pink-root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), XIX, 497s, 3137; XX, 857
 pollen germination, XVI, 902
 pollination, XVI, 1506; XVII, 320v
 polyploidy induced, *see also above*, colchicine, XVI, 2085
Pythium seedling rot, XVIII, 1097; XX, 2824
 root growth, XVIII, 2842h
 root respiration, XX, 343c, 343x
 seed—

disinfection, XVI, 298, 900; XVII, 853, 855, 2374
 fumigation, XIX, 1260, 1264
 germination, XIX, 1261
 pelleting, XVIII, 1883
 production, XVII, 1519; XVIII, 769; XIX, 376, 667, 3132; XX, 245, 279, 853, 1190, 1670, 2172
 storage, XVIII, 1881; XIX, 3135
 water content, XVIII, 2263c

set—

home-grown, XVII, 1516
 production in Connecticut, XVI, 294
 storage, XIX, 667, 1259; XX, 2172

smudge (*Colletotrichum circinans*), XVI, 1511; XIX, 377; XX, 1667

smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), XVI, 300; XVII, 855, 2374; XVIII, 929, 1095, 1883; XIX, 1263, 2608; XX, 1180

soilless culture, XX, 272

sowing, time of, XVII, 1101; XX, 1194

spacing, XVIII, 2331; XX, 1190

starch synthesis, XIX, 2152

storage, *see above*, bulb

sulphur requirements, XX, 2274, 2275

taxonomy, XVII, 2434d

thinning, *see also above*, spacing, XIX, 359

thrips control, XVI, 1714, 2087; XVII, 856, 1629; XVIII, 467-469, 3131; XIX, 1213, 1265, 2157, 2158, 3082, 3138; XX, 1190, 1670, 2825, 2826

topping, XVI, 1507; XVII, 264

transplanting, XX, 1666, 2823

variety(ies)—

Calred, XVIII, 2333

for dehydration, XVII, 852

Ebenezer, XVI, 299

Iowa Yellow Globe, XVII, 2791; XIX, 2151

Spanish, XVII, 320v; XX, 2824

in Tasmania, XVI, 964p

Texas Grano, XIX, 3133

trials, the evaluation of, XX, 2822

Zittauer Riesen, XVIII, 1093

vine lifters, XIX, 3214

virus susceptibility, XVI, 1508, 1509

vitamin C content, XVI, 509; XVIII, 3048

weed control, XVI, 1418; XVII, 184; XVIII, 368, 1098, 1284x, 3131; XIX, 342, 344-346, 1185, 2608, 3010, 3037, 3039, 3043, 3053-3059; XX, 212, 221-223, 777, 779, 781, 782, 1570, 1579, 1581, 2148

white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), XVI, 899; XVII, 854; XVIII, 465

wild, control in N.S.W., XVI, 168

windbreaks for, XVIII, 1872

yellow dwarf virus, XVI, 1508, 1509; XIX, 2154; XX, 1665

yields and soil aggregates, XVI, 896

Oniscus ascellus, a virus vector, XVII, 2402

Onobrychis viciaefolia, *see* Sainfoin

Onopordon tauricum, bactericide from, XVII, 750a

Ontario—

Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945, XVII, 523

strawberry pests, XVII, 173b

tobacco growing, XVII, 2781

vegetable growing, XVIII, 1065

Ooze from lake and river beds for manuring, XIX, 820

Operophtera brumata, *see* Winter moth

Ophiostoma narcissi, XX, 3088

Opuntia control, XVII, 2780; XVIII, 1027; XIX, 327; XX, 1577

Opuntia spp., a survey of, XIX, 3490d

Orange, *see also* Citrus—

Bergamot (*C. bergamia*) growing in Italy, XVI, 410

Bergamot, growing in Portugal, XIX, 1484

biennial bearing, XVIII, 2114; XX, 1915

black scale (*Saissetia oleae*) on, XVI, 1965

black spot disease (*Phoma citricarpa*), XVI, 1035; XIX, 1496, 3370; XX, 1928

blue mould (*Penicillium italicum*), XVI, 504; XVII, 1032; XVIII, 3035; XX, 1026

boron toxicity, XX, 1909, 3138

brown rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), XX, 3150

“bud-union decline”, *see also below*, quick

decline and tristeza, XVIII, 1342; XX, 1909

budding, XIX, 532; XX, 1006

bug, bronze (*Rhoecocoris sulciventris*), XVII, 2534

California red scale (*Aonidiella aurantii*) on, XVII, 1655

cambial activity and starch cycle in tree, XVI, 416

canning, XVII, 2729

Chinese, rootstocks for, XVI, 2330

chlorosis, XVII, 933; XX, 1920, 3139

citrus bud mite (*Aceria sheldoni*) on, XVIII, 610

Clementine, *see* Mandarin orange, varieties

Colletotrichum infection, XX, 1025

Corticium, *see also below*, pink disease—
 album on, XVI, 2183

“creasing”, XIX, 2632; XX, 1921, 3140

cuttings, XVII, 2540

DDT residue on foliage, XVII, 1655

Deuterophoma tracheiphila on, XVIII, 1351, 2891

Diplodia natalensis on, *see also below*, stem-end rot, XX, 3148

diseases, XVII, 2508; XVIII, 601

Florida red scale (*Chrysomphalus aonidum*) on, XVII, 1654

flower—

anomalies, XVIII, 1317

bud differentiation, XVIII, 2113

composition, XVIII, 598; XIX, 1485

flowering, extension growth related to, XVIII, 2114

flowering, time of, XIX, 2388, 3347; XX, 1002

frame working, XVIII, 1323

frost damage, XVI, 2179; XVIII, 1336, 1337, 3116; XIX, 2404; XX, 1020

fruit, *see also below*, maturity and storage—
 colour development, XVI, 1026; XVII, 2537

composition, *see also below*, juice, XVI, 1008; XVII, 2490-2492; XVIII, 2111, 2116, 2123; XX, 1009, 3140

drop, growth substances retard premature, XVII, 942, 2504; XVIII, 598, 600, 602, 1334, 2120, 2885; XX, 1019, 2093

SUBJECT INDEX

Orange fruit (*continued*)—

- granulation, XVIII, 2883
- growth, XVIII, 2124
- moth, XIX, 2377
- quality—
 - breaking style improves, XVIII, 2882
 - heat improves, XVIII, 2115
 - lead arsenate and oil sprays affect, XVI, 1043; XVII, 2507, 2537; XIX, 546, 3364; XX, 3162
 - manuring affects, XIX, 3355
 - standards, XVIII, 592
 - set, XVI, 417; XVII, 2487; XIX, 2388
 - size, XIX, 2398, 2399; XX, 3129-3133
 - specific gravity, XIX, 1481
 - spotting, factors affecting, XVI, 1029, 1030; XVII, 2557i; XIX, 2410; XX, 1025
 - spray residue, *see below*, spray thinning, XVII, 2494; XX, 1915
- grafting, XIX, 3351; XX, 1006
- green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*), XIX, 3364; XX, 1026
- greening disease, XVIII, 2112
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in Algeria, XVII, 2474
 - in Assam, XX, 995, 1004-1006
 - in China, XVI, 412
 - in Cyprus, XVIII, 1534
 - in French Guinea, XIX, 1476
 - at high altitude, XVI, 565
 - in North Africa, XVII, 2473
 - on Raoul Island, XIX, 1475
 - on saline land, XVII, 2475
 - in South Africa, XIX, 2379, 2628
 - in Spain, XIX, 1478
 - in Surinam, XIX, 529
 - in Western Australia, XVIII, 2404
- growth, aluminium stimulates, XVII, 2503
- gummosis (*Phytophthora* spp.), XVI, 2332; XVIII, 2886; XIX, 2417; XX, 384, 995, 1930
- harvesting, XVI, 1025, 1027; XVII, 2557i
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, XVIII, 612
- iron deficiency, XX, 1920, 3139
- irrigation, XIX, 2379; XX, 1015, 1177, 3132
- Jaffa, XVIII, 2124; XX, 1009, 3137
- juice—
 - canning, XVIII, 727, 729, 769
 - composition, XVIII, 3087f; XIX, 2389, 3354; XX, 1001, 1009, 1935
 - concentrate, XVII, 729, 1043; XIX, 1627
 - dehydration, XVII, 474, 2730, 2731; XVIII, 2288, 2289
 - dehydroascorbic acid content, XX, 3384
 - off-flavour, XVII, 2732
 - oxygen determination, XVIII, 754i
 - quality, rind blemishes do not affect, XVII, 2509
 - storage—
 - of canned, XVIII, 727
 - of fresh, chilled or pasteurized, XVIII, 729, 2290, 2333; XX, 1009
 - frozen pack, XVIII, 2333, 3065
 - syrup from, XVIII, 730; XIX, 529
 - vitamin C content, XVII, 2729; XVIII, 735, 2119
 - vitamin C retention, XVI, 1174; XVII, 1044, 2728
- Khasi (*C. reticulata*; *C. chrysocarpa*), *see* Mandarin varieties

Orange (*continued*)—

- leaf—
 - abscission, XVII, 942; XVIII, 2917d
 - composition, XVI, 2176; XVII, 1636; XIX, 3352, 3355; XX, 1011, 3139
 - transpiration, XVI, 2175
- Lonchaea pendula* on, XVI, 431
- Macrodractylus guavai* on, XVI, 1042
- "mal secco" (*Deuterophoma* sp.), XVIII, 1352, 2891
- manganese deficiency, XX, 3137, 3139
- manuring, XVI, 1029; XVII, 357, 2477, 2495, 2496; XVIII, 791, 1326, 1327, 1337, 2119, 2122; XIX, 3353-3356; XX, 1012, 1013, 1195, 3132, 3440
- maturity tests, XVIII, 1319, 2117, 2123
- nematodes in, XVI, 2182; XVIII, 1360, 2901; XIX, 536, 2418; XX, 384, 1930
- nitrogen content of tree, XVI, 415
- nitrogen nutrition, XVI, 414; XIX, 3353; XX, 3135
- nutrient translocation in, XX, 1917
- oil, XVI, 2177; XVIII, 746; XIX, 529, 1484, 2556
- oleocellosis, *see above*, fruit spotting
- packing, XX, 1018
- parthenocarpny induced, XVIII, 2882
- peel—
 - anatomy, XVII, 2510
 - percentage, rootstock affects, XVI, 1011
 - pigments, XVII, 1781; XVIII, 1136, 1318, 1319
- perennial, in Jamaica, XIX, 530
- pests, XVIII, 601
- phosphorus deficiency, XX, 3140
- Phytophthora*, *see also above*, gummosis—
 - hibernalis* fruit rot, XVIII, 2887
- pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), XIX, 3550
- planting distance, XVIII, 637c
- "podredumbre de las racailas", *see below*, tristeza
- pollination, XVIII, 2882
- potassium deficiency, XVII, 929; XVIII, 1328; XIX, 3356; XX, 3133
- potassium, toxicity of excess, XIX, 3356
- powdery mildew (*Oidium* sp.), XVII, 935
- pruning, XVIII, 1324; XX, 1915, 3148
- quick decline, *see also above*, bud union decline, *and below*, tristeza, XVI, 1588, 1589; XVII, 932, 1649, 2488, 2520, 2522, 2523, 2557j; XVIII, 618, 1343, 1346, 2896; XIX, 2421; XX, 377, 1023
- rind spot, XVIII, 602
- root development, XVI, 2330; XX, 3126
- root rot, nematodes cause, XVI, 2182
- rootstocks—
 - gummosis-resistant, XVI, 2332
 - leaf composition affected by, XVII, 1636
 - leaf transpiration rate influenced by, XVI, 2175
- rough lemon, XVI, 569, 1011, 2332; XIX, 2386, 3550; XX, 1004
- sour orange, XVI, 1013, 1031, 1588, 1589, 1592, 2175, 2332; XVII, 927, 2488, 2518, 2522; XVIII, 1322, 1342, 2901; XIX, 3550; XX, 1909, 3138
- sweet orange, XVI, 1009, 2332; XVII, 927; XVIII, 598, 2886; XIX, 2386, 3550; XX, 1007, 1909
- trials at Narara, N.S.W., XVII, 925

SUBJECT INDEX

Orange rootstocks (*continued*)—

- trifoliolate orange, XVI, 1010, 1011; XVII, 927; XIX, 1498, 2387; XX, 379, 1007, 1910
- various, XVI, 1011, 2174, 2330, 2332; XVII, 2794; XVIII, 598, 1324, 2111, 2333; XIX, 532, 716, 1485, 1691, 2385, 3352, 3571; XX, 1007, 3123
- salt tolerance, XVII, 2475; XX, 3138
- scab (*Elsinoë* sp.), XIX, 543
- scale insect control, XVI, 1965; XVII, 1654, 1655; XIX, 546
- scaly butt disease, XIX, 1498; XX, 1910
- seed germination and viability, XX, 1006, 3121, 3122
- seedless sweet, XVIII, 3123
- segments, XVIII, 2333
- selection, XVI, 412, 2336
- selenium accumulation in tree and fruit, XVII, 941
- Shamouti, *see also above*, Jaffa
- sirocco effect on, XIX, 3362
- snail control, XVIII, 2902
- soil—
 - fumigation, XIX, 536; XX, 1929
 - management, XX, 3126
 - pH, effect of, XX, 3136
- sour, as a citrus rootstock, XVI, 569, 1013; XVII, 527, 1856, 2488, 2518; XVIII, 2112; XX, 3138
- sour, nematode attack on, XVIII, 2901
- spray residue *see also above*, D.D.T.—on fruit, XVIII, 1857; XX, 2650, 2653
- starch test, XX, 3148
- stem—
 - borer control, XVI, 1594
 - button abscission, XIX, 3364
 - end rots (*Diplodia* and *Phomopsis* spp.), XVI, 504; XVII, 459, 1032, 1651, 2528, 2689; XVIII, 2889, 2890, 3036
- stings in rind discovered by hot water treatment, XVII, 1756
- stomata, density of, XVII, 355
- storage—
 - composition affected by, XX, 1009
 - dips, XVII, 459; XVIII, 3035; XIX, 2573y
 - frozen pack, XVIII, 3037
 - gas, XVII, 1761; XVIII, 3036
 - respiration in, XIX, 654
 - rots and their control, *see also above*, stem end, XVI, 504, 2250, 2327; XVII, 1032; XVIII, 2887; XIX, 3364, 3499; XX, 1026
 - spotting in cool, XX, 1025
 - wraps, XVIII, 770, 3035; XIX, 3500
- stubborn disease (*Citriwir pertinaciae*), XVI, 2180
- Tortrix postvittana* on, XVI, 1043
- trifoliolate—
 - as a citrus rootstock, XVI, 1010-1012; XVII, 1637; XVIII, 1339; XX, 378, 379, 1007, 1910
 - nematode attack on, XVIII, 1360
 - in the nursery, shading, XX, 3123
- tristeza disease, *see also above*, bud union decline and quick decline, XVI, 1013, 1031, 1592, 2181, 2182; XVII, 2488, 2522, 2523; XVIII, 1343, 2892, 2893, 2895, 2896, 2901; XIX, 1488, 2421
- urea foliage sprays for, XX, 1013
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - in the Alpes-Maritimes, France, XVIII, 637d

Orange varieties (*continued*)—

- in North Africa, XVIII, 591
- Sanguinello Moscato, XIX, 2380
- in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
- Zanzibar, XVI, 2336
- vitamin C content, *see also above*, juice, XVI, 1583; XVIII, 791
- water-spot, XVII, 1647, 2510
- weed control, XX, 3141
- Orbignya phalerata*, an oil palm, XX, 2028
- Orchard—
 - lay-out, XVI, 662; XVII, 1917
 - "Monkey", XIX, 131, 1832; XX, 1362
 - renovation in Gt Britain, XVIII, 115; XIX, 130
 - soil management, *see also* Cover crops, XVI, 690, 700a, 1299 (iii), 1841; XVII, 511, 604, 1236; XVIII, 882, 883, 2473; XIX, 1820, 2790, 2791; XX, 584, 587, 601d, 2366, 2367
 - soils, XVII, 1865
 - windbreaks for, XX, 2488, 2489
- Orchelimum vulgare*, XX, 2567
- Orchid(s), *see also individual species*—
 - for amateurs, XVII, 919a
 - American, XVIII, 2099b
 - bacterial leaf spot (*Phytomonas cattleyae*), XVII, 336
 - Cucumis* virus 1, XVIII, 2856
 - culture media for, XIX, 1428, 2344, 2345, 3309; XX, 1829
 - embryos, nutrition of, XVIII, 2080; XIX, 3308
 - ethylene effect on, XX, 353
 - fly (*Eurytoma* sp.), XX, 1827
 - fumigation, XX, 1827
 - growing in Hawaii, XVI, 1218
 - hardy in Britain, XIX, 2343
 - photoperiodic response, XX, 1825
 - pollination, XIX, 3334b; XX, 1828
 - propagation, vegetative, XVII, 2787; XX, 1825, 1826
 - raising from seed, XVI, 998, 999
 - respiration, XX, 1828
 - scale insect control, XVI, 1561
 - seed germination, XVIII, 2855; XIX, 1428, 3309; XX, 1829
 - shoot-root ratio, XIX, 2345
 - soiless culture, XIX, 3576
 - Tenthecoris bicolor* on, XVII, 1617
- Ord River irrigation area, entomological problems in, XVI, 158
- Oregma lanigera*, XIX, 2512
- Oregon—
 - agric. Exp. Stat., Rep. 1938-40 and 1947-49, XVIII, 3162k; XIX, 3579; XX, 3431
 - apple and pear growing, XVII, 1238b, 1238f, 1278
 - cane fruit pests and diseases, XVII, 1395u
 - small fruit breeding and growing, XVII, 1240, 1272a, 1272d-1272f
 - soil survey of Dallas orchard area, XVII, 1234
 - strawberry pests and diseases, XVII, 1395q
- Oremsis pruinosa*, XX, 3156
- Oreodoxa regia*, bud rot of, XVIII, 1457
- Organic—
 - acid metabolism, XX, 2195
 - constituents of fruit trees, XX, 2355-2357
 - matter requirements of vegetables, XVI, 213
- Oribata* sp. on pear, XX, 2580
- Oribatid species as a plum pest, XVI, 1916
- Oriental fruit moth, *see* Fruit moth
- Origanum marjorana*, XVIII, 2833

SUBJECT INDEX

Ormathodium fici nov. sp., XIX, 243

Ornamental—

- annuals in California, XVI, 966
- climbers, XVI, 373, 2172d; XVII, 494; XIX, 520
- fruit trees, XVI, 2172f; XIX, 101; XX, 1297, 1864
- hedges, XIX, 3329
- herbaceous perennials in Canada, XVII, 1609
- plants, *see also individual plants and below*, shrubs and trees—
 - alpine, XVII, 1837
 - aster yellows in flowering, XVII, 2434v
 - breeding, XVIII, 3136; XIX, 1404, 3547
 - colchicine treatment of, XIX, 1735
 - cuttings of, XVI, 361; XVII, 1616; XVIII, 18; XIX, 1441, 3547; XX, 2147, 3058
 - in Delhi Province, XVII, 958
 - a dictionary of Latin and Norwegian names, XIX, 3288
 - diseases and their control, XVI, 1560; XVII, 2462t; XVIII, 2616; XX, 3057, 3425
 - in Florida, XVII, 2784
 - frost resistance in, XVII, 1290; XX, 1811, 1812
 - fungicides for, XVIII, 2616
 - in Gt Britain, XVI, 2300
 - in Holland, flowering, XVI, 1206, 1209
 - in Indonesia, XX, 397
 - iron deficiency in, XIX, 188, 2326
 - from Manipur, Assam, XVIII, 1287
 - manuring of, XVIII, 3090
 - minor element deficiencies of, XIX, 2326
 - nematodes of, XVII, 348
 - pests and their control, XVI, 360, 362, 2157; XVII, 2462f; XVIII, 1288; XIX, 680, 1406, 3333; XX, 347, 3057
 - photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 360, 982; XIX, 3399; XX, 7
 - powdery mildew of, XX, 987g
 - propagation of, XIX, 3334a, 3536, 3547
 - in Southern Rhodesia, XVII, 2665b
 - spray injury to, XX, 347, 789, 1857
 - in Texas, XVIII, 2877h
 - in the tropics, temperate, XIX, 3399
 - vitamin C content of Mexican, XVII, 1065
- shrubs, *see also Shrubs*—
 - botanical distribution of, XVI, 965
 - in Canada, XVI, 373
 - cuttings of, XVIII, 2436, 2845; XIX, 1440-1442
 - defoliation before storage, XIX, 1443
 - die-back of, XIX, 519
 - disease and pest control, XVI, 968
 - evergreen, XVI, 376; XVII, 2447; XIX, 1440, 1442
 - frost resistance in, XVII, 1290
 - gall midges of, XIX, 680
 - in Gt Britain, XVII, 494, 2766; XVIII, 1512
 - hormone herbicide injury to, XVIII, 2846; XX, 789
 - a manual on, XVIII, 764
 - pest control, XVI, 2157; XVII, 2447; XIX, 3333
 - planting machine for, XX, 2297
 - propagation of, XIX, 1656
 - pruning, XVI, 1692; XVII, 2774
 - renewal of, XIX, 519
 - reviews on, XVIII, 1512, 3136
 - in Russia, XVIII, 555
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 349a, 494
- succulents, XVII, 1615

Ornamental (*continued*)—

- trees, *see also above*, fruit—
 - botanical distribution of, XVI, 965
 - cuttings of, XVIII, 2436, 2845
 - defoliation before storage, XIX, 1443
 - dwarfed, XX, 981
 - frost resistance in, XVII, 1290
 - fruit set prevented on, XX, 2166
 - in Gt Britain, XVII, 494, 2766
 - hormone herbicide injury to, XVIII, 2846; XX, 789
 - in India, XX, 985
 - a manual on, XVIII, 764; XIX, 3537
 - in Mississippi, XVII, 349a
 - in Palestine, rapid growth of, XVI, 2172d
 - pest control, XVI, 2157; XIX, 3333
 - propagation of, XX, 20
 - pruning, XVI, 1692
 - red spider control, XVII, 2448
 - for roadsides, XX, 1879e
 - in Russia, XVIII, 555
 - tropical, XIX, 2454
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 494
 - vines, tropical, XVII, 2664; XIX, 3395
- Orobanchae*—
 - aegyptiaca*, XVIII, 1808
 - cernua*, XX, 1792
 - crenata*, XVII, 813
 - mutei*, XVII, 1403
 - ramosa*, XVII, 813; XVIII, 1268
 - speciosa*, XVIII, 2744
 - tobacco resistance to, XVII, 1100
- Orphanina denticauda*, XIX, 1992, 3248
- Ortho-dinitrobenzene reduction in green plants, XVI, 1763
- Orthorrhinus cylindrirostris*, XIX, 272
- Orthosia hibisci*, XX, 1518
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, XVII, 2644; XIX, 2377; XX, 1062, 3223
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, XVI, 1417
- Osmosis and water movement into plants, XVII, 1154b
- Osmotic pressure and cell dimension, XX, 2210
- Osmotic pressure, vegetable seedlings hardened by increase in, XVI, 210
- Othreis* spp. in Ceylon, XVI, 552
- Otiorrhynchus*—
 - armatus*, XVIII, 1371a
 - fullo*, XX, 2739
 - ligustici*, XX, 2739
 - ovatus*, XX, 2561
 - singularis*, XVI, 1912
 - spp. on citrus, XX, 1931
 - sulcatus*, XVI, 361, 1912; XX, 2563
- Overseas Food Corp., sci. Dep., A.R. 1947-48, XX, 488
- Ovulinia azaleae*, XIX, 1447; XX, 982, 1858, 1859
- Oxalic acid content—
 - of citrus and deciduous fruit, XX, 660
 - of *Chenopodium album* and rhubarb flowers, XVI, 518
 - of leafy vegetables, XVI, 218
- Oxalis*—
 - acetosella*, XVI, 1559
 - control, XX, 2684
 - crenata*, XVI, 1502
- Oxidation-reduction potentials, measurement of, XIX, 827h
- Oxygen—
 - content of air under snow cover, XVIII, 1735
 - requirements of roots, XIX, 2395
 - supply to roots, XX, 2728

SUBJECT INDEX

- Oxythyrea* spp. on citrus, XVII, 2536
- Pachistima canbyi* cuttings, XX, 346
- Pachylobus edulis*, XIX, 3394
- Pachymerus longus*, XVI, 2332
- Pachyrhina* spp. control, XVII, 1098
- Pachyrrhizus* spp., see Yam bean
- Pachysandra* cuttings, XX, 1856
- Packing, see also individual crops—
bud wood, XVII, 1829
fruit, see Fruit
garden produce with pliofilm, XVII, 2667
house practices in France and North Africa, XX, 2086, 2091
shed construction, XVIII, 2362
vegetables, XIX, 647, 2573g; XX, 2088
- Paecilicorvus latus*, XX, 3421
- Paeonia*, the genus, XVII, 1841
- Pakistan—
flora of, XX, 3193d
fruit growing, XX, 1880
plantation crops of, XX, 1969
sugar cane growing, XX, 2044
- Palestine, see also Israel—
agroclimatology of, XIX, 827y
apple storage, XIX, 656
carotene content of crops in, XVI, 2261
citrus growing, XVI, 2179; XVII, 921; XX, 3112
cucumber growing, XVI, 1523
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-46, XVI, 1717; XVIII, 781
flowering shrubs in, XVII, 919c
fruit growing in, XVIII, 589; XX, 497
garden plants from, XVII, 899
gardening in, XVI, 2188, 2197c
olive growing, XX, 54
orange oils from, XVIII, 746
plum growing, XIX, 81
potato diseases, XVII, 2300, 2301
rapid plant growth in, XVI, 2172d
reproduction of exotic plants in, XVIII, 7
seaweeds of, XVI, 1491
soybean varieties, XVI, 1542
vegetation map of western, XVII, 1154h
woolly aphid control, XVIII, 268
- Palcourea* spp. as aluminium accumulators, XVIII, 2059
- Palm oil, see also Oil palm—
colour, XX, 412
composition, XVIII, 1084a, 2252k, 3077; XIX, 1607h
production—
in Angola, XIX, 1639a
in French West Africa, XVIII, 3081
general, XVII, 2740, 2741; XVIII, 3081; XIX, 3452
in Indonesia, XVIII, 3077; XX, 3241
a solvent for DDT, XIX, 1132
- Palm(s), see also individual species—
candy manufacture, XX, 2121o
cascade (*Vadia*), XVIII, 1456
in Florida, new, XVI, 1131; XVII, 2637
flower-inhabiting weevils of, XVII, 432
juice, sugar from, XX, 2116
rot (*Thielaviopsis paradoxa*), XVI, 1347
royal (*Oreodoxa regia*), bud rot (*Xanthomonas vasculorum*) of, XVIII, 1457
sugar (*Borassus flabellifer*), XIX, 2484
wine collection and manufacture, XIX, 1600
- Palmette method of training fruit trees, XVI, 1836; XVIII, 887; XIX, 126
- Palmira agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49, XIX, 3580
- Pampas grass (*Cortaderia selloana*) for windbreaks, XVIII, 956
- Pandemis heparana*, XX, 170
- Panicum purpurescens* control, XVIII, 2923
- Panicum reptans*, a virus host, XVIII, 2940
- Pansy—
colour breaking of petals, XVIII, 1311f
leaf spot (*Centrospora* sp.), XX, 1830
scab (*Sphaceloma* sp.), XIX, 1459g
- Pantomorus godmani*, XVIII, 2135; XX, 253
- Papain—
drying, XVIII, 1503; XIX, 2623
preparation, XVI, 2292, 2323; XVII, 1081, 1676; XVIII, 744
production in Queensland, XVII, 392
production in Tanganyika, XVIII, 2237
uses of, XX, 3386
- Papaver somniferum*, see Poppy, opium
- Papaw (*Carica papaya*) (syns. papaya and pawpaw)—
apocarp in, XX, 3173
botany and uses of, XVIII, 2236
breeding, XIX, 2604, 2628; XX, 1194
bunchy top, XVI, 2196; XVIII, 691e
chromosome numbers in, XVI, 476; XVII, 948
cultivation, general aspects of, XVII, 388, 389, 1676
cuttings, XVII, 2540
diseases in East Africa, XVIII, 2238
frost damage to, XX, 3105
fruit spotting bug (*Amblypelta lutescens*), XVII, 393
grafting, XIX, 716
growing—
in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2997
in India, XVII, 2789
in Queensland, XVII, 391-393; XVIII, 2905; XIX, 2618
in Russia, XX, 1942
in South Africa, XIX, 1519, 2628
in Tanganyika, XVII, 2745
in Zanzibar, XVIII, 2338
latex, see also Papain—properties of, XIX, 1520
leaf curl, XX, 1037
manuring, XVII, 2557f; XVIII, 1543; XX, 1943
minor element deficiency, XIX, 1672
mosaic, XVII, 949, 1856; XVIII, 1543; XIX, 555, 2439; XX, 1943
papain extraction, see Papain preparation
parthenocarp induced, XVIII, 2924
Peruvian cooking (*Carica monoica*), XVIII, 691g
pest control, XVIII, 639
phyllody in, XX, 1944
propagation, vegetative, XVIII, 2236
ring-spot virus, XVII, 2787; XVIII, 2239; XIX, 2440, 2441, 2604
ripening, XX, 1177
selection, XVII, 387, 1678; XX, 1035, 1036
sex in, XVII, 1677; XX, 1035
spacing, XX, 1943
sterilization by heat, effect of, XVII, 2700c
storage, frozen pack, XX, 3380
tetraploid, XVII, 390
transplanting, XX, 1036
varieties, Bettina and Improved Petersen, XX, 1187, 1188
varieties, Hortus Gold, XVII, 1629; XX, 1194

SUBJECT INDEX

- Papaw (*continued*)—
 vitamin A and C contents, XVII, 1676; XX, 455
 yellow crinkle virus, XIX, 3448
- Papaya, *see* Papaw
- Paper—
 from banana trash, XX, 3207
 for mulching, XIX, 2621; XX, 3431
 sources in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 1058
- Papilio—
aegeus, XX, 1933
anactus, XX, 1931, 1933
demolius, XIX, 2377
- Paprika, *see* Pepper, red
- Paradiaphorus crenatus*, XIX, 1607g
- Parasa lepida*, XIX, 2377
- Parascorbic acid, a growth retarding substance, XVIII, 27
- Parasitic Service Commonw. agric. Bur., A.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47, XIX, 182
- Paratetranychus*, *see also* Red spider—
citri, XVII, 1689j, 2532, 2557n; XVIII, 609; XIX, 1504, 3557; XX, 3193e
coiti, XVII, 1688; XX, 1030
pilosus, European red mite, XVI, 766, 809; XVII, 691, 737, 1103, 1324, 2138, 2140, 2229d; XVIII, 253, 2312, 2575-2578; XIX, 1145, 1957-1959, 1962, 1965, 1966, 2037, 2921, 2964, 3575; XX, 1508, 1509, 1526, 2570, 2571, 2573, 2574, 2576, 2577
simplex, XIX, 550; XX, 1941
- Paratrioza cockerelli*, XIX, 1362
- Paratylenchus*—
minutus n.sp., XIX, 2478
pratensis, XIX, 3122
 sp. in fig, XIX, 250
- Paria canella*, XX, 650
- Parinarium laurinum*, seed fat from, XX, 3363r
- Parkia roxburghii*, XVI, 473
- Parlatoria oleae*, XIX, 1974; XX, 1525
- Parlatoria theae*, XIX, 1973
- Parsley—
 breeding, XVIII, 1284f
Ceutorhynchidius terminatus on, XVI, 1557
 seed—
 -borne diseases, XVI, 2019
 composition and uses of, XX, 1808y
 embryoless, XIX, 2097
 vitamin C content, XIX, 2093, 2548
 weed control, XIX, 3043; XX, 227
- Parsnip—
 canker, XX, 2828
 root respiration, anaerobic, XVI, 1756
 seed disinfection, XVIII, 1929
 seed storage, XVIII, 1881
 weed control, XVII, 262; XVIII, 460; XIX, 3008; XX, 778, 780
- Parthenium*—
argentatum, *see* Guayule
 hybrids, dwarfed, XVII, 1689m
 spp. various, XVI, 278, 2074, 2075
- Parthenocarpic fruits, development of, XIX, 753
- Parthenocarp induced in—
 apple, XIX, 1811
 cucurbits, *see* Cucurbits
 eggplant, XVIII, 2720, 2924
 fig, *see* Fig
 fruit trees, XVI, 7, 95, 927, 2118; XVII, 594, 597, 1145; XIX, 78
- Parthenocarp induced in (*continued*)—
 holly, XVII, 1145
 mandarin, XIX, 538
 mango, XX, 1083
 marrow, XVIII, 2720
 melon, *see* Melon
 orange, XVIII, 2882
 papaw, XVIII, 2924
 pea, XIX, 1721
 pear, XIX, 1811, 2666; XX, 1328
 red pepper, XX, 2165
 strawberry, XVI, 2118; XVII, 1145
 tomato, *see* Tomato
 various crops, reviews on, XVI, 7; XIX, 1721; XX, 11, 12, 499
 vine, *see* Vine
- Parthenogenesis in walnut, XX, 1417
- Parthenogenetic seed development, XIX, 799
- Paspalum conjugatum* control, XIX, 3026
- Paspalum virgatum* for mulching coffee, XX, 1066
- Passion fruit (*Passiflora* spp.)—
 brown spot (*Alternaria passiflorae*), XVI, 448, 713; XIX, 1523
 grease-spot (*Phytophthora passiflorae*), XIX, 1927
 growing—
 in Latin America, XX, 3175
 in New Zealand, XX, 485
 in Queensland, XVIII, 2906
 in South Africa, XIX, 556; XX, 3174
 in Victoria, Aust., XIX, 1522
 interplanted with citrus, XVII, 2476; XX, 1911
 melon fly (*Dacus* spp.) on, XVII, 1348
 mite (*Tenuipalpus californicus*), XVII, 689
 potassium deficiency, XVII, 1645
 pruning, XVI, 713; XIX, 1523
 woodiness virus, XVII, 1102
- Pasteur effect in storage organs of higher plants, XVI, 1756
- Patchouli (*Pogostemon patchouli*)—
 essential oil, XVII, 1076; XX, 490
 growing in Nyasaland, XVII, 1076
 growing in the Seychelles, XVI, 1721
 viruses of, XX, 3103k
- Paulacridium vittatum*, XVII, 167
- Paullinia cupana*, guaraná from, XVIII, 644
- Paulownia imperialis*, XVI, 584
- Pavia, Disease Control Centre, Italy, XVI, 1328
- Pawpaw, *see* Papaw
- Pea—
 aldolase, XIX, 828f
 aluminium tolerance, XVI, 646
 aphid (*Acyrtosiphon pisum* [*Macrosiphum pisi*] and others), control, XVI, 1554, 2147-2149; XVII, 739, 2427, 2428; XVIII, 546; XIX, 1269, 1402f, 3563; XX, 244, 1675, 2834
 bacterial blight (*Pseudomonas pisi*), XIX, 3140; XX, 2831
 blanching, XVIII, 736, 737
 boron deficiency, XVIII, 1934
 breeding, XVI, 356; XVII, 1105; XIX, 431, 434, 498h, 2164
 canned—
 DDT content of, XVIII, 1938
 nutritive value of, XVII, 1793
 sugar and dry solids content, XVII, 2748
 vitamin retention in, XVII, 1063, 2709; XVIII, 732

SUBJECT INDEX

Pea (continued)—

canning, *see also above*, blanching, and below, varieties—
 the culture of, XVII, 890, 892, 2434 1;
 XX, 1671
 economic aspects of, XX, 343u
 maturity studies in, XVI, 2283, 2284;
 XVII, 314, 1593; XVIII, 3062
 cleaning, XIX, 1624
 cloche culture of dwarf, XVI, 2031
Colletotrichum pisi on, XVII, 791
 composition of plant, XVIII, 2296f; XIX,
 1402a; XX, 859
 composition of seed extract, XVI, 538b
 cooking quality, XVII, 2760g; XVIII, 2751
 copper deficiency in, XVI, 1877
 damping off, XVI, 731 (5); XIX, 2101, 2973
 DDT, *see also above*, canned—residue on,
 XVIII, 344; XX, 2751
 dehydration, XVI, 1655; XVII, 1063, 1069,
 1787; XX, 2106
 disease control, XIX, 2852
 drought resistance, XX, 814
 dry and green weight, XX, 2121f
 eelworm (*Heterodera göttingiana*), XVI, 2021
 flower initiation, XIX, 750, 2661
 foot rot (*Mycosphaerella pinodes*, *Ascochyta*
pinodella and *Fusarium* spp.), XVI, 960;
 XIX, 2163; XX, 1674, 2831
Fusarium wilt, XVI, 960; XVIII, 1936;
 XIX, 2160, 3141; XX, 282, 1674, 3054f
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 for canning, *see above*, canning
 in England, XVI, 956; XVIII, 1935; XX,
 858
 in frames, XVI, 1222
 for freezing, XVII, 892, 2434 1
 at high altitudes, XIX, 1665
 in New South Wales, XVIII, 2056w
 in New Zealand, XVI, 829; XVII, 33,
 892
 in Tasmania, XVII, 890
 in Uruguay, XX, 1671
 growth inhibitors, action of, on, XIX, 432
 growth substance effect on, XVI, 1685;
 XVIII, 32, 2750; XIX, 761, 2709j, 3040;
 XX, 15, 535k, 1180, 1594b
 harvesting, XVI, 958; XIX, 2318n, 3558
 heterosis in, XVI, 957
 histogenesis, XIX, 1402z
 "hollow heart" of cotyledons, XVII, 2434q
 leaf—
 influence on yield, XVI, 1550
 miner (*Liriomyza* spp.), XVIII, 548, 549
 and pod spot (*Ascochyta pisi*), XVII, 1096,
 1596; XVIII, 533, 1533, 3125; XX,
 2831-2833
 weevil (*Sitona lineata*), XVIII, 2672; XX,
 2739
Malacosoma sp. on, XX, 2739
 manganese deficiency, XVI, 2146
 manuring, XVI, 959; XVII, 269, 1578, 1892,
 2425, 2798; XVIII, 544, 2667; XIX, 2160,
 2161, 3549, 3569; XX, 859, 2278
 manuring with rice hulls, XVII, 511
 mildew (*Erysiphe* sp.), XIX, 434; XX, 2831
 mineral deficiency, XVI, 1870
 minor element requirements, XVII, 2425, 2426
 mite (*Penthaleus* sp.), XX, 1676
 molybdenum content of seed, XIX, 433
 molybdenum deficiency, XIX, 3080
 mosaic, XVI, 938; XIX, 2162; XX, 3053p

Pea (continued)—

moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), XVII, 1096,
 1598, 1599; XVIII, 1937, 2753; XIX, 435;
 XX, 244, 2739
 nitrogenous constituents of, XVIII, 2296f
 parthenocarp induced in, XIX, 1721
 for penicillin production, *see* Penicillin
 pest control, XIX, 2852
 photoperiodic response, XVII, 1594; XIX,
 2159
 pigeon, *see* *Cajanus*
 pods, feeding stuff from, XVIII, 743
 potassium deficiency in sprouts, XVII, 1595
 potassium requirements, XIX, 1267
 proteinase, XVII, 482
Pythium spp. on, *see also above*, damping off,
 XIX, 370, 3142; XX, 1673
 respiration, XVI, 1551; XX, 1594b
 riboflavin content, XVIII, 2666
 root(s)—
 exudation of excised, XVIII, 2392t
 growth substance effect on, XVIII, 2750;
 XIX, 3040
 rots in Holland, fungi causing, XIX, 3569
 seed, *see also above*, composition—
 -borne diseases, XVI, 2019
 disinfection, XVI, 961, 1552; XVIII, 544,
 1929, 1933, 2056p; XIX, 1268, 3140;
 XX, 2830
 exudate, XVI, 961
 fructose diphosphate fermentation in, XX,
 521
 germination, XVI, 643, 1536; XVIII, 1934
 molybdenum content of, XIX, 433
 production, XVII, 33, 890; XVIII, 1935
 reducing substances in, XX, 2303o
 sowing, density of, XIX, 359
 water content, XVIII, 2263c
 seedling—
 blight, *see above*, *Pythium*
 coenzymes and cytochrome C in, XX, 3053i
 vitamin C content, XVII, 481
 soil treatment with insecticides, XVIII, 2752
 southern (*Vigna sinensis*), variety groups of,
 XVII, 1608i
 spray, *see also above*, DDT—injury, XIX,
 2106; XX, 2661c
 "springer" character, XIX, 431
 starch, XVI, 1549, 2152f; XVIII, 1285b
 stem blight, XX, 486
 storage, frozen pack, XVII, 1062, 1063;
 XVIII, 2296c, 3051, 3087e; XX, 2101,
 3410, 3438
 streak virus, XX, 283
 stunt virus, XIX, 3139
 Tangier (*Lathyrus tingitanus*) growing in
 Russia, XVI, 239
 temperature sums for, XVIII, 545; XX, 1672
 thiamine content, XVIII, 1159, 2666
 variety(ies)—
 for canning, XVIII, 3057; XX, 2829, 3410
 description by numbers, XVII, 891
 Harrison's Glory, XVIII, 1935
 in Holland, XX, 3054j
 Perfection, XIX, 2162
 starch content of, XVI, 1549
 trials—
 in Denmark, XVIII, 2057e
 in Finland, XVI, 1558f
 in Sweden, XVI, 1548, 2144; XIX, 430,
 1402v, 1403e
 in U.S.A., XVII, 320f; XVIII, 775

SUBJECT INDEX

Pea (continued)—

- vitamin, *see also above*, canned—
 - A content, **XVII**, 1063; **XVIII**, 363; **XX**, 281, 2106
 - C content, **XVII**, 1052, 1063, 1767, 2709; **XVIII**, 3048; **XX**, 3383
 - P content, **XVIII**, 363
- weed control, **XVI**, 790, 1555; **XVII**, 184; **XVIII**, 547, 1939; **XIX**, 2073, 2077-2079, 3039; **XX**, 208, 212, 781, 2693, 2695-2697
- weevil (*Bruchus pisorum*), *see also above*, leaf weevil—control, **XVI**, 1553, 2100; **XVII**, 309, 529, 3134; **XIX**, 2164, 3563; **XX**, 1677, 1678
- weevils (*Prosayleus dispar* and *Desiantha caudata*), **XVII**, 1597
- wild, from Tibet, **XVIII**, 2056a
- wilt, *see also above*, *Fusarium*—resistance, **XX**, 959v
- wireworm control, **XIX**, 3084
- yield analysis, **XVI**, 356
- yield, leaf influence on, **XVI**, 1550
- zinc deficiency, **XVIII**, 1873

Peach, *see also* Stone fruit—

- almond hybrid, **XX**, 1314, 1315
- anthracnose (*Glomerella cingulata*), **XX**, 692
- aphid—
 - black (*Anuraphis persicae-niger* [*Brachycaudus prunicola*]), **XVI**, 187, 724, 1997; **XVII**, 129; **XVIII**, 985; **XIX**, 1030
 - green, *see Myzus persicae*
 - mealy (*Hyalopterus* sp.), **XX**, 1493
- Armillaria* root rot, **XVI**, 747; **XIX**, 1685
- arsenic soil residue, injury from, **XIX**, 2635; **XX**, 2463
- bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas mors prunorum*), **XVII**, 114
- black spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), **XVIII**, 185, 2561, 2562; **XIX**, 232, 908, 1007, 2884, 2885, 2888; **XX**, 695, 1186, 2525
- blossom blight (*Monilinia fructicola*), **XVIII**, 2568
- blossom thinning, *see also below*, fruit, **XVI**, 92; **XVII**, 1981; **XVIII**, 144, 145, 1648, 2488; **XIX**, 917; **XX**, 598, 1344, 1345
- blotch virus, **XVI**, 1355
- borer (*Aegeria exitiosa* ?), *see also below*, shoot, tree and twig borers, **XVIII**, 308; **XIX**, 1096
- boron deficiency, **XVIII**, 2538; **XIX**, 904; **XX**, 123
- breeding, **XVI**, 1257, 1282; **XVII**, 51, 578; **XVIII**, 1542; **XIX**, 2728
- brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), **XVIII**, 238, 2568; **XIX**, 1018, 1023, 1617, 1618, 1662, 1671, 1686, 1945, 1946, 2888, 2896; **XX**, 486, 695-699, 1587, 2522, 2523, 2525, 2613
- buckskin disease, *see also below*, phloem necrosis, **XVI**, 143
- bud drop, pre-blossom, **XVII**, 1968; **XVIII**, 2544
- budding, **XVI**, 2330; **XIX**, 105
- canker, perennial (*Valsa* spp.), **XVIII**, 1765
- canned—
 - flavour of, **XVIII**, 2274
 - sauce, **XVIII**, 3059
 - storage of, **XVIII**, 727
- canning, **XVI**, 1655; **XVII**, 1084h; **XVIII**, 727; **XX**, 94
- cat-facing, **XVII**, 2142, 2229r; **XVIII**, 986; **XIX**, 1040, 1129; **XX**, 159, 2542

Peach (continued)—

- chlorosis, lime-induced, *see also below*, iron deficiency, **XVIII**, 196; **XIX**, 188, 983, 2859
- citric acid content, **XX**, 660
- colour, **XVIII**, 2490h; **XIX**, 2769
- composition, *see also below*, flower bud, fruit, leaf and wood—of tree, **XVII**, 601, 602, 1208; **XVIII**, 105
- coral spot fungus (*Nectria cinnabarina*) on, **XVIII**, 1768
- Coryneum* blight, *see below*, shot hole
- cottony scale control, **XIX**, 1037
- cover crops, **XVI**, 1308; **XVII**, 605, 606, 2000, 2004; **XVIII**, 1657, 2317; **XIX**, 2769
- crop, estimation of, **XX**, 2387
- cropping twice in a season, **XVI**, 2184
- crown gall, **XVI**, 747
- cuttings, **XVI**, 53; **XX**, 2437
- cutworm, climbing, **XIX**, 2011
- defoliation, **XVI**, 2184; **XX**, 654
- dehydration, **XVI**, 530, 531, 1655, 2291; **XVIII**, 2279
- delayed foliation, **XVII**, 1159, 2087; **XVIII**, 833; **XIX**, 1112, 2632; **XX**, 132, 1198, 1431, 1432
- die-back, **XIX**, 227
- dimpling, insects causing, **XVII**, 2142
- diseases, **XVIII**, 931; **XX**, 1486
- earwig on fruit, **XIX**, 2910
- flavour, insecticides affect, **XX**, 1555, 1556, 2635
- flower bud composition, **XVIII**, 3155; **XIX**, 900
- flower opening not retarded by growth substances, **XVIII**, 134
- flowering, abnormal, **XVIII**, 146a
- fluorine injury to, **XIX**, 194
- freezing preservation, *see below*, storage, frozen pack
- frost—
 - damage, *see also below*, winter injury, **XVI**, 138, 735; **XVII**, 650, 1999, 2080; **XVIII**, 2544; **XIX**, 994, 1907; **XX**, 671
 - protection, **XVII**, 2077
 - resistance, **XVI**, 1257, 1341; **XVII**, 1289, 1291; **XVIII**, 763 (5); **XIX**, 859, 917, 3577
- fruit—
 - composition, *see also below*, juice, **XVIII**, 104
 - development, **XVIII**, 2490p
 - drop, growth substances check, **XVI**, 94
 - drop, nitrogen deficiency causes, **XVII**, 1229
 - maturity testing, **XVIII**, 780, 1665, 2490h, 3029
 - quality, **XVIII**, 3029; **XIX**, 2808c; **XX**, 443, 2391c
 - respiration, **XVIII**, 3031
 - ripening, artificial, **XIX**, 3503
 - ripening, growth substance effect on, **XVII**, 457; **XX**, 2380
 - size estimation, **XVIII**, 2461
 - thinning, *see also above*, blossom, **XVI**, 1302; **XVII**, 1215; **XVIII**, 891, 1649; **XX**, 1344
- fumigation, **HCN**, **XVI**, 1451; **XVII**, 2216
- a functional disorder of, **XVII**, 1285
- glass culture of, **XVII**, 1298; **XVIII**, 48, 146k, 2416; **XIX**, 87, 278, 303, 2653
- glasshouse red spider, control, **XVII**, 126; **XIX**, 254
- grafting, **XX**, 2162

SUBJECT INDEX

Peach (continued)—

- grasshopper control, XIX, 1086
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in Belgium, XX, 1283
 - in Canada, XIX, 3560
 - in England, XVII, 1085; XVIII, 49, 1602; XX, 1281
 - in Italy, XIX, 832
 - in Jamaica, XX, 2159, 2160
 - in the lower Gardon Valley, France, XVI, 37
 - in South Africa, XVII, 1629
 - in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553, 1644
 - in Switzerland, XVI, 1283; XVII, 1925; XX, 542
 - in U.S.A., XVI, 1314f, 1719; XVII, 40; XVIII, 838, 1603; XIX, 1835m; XX, 1282, 2144, 2391c
- growth substance content, XVII, 1208; XIX, 1722
- growth of tree, factors affecting, XVII, 2786
- gum, structure of, XX, 2303k
- gumming, anatomy, histology and causes of, XVIII, 1061b, 3139; XIX, 2897
- harvesting, XVI, 2249; XVII, 62; XVIII, 2489, 3029; XX, 1362
- an indicator host for cherry viruses, XVII, 657
- iron deficiency, *see also above*, chlorosis, XVIII, 1724, 2316; XIX, 188, 983; XX, 660
- irrigation, XVI, 1587
- Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*) on, XX, 2556
- × Japanese plum hybrid, XVIII, 867
- juice composition, XVIII, 67
- leaf(ves)—
 - analysis, XVIII, 763 (3), 2460, 2561, 2562; XIX, 908; XX, 26, 660, 1186, 2364
 - anatomy, cold affects, XX, 2660s
 - catalase activity in, XVII, 16
 - colour, an index of N status, XX, 1335
 - curl (*Taphrina deformans*), XVI, 1378; XVII, 1103, 2114, 2115, 2229j; XVIII, 237; XIX, 1099, 1662, 1683, 2896; XX, 144, 1180, 2532
 - gland inheritance, XVIII, 146e
 - respiration, XVIII, 2660t
 - roller, red-banded, XX, 1566r
 - Sclerotinia laxa* on, XIX, 2896
- Lecanium corni* on, XIX, 2916; XX, 1566a
- little cherry virus, XX, 1458
- manganese deficiency, XVIII, 1724; XIX, 2632; XX, 1426
- manganese toxicity, internal bark necrosis caused by, XX, 663
- manuring, XVI, 687, 1283, 1709; XVII, 61, 62, 1995-2000; XVIII, 105, 106, 109, 881, 1657, 2317, 2460, 2473, 3155; XIX, 2769, 2781, 2782, 3589; XX, 90, 2363, 3425
- marketing, XVII, 2006h; XVIII, 2489; XX, 443, 444
- Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*) on, XIX, 276
- Mexican fruit fly (*Anastrepha serpentina*) on, XVI, 1406
- mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), XVII, 1159; XVIII, 3139; XX, 1180
- mineral deficiency, diagnosis of, XVIII, 3154
- minor element toxicity to, XVII, 2786
- mosaic, XVI, 1356; XVIII, 961, 2316, 2557
- mulching, XVII, 2790; XIX, 2864
- nematode control, XVII, 2137; XVIII, 1538; XIX, 1685, 2906, 2907

Peach (continued)—

- nematodes, rootstocks resistant to, XVI, 1913; XX, 2535
- nitrogen distribution in tree, XVII, 1208; XVIII, 105
- nutrition, XVII, 61
- oak and hickory plant bug (*Neolygus caryae*) on, XVII, 1337
- oriental fruit moth (*Grapholitha molesta*) on, XVI, 1407, 1940-1942, 1997, 2320; XVII, 737, 2163, 2164; XVIII, 304, 1004, 1017, 1018, 1790; XIX, 1129, 1683, 2002; XX, 173, 174, 738, 739, 2541, 2584
- ornamental, XIX, 101; XX, 1297
- packing, XVII, 2785; XVIII, 780; XIX, 3576
- packing-house treatment in stericoolers, XX, 444
- pest control, XVIII, 1535; XIX, 303, 1096, 2039; XX, 1486
- phloem necrosis, *see also above*, buckskin disease, XVIII, 2538
- phony disease, XIX, 223, 2061x; XX, 2500, 3439, 3440
- phosphate deficiency, XVIII, 1726
- Phyllocoptes fockeui* on, XVII, 126
- plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*) on, XVI, 1403, 1930; XVII, 1353, 2142; XIX, 1045-1049, 1995, 2929; XX, 163, 174, 729, 763, 2541, 2553, 2554, 3417
- pollen sterility, XVI, 64
- pollination, *see also below*, sterility, XVII, 1963; XVIII, 92, 93, 869; XIX, 2808h
- potassium deficiency, XIX, 905, 2864; XX, 1348, 2364
- processing, *see also above*, canning and dehydration, and below, storage, frozen pack, XVI, 2287
- pruning, XVI, 1283; XVII, 62, 1220, 2080; XVIII, 121, 122, 833, 888, 889, 1535, 1644, 3138; XIX, 911, 921d; XX, 86, 594, 596
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, XIX, 2999 l
- red spider control, *see also* Red spider, XVII, 126; XIX, 254, 1958, 1967
- root(s)—
 - DDT affects, XIX, 310
 - growth inhibitor secreted by, XX, 2193
 - halotropism of, XVIII, 100
 - rot fungi, XVI, 747; XIX, 1685
 - toxicity of, XVIII, 1730
- rootstock(s)—
 - raising, XVII, 2798; XX, 557
 - resistant to nematodes, XVI, 1913; XX, 2535
 - various, XVI, 1283; XVII, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1285, 1291, 2791; XVIII, 76, 196, 277, 774, 1627, 1629; XIX, 112, 264, 708, 885, 921a, 1056, 1791; XX, 557, 1314, 1315, 2535, 3428
 - yield affected by, XVIII, 88
- rosette disease, XVII, 2068
- rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*), XVIII, 2523
- rusty spot, XVII, 1303
- salt tolerance and toxicity, XVII, 1205; XX, 654
- San José scale damage, estimation of, XVI, 1392; XVII, 2145
- scab (*Cladosporium carpophilum*), XIX, 1944, 1946
- scale insect control, XIX, 1037; XX, 745, 1525, 1566a
- seed—
 - germination, XVI, 54; XVII, 132; XVIII, 869; XIX, 1789, 1808h; XX, 557

SUBJECT INDEX

Peach seed (continued)—

- ripening, XVI, 55
- storage, XVIII, 2490b; XIX, 1789
- stratification, XIX, 2746
- treatment with fungicides, XVII, 1313
- shoot borer (*Sphenoptera laferiei*), XVII, 132
- shot hole fungus (*Clasterosporium carpophilum* [*Coryneum beijerinckii*]), XVI, 1908; XVII, 634; XVIII, 356a, 2610; XIX, 2597; XX, 144, 150, 2148
- silver mite (*Vasates* sp.), XIX, 1967
- soil management, XVI, 85, 687; XVIII, 2473; XX, 3425
- soil structure and erosion, XIX, 2999j
- sparrow control, XX, 2607
- spray injury to, XVIII, 308, 2610; XIX, 295
- spray residue on, XX, 2653, 2654
- sterility, inheritance of male, XIX, 141a
- stinkbug (*Acrosternum* [*Euschistus*] *hilaris*), XVI, 1915; XVII, 697, 1337, 2142; XVIII, 274
- storage—
 - of canned, XVIII, 727
 - cold, XVI, 2249, 2269; XVII, 2683; XIX, 1617, 3498
 - dips, XIX, 919, 1618
 - frozen pack, XVI, 1150, 2267; XVII, 2711; XVIII, 2310; XIX, 1673; XX, 1296, 3425
 - gas, XVIII, 694, 700, 3031; XIX, 1615; XX, 1198
 - general, XVI, 1655; XVIII, 3029; XIX, 919, 1616, 3502, 3503
 - rot control, XVIII, 3030
- tarnished plant bug (*Lygus oblineatus*) on, XVI, 1914; XVII, 1336, 1337, 2142; XIX, 1984
- tetraploid, XX, 3440
- thinning, *see above*, blossom and fruit
- tomato fruitworm (*Heliothis armigera*) on, XVII, 715
- tortrix moth (*Cacoecia rosana*), XIX, 278
- training, XVIII, 869; XIX, 127; XX, 542
- tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), *see also above*, borer and shoot borer, and below, twig borer, XVI, 1718, 1943, 1944; XVIII, 1538; XIX, 1075; XX, 177, 721, 1515, 2541, 2581, 3428
- tree-hopper, inland green (*Caedicia simplex*), XVII, 699
- twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), XVIII, 1797, 1798; XIX, 277, 1072, 2597, 2999o; XX, 2581, 3428
- variety(ies)—
 - for canning, XVIII, 1535; XIX, 1673
 - classification, XVII, 1238a; XX, 3394
 - Dixired and Dixigem, XVIII, 855, 1620
 - Elberta, XVI, 1282; XVIII, 2490p; XIX, 921d
 - Fairhaven, XVII, 74d
 - for freezing, XX, 1296
 - frost susceptibility of, XIX, 859
 - Hale, XIX, 141a
 - identification by stone markings, XVII, 1179; XIX, 855
 - Lovell, XVIII, 146e
 - Merrill Gem and Merrill Beauty, XX, 1295
 - Morettini's new, XIX, 100
 - for New Jersey, XX, 1294
 - Red Haven, XX, 601b
 - Solo, XX, 1369a
 - Southland, XVIII, 855, 1620, 2333
 - Spotlight, XIX, 854

Peach variety(ies) (continued)—

- Starking Delicious, XIX, 102
- Stoner, XIX, 1835i
- in U.S.A., XVI, 1282; XVII, 74d, 1945, 2006l; XVIII, 855, 856, 1620, 2490p; XIX, 858, 921d, 1771, 1835f, 1835r, 2808b, 2808c, 2808k; XX, 601b, 1294, 1295
- a weeping, XIX, 101
- virus diseases, XVI, 142, 143, 741, 1355, 1356, 1887; XVIII, 218, 960, 961, 2316, 2550, 2552, 2557; XIX, 1000, 1918, 2061x, 2600, 2958; XX, 680, 683, 1458, 2496, 2500, 2501, 3439, 3440
- vitamin C content, XVI, 2267; XVIII, 106, 2264; XIX, 857
- wart virus, XVI, 142, 1887; XX, 2501
- water requirements, XX, 2370
- weed control, XX, 236, 1582
- winter injury from ultra-violet radiation, XVII, 2088
- wood analysis, *see also above*, composition of tree, XVII, 1997
- X-virus, XVIII, 960; XIX, 1000, 1918, 2600, 2958
- zinc deficiency, XVIII, 2538
- Peanut, *see* Groundnut
- Pear, *see also* *Pyrus*—
 - Agrotis septem* damage in nursery, XVIII, 1794
 - Aplanobacter fleuryi* on, XIX, 231
 - apple hybrids, XVII, 577
 - arching, XVII, 1103
 - Azotobacter* rot, XX, 1462
 - bitter pit, XVII, 2090
 - bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), XVIII, 230
 - black—
 - end disease, XVII, 2785; XIX, 2599
 - root rot, XVI, 747
 - spot (*Alternaria kikuchiana*) of Japanese, XX, 691
 - blossom—
 - blight (*Pseudomonas barkeri* and other bacteria), XVI, 747, 1364; XVIII, 115; XVIII, 1096; XIX, 3034; XX, 49, 140, 689, 1464, 2163, 2505, 2506, 3425
 - thinning by sprays, XIX, 1829
 - weevil (*Anthonomus pyri*), XVI, 1928; XVIII, 279, 355b, 355k, 355w; XIX, 270, 1994; XX, 161, 2564, 2637
 - boron deficiency, XIX, 2785; XX, 655, 3440
 - branch canker (*Phaciella discolor*), XVI, 1350
 - breeding, XVI, 1268; XVII, 579, 1101, 1103; XVIII, 2322, 2426; XIX, 1766-1769; XX, 1298
 - brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructigena*), XVII, 666; XVIII, 2523
 - bud, *see also below*, flower—starvation, XVIII, 1720
 - budding, XVII, 1952, 1953
 - butylene glycol from residue, XVIII, 2334
 - Cacoecia rosana* on, XX, 2590
 - canker (*Nectria galligena*), XVII, 2112; XVIII, 235
 - canning, *see also below*, storage and varieties, XVI, 1655; XVII, 1159
 - Cantharis obscura* on, XVIII, 1782
 - capsid bug (*Calocoris* sp.), XIX, 196
 - cell-wall cellulose and polysaccharides, XIX, 1835h, 3555
 - chilling requirements, XX, 1198

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear (continued)—

chlorosis, *see also below*, iron deficiency, XIX, 2859; XX, 651, 2467
Cladosporium herbarum rot, XVI, 1649
 codling moth, *see also* Codling moth—
 control—
 by arsenical sprays, XVI, 1934; XVIII, 1011
 by DDT, XVIII, 293, 301, 1008; XIX, 302, 1068-1070
 by various sprays, XVI, 1410; XVIII, 1061d
 egg distribution on tree, XVII, 2168
 copper deficiency, XIX, 2860; XX, 657, 2470
 cordon, XVI, 1788; XVII, 1918; XVIII, 127, 2397; XIX, 126
 cork spot, XVII, 110; XVIII, 2535; XIX, 2856
 cover crops, XVIII, 2473; XIX, 1820; XX, 92
 crop failure, causes of, XVII, 2056
 crop forecasts, XIX, 2764
 crown gall, XVI, 747
 cuttings, XVI, 2330
 decline in northern Italy, XX, 681
 dehydration, XVI, 530, 1655, 2291; XVIII, 754b, 754g
 delayed foliation, XVII, 1159, 2087; XIX, 1112, 2632; XX, 132
 disease and pest control, XIX, 319k, 2635
 double working, *see also below*, stem builders, XVI, 1819; XVIII, 83; XIX, 1801
 drought effect on, XIX, 1903, 2866
 drying, *see above*, dehydration
 dwarf pyramid, XVI, 1786; XVII, 1918; XVIII, 120, 127, 2397, 2445, 2490n
 espalier, XVII, 1976, 1977; XIX, 126
 exports from U.S.A., regulations on, XX, 1274w
 fasciation, XVI, 745
 fire blight, *see above*, blossom blight
 firmness, testing, *see below*, maturity
 flooding injury to, XVII, 110
 flower bud differentiation, XVI, 1826; XVIII, 894f; XIX, 2764
 frameworking, XVII, 1159; XX, 2506
 frost damage, XVIII, 202, 953; XIX, 990, 1907, 2753; XX, 671, 2479, 2480, 2481
 frost resistance, XVI, 1279; XVII, 1935; XIX, 1766; XX, 1318
 fruit—
 bagging, XVII, 69
 bark beetle (*Scolytus rugulosus*), XVI, 1912
 bud differentiation, *see above*, flower composition, XVII, 1176, 1989
 drop, spraying or dusting to prevent premature, XVI, 694, 1311, 1312, 1829, 1830; XVII, 1984; XVIII, 138, 1662, 2475, 2477, 2480; XIX, 135, 1811, 1830
 grubs in, XX, 1566v
 malformations of, XX, 2461, 2580
 respiration in storage, XVIII, 3031
 rot, *see also below*, storage—*Azotobacter* sp. causes, XX, 1462
 rot, *Phaciidiella discolor* causes, XVI, 1350
 size, oil wax emulsions increase, XVIII, 2626
 spray residue, *see below*, spray vegetative, XVII, 1970
 fruiting induced in seedling, XVIII, 2432
 fumigation, HCN, XVI, 1451
 grading, XIX, 2802; XX, 1274w
 grafting, *see also below*, root, XVI, 2330; XX, 77

Pear (continued)—

growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Argentina and Chile, XVIII, 1670b; XX, 601c
 in Belgium, XVII, 39
 in England, XVI, 1783, 1784; XVIII, 2396; XIX, 1775
 in France, XVII, 1922
 in Holland, XIX, 830; XX, 484
 in Italy, XVIII, 2411; XX, 2308
 in Kenya, XIX, 75
 in Morocco, XVI, 1271
 in New Zealand, XVIII, 776
 in Nova Scotia, XX, 543
 in Russia, XVI, 1279; XX, 548, 549
 in Scotland, XVII, 1959; XIX, 2710; XX, 546
 in South Africa, XX, 1198
 in Tasmania, XIX, 2808n; XX, 2304, 2391i
 in Turkey, XIX, 141b
 in U.S.A., XVI, 1278; XVII, 1238b, 1238f, 1238k, 1922; XIX, 1894a; XX, 49
 “hard end”, XIX, 2856
 harvesting, *see also below*, maturity, XVIII, 1666; XIX, 1833, 2768, 3494; XX, 2385
 hedges, XVIII, 2485
 insects, *see also below*, pests—in Fukien, China, XVIII, 2660n
 iron deficiency, *see also above*, chlorosis, XVIII, 932, 3155; XIX, 188
 irrigation, XVI, 86; XVII, 1219; XVIII, 114
 juice, *see also below*, perry, XVI, 1689h; XVII, 529; XVIII, 754g, 2296n
 juvenile form, XVIII, 1625, 1626
 Kieffer (*Pyrus pyrifolia* × *P. communis*), XX, 68, 70
 leaf—
 blight (*Fabraea maculata* [*Entomosporium maculatum*]), XVIII, 236; XIX, 522
 blister mite (*Eriophyes pyri*), XVIII, 254, 255; XIX, 1957
 fleck (*Septoria piricola*), XVI, 1902; XIX, 1015
 iron and chlorophyll content, XVI, 67, 130
 scorch, drought causes, XIX, 2866
 variety identification by, XVIII, 2427
 weevil (*Phyllobius oblongus*), XVIII, 309
 little longicorn (*Tetrops praeusta*) on, XVI, 1912
 magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 932, 1728
 manganese deficiency, XVIII, 932
 manuring, *see also below*, soil management, XVI, 90, 99a, 686; XVII, 1992, 1994, 2001; XVIII, 3154; XX, 581
 maturity tests, *see also above*, harvesting, XVII, 1017, 1969; XVIII, 780, 893, 1665; XIX, 2768; XX, 2385
 mealybugs (*Pseudococcus* spp.) on, XIX, 1070; XX, 735, 2593
 Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*) on, XVIII, 1790
 midge (*Contarinia pyrivora*), XVI, 1405, 1931; XVIII, 1002, 1003, 1786; XIX, 2024
 moria disease, XX, 133, 2495
 mulching, XX, 140
 mushroom root rot, XVI, 747
 oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta*) on, XVIII, 1018, 1790
 packing, XIX, 2803
 parthenocarpy induced, XIX, 1811, 2666; XX, 1328
 perry, as feeding stuff, XVIII, 754a

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear (*continued*)—

perry manufacture, XVI, 2271; XVIII, 754q
 pest control, *see also above*, insects, XIX,
 319k, 2635

Pezicula crataegi on, XX, 1482

phyllody, XVIII, 894a

Phytophthora omnivora rot, XVII, 634

pink rot (*Trichothecium roseum*), XVI, 1904

pollen germination, XVIII, 91

pollination, XVI, 61, 676, 677, 1296; XVII,
 1963; XVIII, 93, 875, 876, 894f; XIX,
 1806, 1808, 2621, 2757; XX, 1322

potassium deficiency, XVIII, 932

processing, *see also above*, canning and
 dehydration, XX, 457b, 2121v

pruning, XVI, 1834, 1837; XVII, 1219, 1918,
 1974, 1976-1978; XVIII, 120, 127, 2432,
 2484; XIX, 1659; XX, 2374

psyllid (*Psylla pyricola*), XVI, 1394, 1410;
 XVII, 737, 1096, 2149, 2807; XIX, 1041,
 1042, 1096, 1987, 2635; XX, 160, 1519, 1520

Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*) on,
 XX, 168

red spider control, *see also* Red spider, XX, 153
 ringing, XVII, 1221

ripening, *see below*, storage

root—

anatomical differentiation from quince
 root, XVII, 1210; XVIII, 1623

grafting, XX, 67

halotropism of, XVIII, 100

system, XX, 62

vascular differentiation of, XVIII, 870

rootstocks—

in Angola, XIX, 880

apple seedlings as, XIX, 878; XX, 67

Armillaria resistant, XVIII, 979

in Australia, XVIII, 1627

breeding, XVII, 1167

in California, XVIII, 80

Cotoneaster acutifolia as, XVII, 1167;
 XX, 2339

Crataegus spp. as, XVII, 1167

East Malling, XVI, 1792; XX, 1177

in France, XX, 2334

frost resistance of variety affected by,
 XVIII, 953

in Gt Britain, XIX, 109

hardy, XVII, 1200, 1958; XX, 564, 2163

in Holland, XVIII, 1547

identification, XVIII, 1623

leaf shape affected by, XVIII, 867

loquat as, XX, 2159, 2160

mountain ash as, XIX, 921i

propagation by root cuttings, XVII, 1186;
 XIX, 1790

Pyrus—

amygdaliformis as, XIX, 2724

avoidea [*ovoidea*?] as, XX, 2163

calleryana as, XVIII, 769; XX, 1177

communis and *P. pyrifolia* as, XVI,
 1279; XVII, 1172; XX, 49

cordata as, XVII, 1961

ussuriensis as, XVII, 1172, 1958; XX, 2163

quince, XVI, 1268, 1788, 1792, 1819;
 XVII, 1103; XVIII, 1622, 2442, 2443,
 2451; XIX, 1791, 1800, 1801, 2710,
 2752, 2753; XX, 63, 69, 2163, 2172, 2340

root system, XIX, 1792

in Russia, XVII, 1172

-scion incompatibility, XIX, 2751; XX,
 68-70

Pear rootstocks (*continued*)—

-scion relationships, XIX, 1791

seedling, XVI, 1268, 1272; XVII, 1172;
 XIX, 107, 110, 1767, 1800, 1801, 2744;
 XX, 70, 71, 1305

in Sicily, XVIII, 835

in South Africa, XVIII, 791

a survey, XIX, 1794

in Switzerland, XX, 2334

rust (*Gymnosporangium* spp.), XIX, 238;
 XX, 1180

sawfly (*Hoplocampa brevis*), XVI, 1414;
 XVIII, 311, 1019, 1803, 1805, 1806, 3139;
 XIX, 281, 1082, 2015, 2952; XX, 1180, 2539

scab (*Venturia pirina*)—

control—

by ground treatment, XVII, 508; XVIII,
 970, 1762; XX, 707, 1468

low volume sprays for, XIX, 1109

timing of sprays for, XVI, 752, 753, 1373,
 1374; XVII, 1315; XVIII, 970, 1762,
 2564; XIX, 1947

by various fungicides, XVI, 754, 755;
 XVII, 155, 1103; XVIII, 231, 232, 971,
 975, 1061c; XIX, 1163j, 1932, 2892;
 XX, 713, 1466, 1467, 1566g, 3422

a cytological study, XIX, 2891

in Iran, XVIII, 2523

resistance to, XVIII, 2322; XIX, 1768;
 XX, 713, 1298

a review on, XVI, 1365

warnings, XVI, 1331, 1369; XX, 2455

scald, XVII, 1023; XVIII, 2255

scale (*Diaspis leperii*), XVIII, 983; XIX,
 1038; XX, 2601

scion rooting, XVIII, 2445, 2449; XX, 2340

seed—

germination, XIX, 869

number related to fruit shape, XVII, 588

selection for rootstocks, XIX, 2744

seedlings, raising of, XX, 1305

slugworm (*Caliroa limacina*), XVI, 1950,
 1997; XVIII, 314; XIX, 1085

soil management, XVI, 90; XIX, 2789

soil reaction and chlorosis, XX, 651

sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), XIX, 1948

spacing, XX, 484

spindle bush, XVI, 76, 568; XVIII, 1670d;
 XX, 1339

spray—

calendars, XVI, 795; XVIII, 2660c

injury, XVI, 755; XVII, 155; XVIII, 349

residue on, XVIII, 345, 1011, 2628, 2660d;
 XX, 2650, 2652, 2653

spraying, cost of, XX, 185

stem builders, XX, 1318

stony pit, XVII, 698, 1300; XIX, 196, 1671,
 1919, 1986; XX, 125

storage, *see also above*, scald—

in Canada, XVI, 55

before canning, XVI, 2249

cold, XVI, 2269; XVII, 453, 456; XVIII,
 2256; XIX, 2533, 3567; XX, 1198, 2172,
 2385, 3370

DDT and parathion do not affect, XX, 758
 DNC affects, XX, 2647

fire blight effect on, XVIII, 3034

frozen pack, XVIII, 1495

gas, XVII, 1103, 2679, 2680; XVIII, 694,
 695, 700, 2255, 2334, 3031, 3139; XIX,
 650, 1614, 3494; XX, 1180

home, XVII, 1017

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear storage (*continued*)—

- quality and ripening as affected by hormone sprays, XVI, 1830, 1832; XVII, 1228, 2678; XVIII, 2477, 3028; XIX, 919
- respiration in, XVIII, 3031
- ripening, *see also above*, quality—artificial, XIX, 3582
- rots and their control, XVI, 1649; XIX, 661, 1116; XX, 3431
- in Sweden, XIX, 2535
- in Switzerland, XVIII, 774
- volatile gases removed in, XIX, 3579
- sun scald, XIX, 2875; XX, 2476
- temperature sums for, XX, 83
- thrips (*Thrips angusticeps*), XVII, 1096; XVIII, 301, 2579; XIX, 1030, 2019
- training, *see also above*, cordon, espalier and spindle bush—
 - by arching, XVII, 1103
 - dwarf trees, XVI, 1834
 - French methods of, XVII, 572
 - as a hedge, XVIII, 2485
 - pyramids, *see also above*, dwarf, XVI, 1788; XX, 1339
- tree borer, sinuate (*Agrilus sinuatus*), XVII, 131; XVIII, 281; XX, 162, 198f
- triploid, XVIII, 1616
- twisting of stems, XVI, 1298; XVIII, 2459
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - Bartlett, XVII, 2678; XVIII, 62, 769, 2442; XX, 140
 - in Belgium, XVI, 44
 - Beurré d'Anjou, XVI, 1278; XVII, 1219; XVIII, 2535
 - Beurré Clairgeau, XIX, 1801
 - for bush trees, XVII, 49
 - for canning, XVIII, 3057; XIX, 94, 3549
 - culinary, XVIII, 851
 - Duchesse Beret, XVI, 1798
 - in England, XIX, 98
 - in Finland, XVIII, 1520
 - in Germany, XIX, 921f
 - Golden Spice, XIX, 1773
 - Greve Moltke, XVIII, 1616
 - in Holland, XVIII, 1531
 - identification of, XVI, 1277; XVIII, 2427
 - illustrations of, XVIII, 1598
 - Long Ashton-bred, XVII, 1933
 - Max-red Bartlett, XVIII, 62
 - Passe-Crassane, XIX, 852
 - Rocha, XVI, 1296
 - in Russia, XVI, 1279; XVII, 1935
 - in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
 - for standard trees, XVII, 48
 - in Switzerland, XVII, 1942; XVIII, 1617; XX, 464
 - in U.S.A., XIX, 849, 1894a
 - Williams' Bon Chrétien, *see above*, Bartlett
 - Winter Nelis, XVII, 1978
 - vitamin C content, XVII, 529
 - wasp and hornet control, XVI, 1951
 - water requirements, XX, 2370
 - weed control, XX, 1584
 - wild, in the Caucasus, XVII, 1173
 - wild, in the Orient, XVIII, 2490i
 - willow growing under, XVIII, 843
 - xenia in, XVIII, 89
 - zinc deficiency, XVIII, 1725; XX, 2470

Peat—

- agricultural uses of, XVIII, 829
- bog, a boron substitute, XVI, 839
- compost, XVI, 208; XX, 1347

Peat (*continued*)—

- fortified, a substitute for farmyard manure, XVI, 1224; XVII, 1104; XIX, 55; XX, 1347
- garden, the construction of a, XX, 1810
- humic value of, XVIII, 1658
- pH value and lime requirements of, XVI, 1224
- pots for raising plants, XIX, 2133
- as a rooting medium, XIX, 3306
- soils, copper deficiency in, XVI, 273
- soils for vegetable growing, XVII, 175
- Pecan—
 - boron uptake, XVII, 98a
 - bud moth (*Gretchena bolliana*), XVI, 1949
 - characteristics of, XVI, 1865c
 - chloride injury to, XVI, 1334
 - cover crops, XVI, 2327; XVII, 2784; XIX, 1672, 3557
 - embryology, XVII, 1269
 - frost resistance, XX, 1412
 - fruit drop, growth substances to control, XVI, 2327; XVII, 97
 - grading, XVIII, 2515
 - growing—
 - in Algeria, XIX, 178, 2848
 - in Asia, XIX, 2847
 - in South Africa, XVII, 1268
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 52; XIX, 965, 1891, 2846; XX, 1411
 - growth cycle, XX, 1412
 - leaf analysis, XIX, 179
 - leaf miner (*Cameraria caryaefoliella*), XIX, 1076
 - magnesium-zinc relation in, XVI, 2327
 - manuring, XIX, 179
 - nut—
 - analysis, XIX, 175
 - casebearer (*Acrobasis caryae*), XVI, 1946-1948; XVII, 1343; XX, 178, 179, 2660f
 - filling of, XVII, 96, 2050
 - pests and diseases, XVII, 688; XX, 179, 1489, 2544
 - photosynthesis, XVI, 722
 - pollination, XVII, 95
 - a review on, XIX, 967
 - salamander (ground squirrel) and gopher control, XVII, 142
 - scab (*Cladosporium effusum*), XVIII, 976; XIX, 239, 1013; XX, 714
 - storage of shelled, XVI, 1653
 - stump eradication, XX, 3440
 - transpiration, XVI, 722
 - transplanting, XVII, 1270
 - weevil (*Curculio caryae*), XVII, 1343; XVIII, 995, 2587; XX, 3417
 - zinc-magnesium relation, XVI, 2327
- Pectin—
 - from apple, XVI, 1688; XVII, 2724
 - from citrus residue, XVI, 2288, 2320; XX, 2108
 - estimation, XVIII, 1507d
 - for gel making, XVI, 520
 - from passion fruit, XIX, 3390d
 - a review on, XVIII, 3087b
 - from tamarind seed, XVI, 1188, 1192d; XIX, 6791
 - from tropical fruit and vegetables, XX, 1145
- Pectis papposa*, an essential oil plant, XX, 340
- Peganum harmala*, an oil plant, XVIII, 2044
- Pegomyia hyoscyami*, XX, 649
- Pelargonium*, *see also Geranium*—
 - variegation in, XIX, 1456
 - varieties, new, XIX, 3334e
 - zonale varieties, XVIII, 2851

SUBJECT INDEX

Pellicularia—

- alba*, XVI, 2183
- filamentosa*, XVI, 1123; XIX, 609; XX, 773, 1095, 3261
- koleroga*, XVIII, 2965; XX, 3186
- Peltophorum ferrugineum*, XVI, 473
- Pelvetia canaliculata*, XIX, 3287f
- Pendulum method of fruit variety identification, XVI, 2317

Penicillin—

- bactericidal action of, XVII, 747
- for crown gall control, XVII, 2196; XVIII, 968
- fruit rotting fungi retarded by, XVIII, 767
- growth substance content of, XVI, 1752; XVII, 546
- pea extract, a medium for production of, XVI, 532, 2145, 2152b; XVII, 2434c
- pear and walnut blight not controlled by, XVII, 115
- for plant disease control, XVI, 1968; XVII, 509, 747; XIX, 2061h
- pollen germination affected by, XVI, 1247
- seed germination inhibited by, XVI, 2105

Penicillium—

- digitatum*, XVI, 505; XVII, 1032; XIX, 663, 1494, 1619, 1639d, 2633; XX, 1026
- expansum*, XVII, 1018, 2674; XVIII, 3024; XIX, 1116
- gladioli*, antibiotic from, XVI, 1452c; XIX, 298
- italicum*, XVI, 504; XVII, 1032; XVIII, 3035; XX, 1026, 3152
- patulum*, antibiotic from, XIX, 705
- in potato sets, XVIII, 385
- spp., antibiotics from, XVI, 1970
- spp., citrus fruit rots caused by, XVII, 360
- in vine, XVII, 2125; XX, 2172

- Peninsula hort. Soc., Trans. 1945 and 1947, XVII, 1851; XVIII, 2328

Pennisetum clandestinum, XIX, 1518

Pennisetum purpureum, XVI, 566, 1085; XVII, 977

Pennsylvania—

- agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1718; XVII, 1112b; XVIII, 782; XIX, 1686; XX, 1186, 3432
- apple growing, XVI, 1719
- fruit and vegetable growing, XX, 1209
- lettuce varieties grown in, XVI, 1718
- peach growing, XVI, 1719; XX, 1282
- pepper varieties grown in, XVI, 1718
- State hort. Ass. Proc., XVI, 1719; XVII, 1852; XIX, 2616
- strawberry growing, XVII, 86

Pentalonia caladii, a virus vector, XVIII, 2995

Pentalonia nigronervosa, a virus vector, XVI, 1102; XVIII, 3006; XX, 3236

Pentaploid plants, XVII, 1167, 1169

Pentatomidae on pear, XVII, 698

Pentatrachopus fragaefolii, XX, 2546

Pentatrachopus fragariae, see *Capitophorus*

Penthaleus haematopus, XX, 2576

Penthaleus major, XX, 1676

Pentilioforma impressopunctata, XVII, 1729

Pentstemon secundiflorum, frost resistance of, XX, 1812

Peony—

- cuttings, XVII, 908
- hybrids, XVIII, 2098; XIX, 3311
- petal shattering, growth substance prevents, XIX, 3294
- tree, XVII, 908; XVIII, 2098

Peperita euthysticta, XX, 410

Peperomia spp. in the Belgian Congo and Fiji, XVI, 444; XX, 435g

Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), see also *Piper*—

- analysis, XVII, 1855
- cuttings, XVII, 955
- growing in Assam, XX, 1127
- piperettine from, XX, 3363t
- from Sierra Leone, XVII, 1724

Pepper, sweet and red (*Capsicum*)—

- aphid control, XIX, 2986
- Bacillus polymyxa* on, XX, 2787
- bacterial spot, XVIII, 2041; XIX, 2168, 3576
- bell, production in Louisiana, XVIII, 552i
- Blapstinus dilatatus* on, XIX, 3143
- blight (*Phytophthora capsici*), XVIII, 2042; XX, 2789
- breeding, XIX, 498d; XX, 1650, 1651, 2784
- canning, XVIII, 1498
- capsaicin content, XVIII, 2835
- damping-off, XVII, 2352; XIX, 1210; XX, 1963, 2788
- dehydration, XVIII, 3056; XIX, 679c
- fruit colour, XVIII, 2836
- growing in Algeria, XVII, 2353
- growth and fruiting, XVIII, 444
- irrigation, XVII, 2353; XX, 2785
- manuring, XVIII, 2837; XIX, 2166; XX, 249
- mosaic, XVII, 832; XVIII, 519, 1273; XIX, 498d, 2167
- nitrate requirements, XVI, 209
- parthenocarp induced in, XX, 2165
- polyembryony in, XX, 1650, 3053z
- potassium requirements, XVI, 209
- pubescent*, differences from *C. frutescens*, XIX, 2165

seed—

- disinfection, XVII, 2235; XVIII, 1145, 1929; XIX, 366, 2167
- germination, XVIII, 2040; XX, 17
- storage, XVII, 182
- susceptibility to creosote, XVII, 1411

selection, XX, 839

- soft rot (*Erwinia carotovora*), XVIII, 2043
- sterility in, XVI, 1481
- varieties in Pennsylvania, XVI, 1718
- Verticillium* wilt, XIX, 1270
- vitamin A and P content, XVIII, 363
- vitamin C contents, XVIII, 2266, 2837, 3048; XIX, 2550; XX, 390
- white disease, XIX, 412
- wilting, high temperature causes, XVI, 341

Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), see also *Mint* and *Spearmint*—

- breeding, XX, 1803
- curing, XVII, 1490
- growing in Argentina, XIX, 501
- growing in U.S.A., XVIII, 2834; XX, 3041
- oil—
 - from Indonesia, XVI, 2047
 - industry in Argentina, XIX, 501
 - industry in U.S.A., XVII, 233; XX, 3041
 - menthol determination, XVII, 1084d
 - synthesis, XVII, 1490
 - yields, factors affecting, XIX, 1396; XX, 3042

photoperiodic reaction, XVII, 1414

Verticillium wilt, XVII, 830, 831

Pepperwort, control of hoary, XIX, 1167, 3004

Perfume, see also *Scent plants*—industry in Cuyo, Argentina, XIX, 501

Perfume, jasmine, XVIII, 571

SUBJECT INDEX

Periconia rot of vegetables, XIX, 2100

Periconia sp. on cassava, XVII, 400

Perileucoptera coffeella, XX, 1070

Perilla—

anthocyanin content of, XX, 2200

broomrape resistance in, XVIII, 367

chlorophyll accumulation in, XVII, 258

growth substance effect on, XVIII, 32

manuring, XVI, 2061

nankinensis, XVI, 594, 1134-1136, 2061;
XVIII, 32; XX, 2200

ocymoides, XVII, 258, 1614; XIX, 2364;
XX, 2200

photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 594; XVII,
1134-1136, 1614; XIX, 2346; XX, 2220

Periodicals—

in British Libraries, XIX, 3538

in Netherlands, scientific, XVIII, 2340b

new, XVI, 567, 1207, 1708, 1711, 1720;
XVII, 518, 522, 1848, 2783, 2802; XVIII,
2311, 2335, 2336, 3118, 3122, 3134, 3135,
3144, 3148; XIX, 706, 707, 711, 1678,
1896, 2610, 3546, 3594-3596; XX, 2175-
2177, 3446, 3447

Periploca graeca, strophanthine from, XVI, 2058

Periplocine, a strophanthine substitute, XVI, 865

Periwinkle (*Vinca rosea*), crown gall, XVII, 1308

Perkinsiella saccharicida, XX, 3363q

Peronoplasmodium cubensis, XVI, 918; XVIII,
2700; XX, 2802

Peronospora—

antirrhini, XVIII, 587j

brassicae, XVI, 305; XVII, 2387

dianthicola, XVI, 2162

ficariae, XX, 1838

galligena, XIX, 979

leptoclada, XX, 1813

manchurica, XVII, 889

parasitica, XVI, 907, 1346, 1520; XVII, 2386;
XVIII, 248, 1104, 1105

spinaciae, XX, 861

tabacina, see Tobacco, downy mildew

Peroxidase—

activity at high altitudes and northern

latitudes, XVI, 597

content of carrots, XVI, 2265

content of tomato, XVI, 602

estimation, XIX, 1750e

Perry manufacture, XVI, 2271; XVIII, 754q

Persea, see also Avocado— spp. as avocado root-
stocks, XX, 1887

Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*)—

Armillaria resistance in, XVIII, 979

biennial bearing, XVIII, 2163

budding, XX, 1946

Cephalosporium sp. on, XX, 1949

chlorosis, XVIII, 2537

fruit—

drop, XVIII, 2458

set, XVIII, 2162

shape, climate affects, XVII, 1673; XX,
3104

growing—

in central Asia, XX, 1946

in French Africa, XVIII, 2161

in Italy, XVI, 1284; XIX, 553

in Russia, XX, 1945

harvesting, XVI, 2330

leaf fall, XVIII, 2537; XX, 3178

Phomopsis diospyri on, XVIII, 2571

pollination, XVIII, 2454

propagation, XX, 1948

Persimmon (continued)—

pruning, XIX, 554

ripening, XX, 1147, 1148

rootstocks, XVI, 1284; XVIII, 2162; XX,
1947, 1948

sex differentiation in, XX, 519

varieties in China, XIX, 2612

varieties at Mount Albert, Auckland, N.Z.,
XVII, 576

Persoonia spp., bactericide from, XVII, 663

Peru—

cubé growing, XVI, 2203

derris growing, XVI, 442

fruit growing, XVI, 656

gardens in, XVII, 898

Hevea spp. of, XIX, 1567

insect pests in, XVI, 450

Lonchocarpus growing, XVI, 442

oka (*Oxalis crenata*) growing in France,
XVI, 1502

potato research in, XVIII, 1284a

sugar cane growing, XX, 1108

Tingo Maria agric. Exp. Stat., XVI, 442;
XIX, 3534

tomato diseases of, XVIII, 691b, 1916

Pest(s), see also Insect(s) and individual pests and
hosts and under Sprays—

in Austria, XX, 1566s

in Britain, XVIII, 1770; XIX, 977

of bulbs, XVIII, 1297

in California, garden, XIX, 1026

common names of insect and other, XVII,
1323; XX, 720, 2538

Control Limited, XX, 1545

control—

by aeroplane and helicopter, see Sprays

in Argentina, XVIII, 1870m

by baits and repellents, XX, 1977

biological, see also *Aphelinus mali* and

Citrus scale control, XVI, 179, 180, 449,

451, 454, 552, 1215, 1512, 1617, 1912,

1919, 1963-1967, 2323, 2335; XVII,

508, 516, 716, 804, 965, 1354, 1365,

1714, 1845, 2197, 2198, 2780; XVIII,

769, 1061i, 1061r, 2660z, 3123, 3136;

XIX, 594, 1089, 2920, 3276; XX,

1513, 1566b, 1722, 1996, 1997, 2063,

2064, 2172, 2173, 2539, 2593, 2660j,

3158-3160, 3193c, 3193i, 3415

by birds, see also below, poultry, XVI,

2312; XVIII, 2595; XIX, 2855

in Canada, XIX, 2061c

in England, XVI, 1866; XVII, 687

evaluation of, see also below, damage and

incidence, XIX, 1163s

in gardens, XVII, 1823

in Germany, XVII, 1366; XX, 2660r

by helicopter, XVI, 1716, 1867

in Holland, XX, 183, 2614

a manual, XIX, 703, 2911

in orchards, XVII, 100; XIX, 287; XX, 182

by poultry, XVIII, 2298

in rootstock nurseries, XX, 2615

by selenium, see Red spider and sprays,

insecticides

in Switzerland, XVI, 181

by therapeutants, see Sprays, insecticides,
systemic

by ultrasonics, XX, 2458, 3022

in vegetables, XVIII, 2670; XIX, 2591;

XX, 2140, 2736-2740, 3439

warnings for fruit growers, XVI, 732

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pest(s) (continued)—
 damage, evaluation of, *see also above*, control,
and below, incidence, XVIII, 1710, 1889
 in Denmark, XVIII, 1870b; XIX, 978; XX,
 2453
 Destroyers' Act in New South Wales, XVI,
 174
 of farm crops, XIX, 2588
 of forest and shade trees, XX, 1172
 incidence, methods of computing, XVII, 686
 incidence related to weather, XVIII, 1285h
 of ornamental plants, *see* Ornamental plants
 a polygot list of, XVIII, 1771
 resistance, genetical basis of, XX, 2594
 resistance, soil fertility improves, XVI, 2101,
 2102
Pestalozzia palmarum, XX, 2039
Pestalozzia theae, XVII, 1102; XX, 3346
 Petals, phosphorus content of, XX, 2199
Petunia—
Alternaria blight, XIX, 2347
 dodder on, XIX, 1413
hybrida, pollination, XVIII, 2063
 seed production, XIX, 2347
 variety trials, XX, 1824
violacea, pollen germination, XVIII, 565
 a virus disease of, XX, 251
Peucedanum ostruthium, an essential oil plant, XX,
 1796
Peyronellaea veronensis in stored apples, XVIII, 3023
Pezicula spp. on fruit trees, XX, 1482
Peziza culture, XVII, 2430
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, a new periodical, XVIII,
 2336
Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen, a new periodical,
 XX, 2175
 pH, measurement of, XIX, 827h
Phacidiella discolor, XVI, 1350
Phacidium repandum, XVI, 1346
Phaedon cochleariae, XVI, 2100; XX, 1649
 Phalaenidae in Minnesota, XVII, 1395i
Phalaenoides glycine, XVI, 224
Phalaenopsis, *see also* Orchid(s)—
 bacterial leaf spot and bud rot (*Phytophthora*
cattleyae), XVII, 336
 spp. in the Philippines, XIX, 1427
 vegetative propagation, XX, 1825, 1826
Phalaris tuberosa, XVI, 588
 Phaseolae of Central Europe, XVI, 539
Phaseolus, *see also* Bean—
aureus, XIX, 497f
lunatus, XVII, 2659; XIX, 3026
mingo, asparagine from, XVI, 1107
multiflorus, rhythm of leaf movements, XX,
 48d
polystachios, XIX, 1225
 virus 1 and 2, XVI, 940
Phellodendron amurense, an insecticidal plant,
 XVIII, 1052
Phenacoccus gossypii, XVIII, 457
Phenacoccus iceryoides, XVIII, 2209; XIX, 1543
 Phenological charts for Europe, XVIII, 800
 Phenological Report, roy. met. Soc. 1945-47,
 XVI, 655h; XVIII, 789f, 1541
 Phenology, *see also* individual crops and temperature
 sums—
 of diseases, XX, 2732
 of fruit in Belgium and Holland, XVII, 1206;
 XVIII, 1664
 significance in agriculture, XIX, 73n
 Phenyl ethyl butyrate, a Japanese beetle attractant,
 XVI, 2010j
- Phenylacetic acid, a growth substance, XVI, 1746
Phialophora cinerescens, XVI, 978
Phialophora wilt of carnation, XVI, 361; XVII,
 2775; XVIII, 2852
Philaenus leucophthalmus, XVII, 1333; XIX, 1985;
 XX, 1488
 Philippines—
 arrow and fish poison plants, XVIII, 1061v
 coconut growing, XX, 1056
 Manila hemp growing, XX, 404, 3363k
 onion seed production, XIX, 3132
 tobacco growing, XX, 919, 1776
 vegetable growing, XX, 1048
Philopodion plagiatum, XVIII, 286
 Phloridzin from apple seed, XVII, 596
Phlox drummondii, anatomy of embryo, XVI, 1001a
 Phlox growing in Siberia, XX, 1831
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, XVII, 737
Phoenix dactylifera, *see* Date palm
Pholiota squarrosa, XVIII, 931
Phoma—
atomus, XVI, 1346
betae, XVII, 849; XVIII, 1069, 1877
boehmeriae, XVII, 1466
citricarpa, XVI, 1035; XVII, 2530; XVIII,
 2888; XIX, 541, 542, 1496, 3370-3372;
 XX, 3149
coffeicola, XVIII, 1419
conidiogena, XIX, 2416
jasmini, XVIII, 556
lingam, XVII, 863, 1102, 1532; XX, 1647,
 2797
pomi, XVI, 1368
solanicola, XVII, 791
 spp. on flax, XVI, 250, 1219; XVII, 209
terrestris, XVIII, 1097
Phomopsis—
 blight of eggplant, XIX, 422
cinerescens, XVI, 1347; XIX, 1940
citri, XVI, 504; XVII, 459, 1032, 1651, 2527,
 2689; XVIII, 3035
diospyri, XVIII, 2571
heveae, XX, 424
mali, XVI, 1350
 sp.—
 on coffee, XVIII, 1417
 on peach, XIX, 2897
 on tea, XVII, 1102
viterbensis, XIX, 662
Phormium tenax, New Zealand flax—
 fibre quality, XVIII, 2821
Fusarium wilt, XVIII, 421
 growing—
 in East Africa, XVII, 1467; XVIII, 2992;
 XIX, 2311
 in England, XX, 1805
 in New Zealand, XIX, 718; XX, 943
 manuring, XVII, 802
 for windbreaks, XVIII, 956
Phorodon humuli, XX, 331
 Phosphatase in citrus fruit, XVII, 2734
 Phosphatase in cucurbit fruits, XX, 1657
 Phosphate, *see also* Phosphorus—
 absorption by plants, XVIII, 768; XIX, 73q
 adsorption by the soil, XVI, 625
 application with irrigation water, XX, 2279
 availability, XVI, 17, 629, 655a, 1706
 deficiency—
 in apple, XVIII, 3121
 in carnation, XX, 27
 in cherry, XVI, 568
 in citrus, XX, 1014, 1919, 3140

SUBJECT INDEX

- Phosphate deficiency (*continued*)—
 in peach, XVIII, 1726
 in potato, XVII, 2273
 in tomato, *see* Tomato
 in vegetables, XIX, 3078
 in West Indian soils, XX, 1972
 determination in soil, XIX, 787; XX, 1257
 fixation, XX, 1178
 manuring trials at Macaulay Inst., XIX, 1680
 mottle leaf in citrus increased by, XVI, 1586
- Phosphorus, *see also* Phosphate—
 absorption by tomatoes, XX, 1695
 content of petals, XX, 2199
 determination in plants, XVI, 34p; XVII, 568b, 1907h; XIX, 828i; XX, 1257, 1274u, 2264
 -magnesium relationship in plant nutrition, XVII, 1281
 nucleic acid, estimation in plants, XVII, 31h
 organic, complexes in soil, XVI, 626
 radioactive, XVII, 1907b; XVIII, 175, 1565; XIX, 47; XX, 34, 1694, 1695
- Phosphorylase and starch formation, XIX, 72
- Photoelectric sorting of foods, XVI, 1158
- Photography in agricultural experiments, XVIII, 2357
- Photography, infrared, XVII, 489
- Photometry, flame, for K and Na determination, XVII, 1125
- Photoperiod and photoperiodic response, *see also* individual plants—
 action spectrum of, XIX, 747
 of cultivated plants in Norway, XVI, 1223
 growth hormone production affected by, XVI, 595
 leaves inhibit, XIX, 827u
 light quality affects, XVII, 1134
 nitrogen nutrition related to, XVI, 596, 2139
 of ornamental plants, *see* Ornamental plants
 plastids a condition of, XX, 10
 root nodule formation in leguminous plants affected by, XVI, 595
 and soil deficiency testing, XVI, 1762
 transmission of, XVII, 1135, 1136
- Photoperiodism—
 darkness unnecessary, XVI, 1243
 of leaf-halves, XVI, 594
 physiology of, XVI, 351; XX, 2219
 reviews on, XVII, 503; XVIII, 3106; XIX, 697, 746; XX, 2218
 in Russia, the study of, XIX, 32
- Photosynthesis, XVI, 437, 588, 596, 722, 1763, 2139; XVII, 31c; XVIII, 802, 803, 1570, 1596 l, 2392c, 2392i; XIX, 31, 73r; XX, 523, 535j, 1246, 1247, 1274a, 1274j, 2222-2224, 2228, 2232, 2303h, 3182
- Phototropism, XX, 2211
- Phragmidium mucronatum*, XVI, 2160
- Phragmidium rubi-idaei*, XVI, 1379; XX, 134
- Phthorimaea*—
blapsigona, XX, 841
ocellatella, XVIII, 1878
operculella, *see* Potato tuber worm and Tobacco leaf miner
- Phylacteophaga eucalypti*, XVII, 139
- Phyllactinia corylea*, XVII, 1295; XIX, 1942
- Phyllactinia suffulta*, XVII, 791
- Phyllanthus emblica*, vitamin C content, XIX, 2550
- Phyllaphis fagi*, XX, 3102
- Phyllobius*—
oblongus, XVIII, 1784; XIX, 309
 sp. on arborvitae, XIX, 1454
urticae, XVI, 778
- Phyllocactus* cuttings, XVIII, 2877j
- Phyllocactus*, flower bud initiation, XX, 7
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, XIX, 2377
- Phyllocoptes*—
destructor, XX, 1721, 2875
fockeui, XVII, 126
gracilis, XVII, 692
oleivorus, XIX, 2601
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, XIX, 3375; XX, 3157
- Phyllometry of fruit and forest trees, XVII, 600
- Phyllostachys bambusoides*, XVI, 1050
- Phyllosticta*—
antirrhini, XIX, 2356
bosensis, XIX, 3281
coffeicola, XVIII, 1419
dahliaeicola, XVI, 2169
 leaf spot of apple, XVII, 634
mespili, XVI, 1346
solitaria, XVIII, 2565
- Phyllostictina vaccinii*, XVIII, 242
- Phyllotreta* spp., *see* Flea beetle
- Phylloxera, *see* Vine, phylloxera
- Phymatotrimum omnivorum*, XVI, 747; XIX, 2590; XX, 646
- Phyrdenus muriceus*, XX, 1722
- Physalis*—
ixocarpa and *P. pubescens*, XIX, 2813
peruviana, *see* Cape gooseberry
 spp. as indicator plants for potato virus, XVIII, 2056m, 2056o, 2776, 2778; XX, 2915, 2919
- Physalospora*—
malorum, XVIII, 3024
obtusa, XIX, 1009, 1685
perseeae, XVII, 1456
rhodina, XIX, 2450
tucumanensis, *see also* *Colletotrichum falcatum*, XIX, 2510, 3472; XX, 144
- Physic nut (*Jatropha curcas*), XVIII, 3012
- Physiology, plant, a manual on, XIX, 699
- Physiology, plant, in Russia, XVI, 589, 1238
- Physothrips xanthoceros*, XVI, 1629
- Phytelephas* spp. in Ecuador, XVIII, 2245
- Phytin from dahlia tubers, XX, 953
- Phytin in pea, XVIII, 2751
- Phytoclimate, XVI, 1237
- Phytolacca esculenta* sap inhibits plant virus, XIX, 484
- Phytometra gamma*, XVI, 2022, 2023; XVII, 763, 1536; XVIII, 1870q, 2672, 2674
- Phytomonas*, *see also* *Pseudomonas*—
asplenii, XVII, 338
cattleyae, XVII, 336
maculifolium-gardeniae, XVII, 334
malvacearum, XVI, 1869
michiganensis, *see* Tomato, bacterial canker
passiflorae, XIX, 1927
tumefaciens, *see* Crown gall
- Phytomyza atricornis*, XVII, 333
- Phytomyza ilicis*, XX, 3102
- Phytopathology, *see also* Plant protection—
 in Holland, fifty years, XVI, 728
 a manual on, XX, 1155
 review and bibliography on, XX, 776f, 1566m
 in Switzerland, XVIII, 2521
 terminology of, XVI, 730

SUBJECT INDEX

Phytophthora—

- bark rot and leaf fall of *Hevea*, XVI, 1214, 2323; XVIII, 3151; XIX, 2494
- cactorum*, XVIII, 239; XIX, 2590; XX, 566, 2530
- cambivora*, XVI, 1325, 1390, 1577, 1864; XVII, 630, 632; XX, 118, 151
- capsici*, XVI, 1535; XVIII, 2042; XIX, 1304; XX, 2789
- cinnamomi*, XVI, 1577, 1613c; XVII, 951, 1686, 2556; XVIII, 626, 1365, 1464a, 2148; XIX, 508, 1470, 1526n; XX, 15660, 1896, 1897
- citrophthora*, XVI, 426, 1010; XVIII, 605, 2886, 2918; XIX, 544, 1491; XX, 384, 1930
- erythrosetica*, XVII, 784, 2461; XIX, 3229; XX, 3321
- faberi*, XVIII, 2216, 2219, 2977
- fragariae*, see Strawberry, red core
- hibernalis*, XVIII, 2887
- infestans*, see also Potato blight and Tomato blight—
 - evaluation of fungicides for, XIX, 2033
 - on *Lycium halimifolium*, XVI, 1348
 - multiple-infection transformation, XIX, 233
 - physiologic specialization, XVI, 750
- nicotianae*, XX, 930
- omnivora*, XVII, 634
- palmivora*, XVI, 426; XVII, 1720; XVIII, 1295, 2216, 2977; XIX, 601, 1469, 1526b, 2461, 3121, 3409; XX, 399, 2039
- parasitica*, XVI, 426, 1139, 1644; XVII, 2351; XVIII, 2029; XIX, 415, 544, 635, 1491, 3121
- richardiae*, XIX, 1929
- root rot—
 - of apple, XVI, 747
 - of citrus, XVII, 1637; XVIII, 604, 605; XIX, 2417
 - of hop, XX, 328
 - syringae*, XIX, 1929
- Phytoptus ribis*, XVI, 767
- Piassava processing, XVII, 1855
- Picea* grafting, XIX, 782
- Picea mariana*, essential oil from, XX, 3390i
- Pieris*—
 - brassicae*, XVI, 2100; XIX, 2103; XX, 1548
 - japonica* cuttings, XX, 346
 - rapae*, XVI, 305, 809, 905, 910, 911, 2100; XVIII, 366, 2672; XIX, 381, 1090, 1233, 3107, 3111
 - spp., seedling growth of, XIX, 3306
- Pigeon control, wood-, XX, 2608
- Pigeon pea, see *Cajanus*
- Pigment(s)—
 - carotenoid, synthesis of, XX, 1245
 - content and blossoming, XVIII, 2392s
 - destruction by nitrous acid, XVII, 31i
 - flavonoid, XX, 2202, 2203
 - fruit, XX, 1243
 - as oxidation-reduction indicator, XX, 1244
 - of root nodules, XVI, 1465
- Pili tree (*Canarium ovatum*), nuts from, XVIII, 682
- Pimenta*—
 - officinalis*, (pimento), XIX, 1271
 - racemosa*, bay rum from, XVI, 1109; XX, 432
 - sp., *Puccinia psidii* on, XX, 144
- Pimiento, see Pepper, red
- Pimpinella anisum*, XVIII, 2833
- Pine, blister rust, white, XX, 3439

Pineapple—

- anatomy of flower and fruit, XIX, 1607m
- anatomy of vegetative organs, XIX, 1564, 2529i, 3490g
- Anomala* beetle control, XIX, 2477
- auxin in, XVII, 2651; XIX, 2529g
- black heart, XX, 1187
- canned—
 - spoilage, XVI, 536
 - storage, XVIII, 727
 - world production, XX, 411
- Ceratostomella*, see below, *Thielaviopsis*
- chlorophyll: protein ratio, XVII, 2655
- chlorosis, XX, 3247
- composition, see also below, leaf, XVI, 490, 2238, 2239; XVII, 2654
- “crook neck”, XX, 3246
- fasciation in, XIX, 3450; XX, 2035
- flowering induced, XVII, 955, 956, 1012, 2652; XVIII, 3007; XIX, 629, 2476; XX, 3429
- fumigation, see also below, soil—injury to, XIX, 2543
- growing, see also below, varieties—
 - in Assam, XVIII, 2242
 - in the Belgian Congo, XVIII, 1464f; XIX, 628
 - in Brazil, XVII, 443
 - in French Guinea and Ivory Coast, XIX, 3449, 3450
 - in Hawaii, XX, 2129
 - in India, XX, 2033
 - in Jamaica, XVII, 1013
 - in Malaya, XVIII, 676; XX, 2129
 - in New South Wales, XVII, 442
 - in Queensland, XIX, 627; XX, 1187, 3245
 - in San Miguel, Azores, XVIII, 1440
 - in South Africa, XIX, 2628
 - in Zanzibar, XIX, 723
- gumming, XVIII, 3009
- heart rot or wilt (*Phytophthora parasitica*), XVI, 1139, 1644
- iron absorption, XX, 3248
- iron deficiency, XVIII, 2241; XIX, 3451; XX, 3247
- juice, storage of canned, XVIII, 727
- juice, sugar recovered from, XVIII, 731
- leaf analysis, see also above, composition, XVI, 489; XVII, 2653; XVIII, 1441; XIX, 3451
- leaf histology, XVII, 445; XIX, 2529i
- manganese deficiency, XIX, 2628
- manuring, XVII, 524, 1629, 2653, 2654; XX, 3246
- market trends, XVII, 444
- mealybug (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), XVI, 1146a, 2240; XVII, 2657; XIX, 630, 1672, 3557; XX, 1089, 1090, 2036
- mite (*Stigmaeus floridanus*), XVI, 2240
- neck borer beetle (*Paradiaphorus* sp.), XIX, 1607g
- nematodes in, XIX, 2478
- nutrition, see also above, composition and leaf analysis, XVI, 1138; XVIII, 2241; XX, 3247
- origin and taxonomy, XX, 411
- packing, XVIII, 1443; XX, 1088, 2085b
- production, world, see also above, canned, XIX, 3490j
- propagation, vegetative, XVIII, 1442
- a review on, XX, 2035
- soil fumigation for, XVII, 1014

SUBJECT INDEX

Pineapple (continued)—

- storage, *see also above*, canned, XVII, 524; XIX, 2543, 3582
- sucker planting and spacing, XX, 2158
- tetraploid, XVIII, 1439
- Thecla* spp. on, XVII, 443; XVIII, 3009
- Thielaviopsis paradoxa* diseases, XVI, 1643; XVII, 443, 446, 2656
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—in S. Africa, XVII, 1629; XVIII, 791
- varieties in Zanzibar, XVIII, 2338
- water blister disease, XVIII, 3008; XX, 1187
- weed control, XVIII, 1379; XIX, 1180
- wild, in Venezuela, XVII, 1011, 2650

Pinguinain from *Bromelia pinguin*, XVIII, 2296a

Pin-hole borer, a Xyloborid beetle, XVII, 707

Pinks, old, XVII, 919b

Piñon (*Pinus edulis*) growing in Mexico, XVI, 1129

Pionera forficulis, XVI, 2100

Piper—

- betle diseases, XIX, 635, 2529a, 3488, 3489
- nigrum*, *see* Pepper, black
- spp. in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 444

Piperettine from black pepper, XX, 3363t

Pirus, *see* *Pyrus*

Pistache (*Pistacia*)—

- budding, XX, 3179
- cuttings, XX, 493
- ecology, XVI, 1235
- grafting, XX, 493
- mastic from, XVIII, 1369; XIX, 2315
- pests and their control, XVIII, 2102, 2167, 2168; XIX, 2044
- a review on, XVIII, 2167
- rootstocks, XVII, 1271
- Verticillium* wilt of, XX, 2735

Pistia lanceolata control, XIX, 1175

Pistol case bearers (*Coleophora* spp.), XVI, 1718; XVIII, 303

Pisum virus I, XIX, 2117

Pithecolobium spp., djenkolik acid in, XX, 1049

Pittosporum eugenoides and *P. tenuifolium* as essential oil plants, XIX, 2573b; XX, 959d

Plaesus javanus, XVI, 451

Plane (*Platanus*) cuttings, XIX, 1453

Plant(s)—

- analysis, *see also* Tissue testing
 - an index to nutritional status, XVII, 1827
 - by polarographic methods, XIX, 37
 - rapid tests for, XVIII, 481
- anatomy, a text book on, XVIII, 1516
- associations, *see also below*, sociology—
 - in Belgium, XVII, 9
 - index of diversity of, XVIII, 9
 - water consumption of, XIX, 2655
- collecting expedition to South America, XX, 1881
- collections, objectives of, XVIII, 4
- diseases, *see* Diseases
- geography of cultivated, XVII, 8
- the growing, a book on, XVIII, 1522
- infection, principles of, XVII, 492; XX, 2135
- introductions into U.S.A., XIX, 1403g; XX, 3401
- life in Britain, XVI, 1771h
- names, etymology of, XVII, 1833; XX, 3399
- nomenclature, XVIII, 10
- origin of cultivated, XVIII, 2056a
- pathology, *see* Phytopathology
- physiology, *see* Physiology

Plant(s) (continued)—

protection—

- and agricultural meteorology, XX, 535e
- in Argentina, XVII, 99
- in Austria, XVIII, 1705; XIX, 183
- a bibliography of, XX, 1566m
- in Germany, XVIII, 1704, 1870o, 2525, 2526; XIX, 3520
- in Holland, XVIII, 1707
- in India, XIX, 1461
- and plant associations, XVIII, 1711
- in Sweden, XVI, 175, 1327
- in Switzerland, XVIII, 1517, 2521; XIX, 181, 1163h
- trials, statistical methods for, XVIII, 1870r
- quarantine in Germany, XVIII, 1706
- quarantine in U.S.A., XX, 2660a
- Research Laboratories, Burnley, wartime activities, XVI, 726, 727
- resources, exhaustion of, XIX, 726
- sociology, *see also above*, associations, XVI, 583; XIX, 2643; XX, 2178a, 2178b
- stem, evolution of herbaceous, XX, 2303s
- systematics, nomenclature of, XVIII, 1596o
- systematics, a text book on, XVII, 2762
- tissue decomposition, XVII, 31a
- Virus Research Unit, Cambridge, XVIII, 1748

Plantago control, XVIII, 322

Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *see also* Banana—

- bunchy top disease, XVII, 2780; XIX, 3550
- colour variation in, XVIII, 2231
- economic life of, XVIII, 1373
- flour, XVI, 1192c; XVII, 2749
- growing in India, XX, 1979
- nematodes in, XIX, 1560, 3580
- “rayadilla” disease, XIX, 1560, 3580
- Sclerotium rolfsii* on, XVIII, 2235
- selection, XVIII, 2232

Plantation crops—

- in the Caribbean, XX, 472
- in Indonesia, XIX, 1529
- in Pakistan, XX, 1969
- reviews on, XVIII, 2318; XX, 1156
- in Zanzibar, XVI, 1615

Planting, *see also particular crops*—

- contour, XVI, 2013, 2328; XVIII, 2106; XIX, 1913, 2685, 2772; XX, 585
- fruit trees, XVII, 1914, 1916; XVIII, 72, 2419, 2420; XIX, 873, 2771, 2774; XX, 1213, 2295, 2312
- hole, system in Amazon Valley, XVII, 1692
- legumes, a machine for, XVIII, 2938
- nursery trees, XX, 2097, 2328
- row crops, machinery for, XIX, 2092; XX, 2296, 2906, 2907
- trees, machinery for, XVIII, 2418

Plasmodiophora brassicae, *see also* Clubroot, XVI, 237, 905; XX, 833, 1648, 2878

Plasmopara pygmaea, XX, 1838

Plasmopara viticola, *see* Vine, downy mildew

Plastics for preservation of agricultural specimens, XX, 1274g

Platanus orientalis var. *acerifolia* cuttings, XIX, 1453

Plathypena scabra, XVI, 950

Platypharea poeciloptera, XVI, 359d; XVII, 266; XVIII, 471

Platyptilia carduidactyla, XVIII, 335

Platypus compositus, XVII, 939

Pleocyta sacchari, XIX, 2510

Pleospora mali, XVI, 1901

Plesiocoris rugicollis, XVIII, 2575; XX, 2565

Pliofilm for packing garden produce, XVII, 2667

SUBJECT INDEX

Plodia interpunctella, XIX, 550
 Plough, *see also* under Machines—for horticulture, a winch-drawn, XVII, 568a
 Plough for turning in cover crops, XVI, 1702
 Ploughing, tractor, XIX, 1693g
Plowrightia ribesia, XX, 144
 Plum, *see also* Stone fruit—
 aphid control, XVII, 129; XX, 1493
 × apricot hybrids, XVIII, 867
 auxin content of shoots and juice, XVIII, 2435; XIX, 1722
 bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*), XVI, 1363, 1895, 1896; XVII, 114; XVIII, 2560
 bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), XVI, 1227; XVII, 664; XVIII, 770, 965
 beach (*Prunus maritima*), XIX, 99
 blossom wilt (*Sclerotinia laxa*), XVI, 1908
 boron deficiency, XIX, 2784
 boron toxicity, XVIII, 2534
 breeding, XVI, 1694, 1800; XVII, 1934; XVIII, 1533; XX, 559
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructigena*) control, XVIII, 2620, 3032; XIX, 2894; XX, 1469, 1470, 2521
 budding, XVI, 2330; XIX, 105
 canning, *see also* below, varieties, XVI, 1182; XVII, 1159, 2785
 case-bearer (*Coleophora* spp.), XVIII, 303
 cherry, *Pezicula* sp. on, XX, 1482
 cherry, in shelter belts, XX, 1285
 copper deficiency, XIX, 2860
 cover crops, XVIII, 3154; XIX, 1820; XX, 92
 curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), *see also* Peach, plum curculio, XVI, 1403, 1714, 1718, 1930; XVII, 1346; XVIII, 282, 993, 1538; XIX, 1045-1049, 1163e, 1685, 1995, 2602, 2608, 2929-2931; XX, 1494, 2552, 3428
 cuttings, XVIII, 70; XIX, 1876
 delayed foliation, XVII, 2087; XX, 132
 Dicercia horni on, XVII, 1395b
 die-back, XIX, 227
 diseases, XVII, 1298; XVIII, 931
 drought effect on, XIX, 1903
 ermine moth (*Hyponomeuta padella*) control, XVIII, 1791
 flower bud differentiation, XIX, 123
 flowering delayed by 2,4-D, XX, 3427
 frameworking, XVI, 1818
 frost damage, XIX, 1907; XX, 671
 frost resistance, XVII, 1200, 1202, 1934; XX, 1318
 fruit—
 composition, XVII, 2707; XVIII, 104, 2265
 disorders caused by climate, XIX, 199
 drop, growth substances control, XX, 1180
 fly, Queensland (*Strumeta tryoni*), XIX, 1060; XX, 168
 organic acids in, XVII, 2707
 respiration in transit, XVIII, 3031
 vitamin C content, XVIII, 2265
 glasshouse culture, XVII, 1298; XVIII, 1618, 2416; XIX, 114, 303
 grading, XIX, 2801
 growing, *see also* below, varieties—
 in Belgium, XVIII, 2299
 in England, XVIII, 2398; XIX, 2729; XX, 1369h
 in Holland, XVIII, 2410
 in Kenya, XIX, 75
 in Missouri, XVII, 74e
 in Palestine, XIX, 81

Plum growing (*continued*)—
 in Russia, XVI, 1799
 in Scotland, XVII, 1959; XX, 546
 in Victoria (Aust.), XIX, 141h
 in Yugoslavia, XVI, 1789
 gummosis, surgical treatment of, XVIII, 2536
 iron deficiency, XVIII, 1724
 irrigation, XVIII, 114
 juice composition, XVIII, 64
 leaf—
 blotch (*Polystigma rubrum*), XVII, 121
 roller, red-banded, XX, 1566r
 spot, *see above*, bacterial canker
 Macropsis spp. on, XVII, 1395t
 maggot, red (*Grapholitha funebrana*), XVI, 167, 181; XVIII, 1789
 manganese deficiency, XVIII, 1724
 manuring, XVI, 1895; XVII, 1989; XVIII, 2473; XIX, 902; XX, 2362
 mites on, *see also* below, red spider, XVI, 1916; XVII, 126, 1329
 monographs on, XVIII, 2299; XIX, 3542
 mosaic, XX, 486
 Oregon wild, XX, 3431
 origin of garden, XIX, 2730
 oxidase enzymes, inactivation of, XX, 3390e
 packing, XVIII, 780
 × peach hybrid, Japanese, XVIII, 867
 pest control, XVII, 1298; XIX, 303, 2988
 phony disease, XIX, 2881
 Phytomonas pruni on, *see above*, bacterial spot, and below, *Xanthomonas*
 pocket (*Taphrina pruni*), XIX, 1950
 pollination, XVI, 61, 676, 677, 679; XVII, 1963; XVIII, 93; XIX, 114, 116, 2621; XX, 1329
 potato leaf hopper on, XVII, 173a
 and Prune Congress, Agen, 1948, XX, 2167
 pruning, XVI, 79; XVIII, 2484
 red spider, *see also above*, mites, XVII, 1103, 2139; XX, 2574, 2640
 rootstock(s), *see also* below, stem builders—
 Armillaria-resistant, XVIII, 979
 in Australia, XVIII, 1627
 bacterial canker affected by, XVI, 1895
 boron toxicity affected by, XVIII, 2534
 Brompton, XVI, 1820; XX, 2172
 in Canadian prairies, XX, 2163
 Capnodis tenebrionis on, XVIII, 85, 277; XIX, 882
 cuttings, *see also* below, root cuttings, XVIII, 2434, 2438; XIX, 2754, 3547; XX, 76
 Cylindrocladium scoparium on, XVIII, 2451; XIX, 1949
 in Czechoslovakia, XX, 72
 in Denmark, XVI, 1811
 earthing up, XVIII, 2451
 at East Malling, XVI, 1792, 1820
 in England, XIX, 884
 frost susceptible, XVII, 1200, 1202
 in Germany, XIX, 1802
 in Holland, XVIII, 1547, 2410
 identification, XVI, 56, 1804, 1805; XIX, 2734
 in India, XIX, 112
 Marianna plum, XIX, 885
 in Morocco, XVIII, 85; XIX, 882
 Myrobalan B, XVI, 1820-1822; XVIII, 2434, 2438; XIX, 2754
 Myrobalan, Wibaut or Lesdain, XIX, 2755
 Myrobalana alba, XIX, 881

SUBJECT INDEX

- Plum rootstock(s) (*continued*)—
 in New Zealand, XVIII, 864
 peach as, XX, 1313
Prunus spp. as, XVII, 1167; XVIII, 86, 87;
 XIX, 868; XX, 1315, 2163
 -scion relationships, XVIII, 2446; XIX,
 1791, 2751
 seedling, XVIII, 1629; XIX, 107, 110,
 1786, 1788; XX, 63
 a survey, XX, 73, 1313
 in Switzerland, XVI, 1803
 in Tunisia, XVI, 1272
 yield affected by, XX, 74
 root cuttings, *see also above*, cuttings,
 XVII, 1186; XIX, 1790
 rust (*Puccinia pruni-spinosae*), XVII, 667, 676;
 XVIII, 2523
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa* spp.) control, XVI, 786,
 1415, 1912; XVII, 140, 1103, 1357, 2181,
 2182; XVIII, 312, 313, 1803, 1806, 1807,
 2600, 3139; XIX, 1083, 2016; XX, 744,
 1180, 2172, 2598, 2599, 2618, 2640
 scab (*Cladosporium carpophilum*), XX, 2511
 shot hole, *see above*, bacterial canker
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), XIX, 2905
 soil drainage for, XVII, 1235
 soil management, XVIII, 2473
 spray injury, XIX, 1062
 St Julien, as rootstock for apricot, XVI, 667
 stem builders, XIX, 883; XX, 1318
 storage, respiration in, XVIII, 3031
 stunt virus, XX, 2497
 sun scald, XIX, 2875
 temperature sums for, XX, 83
 twisting of stem, XVII, 598
 varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 Algoma, XVIII, 1533
 Alma-Ata, XX, 550
 in the Altenland, Germany, XIX, 921h
 for canning, XVIII, 3057; XIX, 94
 dessert, XX, 1300
 d'Ente, XX, 1301, 1303
 in Finland, XVIII, 1520
 Gehlhaar's Frühzwetsche, XX, 551
 in Germany, XIX, 1802
 in Holland, XVIII, 1531, 1547
 Long Ashton-bred, XVII, 1933
 Manitoba, XIX, 3565
 Morettini's new, XIX, 100
 Opal, XIX, 1779
 Oullins Gage, a sport of, XIX, 856
 Redglow and South Dakota, XIX, 1773
 Red June, XIX, 114
 in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
 in U.S.A., XIX, 1774
 virus diseases, *see also above*, mosaic and
 phony, *and below*, Western X, XVI, 741;
 XIX, 199; XX, 2496, 2497
 vitamin C content, XVIII, 2265
 water balance in tree, XVIII, 97
 weevil control, XVIII, 313; XX, 2564
 Western X-disease, XIX, 2061t
 willow growing under, XVIII, 843
 winter moth (*Cheimatobia brumata*) on,
 XVIII, 305
 wound dressings for, XX, 1306
Xanthomonas pruni, *see also above*, bacterial
 spot—on budwood, streptomycin controls,
 XVII, 664
 yields, rootstock affects, XX, 74
 Plumbagin from *Diospyros* spp., XX, 3176
Plumeria spp., chicle gum from, XX, 2042
Plusia gamma, XVI, 2022, 2023; XVII, 763, 1536
Plutella cruciferarum, XVI, 905; XVII, 272
Plutella maculipennis, *see* Cabbage diamond-back
 moth
Poa pratensis control, XVIII, 2659
Podagaria malvae, XX, 2739
Podosphaera leucotricha, *see also* Apple mildew,
 XVI, 1795; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 10610,
 3139; XIX, 1930, 1931; XX, 1533
Podosphaera oxyacantha, XVII, 2113
Pogostemon patchouly, *see* Patchouli
 Poinsettia—
 cuttings, XVI, 616
 2,4-D effect on, XIX, 3021
 parasitic alga on, XIX, 2703
 Poison—
 fish, *see* Fish
 ivy (*Rhus radicans* and *R. toxicodendron*)
 control, XVI, 170, 2025; XVII, 718, 719;
 XVIII, 135, 316, 1819, 2326; XIX, 321,
 3575; XX, 202, 1528, 1585, 1586
 red squill cultivation for rat, XX, 3440
 Poisoning trees, XX, 3425
 Poisonous plants—
 in Gt Britain, XVIII, 2033
 in Minas Geraes, Brazil, XVI, 1057
 in Rhodesia, XX, 3029
 in Utah, XX, 201
 Poland—
 agriculture, XVII, 1864
 apple growing, XIX, 206, 207
 fruit growing, XIX, 1822
 kok saghyz growing, XIX, 2317
 potato growing, XIX, 2247
 Polarographic methods for plant analysis, XIX, 37
Polia oleracea, XVI, 1706
 Pollen—
 beetle (*Meligethes aeneus*) control, XVI, 259,
 905, 1442, 1485, 2100; XVIII, 1785
 collecting traps, XIX, 888, 2759
 germination—
 antiseptics affect, XVI, 1247
 on artificial media, XVI, 62; XX, 1326
 density affects, XVI, 599; XVIII, 91
 insecticides do not affect, XVI, 902
 longevity, XX, 535f, 961
 and nectar plants for bees, XIX, 141c; XX, 78
 sterility in peach, XVI, 64
 storage, XX, 1325, 1700
 tube, chemotropism of, XIX, 3291
 Pollinating kit, XVIII, 2358
 Pollination—
 by aeroplane, XVII, 1964; XX, 1321
Allium spp., XVI, 895
 almond, *see* Almond
 apple, *see* Apple
 apricot, XVII, 1963; XVIII, 93, 2455
 artificial, XVI, 926; XVIII, 2082; XIX, 1809;
 XX, 1322
 avocado, XIX, 3337
 bean, XVIII, 2743
 by bees, *see* Bee(s)
 blueberry, XVIII, 157
 by bomb, XX, 1321
 brassica, XIX, 2126
 cacao, *see* Cacao
 cantaloupe, XVIII, 2698
 castor bean, XX, 3038
 cherimoyer, XVII, 2625; XVIII, 2164, 2358
 cherry, *see* Cherry
 cinchona, XIX, 3412
 coffee, XVIII, 771, 1464p

SUBJECT INDEX

Pollination (*continued*)—

- cucumber, XVIII, 498
- cyclamen, XVIII, 2082
- Datura* spp., XX, 3032
- feijoa, XVIII, 636
- fig, *see* Fig, caprification
- filbert, XIX, 2621
- fruit trees, XVI, 61, 676-679, 1295, 1297; XVII, 57; XVIII, 874, 1514, 1635, 1637, 1638, 1640, 3136; XIX, 1835 l; XX, 569-571, 1319-1322, 2346
- guayule, XVII, 244, 1507; XX, 3053 l
- Hevea*, XIX, 1572
- holly, XIX, 2360
- incompatibility in flowering plants, XX, 3
- insects, XIX, 1835 l
- and isolation of seed crops, XVIII, 359
- kapok, XIX, 1553
- lily, XIX, 1429
- loganberry, XVI, 1713
- mandarin, XIX, 538
- mango, XVII, 1736; XX, 1080
- melon, XVII, 1552
- metaxenia, a review on, XVI, 1246
- oil palm, XIX, 611
- okra, XVIII, 638
- olive, XIX, 1785; XX, 2345
- onion, XVI, 1506; XVII, 320v
- orange, XVIII, 2882
- orchid, XIX, 3334b; XX, 1828
- peach, *see* Peach
- pear, *see* Pear
- pecan, XVII, 95
- persimmon, XVIII, 2454
- petunia, XVIII, 2063
- plum, *see* Plum
- Prunus* spp., XVII, 1943
- Pyrus* spp., XX, 1327
- rambutan, XIX, 716
- stigma stimulation a substitute for, XIX, 799
- strawberry, XX, 1387
- sugar cane, XVIII, 2937
- tangerine, XVI, 1584; XIX, 538
- Theobroma* spp., XX, 1984
- tobacco, XIX, 3254; XX, 3003, 3004
- tomato, *see* Tomato
- vanilla, XVI, 1101
- vine, *see* Vine
- walnut, XX, 1415
- youngberry, XVI, 1713
- Polychrostis* spp., *see* Vine, grape berry moth
- Polydrosus cervinus*, XVI, 1912
- Polydrosus sericeus*, XVIII, 2574
- Polyembryony, *see also* Citrus and Mango—in *Asparagus officinalis*, XVI, 964o
- Polygala tenuifolia*, XVI, 2058
- Polynesia, Fe'i banana in, XVIII, 3003
- Polyphenols from carob, XIX, 2558
- Polyloid plants, *see also* Triploid and Tetraploid. For details *see* Colchicine and individual plants, XVI, 913, 996, 1077, 1241, 1646a, 1685, 1862, 2242b; XVII, 13, 98b, 1167; XVIII, 184f, 2712; XIX, 70, 180k, 541, 755, 1430, 1735, 2055, 2657, 3117; XX, 1372, 2253-2256
- Polyploidy—
 - benzene hexachloride induces, XIX, 71
 - compressed gases induce, XVII, 916
 - inducing substances, a review of, XVI, 1258
 - mercury compounds induce, XVII, 749; XX, 2256
 - sulphanilamide induces, XVI, 2085

- Polyporin, bactericidal and auxin effect of, XVI, 1971; XVIII, 2373
- Polyporus*—
 - antibiotic from, XVI, 1971
 - coffae*, XVIII, 1464m
 - sulphureus*, XX, 143
- Polyspora lini*, XVI, 1219; XVII, 207, 208
- Polystichum filix mas*, a medicinal plant, XIX, 1390
- Polystictus dieback*, XIX, 1009, 1010
- Polystictus sanguineus*, XVI, 1971
- Polystigma rubrum*, XVII, 121
- Polysulphides as fungicides, XVI, 172
- Pome fruit, *see also* individual pome fruits, Fruit and Pomoideae—
 - drought symptoms in, XVIII, 957
 - as feeding stuff, XIX, 679k
 - fungus diseases, XVIII, 229; XIX, 1009
 - rootstock propagation for, XVIII, 69
- Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)—
 - butterfly (*Virachola* sp.), XIX, 2377
 - growing—
 - in France, XVIII, 840
 - in North Africa, XVII, 2551; XIX, 3385
 - in Russia, XVI, 1235; XX, 555, 1382
 - juice, a natural indicator, XIX, 1521
 - leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.) on, XIX, 275
 - ornamental, XX, 1864
 - ovule development, XVII, 1689k
 - Quettania* sp. on, XIX, 2926
- Pomelo, *see* Shaddock
- Pomoideae, *see also* above, Pome fruit—fruit morphology of, XVIII, 101
- Pomoideae, origin of, XX, 100c
- Pomological—
 - instruction, aims in, XVII, 36
 - nomenclature, XVI, 1267
 - Society, American, XIX, 2593
 - Society, France, 78th Congress, XVIII, 42
- Pompilidae, the Dutch, XVI, 180
- Poncirus trifoliata*, *see* Orange, trifoliolate
- Pongamia glabra*, kanugin from, XVI, 1636
- Popillia japonica*, *see* Japanese beetle
- Poplar, *see also* *Populus*—
 - canker (*Dothichiza* sp.), XVIII, 556
 - a crown gall host, XVI, 200i
 - cuttings, XVI, 1
- Poppy—
 - oil, *Carpodiplosis papaveris* on, XVI, 359g
 - opium—
 - growing in Denmark, XVIII, 2046
 - growing in Turkey, XVIII, 2838
 - investigations in Australia, XVI, 2055, 2056; XVIII, 769
 - opiumless plants among, XVII, 240
 - ripening, solar radiation affects, XVI, 1487
- Populus*, *see also* Poplar—*diversifolia* propagation, XVII, 340
- Portugal—
 - agar production, XVIII, 2035
 - chestnut growing, XVI, 1864; XVII, 630, 632; XX, 118
 - citrus growing, XVIII, 1313
 - essential oil industry, XVII, 1072
 - fruits and their nutritional value, XVIII, 894c, 1482
 - Junta Nacional das Frutas, activity of, XVIII, 1560
 - olive oils of, XVIII, 1605
 - potato growing, XVIII, 1181; XIX, 1312
 - vegetable growing, XIX, 3541

SUBJECT INDEX

Pot(s)—

- glass, XVI, 1224
- method for soil culture, XVI, 1740
- plants—
 - algal scum controlled in, XX, 496
 - alkalinity and salinity controlled, XX, 345
 - in Canada, XVIII, 1286
 - a review on, XVIII, 3136
 - watering of, XVIII, 1584; XIX, 816
 - soil or peat, XIX, 360, 1205, 1402u, 1733, 2133, 2606; XX, 22
 - washing, a machine for, XIX, 2324

Potamogeton pectinatus, XIX, 3025

Potassium—

- absorption by plants, XVIII, 768; XX, 2727
- availability, XVI, 17, 624, 1706
- carbohydrate metabolism affected by, XVI, 1254
- cyanate and potassium ethyl xanthate as herbicides, XIX, 3053, 3054; XX, 779
- deficiency—
 - in apple, *see* Apple
 - in barley, XIX, 1163i
 - in bean, XVII, 1989
 - in carnation, XX, 27
 - in cherry, XVI, 568
 - in chrysanthemum, XVIII, 768
 - in citrus, *see* Citrus
 - in coconut, XVIII, 1431; XX, 2007
 - in coffee, XVIII, 1410
 - in fruit trees, XIX, 982
 - in guayule, XVIII, 2842n, 2842o
 - in lemon, XIX, 3356; XX, 1014
 - in mustard, XVI, 623
 - in New Jersey soils, XVI, 1875
 - in oil palm, XVIII, 1460
 - in orange, *see* Orange
 - in passion fruit, XVII, 1645
 - in pea, XVII, 1595
 - in peach, *see* Peach
 - in pear, XVIII, 932
 - in potato, *see* Potato
 - in rose, XX, 978
 - in sisal, XIX, 1680
 - in tea, XX, 3342
 - in tung, XVIII, 1370, 2155
 - in vanilla, XVII, 2609
 - in vine, XVI, 115, 1323; XVII, 1989
- estimation in soil and plants, XVII, 1125; XIX, 787; XX, 2264, 2267
- fixation in soil, XVI, 84, 623
- leaching, XVI, 990
- manuring, *see also individual crops under manuring*—
 - in irrigation water, XVIII, 2388
 - mulching combined with, XVI, 84
 - organic acid formation affected by, XVI, 603
- muriate of, as a fertilizer, XVI, 1706
- as a nutrient, a review, XIX, 819
- sodium a substitute for, XVI, 956

Potato—

- alcohol from, XVII, 2760b
- aphid—
 - control, XVI, 1997; XVII, 1412, 2249; XVIII, 408, 1975; XIX, 1213, 1970, 2104, 2219, 2268, 2270, 2318 i, 3075, 3219, 3235; XX, 318, 1756, 1761
 - estimation, XIX, 1344, 1345, 2219
 - resistance, XVII, 2287; XX, 3054i
 - surveys, XVII, 793, 1443, 2283; XIX, 2269, 2271, 2319h; XX, 2947, 2948

Potato aphid (*continued*)—

- traps, XIX, 456
- vectors, XVII, 1443, 2283-2286; XVIII, 1979, 1981; XX, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1808o
- Armillaria mellea* on, XX, 316
- aucuba virus, XX, 1755
- auxin content of virus diseased, XVII, 771, 772, 895i; XX, 1741
- Bacillus solaniperda*, gummosis of tuber caused by, XVII, 2291
- bacteria in plants of, XVIII, 1216
- bacterial, *see also below*, black leg and brown rot—
 - lenticel infection (*Erwinia carotovora*), XVII, 1446; XIX, 461
 - red xylem disease, XIX, 460
 - ring rot (*Corynebacterium sepeidonicum*), XVII, 779, 1096, 1445, 1447, 1448, 2292, 2293; XVIII, 1221-1223, 1533, 1973, 1986, 2056e, 2056h, 2056f, 2782, 2334; XIX, 498f, 1346-1348, 2252-2255, 2319f, 2638, 3224, 3225, 3563; XX, 908, 909, 2926
 - soft rot (*Erwinia* and *Bacillus* spp.), XVII, 11, 780; XIX, 461
 - wilt (*Xanthomonas solanacearum*), XVII, 781, 871, 1102, 2252, 2296; XX, 2925
- beetle (*Epicauta* sp.), XIX, 2041
- bibionid species on, XX, 3101
- big bud disease, XVII, 198
- black—
 - dot (*Colletotrichum atramentarium*), XIX, 3228; XX, 144, 2909
 - heart, pre-storage, XIX, 979
 - leg (*Bacterium phytophthorum*), XVIII, 365, 552u; XIX, 2256; XX, 649, 1759
 - scurf, *see below*, stem canker
- blackening of boiled, XVI, 2035, 2037; XVII, 1424, 2275; XVIII, 1195, 1954; XIX, 1327; XX, 903
- blackening of raw, *see also below*, browning and stem-end, XIX, 1338; XX, 903
- blight (*Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans*), *see also Alternaria solani*—
 - in Argentina, XVIII, 2842t
 - biochemistry of, XVII, 895g
 - in central Africa, XIX, 573
 - conditions favourable for, XVI, 1469
 - control by fungicides, often combined with control of sprouting and haulm destruction, XVII, 756, 788, 789, 792, 800, 881, 1102, 1412, 1452-1455, 2242, 2249, 2299, 2300, 2539, 2784; XVIII, 414, 415, 1229, 1969, 1987, 1990, 1991, 1995, 2786-2788; XIX, 1123, 1351, 2222, 2245, 2251, 2257, 2259, 3233, 3234; XX, 314, 911, 1184, 1612, 1761, 2943
 - in Denmark, XX, 1763
 - early harvesting and, XVIII, 1961; XX, 2911
 - forecasts, XVII, 786; XVIII, 1228, 1989, 2334, 2669, 2785; XIX, 2258, 3230; XX, 1221
 - infection, wounds favour, XX, 2942
 - in Ireland, XIX, 2889
 - and manuring, XVIII, 1954, 1988
 - rainfall and temperature affect, XIX, 3232; XX, 2939
 - resistance, *see also below*, varieties, XVII, 1102; XVIII, 1227, 1533, 2056y, 2326, 3038; XIX, 438, 439, 1402s, 2622, 3188, 3233; XX, 6, 476, 489, 2938, 3440

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato blight (*continued*)—

- spread of, XX, 1762
- strains of, XVII, 2295, 2297; XIX, 1686, 3231, 3568
- susceptibility, *see also below*, varieties, XVII, 787; XX, 2941
- in Tasmania, XVII, 784
- bolting, XVII, 1101; XVIII, 379; XX, 489, 3422
- bordeaux mixture's effect on physiology, XX, 2150
- boron content, XVII, 196
- boron deficiency, XVIII, 1190, 1958, 3161; XIX, 3592; XX, 308
- breeding—
 - in Alaska, XIX, 3544
 - for aphid resistance, XX, 476, 3054i
 - in Australia, XVIII, 2756; XX, 307
 - in Austria, XX, 3054i
 - for blight resistance, XVII, 1934, 2258, 2296; XVIII, 374; XIX, 438, 2622, 3188; XX, 476, 489
 - in Canada, XVIII, 1533; XX, 476
 - for Colorado beetle resistance, XVII, 2258; XVIII, 374, 2796; XIX, 2622
 - in Costa Rica, XIX, 449
 - for eelworm resistance, XIX, 466; XX, 489
 - for frost resistance, XVIII, 374; XIX, 3188
 - in Germany, XVIII, 2057b; XIX, 2622
 - in Holland, XVIII, 375
 - in Indonesia, XVIII, 2918
 - inheritance of tuber-set, XIX, 2214
 - methods, XVII, 1608o; XIX, 3197
 - in Poland, XVIII, 2796
 - a review, XIX, 2202
 - for scab resistance, XVIII, 2843b; XX, 476
 - in Scotland, XVIII, 1184; XIX, 438; XX, 489
- sterility control in, XVII, 192
- in Sweden, XVII, 2254
- in U.S.A., *see also above*, Alaska, XVIII, 1178; XIX, 2201, 2204
- in Venezuela, XX, 2940
- for virus resistance, XVIII, 374, 1284n, 3125; XIX, 438, 2622
- brown rot (*Bacterium solanacearum*), XVIII, 1224, 2783
- browning, internal, XVIII, 706
- buds, propagation from, *see below*, propagation
- calcium deficiency, *see also below*, liming, XVII, 2273, 2274; XVIII, 396
- carbon dioxide accumulation in, XVII, 1434
- cauliflower succession, XVIII, 2764
- charcoal rot (*Sclerotium bataticola*), XVIII, 1993
- click beetle, *see below*, wireworm
- climatic requirements, XVII, 1415, 1416
- clones, maintenance of, XX, 2879
- collection at East Craigs, Scotland, XX, 3053j
- Collection, Empire, at Cambridge, XVIII, 1179, 1180
- Colletotrichum*, *see also above*, black dot—*solanicum* on, XVII, 791
- Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)—
 - in Austria, XVIII, 2003, 2004; XIX, 2318c; XX, 1768
 - in Belgium, XVIII, 2794
 - biology, XVI, 1473; XVIII, 1284v, 2842x
 - and the castor bean plant, XIX, 1356
 - in the Channel Islands, XVII, 1458; XIX, 2273; XX, 1767

Potato, Colorado beetle (*continued*)—

- control—
 - by aeroplane and helicopter, XX, 2956
 - by alkaline solutions, XVII, 2308-2310
 - by arsenate of lime and other arsenicals, XVII, 2306, 2307, 2312; XVIII, 788, 1239; XIX, 3241
 - by BHC, XVII, 2311; XVIII, 1996; XIX, 3238
 - biological, XVIII, 1240, 1284w, 2796; XIX, 467; XX, 2954, 2957
 - by DDT, XVII, 159, 1380, 2249; XVIII, 788, 1235, 1239, 3161; XX, 1769, 2954, 2962, 3445
 - by grafting tomato on potato, XVII, 2305
 - by hand collecting, XVIII, 788, 2005
 - International Scheme for, XVIII, 2793; XIX, 2273
 - research at Mühlhausen, Germany, XIX, 3237
 - reviews on, XVII, 1608c; XX, 2949, 2950, 2953
 - temperature affects, XIX, 2992
 - by various insecticides, XVII, 1459, 2304; XVIII, 1234, 2005; XIX, 1213, 3239; XX, 2955
- distribution, soil affects, XVII, 2313
- in England, XVI, 2024; XVIII, 2002; XIX, 2272; XX, 1766
- feeding habits of, XX, 1770, 2950, 2952
- in France, XVI, 1470-1475; XVII, 2258; XVIII, 1285 i, 2005
- in Germany, XVII, 1366; XX, 2951
- henbane a host plant for, XX, 2952
- in Holland, XVIII, 1284k
- in Italy, XVII, 796
- in Poland, XVII, 797
- resistance, *see also below*, varieties—cause of, XVIII, 2795, 2796
- resistance, testing for, XIX, 2274
- in Russia, XIX, 3240
- sex ratio in, XX, 3054a
- weather affects severity of attack, XVIII, 2794; XIX, 2275
- colour of cooked, *see also below*, skin, XVI, 2152 i
- composition of plant, *see also below*, tuber, XVII, 188; XVIII, 1950, 1957, 2842i
- consumption in Holland, XVIII, 1284q
- consumption in U.S.A., XIX, 497k
- cooking quality, *see below*, quality
- copper deficiency, XVII, 1139; XIX, 1330; XX, 903, 1731
- cost of production, XVIII, 552z
- cropping, twice yearly, XVI, 244; XIX, 2216; XX, 1199
- crown, propagation from, XVIII, 377, 387
- curly-dwarf virus, XVII, 1440
- curly-top virus, XVII, 2281
- cuttings, the rooting of, XVII, 2269
- cutworm (*Agrotis* spp.), XVIII, 2009, 2799
- degeneration of non-virus origin, XX, 2909
- dehydration, XVI, 1655; XVII, 470, 1068, 1787-1789, 2716; XVIII, 719, 720, 1190
- diggers, mechanical, *see below*, harvesting
- disease(s)—
 - and their control, *see also below*, fungicides, XVII, 799, 1435; XVIII, 401, 1974, 1975, 2056g, 2303, 3018j; XIX, 1339, 1340, 2239, 2249, 2852, 3215, 3216; XX, 1739, 2142, 2880

SUBJECT INDEX

- Potato disease(s) (*continued*)—
 measurement, XVIII, 2519
 phenology, XX, 2732
 resistance in, a historical note, *see also*
above, blight, breeding for blight resistance,
and below, varieties, blight resistant,
 XX, 959r
 dormancy, *see also below*, sprouting—
 breaking, XVI, 1717; XVII, 770, 1419,
 1439, 2262, 2263; XVIII, 1196, 1205,
 1967, 2333; XIX, 2216, 2601; XX,
 1199, 1729, 1730, 2972
 hormones in skin affect, XIX, 3202
 and oxygen content of tuber, XX, 2971
 prolonged by hormone and other treat-
 ments, XVI, 8, 513; XVII, 463, 801,
 1145, 1419, 1421, 1763, 2264, 2265, 2267;
 XVIII, 388, 389, 704, 775, 1196, 1201,
 1202, 1970, 2765-2767, 3155; XIX, 448,
 1323-1325, 1673, 2221-2226, 3201, 3206,
 3505, 3575; XX, 450, 895-897, 1736-1738
 renewed by hormone treatment, XIX, 3203
 a study of, XIX, 2215
 dry rot (*Fusarium caeruleum*), XVII, 790,
 1450, 2291; XVIII, 1226; XIX, 2222, 2264;
 XX, 317, 2927-2929
 ecology, XVII, 765
 eelworm, *see below*, nematodes
 fasciation in, XVIII, 400
 fat, XVIII, 1960
 firmness, measurement of, XVIII, 2843t
 flavour, BHC and, XIX, 2278, 3236; XX,
 2963, 2965
 flavour, substances determining smell and,
 XVIII, 2057g
 flea beetle (*Epirix cucumeris*) and its control,
 XVII, 203, 2249; XVIII, 1236, 2007, 2008,
 2798; XIX, 498a, 498c, 1213, 1357-1360,
 3234, 3579; XX, 913, 1761, 2958, 2962,
 3053e, 3431
 flooding injury, XIX, 454
 flower formation, XIX, 2661
 foliage diseases, XVIII, 401
 frost—
 damage, XVIII, 1210; XIX, 1336, 3188
 protection, XX, 1439
 resistance, XIX, 3188
 fruit set, growth substances increase, XIX,
 2227
 fungicides for, *see also above*, bordeaux and
 diseases, XVII, 789, 1460; XVIII, 1230,
 1231, 2616, 2787; XIX, 367, 463, 1686;
 XX, 1764, 1765
Fusarium, *see also above*, dry rot—*eumartii*
 on, XIX, 2263
Fusarium sambucinum on, XVII, 1450
 glutathione content, XX, 2972
 grading, XIX, 453; XX, 2880, 3440
 grafting, XVIII, 2761, 2762; XX, 888
 greening of tubers, XVIII, 380
 growing, *see also below*, seed and varieties—
 in Alaska, XIX, 3544
 in Algeria, XVII, 1608b
 in Argentina, XIX, 3190
 in Australia, XVIII, 2756
 in Austria, XIX, 1315; XX, 2887
 in autumn, XVII, 2434z
 in Colombia, XIX, 3188, 3189
 in Cuba, XIX, 2212
 in Cyprus, XVII, 2250; XVIII, 1534, 3126;
 XIX, 2601
 in Denmark, XIX, 3287m
- Potato growing (*continued*)—
 in East Africa, XVII, 1701, 2776
 in Fiji, XIX, 2319q
 in Finland, XVIII, 2759; XIX, 497c, 2318h
 in France, XVIII, 382
 in Germany, XIX, 443
 in Greece, XIX, 497b
 in Holland, XVIII, 1182
 in India, XVII, 1822; XX, 2890-2893, 3420
 in Kenya, XVIII, 2323; XIX, 3568
 in New Zealand, XVI, 829; XVIII, 1177
 in Nigeria, XVII, 2251
 in Norway, XVIII, 1944
 in Palestine, XVIII, 781
 in Poland, XVII, 1864; XIX, 2247
 in Portugal, XVIII, 1181; XIX, 1312
 in Pyrenees, XIX, 2211
 in Rhodesia, XVII, 895j
 in Russia, XVI, 581; XVII, 1417; XIX,
 3199
 in Scilly Isles, XIX, 732
 in Scotland, XVII, 2247, 2295; XIX, 439;
 XX, 2881
 in South Africa, XIX, 441
 in Sweden, XIX, 3287k
 in Switzerland, XIX, 464, 1316, 1336
 in Tanganyika, XVII, 2252; XX, 1190
 in Tropical Africa, XIX, 3192
 two crops annually, XVI, 244; XIX, 2216;
 XX, 1199
 in the United States, XVII, 1417, 2434j,
 2434z; XVIII, 381, 775, 1943, 2842e,
 2758; XIX, 450, 1402o, 2319d, 3544;
 XX, 3053o
 in Uruguay, XIX, 3191
 in Victoria, Aust., XIX, 1311
 growth of the plant, XVII, 1418; XVIII,
 378
 growth substance effect on, XVII, 191; XIX,
 2226, 2227, 3204, 3205
 gummosis (*Bacillus solaniperda* and *Fusarium*
 sp.), XVII, 2291
 hair sprout, XVII, 200; XVIII, 3155; XIX,
 3196, 3220; XX, 2909
 handling, crane for, XIX, 2246
 harvesting, *see also below*, seed—
 during hot weather, internal blackening
 caused by, XIX, 1338
 machines for, XVII, 398, 520, 2276; XVIII,
 830; XIX, 1334, 2242; XX, 310, 479,
 2908
 methods of collecting compared, XX, 1735
 methods, spread of virus diseases and
 blight affected by, XX, 2911
 reviews on, XIX, 2318y; XX, 2880
 time of, XVIII, 1194, 1195, 1961, 1962;
 XIX, 1335
 haulm destruction, chemical, XVII, 1430,
 1431, 1433, 2249, 2277, 2278; XVIII,
 1191-1194, 1994, 1995, 2788, 2789; XIX,
 462, 1335, 2243-2245, 3222; XX, 315, 912,
 2880, 2910, 2911
 haulm lifter, XIX, 2608, 3214
 "hollow heart", XVII, 778
 hotbed culture of early, XVI, 2039
 insecticides, *see also below*, pest control—
 nutritional value of phosphatic, XIX, 2266
 iron deficiency, XIX, 3079; XX, 2895
 irrigation, XVII, 2249, 2434x; XVIII, 397,
 2763, 2786; XIX, 2096, 2240, 3191, 3209;
 XX, 1733, 1734
 ladybird control, XX, 1609, 1610

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato (*continued*)—

"late-breaking" virus, XIX, 1341, 3223, 3579; XX, 3431

leaf—

blotch (*Cercospora concors*), XVII, 791

hopper (*Empoasca fabae*) control, XVII, 792; XVIII, 2001; XIX, 1226, 2318x, 3075; XX, 1761, 2962

miner, serpentine (*Liriomyza* sp.), XIX, 3243

roll, XVII, 197, 1096, 1412, 2249, 2280, 2283, 2288; XVIII, 403-405, 1533, 1982-1985, 2056c, 2056m, 2056o, 2327, 2774-2778; XIX, 452, 458, 1342, 1343, 2600, 3218, 3221, 3235; XX, 311, 1744-1749, 1753, 2914-2916, 3053a, 3053x, 3431

liming, *see also above*, calcium deficiency, XVII, 2273; XVIII, 395, 2769; XIX, 1329; XX, 2905

loading, *see also above*, harvesting, XVII, 1966

magnesium deficiency, XVII, 2273, 2274; XIX, 2235; XX, 903

manganese deficiency, XVI, 1871; XVIII, 1958, 1959, 2771; XIX, 1333, 3220, 3287g; XX, 2272

manganese toxicity, XVII, 2273; XX, 1732

manuals on the, *see also below*, reviews, XVII, 1861b; XVIII, 3091; XIX, 2579, 3540

manuring, XVI, 2037; XVII, 7, 1412, 1413, 1425-1429, 1989, 2270-2273; XVIII, 390-395, 1189, 1949-1951, 1953-1958, 2667, 2760, 2769, 2770, 2842i, 2843k, 3103, 3154, 3155; XIX, 449-452, 497t, 715, 1326-1332, 2230-2234, 2238, 2239, 2318i, 2608, 2633, 3198, 3207-3213, 3569, 3575, 3584; XX, 27, 31, 308, 309, 479, 890, 900-902, 905, 959x, 1181, 1731, 1744, 1745, 1758, 2149, 2890, 2891, 2897-2903, 3438

marketing, XIX, 1402e; XX, 3053k

meiosis in interspecific hybrids, XVIII, 1948

mineral deficiency, diagnosis of, XVI, 2038; XVIII, 2770

mosaic, XVII, 895e, 1096, 2289; XIX, 2205, 2600, 3235; XX, 1753, 3053x

moth, *see below*, tuber worm

mulching, XIX, 2237, 3189

mycorrhiza and tuber formation, XVII, 1876

necrosis—

internal, XVIII, 1285a, 2056x

net, XVII, 1442; XVIII, 1985; XIX, 452, 1343, 2205

phloem, XVIII, 404; XX, 1749, 2916

stem streak, excessive manganese causes, XVII, 1436

nematodes, *see also scientific names and*

Nematodes, XVI, 832, 964c, 2021; XVII, 768, 794, 795, 1449, 2302, 2303; XVIII, 1999, 2000, 2056r, 2791, 2792, 3131; XIX, 465, 466, 1364-1366, 2280-2282, 3244-3247; XX, 319, 489, 915, 1197, 1771-1773, 2944-2946, 3415

niacin content, XVII, 1054

nitrogen—

absorption, XIX, 1331

content, XX, 452

deficiency, XVII, 2274; XX, 903

-fixing organisms for tuber treatment, XVIII, 1188

nutrition, *see also below*, sprout, XVIII, 390, 391, 2324; XIX, 3569; XX, 903, 1744, 2895

Potato (*continued*)—

nutritive value of, XIX, 445; XX, 452

origin of, XVI, 2152h; XVII, 764

para crinkle virus, XVIII, 2773

pest control, XVI, 1715; XVII, 203, 800, 1460-1462, 2316; XVIII, 1975, 1997, 1998, 2056g, 2056j, 2303, 2317, 2787, 2843r, 3018j; XIX, 1340, 2250, 2267, 2852, 3215, 3216, 3236, 3581; XX, 2880

pest resistance, breeding for, XVIII, 1184

Phoma solanicola rot, XVII, 791

phosphate—

absorption, XIX, 1331, 3211

deficiency, XVII, 2273

requirements, XVIII, 393

photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 2152h; XVII, 764, 1414; XVIII, 379, 1945, 2759

pink rot (*Phytophthora erythroseptica*), XIX, 3229

planting, *see also below*, spacing—mechanized, XX, 889, 902, 2906, 2907

planting, time of, XVII, 2261; XIX, 444, 1322, 1363, 3199; XX, 2887

potassium deficiency, XVII, 2273, 2275; XVIII, 3155; XX, 903, 2895, 2896

potassium estimation in, XVIII, 1285m

powdery scab, *see below*, scab, powdery

powdery mildew (*Oidium* sp.), XVII, 2301

propagation, *see also below*, "seed"—
from buds or "eyes", XVI, 242, 243; XVII, 2268; XVIII, 1208, 1209; XIX, 2220; XX, 959 l

from crowns or setts, XVI, 241, 244, 1717;

XVII, 2266; XVIII, 377, 387

from cuttings, XVII, 2269

from seeds, XVII, 1420

proteins, XVII, 2710

psyllid, XVII, 200, 1608w; XIX, 498a-498c, 1362, 1363

quality, *see also above*, blackening, XVI, 2034, 2152 l, 3203b; XVII, 1423; XVIII, 1285d, 2760; XIX, 445, 1327, 2318u, 2319t, 2600, 3212; XX, 890, 898, 1727, 1728, 2880, 2896, 2897

red spider (*Tetranychus bimaculatus*) injury to, XVIII, 418

research—

in Peru, XVIII, 1284a

Station, Koren, near Moscow, XVIII, 377

in U.S.A., XVIII, 1941; XIX, 717

respiration of tissue, *see also below*, tuber, XIX, 2319j

reviews and bibliographies on, *see also above*, manuals, XIX, 1312; XX, 2880

rhizoctiniosis, *see below*, stem canker

ring rot, *see above*, bacterial

root development, XVIII, 1186

root, oxygen requirements, XVIII, 3147

rosette virus, XIX, 3217

rugose mosaic, XX, 1753, 3053x

rust spot, internal, XVIII, 2772

scab, common (*Actinomyces scabies*), XVI, 731 (2); XVII, 190, 782, 783, 1412; XVIII, 386, 411, 769, 1217-1220, 1533, 2056k, 2056 l, 2057c, 2333, 2843b; XIX, 1208, 1349, 1687, 2319i, 2590, 2638, 3198, 3205, 3226, 3583; XX, 479, 890, 959o, 959s, 1758, 1760, 2905, 2920-2924

scab, powdery (*Spongospora subterranea*), XVIII, 788, 2842w; XX, 910, 2920, 2932, 2933

scopoletin metabolism, XIX, 2318b

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato (*continued*)—

"seed", *see also above*, propagation—
 altitude imparts vigour, XIX, 2211
 certification, XVII, 2248; XIX, 738
 crowns as, XVIII, 377, 387
 cutting, XVIII, 385, 386, 1063, 1971, 1973,
 1978, 2768; XIX, 2218, 2253, 3200;
 XX, 317, 909, 2884, 2887, 2893
 disease control, XVII, 768
 disinfection of, XVII, 783; XVIII, 385,
 386, 1581; XIX, 3206; XX, 317, 910
 drought affects, XIX, 3196
 exchange between growers not beneficial,
 XIX, 1321
 "eyes" as, *see above*, propagation from buds
 germinating power, XX, 892
 harvesting, XIX, 2241, 2243
 manuring, XVIII, 1955
 production—
 in Argentina, XIX, 2213
 in Belgium, XVII, 1443
 in Czechoslovakia, XVIII, 2757
 in Finland, XIX, 455
 in France, XIX, 1317, 1318; XX, 2886,
 2888
 in Germany, XIX, 2219
 in Holland, XVIII, 375, 376, 384, 2757;
 XIX, 3195, 3196; XX, 1725
 in India, XX, 1742, 1743
 isolation belts for, XVII, 2256
 in Italy, XIX, 1319, 1320
 in Kenya, XIX, 2218
 in Quebec, XVII, 769
 in Russia, XX, 2904
 in Scotland, XVIII, 1942; XIX, 2210
 in South Africa, XVI, 2033, 2152k;
 XVII, 1456; XX, 1199, 2889
 in Southern Rhodesia, XIX, 3250
 in Spain, XX, 3054b
 in Switzerland, XVII, 193, 2255, 2284;
 XVIII, 788; XX, 3445
 in U.S.A., XVIII, 1972, 2775
 in Yorkshire, XIX, 2271
 roguing, XX, 1742
 secondary growth in, XVIII, 1204
 size, thiourea dips regulate, XVII, 1412
 size, yields affected by, XVIII, 3155; XIX,
 3200; XX, 2884
 storage, XVII, 462, 1096, 1432, 2261-
 2267, 2693; XVIII, 387, 1200, 1964,
 1965; XIX, 1621; XX, 449, 894, 895,
 2967-2970
 testing for virus diseases, XVII, 770; XVIII,
 405, 1211, 1213, 2317, 2056q, 2280;
 XIX, 457, 2217; XX, 1729, 1730
 virus vector incidence in, XIX, 457
 seedling testing, XVIII, 372, 373
 seedlings, transplanting, XVI, 581
 selection plots, XVIII, 410
 shoots, atypical cells in, XVIII, 1185
 skin colour, *see also above*, colour—growth
 substances increase red, XIX, 447
 slug damage, XVIII, 417, 1241
 soil—
 acid, XVII, 2273; XVIII, 2769
 cultivation, XVIII, 398; XIX, 497j
 fertility investigations, XIX, 2318d
 moorland, muckland or heath, XVIII,
 1533; XX, 458, 1731
 pH, yields affected by, XIX, 3198; XX,
 2905

Solanum virus 2, XVII, 773

Potato (*continued*)—

Solanum virus 3, XVII, 2279
 spacing, XIX, 2229; XX, 890, 2890, 2891
 specific gravity determination, XX, 1429, 1727
Spondylocadium sp. on, XX, 2920
 sports, XVII, 2274
 spotted wilt virus, XVII, 2290; XVIII, 1214;
 XIX, 2265
 spray injury, XIX, 2106, 2319g
 sprayer wheel injury, XVIII, 2012; XIX,
 2608, 3214
 spraying machine for, XX, 2964
 sprout(s), *see also above*, hair sprout—
 decapitation, XVII, 767
 nitrogen nutrition of, XVII, 766
 for propagation, XVII, 194; XVIII, 1208
 sprouting, *see also above*, dormancy—
 abnormalities in, XVIII, 402; XIX, 3196
 XX, 891
 green, XVII, 1412
 starch granule size, XIX, 2226
 starch synthesis, XVII, 1422; XIX, 2228
 stem—
 canker (*Rhizoctonia solani*), XVI, 731 (2);
 XVIII, 386, 388, 416, 788, 1225, 1992;
 XIX, 1350, 1352, 1354, 2260; XX, 2920,
 2930, 2931
 -end blackening, XVI, 2152m; XVIII,
 1195, 1968, 1994; XIX, 1337, 3555
 -end browning, XVII, 199, 1412; XIX, 452,
 1343
 -mottle virus, XVIII, 409; XIX, 482, 483
 storage, *see also above*, "seed" storage—
 aspects and methods of, XVI, 241, 244, 513,
 581, 1655, 1715; XVII, 195, 463, 801,
 1035, 1145, 1433, 1434, 1608a, 1763,
 2692-2695, 2785; XVIII, 374, 402,
 704-706, 775, 1195, 1963-1970, 2255,
 2327, 2842e, 3038, 3155; XIX, 1323-
 1325, 1621, 1622, 2215, 2222, 2318y,
 2545, 2546, 2573k, 2573q, 2573x, 3505-
 3510, 3555; XX, 893, 1221, 2880
 of dehydrated, XVII, 1053; XVIII, 720
 sucrose formation in, XX, 448
 sweet, *see* Sweet potato
 Synonym Committee, XVIII, 372
 syrup from, XIX, 679g
 thiamin and riboflavin content, XVIII, 2666
 tissue tests, *see above*, composition
 transpiration, XVIII, 1187
 trials, design of, XVIII, 2842r; XIX, 3194
 trials in Scotland, XX, 3053j
 tuber—
 bottle-neck, drought causes, XVIII, 3131
 cells, a metachromatic phenomenon in
 wounded, XVIII, 2392j
 chlorophyll content, XX, 2894
 composition, *see also below*, vitamin C
 content, XVI, 2152 l; XVII, 188, 189,
 191, 1054, 1608p; XVIII, 2666; XIX,
 1327; XX, 900, 2972
 cytochrome oxidase, XX, 3053m
 formation, XVII, 1876; XVIII, 399, 1203,
 1569; XIX, 2214; XX, 891, 899, 1760
 intercellular spaces of the, XX, 3053c
 malformation of, XIX, 3563
 osmotic pressure in, XX, 2210
 respiration, XVIII, 705, 1571, 1956; XX,
 2973
 rots, *see also above*, bacterial and dry—in
 Tasmania, XVII, 780, 784
 size and virus incidence, XX, 2913

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato tuber (continued)—

- spindle, a virus disease, XIX, 3235
- worm (*Gnorimoschema (Phthorimaea) operculella*), XVI, 450, 1997; XVII, 201, 202, 798, 821, 822, 1457, 1463, 1845, 2314, 2315; XVIII, 355p, 1232, 2800, 3135; XIX, 1361, 2279, 3242; XX, 2959, 2964
- wound healing, XIX, 1705
- tyrosine content and tyrosinase activity, XX, 903
- underwater weight, XVII, 1429
- utilization of surplus, XVII, 1807; XVIII, 383
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - blight resistant, *see also above*, blight, XVII, 1451, 2252, 2294, 2298, 2787; XVIII, 412, 1178, 1991, 2323, 2784; XIX, 449, 464, 2205, 3568; XX, 1196, 1199, 2940, 3431
 - blight susceptible, XVIII, 413; XIX, 3287
 - Bliss Triumph, XVIII, 392, 1947, 1968; XIX, 447
 - Canus, XX, 959t
 - Colorado beetle resistance and susceptibility of, XVI, 1475; XVII, 797; XIX, 2622; XX, 2949
 - Craigs Alliance, XVII, 2294; XVIII, 1176; XIX, 2318k
 - in Denmark, XIX, 3287m
 - in Eire, XX, 2882
 - in France, XIX, 1313, 2208; XX, 2883, 2885, 2886
 - Green Mountain, XVII, 199; XIX, 452
 - in Holland, XIX, 440; XX, 3054k
 - identification of, XVIII, 2843f; XIX, 2203
 - Kennebec, XIX, 2205
 - Kern County, XVIII, 391
 - Konsuragis, XVIII, 2842k
 - Lord Derby Gold Medal, XVIII, 373
 - Marygold, XIX, 2206
 - in New South Wales, XX, 307
 - Orion, XVIII, 1176
 - Red McClure, XVIII, 392, 1995
 - registration of new, XIX, 439
 - Royal Kidney, XVII, 2289
 - Russet Burbank, XVIII, 400
 - Saranac, XIX, 2207
 - for short-day conditions, XVIII, 1945
 - Snowflake, XIX, 1314
 - in Sweden, XVII, 1608r
 - in Switzerland, XVII, 1608j; XIX, 2209
 - testing for quality, XVIII, 1946
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 2253; XVIII, 1538, 2056u; XX, 887, 959m
 - in Venezuela, XX, 2940
 - in Victoria, Aust., XVIII, 2843h
 - wart disease immunity in, XVI, 2039
 - Waseca, Chisago and Satapa, XIX, 3193
 - Yampa, XX, 959s
- veinbanding virus, XVII, 895
- vernialization of tubers, XVI, 581; XVII, 767, 1417, 2259; XVIII, 1206, 1207; XIX, 3199
- virus—
 - A, XVIII, 1980; XX, 1755
 - B, XVII, 1441
 - C and Y, XVII, 774
- diseases, *see also individual virus diseases in this section*—
 - artificial fertilizers do not favour, XVII, 2272
 - in Australia, XVIII, 1212
 - in Czechoslovakia, XX, 2912

Potato virus diseases (continued)—

- detection of, *see above*, “seed”, testing for virus
- early harvesting reduces, XVIII, 1961
- higher altitude controls, XVIII, 407
- physiology of, XX, 905
- reviews on, XVII, 1438; XIX, 2619
- spread of, XVI, 200f; XX, 1740, 1753-1755
- treatment for dormancy breaking does not favour, XVII, 1439
- and tuber size, XX, 2913
- vector incidence in relation to, XVII, 1443; XIX, 457
- identification, ultra-violet light for, XIX, 2600
- incidence and tuber size, XX, 2913
- research in Sweden, XVII, 2254
- serological method of study, XVII, 1437, 1444; XX, 1808c, 1808d, 1808z
- susceptibility, size of plant related to, XVIII, 1977
- X, XVII, 777, 816, 2282; XVIII, 552o, 1976, 2774, 2779-2781; XIX, 459, 2247, 2248, 3287d; XX, 311, 312, 906, 907, 1750-1752, 1808d, 2917, 2918, 3053s
- Y, XVIII, 406, 1215, 1285f, 1979, 2774, 2843 l; XIX, 458, 2247; XX, 313, 1755, 1808z, 2919
- vitamin C content, XVI, 538c, 1715; XVII, 1055, 1767; XVIII, 719, 775, 1507h, 1952, 2761; XIX, 446, 664, 3220, 3510; XX, 2966, 3382, 3383
- vitamin F content, XVIII, 1960
- wart disease (*Synchytrium endobioticum*), XVI, 2039; XVII, 1449, 2255; XVIII, 788, 1176, 1183, 2790; XIX, 1352, 2261, 2262; XX, 2935-2937, 3053r
- waste, *see also above*, utilization—causes of, XVIII, 2843g
- water requirements, XVII, 1141; XX, 525
- watery wound rot (*Pythium ultimum*), XVII, 784, 785; XIX, 370
- weather affects, XX, 1726
- weed control, XVII, 1412; XVIII, 1983, 2010, 2011; XIX, 342, 2064, 2080, 2081, 3039, 3043, 3061-3064, 3072a, 3072b, 3072o, 3584; XX, 212, 217, 224, 777, 2698, 2882, 2898, 3427
- weed seed in soil following, XIX, 320
- wild species, XVI, 240; XIX, 442
- wireworm control, XVIII, 1233, 1237, 1238, 2006; XIX, 1355, 2276-2278; XX, 320, 914, 916, 2748, 2960, 2961
- Yearbook, American 1949-50, XX, 886, 3053d
- yellow dwarf virus, XVII, 895f
- yellowtop virus, XVII, 1440
- yields—
 - in Central America, XVII, 1744
 - size of “seed” affects, XVII, 2760; XVIII, 3155; XIX, 3200; XX, 2884
 - soil moisture level affects, *see also above*, irrigation, XX, 890
 - time of planting affects, XVIII, 2056z
- zinc deficiency, XIX, 2236, 3227
- Potchefstroom, South Africa, bean experiments at, XVII, 2414
- Potentilla sterilis*, a strawberry virus carrier, XVII, 661
- Potentiometer, a simplified recording, XVI, 34n
- Potometry for measuring transpiration, XIX, 73m
- Pouzolzia andongensis*, a fibre plant, XIX, 631

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pratylenchus*, see also Nematodes—
pratensis, XVI, 2209; XVII, 820, 1098; XVIII, 647, 1264; XIX, 489, 2908; XX, 1485
 sp. in apple, XIX, 250
 spp., root destruction by, XVI, 832
- Prays oleellus*, XIX, 255, 279
- Premunity, the meaning of, XVI, 730
- Preservation, see also separate crops under canning, etc.—
 of agricultural specimens, XX, 1274g
 of boxes, XVI, 640
 C.S.I.R. (Aust.) Division of Food, XIX, 1669
 freezing, see also Storage, frozen pack—a manual on, XVII, 501
 of phytopathological specimens and fruits, XX, 2291
 a review on, XVII, 2701
 of stakes and fences, XX, 41, 535c, 2382
- Preservatives, antibiotic effect of certain, XVII, 1033
- Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 2630; XX, 1195
- Priaral experiment station, Russia, XVIII, 1561
- Pricking-out, machine for, XIX, 360
- Prickly pear, see *Opuntia*
- Primula*—
kewensis, genetics of, XX, 1879c
kewensis, a new variety of, XIX, 506
malacoides—
 enation disease of, XIX, 507
 improvement of, XVII, 529; XIX, 708
 potting composts for, XVI, 2325
 varieties, new, XVIII, 2850; XIX, 2375m; XX, 2172
obconica—
 pollen viability and size, fertilizer effect on, XX, 961
Pythium spp. on, XVIII, 768
 tobacco virus carrier, XVII, 1481
 variety selection, XIX, 708
 spp., seed germination, XVI, 364; XVII, 2462d
tayloriana, botanical description of, XIX, 2348
veris, *Monochroa farinosae* on, XVIII, 2074
 Vernalis Pax section of the genus, XVIII, 2073
- Pringlea antiscorbutica*, vitamin C content of, XX, 832
- Priophorus padi*, XVIII, 1004
- Pristiphora geniculata*, XX, 1172
- Pristomerus vulnerator*, XVI, 781
- Privet (*Ligustrum japonicum*) cuttings, XVII, 1614; XX, 636
- Proceras sacchariphagus*, XX, 1118
- Processing, see also individual processes and crops—
 fruit, domestic, XVI, 2288
 fruit, a review, XVII, 2701
 vegetables, a review, XVII, 2701
- Prodenia eridania*, XIX, 2986
- Prodenia litura*, XVI, 1997; XVIII, 2625
- Prontaspis citri*, XVII, 1855
- Propagation, see also under plants and methods—
 case or house with fluorescent lamps, XVIII, 19, 826
 of fruit trees, XIX, 3536; XX, 1161
 from leaves, see also Leaf, XVIII, 827
 of ornamentals, an introduction, XIX, 3334a
 plant, manuals on, XIX, 702; XX, 3400, 3406
 of trees, shrubs and conifers, manuals and a review on, XVI, 371; XIX, 1656, 3536
 vegetative—
 anatomy in relation to, XIX, 780
 degeneration in relation to, XVI, 370
 of vegetables, XVIII, 2662
- iso*-Propylphenylcarbamate, see Herbicides, IPPC
- iso*-Propylxanthate as a herbicide, XIX, 3019
- Prosyleus dispar*, XVII, 1597
- Prosopis juliflora*, XVI, 1726
- Protein—
 of apple fruit, XVI, 2258, 2259
 recovery from waste leaves, XVIII, 1501
 -vitamin concentrates from green plants, XVI, 1164
- Protemphytus pallipes*, XX, 1815
- Protoparce* spp., control of, XVII, 1577; XVIII, 2742; XIX, 3075; XX, 1721, 2875, 3023
- Proverbs on weather and fruit growing, XVIII, 1870n
- Prune(s), see also Plum—
 blossom thinning by sprays, XX, 2148
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructigena*), XVI, 1398
 canning, see also below, varieties, XVI, 1655; XVIII, 3058
 classification of, XX, 2322
 Congress, Agen, 1948, Plum and, XX, 2167
 dehydration, XVI, 1180, 1655; XVIII, 1494, 2278, 2296k
 delayed foliation, XVII, 1159; XIX, 2632; XX, 1198
 fluorine injury to foliage, XVIII, 937
 fruit drop, pre-harvest, XX, 1427
 fumigation for San José scale control, XVI, 771
 growing in France, XVI, 38
 an indicator host for cherry viruses, Italian, XVII, 657
 investigations, a review on, XVIII, 2296d
 iron deficiency, XIX, 188
 irrigation, XVI, 87, 88; XVII, 611; XVIII, 833, 2471
 leafhopper (*Typhlocyba prunicola*), XIX, 2923
 manuring, XVII, 1998
 nitrogen deficiency, XIX, 2783
 plum curculio on, XX, 1494
 ripening, physiology and weight increase of, XVI, 71; XVIII, 780
 "sparse leaf", XVII, 2094
Spilonota ocellana on, XX, 2591
 storage, XVI, 71; XX, 437, 2089
 thrips, XIX, 3579
 varieties, d'Agen and d'Ente, XX, 1301, 1303, 1427
 varieties for canning, XIX, 94, 1673
 water requirements, XX, 2370
- Pruning, see also individual plants—
 frost damage in fruit trees affected by, XX, 130
 fruit trees, XVI, 681, 1838, 1839; XVII, 1216, 1217; XVIII, 116-118, 123, 1670a, 2486; XIX, 912, 1646, 2777; XX, 1336, 1337, 2377
 "Iron Monkey" assists, XIX, 131
 "kipomorphometrical" theory of, XVI, 1021
 Lapédagne method of, XVIII, 122
 Lorette system of, XVI, 1839; XIX, 690
 Oeschberg method of, XVI, 1303, 1304; XVIII, 117, 1641, 1643
 ornamental trees and shrubs, XVI, 1692; XVII, 2774
 palmette method of, XVIII, 887
 pillar system of, XVIII, 890
 power, XVIII, 888; XIX, 805; XX, 594
 renewal method of, XIX, 1659; XX, 595
 "wedge" method of, XX, 1338
 wounds, callusing of, XX, 1337
 wounds, dressings for, XVI, 568; XVII, 68, 1974; XIX, 2778-2780, 2887; XX, 563, 1306

SUBJECT INDEX

Prunings, mechanical disposal of, XVI, 1702; XX, 1342

Prunus—

- ackermann*, root cuttings of, XIX, 708
- amygdalus* subspecies in England, XIX, 176
- armeniaca* var. *alba*, XX, 552
- avium*, see also Cherry rootstocks—
a host of plum sawfly, XVIII, 1807
- mycorrhiza* in, XX, 1317
- tetraploid, XVII, 1177
- besseyi* as a rootstock, XVIII, 87
- cerasia* as a plum rootstock, XIX, 868
- cerasifera*, see Plum, cherry
- cerasoides* var. *rubea* and var. *majestica*,
descriptions of, XVIII, 569
- cerasus*, see also Cherry, rootstocks—types of,
XVII, 1944
- chamaecerasus* as a cherry rootstock, XVI,
1343
- chamaecerasus* var. *pendula foliis variegatis*,
biology of, XVI, 380
- davidiana* as a peach rootstock, XVII,
1285
- divaricata* in Khirgisla, XVII, 46
- domestica* varieties, identification of, XVIII,
852
- glandulosa*, a rock cherry, XVI, 1280
- insititia* in Portugal, XVIII, 853
- laurocerasus*, XVI, 1940; XVII, 1619; XVIII,
556; XIX, 702; XX, 1813
- lusitanica*, cytology of, XX, 1302
- mahaleb*, see Cherry rootstocks
- maritima* growing in U.S.A., XIX, 99
- nigra* forms in Russia, XVII, 1178
- padus*, virus diseases of, XIX, 3295
- pissardii* as a rootstock, XVIII, 86
- prostrata*, a rock cherry, XVI, 1280
- rootstocks for species of, see also individual
stone fruits, XVIII, 1630
- serrulata lannesiana*, notes on, XIX, 518
- sibirica*, a plum rootstock, XVII, 1167
- sorbus*, apple fruit miner on, XVI, 1932
- spinosa* × *Persica vulgaris* hybrids, XVIII, 867

spp.—

- cross pollination in, XVII, 1943
- embryo development, XIX, 18350
- plum rust (*Puccinia pruni-spinosae*) on,
XVII, 676, 2229p
- as rootstocks, XVII, 1957; XVIII, 84,
2444; XIX, 108; XX, 1315, 2163
- subhirtella* var. *autumnalis*, rose-bud cherry,
XVIII, 570
- tomentosa*, an indicator for cherry virus,
XX, 776b
- tomentosa* in Minnesota, XIX, 1773
- triloba plena*, bark and wood borer on, XVI,
166, 548; XVII, 1355
- triloba plena*, *Grapholitha woerberiana* on,
XVIII, 766
- virginiana*, a virus host, XIX, 1918

Psalliota spp., see Mushroom

Psamnodes similis, XVIII, 2031

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, XIX, 2999 1

Pseudococcus, see also Mealy bug—

- adonidum*, XX, 1030
- brevipes*, XVI, 1146a, 2240; XX, 1089, 1090,
2036
- citri*, XVIII, 1044, 1464c, 2581, 2965; XX,
1550
- comstocki*, XVI, 1436, 1919; XVII, 128
- deceptor*, XVIII, 1464m
- eximibilis* sp.n., XVI, 1098

Pseudococcus (continued)—

- kenyae*, XVI, 1091; XVII, 1102; XVIII, 2966
- longispinus*, XVIII, 614; XIX, 2422, 2423
- maritimus*, XIX, 3332; XX, 2593
- njalensis*, XVIII, 2220; XIX, 1539

spp.—

- control of, XVI, 227
- on house plants, XVI, 2172e
- on pear, XX, 735

Pseudomonas, see also *Bacterium* and *Xanthomonas*—

- angulata*, XVII, 817, 1482; XIX, 487
- antibiotic action of spp. of, XX, 139
- capacia* n.sp., XX, 856
- cerasi*, XVII, 114; XVIII, 1753; XIX, 1010
- flaccumfaciens*, XVI, 344
- juglandis*, XVIII, 2523
- mangiferae-indicae*, XVIII, 3000
- medicaginis*, see Bean halo blight
- mors-prunorum*, XVI, 1363, 1895, 1896;
XVII, 1947; XVIII, 931, 2560; XX, 2504
- phaseolicola*, see Bean halo blight
- pisi*, XIX, 3140; XX, 2831
- prunicola*, XVI, 1364, 1896; XVIII, 931, 2560;
XIX, 2061m; XX, 2504
- punctulans*, XIX, 3173
- ribicola*, XVI, 746; XVII, 912
- spongiosus*, XVI, 1363
- syringae*, XVI, 1033, 2136; XVII, 940, 2555;
XIX, 2433; XX, 2505
- tabaci*, see Tobacco wildfire
- tumefaciens*, see Crown gall

Pseudoperonospora cubensis, see Cucurbitaceae,
downy mildew

Pseudoperonospora humuli, see Hop downy mildew

Pseudopeziza ribis, XVI, 762, 798; XVII, 124;
XVIII, 2620, 3060; XIX, 2889, 2890;
XX, 144

Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, see Vine, "roter Brenner"

Psidium guajava, see Guava

Psila rosae, see Carrot fly

Psylla—

- buxi*, XVI, 987, 988
- costalis*, XVII, 634
- mali*, XVI, 1990; XVII, 1395 1, 2218; XVIII,
1774
- peregrina*, XVIII, 1774
- pyricola*, XVI, 1394, 1410; XVII, 737; XIX,
1041, 1042, 1987; XX, 160
- sorbi*, XVIII, 1774

Psyllid, potato (*Paratrioza cockerelli*), XVII, 200,
1608w

Psylliodes—

- affinis*, XVIII, 2007; XX, 2958
- attenuata*, XX, 331
- chrysocephala*, XVIII, 2677

Pterandrus rosa, XVIII, 287; XX, 730, 1197

Pteridaceae of New Guinea, XX, 2085c

Pteridium aquilinum, see Bracken

Pteris longifolia, growth substance effect on, XVII,
545

Pterocarya stenoptera, a walnut rootstock, XIX, 973

Pterocladia spp. for agar production, XVII, 1409

Pteronidea ribesii, XIX, 280

Pteronius ribesii, XVI, 785; XX, 649, 1521

Pterostichus melas italicus, XVII, 796

Pterygospermin, a bactericide, XVII, 750t

Ptinus tectus, XVII, 735

Puccinia—

- antirrhini*, XVII, 907
- asparagi*, XX, 2755
- carthami*, XVIII, 1277; XX, 1804

SUBJECT INDEX

Puccinia (continued)—

- kuehnii*, XX, 3319
- menthae*, XVI, 1480; XX, 951
- pruni-spinosae*, XVII, 667, 676, 2229p; XVIII, 2523; XX, 1484, 1838
- psidii*, XX, 144
- ribis*, XX, 3415
- sacchari*, XX, 3318
- sp. on violet, XVIII, 556

Pueraria, see Kudzu

Puerto Rico—

- bay rum growing, XVI, 1109
- cinchona growing, XVI, 1112
- citrus growing, XVI, 1003
- Dep. Agric. Commerce, A.R. 1943/44 and 1944/45, XVII, 1853
- Federal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, XVIII, 2329
- guava growing, XVII, 2665h
- Inst. trop. Agric., A.R. 1944-46, XVII, 1107, 1108
- soil conservation in coffee plantations, XVII, 409
- sugar industry, XX, 2085f
- vanilla growing, XIX, 1605
- weed control, XVII, 963, 1699; XVIII, 2329, 2923, 2948; XIX, 1193, 2084

Pulmonaria mollissima, a medicinal plant, XIX, 494

Pulses, see also individual crops—asparagine from Indian, XVI, 1107; XX, 3102

Pulvinaria spp. on citrus, XVIII, 2131*Pulvinaria* spp. on yew, XX, 3102

Pumpkin, see also Cucurbitaceae—

- abnormal development of, XX, 1679
- ash (*Benincasa hispida*), XVIII, 1451
- breeding, XVIII, 3017; XIX, 1402b
- floral biology, XX, 2806
- fruit colour, genetics of, XX, 268
- leaf mining fly, XIX, 2108
- leaf, vitamin B content of, XIX, 2178
- parthenocarpy induced, XX, 850, 851
- seed, fat from, XIX, 2318j
- seed germination, XVI, 323; XX, 17
- varieties—
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085
 - in Tasmania, XVII, 2395
 - for the tropics, XVIII, 3017
- vitamin A and C content, see also above, leaf, XX, 390

Punica granatum, see Pomegranate

Punjab, oil-yielding brassicas cultivated in, XVI, 1483

Punjab, soil and water conservation in, XVIII, 3097

Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., Indiana, A.R. 1945-48 and 1944/45, XVII, 2790; XIX, 1687, 3581, 3597f

Pyralid leaf roller of coffee, XVIII, 3018n

Pyralid moth on vine, XVII, 2197

Pyramid form of training, see Training fruit trees

Pyrastia nubilalis, XVIII, 2038, 2043, 2754; XIX, 371, 436; XX, 244, 1686*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, XIX, 3137; XX, 857

Pyrethrin, see Pyrethrum

Pyrethrum—

- Arima marginata* beetle on, XVIII, 1291
- blindness in, XVIII, 1057
- Board, Kenya, A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 2617; XX, 2168
- breeding, XIX, 2050
- Coniothyrium* sp. in diseased, XVIII, 3123
- cultivation, a review, XX, 776i
- cuttings, XIX, 2617

Pyrethrum (continued)—

- drying, XVI, 2323; XVIII, 1058, 1060, 1503, 1860
 - experiment stations in Kenya, XVIII, 1056
 - flower analysis, XVI, 2323; XVIII, 2660i; XIX, 2061d; XX, 2660o
 - flowering hastened, XVIII, 439
 - growing, see also above, cultivation—
 - in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 171; XVIII, 1861, 1862, 2321
 - in Ceylon, XVII, 2780; XVIII, 3123; XIX, 2054
 - for cut flowers, XX, 1832
 - in Czechoslovakia, XVIII, 2633
 - in England, XIX, 2052
 - in Holland, XVIII, 436
 - in India, XVII, 169; XX, 775
 - in Indonesia, XVIII, 2920
 - in Java, XVIII, 2635; XIX, 1155, 1531
 - in Kashmir, XVII, 2563
 - in Kenya, XVII, 2564; XVIII, 1054-1058, 2323; XIX, 2051, 2617, 3568
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 437; XIX, 315, 316
 - in Nyasaland, XVI, 562
 - in Russia, XVI, 1449
 - in St Helena, XVII, 746
 - in Turkey, XVII, 170
 - in U.S.A., XVIII, 2032, 2634
- manuring, XX, 1971
- pyrethrin—
- from achenes, XIX, 317
 - content, XVII, 746; XIX, 316, 1156, 2054
 - estimation, XVI, 794; XVIII, 355g, 438, 440, 1061y; XIX, 2053; XX, 1176, 2658
 - extraction, XVIII, 1059; XIX, 2562; XX, 197, 776g
 - polymerized, XX, 2660h
 - stabilization, XX, 2657
 - synthesis in the laboratory, XX, 1564
- rainfall related to monthly pick, XVIII, 1054
- Ramularia bellunensis* on, XVII, 2564; XVIII, 1056, 2323, 2660g; XIX, 1157, 2617
- root development, XVIII, 1861
- rotation crops for, XVIII, 2636
- seed germination, XVIII, 1863; XIX, 2617
- selection, XX, 1564
- spacing, XIX, 716, 2617
- thrips control, XVIII, 1056
- weed control, XIX, 2617
- wilt and crown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), XVII, 1102
- Pyridoxine tissue culture, XVII, 809
- Pyrilla* sp. on sugar cane, XIX, 2511, 2514
- Pyrochroa serraticornis* on currant, XVIII, 992
- Pyrus*, see also *Malus* and Apple and Pear rootstocks—
- amygdaliformis* as a pear rootstock, XIX, 2724
 - avoidea* [*ovoidea*?] as a pear rootstock, XX, 2163
 - baccata mandshurica* as an apple rootstock, XVII, 1198, 1199
 - calleryana* as a pear rootstock, XVIII, 769; XX, 1177
 - communis*, mycorrhiza in, XX, 1317
 - communis* as a pear rootstock, XVI, 1279; XVII, 1172; XX, 49
 - cordata* as a pear rootstock, XVII, 1961
 - embryo development in, XIX, 1835o
 - ioensis* as an apple rootstock, XVI, 1715
 - malus*, see *Malus* and under Apple breeding and Apple rootstocks
 - mamorensis* indigenous in Morocco, XVI, 1271

SUBJECT INDEX

Pyrus (continued)—

- piraster nivalis*, identification of, XX, 2320
- pollination of, XX, 1327
- pyrifolia* as a pear rootstock, XX, 49
- serotina* hybrids, XX, 1298
- stone cells in fruits of, XVII, 1971
- ussuriensis*, a pear rootstock, XVII, 1172, 1958; XX, 2163
- virus 2, XIX, 2880
- Pyruvate metabolism, growth substance action on, XX, 1231
- Pyruvic acid accumulation in Ebenezer onion, XVI, 299
- Pythiacystis citrophthora*, XVII, 940
- Pythium*, see also Damping off—
 - aphanidermatum*, XVI, 964j; XVII, 2351; XX, 1808s
 - arrhenomanes*, XX, 3332
 - damping-off, low soil moisture reduces, XVI, 1217
 - damping-off in vegetables, XVII, 2236; XIX, 2101; XX, 1180
 - debaryanum*, XVII, 2336; XIX, 370; XX, 649
 - irregulare*, XX, 2824
 - splendens*, XIX, 2371
- spg.—
 - on cattleya, XX, 962
 - on Easter lily, XIX, 2371
 - on onion seedlings, XVIII, 1097
 - on *Primula obconica*, XVIII, 768
 - on soybean seedlings, XVI, 1545
 - on strawberry roots, XVIII, 2570
 - on sugar cane, XIX, 2590
 - on tomato, XVIII, 768
- ultimum*—
 - control, XVI, 1552
 - on guayule, XVI, 279
 - in nurseries, XVIII, 228
 - on pea, XIX, 3142; XX, 1673
 - on potato, XVII, 784, 785
 - on rhubarb, XVII, 2388
- vexans*, XX, 2079

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, see San José scale

- Quarantine, plant, XVIII, 1706; XX, 2660a
- Quassia amara*, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
- Quebec pomol. and Fruit growing Soc., A.R. 1944-46, XVII, 2800, 2801

Queensland—

- Acclimatisation Soc., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1228; XVII, 525; XVIII, 1540; XIX, 1688; XX, 1188
- avocado growing, XX, 388, 3107
- citrus growing, XIX, 2381
- Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-49, XVII, 524; XIX, 2618, 3582, 3597g; XX, 1187
- fig growing, XIX, 834
- fruit and vegetable growing, XIX, 2714
- green manuring of orchards, XVIII, 882, 883
- groundnut diseases, XVI, 1054
- horticultural experiment stations, XVII, 1691
- horticulture in, XX, 989, 3197
- lettuce growing, XVII, 276; XVIII, 2690
- mango pests, XVI, 1127
- medicinal and poisonous plants, XIX, 3287p
- navy bean growing, XVII, 882
- onion growing, XIX, 2148
- papaw growing, XVII, 391, 392, 393; XVIII, 2905
- passion fruit growing, XVIII, 2906
- pineapple growing, XIX, 627; XX, 3245

Queensland (continued)—

- potato manuring, XVII, 1428
- Seed Acts and Regulations, XVII, 1871
- soil erosion in, XVI, 1265
- storage pests of, XVIII, 1476
- strawberry growing, XVI, 707; XVIII, 163
- sugar cane growing, XIX, 578, 579, 2502
- Sugar Exp. Stats, Bureau of, A.R. 1947-49, XVIII, 2330; XIX, 2598; XX, 1171
- sweet potato growing, XIX, 1525
- tomato growing, XVII, 294, 295; XVIII, 1924; XIX, 1276
- vine growing, XVII, 2023
- weed control, XVIII, 315
- Quercetin, XX, 2202, 2203
- Quercus garryana* and *Q. kelloggii*, XVIII, 926
- Quercus robur fastigiata*, XIX, 518
- Quetta borer (*Aeolesthes sarta*), XVI, 724
- Quettania coeruleipennis*, XIX, 2926
- Quick decline, see Citrus
- Quince, see also Pear rootstocks—
 - bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), XVIII, 230
 - browning of the flesh, XVII, 634
 - Cantharis obscura* on, XVIII, 1782
 - cuttings, XVIII, 2437
 - fruit composition, XVIII, 2268
 - fruit drop control, XX, 1180
 - growing in New Zealand, XX, 50
 - growing in Tasmania, XVIII, 47
 - layering, XVIII, 1622
 - lecanium control, XIX, 1037
 - leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*) on, XIX, 275
 - oriental peach moth on, XVIII, 1017, 1018
 - pruning, XVII, 1979
 - roots, anatomical differentiation from pear roots, XVII, 1210; XVIII, 1623
 - rootstocks for, XVIII, 80
 - stool beds, XX, 63
 - temperature sums for, XX, 83
 - varieties in Russia, XX, 1299
- Quinine separation from strychnine, XX, 3387
- Rabbit, see also Rodent—control, XVI, 787; XVIII, 330, 331, 1029, 1709, 1923; XIX, 285, 1163p, 2956; XX, 2603
- Radiation, mitogenetic, XVII, 1128
- Radioactive isotopes, see also Phosphorus and other elements, XVI, 577; XVII, 1132; XVIII, 1573, 1596n, 2333; XIX, 730p, 739-741, 1281, 1402p, 1712, 1750g, 2693, 3287e; XX, 530, 1274x, 1923, 2161, 2228-2232, 2303u, 2648
- Radioactivity, plant response to, XX, 529, 2227, 2228
- Radiography in botany, micro-, XX, 2302
- Radish—
 - Alternaria* sp. on, XVIII, 462; XX, 2836
 - BHC effect on, XIX, 1212
 - boron deficiency, XVIII, 198, 1873
 - cabbage root fly on, XVII, 2391; XIX, 382
 - Colaphellus sophiae* on, XVIII, 1888
 - embryo culture, XX, 284
 - flower initiation, XIX, 750
 - Fusarium* wilt, XIX, 2169
 - photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 1223; XVII, 1135, 1514
 - physiological radiation spectrum, XX, 9
 - polyploidy in, XVI, 1241
 - root respiration, XVIII, 1090, 1571; XX, 2197
 - seed—
 - disinfection, XVIII, 1091; XX, 2836

SUBJECT INDEX

- Radish seed (*continued*)—
 germination, XIX, 783
 production, XVII, 263; XVIII, 359
 size related to yield, XX, 2717
 soilless culture, XVIII, 1579
 spray injury to winter, XX, 2835
 sucrose inversion and synthesis, XIX, 1750o
 sulphur content, XX, 2274
 tetraploid, XVII, 1101; XX, 2254
 variety trials at Wisley, XIX, 3088
Verticillium wilt, XX, 2735
 vitamin C content, XVII, 1514; XIX, 2093
 weed control, XIX, 341, 343, 3041
- Ragweed (*Ambrosia* spp.) control, XVI, 2025; XVIII, 316; XIX, 3001, 3047
- Rain—
 apple blossom delayed by, XVI, 1825
 clouds stimulated to produce, XVII, 1129; XVIII, 944; XIX, 15, 16, 2654; XX, 504, 1217, 2303n
 bacterial diseases spread by, XVI, 1869
 shadow, windbreak causes, XVIII, 2540
- Rainfall, *see also* Climate and Weather—
 in 1945, XVI, 1765
 in Gt Britain, XX, 1421
 at Long Ashton, XIX, 2709e
- Raisin, *see* Vine, raisin
- Raisin tree, Japanese (*Hovenia dulcis*), XX, 1965
- Rake, standardized specification, XX, 2299
- Rambutan (*Nephelium mutabile*)—
 growing in Ceylon, XIX, 3550
 growing in the Philippines, XVIII, 1435
 pollination, XIX, 716
- Ramie (*Boehmeria* spp.)—
 cultivation, a review, XVII, 1465
 fibre—
 properties, XVII, 215
 retting, XVIII, 419
 yield, spacing and time of harvesting affect, XVII, 216
 growing—
 in Cuba, XVI, 848; XVII, 216
 in Florida, XVII, 2318; XIX, 3437; XX, 942
 in French North Africa, XVII, 215, 1465, 2760k
 in India, XVIII, 2991
 in Indonesia, XVIII, 2229, 2920; XIX, 1531
 in Italian Africa, XVII, 1465; XIX, 1403a, 1607k
 in Italy, XVII, 1465; XVIII, 419
 in Mississippi, XVII, 214
 in the Philippines, XX, 405
 in Russia, XVII, 1466
 in South Africa, XVIII, 2992
- Ramularia bellunensis*, XVII, 2564; XVIII, 1056, 2323, 2660g; XIX, 1157, 2617
- Randia* spp. as insecticidal plants, XIX, 1153
- Randomized blocks, *see also* Statistical design, XIX, 744
- Ranking methods for comparing data, XVI, 1771m
- Ranunculus arvensis* control, XIX, 3013
- Ranunculus scleratus*, composition, XVI, 867
- Raoul Island, N.Z., citrus growing, XIX, 1475
- Rape, *see also* Colza—
 diseases, XVI, 1484
 flea and pollen beetle control, XVI, 1485
 frost damage to, XVI, 258
 growing in Canada, XVII, 174
 pest control, XVI, 259
 varieties in the Punjab, XVI, 1483
- Rasānjana from barberry and *Mahonia nepalensis*, XX, 952
- Raspberry—
Agrilus sp. on, XX, 1495
 anthracnose, *see below*, cane spot
 aphid (*Aphis idaei*), XVII, 2096; XVIII, 221
 autumn-fruiting, XIX, 180h, 974j, 1843, 1845, 1894h, 2851d
 bacterial twig and blossom blight, XVIII, 1755
 beetle (*Byturus tomentosus*), *see also below*, fruitworm, XVIII, 285, 1785; XIX, 143
 black blotch, XX, 661
 breeding, XVI, 702, 1316, 1317, 2328; XIX, 180h, 1843, 1845, 1894h, 2851d
 boron deficiency, XVIII, 767, 3121; XIX, 986; XX, 486
 brown berry disease, XIX, 221
 bud moth (*Carposina adreptella*), XVI, 796, 797
 cane—
 blight (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), XVIII, 2594; XIX, 1951; XX, 144
 midge, XVIII, 2594; XIX, 1951, 2000; XX, 1566p, 2602
 nurseries, XIX, 2817
 spot (*Elsinoe rubi*), XVI, 796, 2328; XVIII, 240; XIX, 1683; XX, 1477
 canning, *see below*, varieties
 certification, *see below*, inspection
 clay-coloured weevil (*Otiorrhynchus singularis*) on, XVI, 1912
 cultivation, a review, XX, 2400
 curly dwarf virus, XX, 686
 disease(s)—
 in Canada, XVII, 1297
 control, XIX, 2975
 in New Zealand, XVII, 508
 in Scotland, XX, 776a
 dormancy, XIX, 932, 974e
 flowering, growth substance retards, XX, 2416
 frost—
 damage, XVI, 139; XX, 1383, 2479
 protection, XVII, 2081; XIX, 1843
 resistance, XVII, 76, 77; XVIII, 2326, 3112; XIX, 2608; XX, 1184
 fruit composition, XVII, 1241
 fruit set, growth substances induce, XVI, 2118
 fruitworm (*Byturus* spp.), *see also above*, beetle, XIX, 268, 1054
Fusarium culmorum on, XIX, 1951
 growing, *see also above*, cultivation, and *below*, varieties—
 in Canada, XVIII, 149
 in Denmark, XIX, 1844, 2816
 in England, XVIII, 898; XIX, 142
 in Germany, XVI, 704
 in Holland, XVI, 1847; XVII, 75
 in New Zealand, XVIII, 151, 776, 899, 2491; XIX, 718, 2814, 2815; XX, 612
 in Russia, XVI, 2298
 in Scotland, XVII, 2009; XVIII, 2492; XIX, 1689, 2809, 3594; XX, 611, 2401
 in U.S.A., XVIII, 1675, 1703b; XIX, 930, 931, 1894a; XX, 613, 644b
 growth substance content, XIX, 1722
 hybrids with *Rubus* spp., XVII, 2012; XIX, 1894b; XX, 103, 3422
 hybrid seed production, XVIII, 2322
Incurvaria rubiella on, XVI, 568
 inspection and certification, XVII, 2009; XVIII, 2413; XIX, 738, 1921, 2999e
 iron toxicity, black blotch due to, XX, 661

SUBJECT INDEX

Raspberry (*continued*)—
leaf—

- deformation caused by virus infection, XX, 679
- potash content of, XVII, 1242
- roller, oblique-banded (*Archips rosaceana*), XIX, 2008
- sawfly (*Blennocampa rubi*), XIX, 2017
- spot, *see above*, cane spot
- lightning damage to, XIX, 2874
- manuring, XVII, 508, 2010; XVIII, 767, 3121; XX, 486, 3415
- mild streak virus, XVIII, 1749; XIX, 220, 1920; XX, 1456
- mosaic resistance, XVI, 1317, 1848; XX, 686
- mulching, XVI, 704; XVII, 607, 613; XX, 1383
- nutrition, XIX, 1680
- orange tortrix (*Argyrotaenia* sp.) on, XIX, 2007; XX, 2589, 3431
- Orchelimum vulgare* on, XX, 2567
- propagation of virus-free, XVII, 2009
- red spider, *see below*, Willamette mite
- root system, XVIII, 2494
- root weevil (*Brachyrhinus* spp.), XIX, 269
- rust (*Phragmidium rubi-idaei*), XVI, 1379; XIX, 3579; XX, 134, 3431
- selection, XVII, 98c
- Septoria rubi* on, XVI, 796, 797
- slug damage, XX, 2602
- soil requirements, XVII, 612
- soil temperature, XVIII, 1564
- spraying equipment for, XVIII, 1826
- spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), XVI, 758; XIX, 974j, 1843, 1951, 2000
- storage of fresh, XIX, 2539, 3583; XX, 3371
- storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 3057; XIX, 922, 923, 1673, 3549; XX, 2101
- temperature sums for, XX, 83
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - for amateurs, XIX, 142
 - in Canada, XVIII, 1672
 - for canning, XVII, 2779; XVIII, 3057; XIX, 3549; XX, 3410
 - Durham, XIX, 974j
 - East Malling, XVI, 1848; XVII, 2779; XVIII, 152, 2492, 2493; XX, 2403
 - fruit composition of, XVII, 1241
 - Gertrudis, XVI, 1317
 - Latham, XVII, 76, 77
 - Lloyd George, XVII, 2011; XVIII, 150; XX, 2405
 - Malling Promise, *see above*, East Malling
 - Mitra and Miranda, XVIII, 1673
 - for quick freezing, XVI, 705, 1151; XIX, 922, 923, 3549
 - Radboud, XVI, 1317
 - reviewed, XX, 2402, 2404
 - trials, randomized blocks for, XX, 2189
 - trials in Sweden, XX, 104
 - in U.S.A., XVIII, 1674; XX, 1370
 - Willamette, XVII, 1240
- virus, aphid vectors of, XVIII, 221
- virus diseases, XVI, 546, 1317; XVII, 2096, 2097; XVIII, 1749, 2552; XIX, 220, 1920; XX, 686, 1456
- weed control, XIX, 3030, 3032-3034; XX, 1582, 2703
- Willamette mite (*Tetranychus willamettei*) control, XIX, 2922; XX, 719

Rat, *see also* Rodent—control, XVI, 1962; XVII, 1395p, 1762; XVIII, 1030, 1824; XIX, 283, 1540; XX, 2065, 3333, 3440

- Red cabbage seed, spectrophotometrical absorption curves, XX, 246
- Red currant, *see also* Currant—
 - evolution, XVIII, 184d
 - fruit analysis, XVII, 2014
 - juice, XVIII, 728
 - leafspot (*Pseudopeziza (Gloeosporium) ribis*), XVII, 124; XIX, 2889; XX, 606
 - leaves, vitamin C from, XVII, 1775
 - pruning, XIX, 924
 - quality determination, XVI, 518, 557
 - rust (*Puccinia ribis*), XX, 3415
 - training, XIX, 144
 - varieties—
 - classification of, XX, 606
 - for the garden, XVI, 1850
 - Heinemanns Rote Spätlese, XX, 105
 - Red Lake, XIX, 2851e
 - vitamin C content, *see also above*, leaves—in fruit, XIX, 2547
- Red spider mite, *see also scientific names and hosts*—
 - control—
 - by azobenzene, XVI, 1994; XVII, 1393; XVIII, 768, 782, 1173, 1174, 1773, 2056i, 2334, 2862, 2863; XIX, 254, 705, 2605; XX, 1615, 2578
 - by benzene hexachloride, XVI, 809; XVII, 709, 737, 2448; XX, 2619
 - biological, XVI, 1912, 1919, 1964; XVIII, 1061r; XIX, 2920, 3276; XX, 2539
 - by dormant sprays, XVI, 159, 766, 1432, 1918, 1990; XVII, 127, 1324, 1326, 1852, 2218; XVIII, 252, 457, 982, 1009, 1859, 2576-2578; XIX, 302, 1029, 1031, 1958, 1966, 2037, 2039, 2600, 2921, 2964; XX, 188, 719, 1526, 1873, 2619, 2766
 - by HCN fumigation, XVI, 1706
 - by HETP and TEPP, XVII, 1328, 2139; XVIII, 1010, 1043, 1044, 1538, 2333, 3125; XIX, 312, 1451, 2039; XX, 719, 2574, 2578
 - by lead arsenate, XVI, 1918; XVII, 709; XVIII, 296
 - by nicotine, XVII, 126; XVIII, 2830
 - by parathion, XVIII, 1546, 2078; XIX, 1030, 1145, 1227, 1958, 1960-1962, 1964, 2357, 2635, 2988, 3575; XX, 172, 347, 718, 719, 772, 1028, 1180, 1508, 1615, 2574, 2575, 2578, 2619, 2640, 2754
 - by rotenone, XVII, 1103, 2448; XVIII, 2597, 2830
 - by sulphur or lime-sulphur, XVII, 126; XVIII, 610, 2597; XX, 1030, 1721, 1941, 2578, 2875
 - by summer oil sprays, XVII, 509, 690, 1103, 2138; XVIII, 610, 982
 - systemic, by selenium, XVI, 1991; XVII, 323, 324, 2438; XVIII, 770, 1010, 2326; XIX, 2608; XX, 348
 - systemic, by synthetic acaricides, XVIII, 2831; XIX, 304; XX, 359, 755, 1547, 1550, 3411
 - by various acaricides, XVI, 160; XVII, 1325, 1327, 1689j, 2448, 2532; XVIII, 253, 257, 457, 1009, 1043, 1546, 1870a, 2312, 2577; XIX, 302, 550, 1227, 1417, 1958, 1964, 1965, 2034, 3575; XX, 152, 153, 172, 711, 717-719, 772, 980, 1509, 1526, 1547, 1566n, 1872, 1873, 2540, 2570-2573, 2576, 2578, 2660u, 2753, 2765-2767
 - by xanthone, XVII, 1096, 1325, 1330

SUBJECT INDEX

Red spider mite (*continued*)—

- and DDT, XVI, 181, 809, 810, 1037, 1408, 1432, 1436, 1918, 1919, 1941, 1942, 1974, 1997, 2100; XVII, 135, 136, 691, 708, 709, 711, 1096, 1325, 1326, 1352, 1353, 2180, 2807; XVIII, 296, 418, 457, 609, 610, 620, 1007-1010, 1780, 2312, 2317, 3125; XIX, 309, 1027, 1028, 1064, 1957, 1963, 1965, 1966, 2047, 2600, 2604, 2940; XX, 717, 772, 1721, 3193e, 3421
- fruit tree (no species named), XVI, 181, 1918, 1941, 1974; XVII, 127, 690; XVIII, 252, 253, 257, 296, 770, 982, 1010, 1538, 1546, 2317, 2575, 2597; XIX, 309, 1027, 1031, 1960, 1961, 2039, 2600; XX, 172, 188, 486, 717, 718, 1566n, 2540, 2576, 2577, 2619, 2640
- life cycle, XVI, 766; XVII, 2229d; XVIII, 2830
- rearing, XVII, 2140
- warning service, XX, 1423
- and weather conditions, XVI, 766; XIX, 3276
- Red squill (*Urginea maritima*), rat poison from, XVIII, 1030
- Reference books, *see also* Books and Reviews—a list of desk, XVI, 1730
- Refractometer for sugar estimation, XVI, 1503
- Rehder, life of Alfred, XX, 2184
- Reichspflanzenschutzblatt*, a periodical, XIX, 1896
- Repellents for insect pest control, XX, 1977
- Report, *see also* Annual Report—
- agric., hort. Insts, England, Interim, XVII, 2797
- Beaverlodge, Alberta, Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-47, XIX, 3545
- Bermuda Dep. Agric., Plant Pathologist, 1946, XVII, 1845
- biennial—
- Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat. 1942-48, XVI, 1218; XVII, 2787; XIX, 2604
- Okla agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/48, XX, 3448f
- Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1938/40, XVIII, 3162k
- Utah agric. Exp. Stat. 1944-48, XVIII, 3162r; XIX, 3589
- Vineland, Ont., hort. Exp. Stat. 1945-48, XVIII, 780; XX, 3430
- West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1942-46, XVI, 1728; XVIII, 2340h
- Cocoa Conf. of Cocoa, Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance Ltd 1949, XIX, 3551
- Costa Rica Minist. Agric. and Ind., 2nd Rep. of work, XX, 3412
- Delhi, Ont., Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-45, XVII, 2781
- education in England and Wales, higher, XVII, 2796
- F.A.O. Oilseed Mission for Venezuela, XX, 474
- France d'Outre-Mer, Off. Rech. sci. colon. 1946 and 1947, XX, 475
- Fredericton, N.B., Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-47, XX, 476
- Gold Coast, Cocoa survey, disease control and rehabilitation, Interim, 1946-48; XVIII, 3129
- Harrow, Ont., Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-46, XIX, 3560
- Hoofddorp Fruitgrowing Demonstration Trials 1938-48, XX, 484
- Hop Growing Conf., Wye College, 1946, XVII, 530

Report (*continued*)—

- Illustr. Stats, central exp. Farm, Ottawa 1938-47, XX, 2149
- Indian Head, Sask., Dominion exp. Farm 1937-46, XIX, 3565
- Kentville, N.S., Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-46, XIX, 3567
- Melfort, Sask., Dominion exp. Stat. 1936-46, XIX, 3573
- Morden, Man., Dominion exp. Stat. 1938-46, XX, 2163
- Moscow State Plant Breeding Station 1939-42, XVII, 1105
- phenological, roy. met. Soc. 1945-47, XVI, 655h; XVIII, 789f, 1541
- Progr. appl. Chem.: Agriculture and horticulture 1946, XIX, 10
- Royal Soc. Empire Conf. London 1946, XVII, 1854
- Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, July 1949, XX, 489
- Soils Irrig. Extens. Service, Griffith, N.S.W., to March 1946, XVII, 510
- Soya bean Subcommittee, India, XVI, 2138
- Swift Current, Sask., Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-47, XX, 1189
- Waite agric. Res. Inst. 1943/47, XX, 2173
- Reseda* spp. as weeds, XIX, 1164
- Resins from *Apocynum* spp., XVI, 1496, 1497
- Resins, synthetic, for minor element estimation, XVI, 1872; XVIII, 38h
- Respiration, *see also* separate plants, especially under fruit and storage—
- anaerobic, in storage organs, XVI, 1756
- carbon dioxide production in, XVIII, 2392g
- ether soluble material and, XX, 2194
- of fruits, post-harvest, XX, 3365
- growth substance affects, XVI, 1747
- measuring, XVIII, 832e; XIX, 826; XX, 3053u
- and minor elements, XVII, 1138; XIX, 2709g; XX, 32
- nitrogen metabolism and, XX, 2197
- oxidase activity and, XX, 2223
- of plant cells, XVI, 34c
- reviews on, XVI, 590; XVII, 14; XVIII, 38d; XX, 2208
- root, XIX, 73s
- of storage tissue, XVII, 1140
- succinate and, XX, 526
- Réunion sugarcane breeding station, work at, XVIII, 2185
- Reviews, book—
- Acerete, A.—
- Cria de frutales, XIX, 2574
- Los aleurites y el aceite de madera, XIX, 3516
- Plantación de frutales, XIX, 3517
- Agete y Piñero, F., and others. La caña de azúcar en Cuba, XVIII, 3088
- Anderson, E. Introgressive hybridization, XIX, 3518
- Andrews, F. W. The flowering plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Vol. I (Cycadaceae-Tiliaceae), XX, 3391
- Anley, G. Irises. Their culture and selection, XVII, 487
- Artiss, P. Market gardening, XVIII, 1508
- Aslib. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, XVI, 1690

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

Association of British Insecticide Manufacturers. British insecticides and fungicides for crop protection. Directory 1950, XX, 2122

Avery, G. S., Jr., and Johnson, E. B. Hormones and horticulture, XVIII, 2297

Bacher, T., and Sørensen, F. Dyrkning af Køkkenurter paa Friland og under Glas, XVI, 1193

Barnes, H. F.—

Gall midges of economic importance.

Vol. III, Gall midges of fruit, XVIII, 1509

Gall midges of economic importance.

Vol. IV, Gall midges of ornamental plants and shrubs, XIX, 680

Gall midges of economic importance.

Vol. VI, Gall midges of miscellaneous crops, XIX, 3519

Barton, L. V., and Crocker, W. Twenty years of seed research, XVIII, 3089

Batchelor, L. D., and Webber, H. J. The citrus industry. Vol. II, The production of the crop, XIX, 681

Bates, G. H. Weed control, XX, 2123

Bawden, F. C. Plant diseases, XVIII, 1510

Becker-Dillingen, J. Handbuch der Ernährung der gärtnerischen Kulturpflanzen, XVIII, 3090

Becker-Dillingen, J. Handbuch des gesamten Gemüsebaues, XVIII, 2298

Bedall, J. L. Hedges for farm and garden, XX, 3392

Bewley, W. F. Commercial glasshouse crops, XX, 3393

Biles, R. E. The complete book of garden magic, XVIII, 755

Biological Council. A list of abbreviations of the titles of biological journals, XX, 2124

Biolog. Zentralanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem. 50 Jahre deutsche Pflanzenschutzforschung, XIX, 3520

Bisset, K. A. The cytology and life-history of bacteria, XX, 2125

Boeuf, F., and Vessereau, A. Recherche et expérimentation en agriculture, Vols. I and II, XIX, 682

Bradford, S. C. Documentation, XIX, 683

Branas, J., Bernon, G., Levadoux, L. Éléments de viticulture générale, XVI, 1691

Bray, A. Russian-English scientific-technical dictionary, XVI, 1194

Brewer, H. C. Bibliography of the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition, XX, 1154

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Scientific Survey of North-Eastern England, XIX, 3521

Brock, R. B. Outdoor grapes in cold climates, XIX, 3522

Brooke, J. Peach orchards in England, XVII, 1085

Brown, H. D., and Hutchison, C. S. Vegetable science, XIX, 3523

Bruce, M. E. Common-sense compost making by the quick return method, XVI, 1196

Brüne, F. Die Praxis der Moor- und Heidekultur, XX, 458

Burton, W. C. The potato, XVIII, 3091

Bush, R. Fruit growing out-doors, XVII, 488

Bush, R. Harvesting and storing garden fruit, XVII, 2761

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

Butler, E. J., and Jones, S. G. Plant pathology, XX, 1155

Caillavet, H., and Souty, J. Monographie des principales variétés de pêcheurs, XX, 3394

Camp, W. H., Rickett, H. W., and Weatherby, C. A. International rules of botanical nomenclature, XVIII, 3092

Canada, Minister of Agriculture. The Dominion Experimental Farms, XVIII, 1511

Canadian Committee on Food Preservation. Collected papers of the Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, Vol. 4, XX, 2126

Carter, G. A. Flowers, shrubs and fruit for the small garden, XVIII, 1512

Catt, C. H. The budding gardener, XIX, 1693c

van Cauwenberghe, E.—

Les cerises, monographie, standardisation et culture, XVIII, 2300

Monographie et standardisation des prunes: culture du prunier, XVIII, 2299

Sujets porte-greffes pour arbres fruitiers, XVIII, 2301

Černenko, C. F. J. V. Mičurin. Selected works, XVI, 2296

Chandler, W. H. Evergreen orchards, XX, 1156

Charley, V. L. S., and others. Recent advances in fruit juice production, XX, 1157

Chase, L. J. H. Cloche gardening, XVIII, 3093

Chevalier, A. Les caféiers du globe, Vols. II and III, XVII, 2665d; XVIII, 3094, 3095

Chevalier, C. Plantes bulbeuses et tubéreuses, XIX, 2575

Chiesa Molinari, O., and Nicolea, H. G. Tratado general de olivicultura, XX, 1158

Childers, N. F. Fruit science, XIX, 3524

Childs, H. A plan of economic development for Sierra Leone, XX, 459

Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau. Iodine and plant life, XX, 2128

Chouard, P., and Laumonnier, E. Le bon jardinier, XVIII, 2302

Christiansen, W. Leguminosae, Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas, XVI, 539

Ciferri, R. La sistemática delle piante. Vol. 1. Parte generale, XVII, 2762

Clark, W. Photography by infrared, its principles and applications, XVII, 489

Clifton, C. E., Raffel, S., and Barker, H. A. Annual review of microbiology, XIX, 3525

Commission Pomologique Romande. I. Nouvelle pomologie romande illustrée. II. Arbres et arbustes à petits fruits, XVI, 540

Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1944-1947, XIX, 1640

Condit, I. J. The fig, XIX, 684

Cooke, F. C. The pineapple industry of the Hawaiian islands, XX, 2129

Copeland, E. B. Genera Filicum—the genera of ferns, XVIII, 756

Copley, G. H. Fruit growing, XVI, 2297

Copley, G. H. Garden pests and diseases, XVII, 490

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Copper Development Association. Copper compounds in agriculture and industrial microbiology, **XVIII**, 3096
- Cormean, P. L'arboriculture fruitière au Katanga, **XVII**, 2763
- Cox, J. F., and Jackson, L. E. Crop management and soil conservation, **XX**, 460
- Crafts, A. S., Currier, H. B., and Stocking, C. R. Water in the physiology of plants, **XX**, 1159
- Crane, M. B., and Lawrence, W. J. C. The genetics of garden plants, **XVIII**, 757
- Crocker, G. W. Growth of plants, **XIX**, 1641
- Crowther, D. S. Fruit for small gardens, **XX**, 3395
- Cruess, W. H. The principles and practice of wine making, **XVII**, 491
- Culpin, C. Farm machinery, **XVIII**, 1513
- Cvetkova, E. N. The currant (Russian), **XVI**, 2298
- Czechoslovak Botanical Society, Preslia, **XIX**, 1642
- Dallimore, W. The pruning of trees and shrubs, **XVI**, 1692
- Darlington, C. D. The fruit and the soil, **XVIII**, 1514
- Darlington, C. D., and Mather, K. The elements of genetics, **XX**, 3396
- Dawson, R. B. Practical lawncraft, **XIX**, 2576
- Delbard, G. Les beaux fruits de France, **XVIII**, 1515
- Dorey, O. G. The fruit farm, **XIX**, 2577
- Dowson, W. J. Manual of bacterial plant diseases, **XIX**, 3526
- Duruz, W. P. Principles of nursery management, **XX**, 2130
- Dutt, C. P., and Pugh, B. M. Farm science and crop production in India, **XVII**, 1822
- Eames, A. J., and McDaniels, L. H. An introduction to plant anatomy, **XVIII**, 1516
- Efimov, V. A. The cherry (Russian), **XVI**, 2298
- Eley, G. In your garden. A selection of broadcast talks, **XX**, 2131
- Ellis, C., and Swaney, M. W. Soilless growth of plants, **XIX**, 1643
- Europa Publications Ltd. The world of learning 1950, **XX**, 2132
- Faes, H., Staehelin, M., and Bovey, P. La défense des plantes cultivées, **XVIII**, 1517
- Fanelli, L. Varietà pugliesi di mandorle, **XVIII**, 758
- Faulkner, R. P.—
Commercial horticulture in greenhouse and nursery, **XVII**, 2764
The science of turf cultivation, **XX**, 2133
Simple science for the gardener, **XVI**, 1197
- Fletcher, F. J. Special glasshouse crops, **XIX**, 3527
- Flieg, O. Arbeiten der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstation Limburgerhof, **XVIII**, 3102
- F.A.O. Fibres, **XX**, 461
- Forest Service, U.S. Dep. Agric. Woody-plant seed manual, **XX**, 1160
- Fox Wilson, G. The detection and control of garden pests, **XVII**, 1823
- Frear, D. E. H. A catalogue of insecticides and fungicides. Vol. II, Chemical fungicides and plant insecticides, **XIX**, 685
- Free, M. All about house plants, **XX**, 2134

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Frisak, A. Frøavl av grønnsaker og rotvekster, **XVII**, 1086
- The Fruit Grower. The Fruit-Grower Year Book 1950, **XIX**, 3528
- Garner, R. J. The grafter's handbook, **XVIII**, 760
- Garner, W. W. The production of tobacco, **XVII**, 1824
- Gäumann, E. Pflanzliche Infektionslehre, **XVII**, 492
- Gäumann, E. Principles of plant infection, **XX**, 2135
- Geminova, N. V., Krassnosselskaja, T. A. English-Russian agricultural dictionary, **XVI**, 1693
- Genders, R. Chrysanthemums for pleasure and profit, **XVII**, 1825
- Genders, R. Cut flowers and bulbs for pleasure and profit, **XIX**, 1644
- Genevois, L., and Ribereau-Gayon, J. Le vin, **XVII**, 1826
- Gerard, G. Electricity for farmers, **XIX**, 2578
- Githens, T. S. Drug plants of Africa, **XX**, 3397
- Goodall, D. W., and Gregory, F. G. Chemical composition of plants as an index of their nutritional status, **XVII**, 1827
- Gorrie, R. M. Soil and water conservation in the Punjab, **XVIII**, 3097
- Gough, H. C. A review of the literature on soil insecticides, **XVII**, 493
- Gram, E., and Bovien, P. Kartoflens Sygdomme i Billeder og Tekst, **XVIII**, 2303
- Gram, E., and Bovien, P. Rodfrugternes Sygdomme og Skadedyr, **XVIII**, 2303
- Griffiths, E. Methods of measuring temperature, **XVII**, 2765
- Grubb, N. H. Cherries, **XIX**, 1645
- Hadfield, M. Garden books for the amateur, **XVII**, 1828
- Hagedoorn, A. L. Plant breeding, **XX**, 3398
- Hall, A. D., and Smith, A. M. Fertilizers and manures, **XVIII**, 1518
- van Hall, C. J. J.—
and van de Koppel, C. De landbouw in den Indischen archipel. Part I, Algemeen gedeelte, **XVII**, 1829
and van de Koppel, C. De landbouw in den Indischen archipel. Part IIa, Voedingsgewassen en geneesmiddelen, **XIX**, 686
Insulinde de inheemsche landbouw, **XVII**, 1830
- Hardenberg, E. V. Potato production, **XIX**, 2579
- Hawley, R. C. The practice of silviculture, **XVI**, 2299
- Hayes, W. B. Fruit growing in India, **XVII**, 1831
- Hellyer, A. G. L. The amateur gardener, **XVIII**, 3098
- Herklots, G. A. C. Vegetable cultivation in Hong Kong, **XVII**, 1832
- Higgins, V. Some good garden plants, **XVI**, 2300
- Hilkenbäumer, F., and others. Anzucht von Obstbäumen mit Veredlungsverfahren, **XX**, 1161
- Hilkenbäumer, F. Obstbau. Grundlagen, Anbau und Betrieb, **XIX**, 1646
- Hills, L. D., and Haywood, E. M. Rapid tomato ripening, **XVII**, 495

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (continued)—

- Hoare, A. H.—
 Commercial apple growing, XIX, 2580
 Fruit culture, XIX, 1647
 Vegetable crops for market, XVI, 2301;
 XIX, 1648
 Honig, P., and Verdoorn, F. Science and
 scientists in the Netherlands Indies, XVI,
 541
 Horsfall, J. G. Fungicides and their action,
 XVI, 542
 Howard, W. L. Luther Burbank, a victim of
 hero worship, XVI, 1694
 Howes, F. N. Nuts, XVIII, 3099
 Howes, F. N. Plants and beekeeping, XVI,
 1198
 Hudson, P. S., and Richens, R. H. The new
 genetics in the Soviet Union, XVI, 2302
 Hurt, E. F. Sunflower for food, fodder and
 fertility, XVI, 1695
 Huxley, J. Soviet genetics and world science,
 XX, 1162
 Hyams, E. The grape vine in England, XX,
 462
 Ingram, C. Ornamental cherries, XVIII, 3100
 International University Press. English-Rus-
 sian technical dictionary, XVI, 1195
 Ivanov, N. N. Biochemistry of cultivated
 plants. Vol. IV. Vegetable and melon
 crops (Russian), XVI, 2304
 Ivanov, N. N. Biochemistry of cultivated
 plants. Vol. VII. Fruit and berry culture
 (Russian), XVI, 2303
 Jackman, G. R., and Bush, F. A. Shrubs and
 trees for everyman's garden, XVII, 2766
 Jaeger, E. C. A source book of biological
 names and terms, XX, 3399
 Jessen, K. F. W. Botanik der Gegenwart
 und Vorzeit, XVIII, 2304
 John Innes Horticultural Institution. The
 fruit, the seed and the soil, XIX, 2581
 Johnson, A. T., and Smith, H. A. Plant
 names simplified, XVII, 1833
 Johnstone, K. H. Vegetable culture, XVIII,
 3101
 Jones, O. Canning practice and control,
 XIX, 3529
 Jouis, E., Le Graverend, E., and Régnier, R.
 Les vergers de grand rendement. Pom-
 mier—poirier—prunier—cerisier, XVII,
 2767; XX, 2136
 Kapp, R. O. The presentation of technical
 information, XIX, 1649
 Keeble, Sir F., and Rawes, A. N. Hardy
 fruit growing, XVI, 2305
 Kellera, B. A., and Lysenko, T. A. I. V.
 Mičurin, 1855-1935. Pomological des-
 criptions (Russian), XVI, 1199
 Kellera, B. A., and Lysenko, T. A. I. V.
 Mičurin's work. III. Notebooks and
 diaries. IV. Collected notes (Russian), XVI,
 2306
 Kelley, W. P. Cation exchange in soils,
 XIX, 3530
 Kessler, H. Apfelsorten der Schweiz, XVI,
 1200; XX, 463
 Kessler, H. Birnensorten der Schweiz, XX,
 464
 King, E. J. Propagation of plants, XX, 3400
 Klose, N. America's crop heritage, XX, 3401
 Knight, R. L. Dictionary of genetics, XIX,
 687

Reviews, book (continued)—

- Knott, J. E. Vegetable growing, XIX, 3531
 Kobel, F., and Spreng, H. Neuzeitliche
 Obstbautechnik, XX, 465
 Kolisko, E., and Kolisko, L. Agriculture of
 to-morrow, XVII, 496
 Kostoff, D. Cytogenetics of the genus
Nicotiana, XIX, 1650
 Kotte, W. Krankheiten und Schädlinge im
 Gemüsebau und ihre Bekämpfung, XVIII,
 2305
 Kotte, W. Krankheiten und Schädlinge im
 Obstbau, XIX, 1651
 Kovalj, T. A. The struggle against drought
 (Russian), XX, 1163
 Kramer, P. J. Plant and soil water relation-
 ships, XX, 1164
 Kronenberg, H. G., and others. De aarbei,
 XIX, 688
 Krüssmann, G. Die Baumschule, XIX, 3532
 Kunz, I. Der erfolgreiche Pflanzler, XVII,
 1087
 Lancum, F. H. Wild birds and the land,
 XIX, 1652
 Lawrence, W. J. C. Better glasshouse crops,
 XIX, 2582
 Lawrence, W. J. C. Science and the glass-
 house, XIX, 689
 Ledin, G., and others. 40 år för svensk
 trädgårdssodling. S.H.T.F. 1903-1943,
 XVI, 1703
 Lenin Academy of Agricultural Science of the
 U.S.S.R. The situation in biological
 science, XIX, 1653
 Levitskaja, K. A. The raspberry (Russian),
 XVI, 2298
 Liberman, J. The picking and packing of
 citrus fruits, XVI, 1696
 Lisavenko, M. A., and others. The experi-
 ments of Mičurin's Siberian disciples
 (Russian), XVI, 2307
 von Loesecke, H. W. Bananas, XX, 3402
 Long, H. C., and Brenchley, W. E. Suppres-
 sion of weeds by fertilizers and chemicals,
 XIX, 3533
 Lorette, L. (Dykes, W. R., and Chittenden,
 F. J., editors). The Lorette system of
 pruning, XIX, 690
 Lowson, J. M. (Howarth, W. O., and Warne,
 L. G. G.). Textbook of botany, XVII, 497
 Lysenko, T. D. Soviet biology, XIX, 691
 Macself, A. J. (Sanders, W. T.). Sanders'
 encyclopaedia of gardening, XX, 3404
 McMillan, R. C. (and Caithness, A. J.*).
 Planting for plenty, XVII, 2768
 Malherbe, I. de V. Soil fertility, XVIII, 3103
 Maltha, D. J., and Oorthuys, C. Agricul-
 ture in the Netherlands, XVIII, 3104
 Manaresi, A. Trattato de viticoltura, XVII,
 1834
 Masefield, S. B. A handbook of tropical
 agriculture, XIX, 1654
 Masee, A. M. The pests of fruits and hops,
 XVI, 543
 Massibot, J. A. La technique des essais
 culturaux et des études d'écologie agricole,
 XVII, 2769
 Matheson, J. K., and Bovill, E. W. East
 African agriculture, XX, 2137
 Mercer, S. P. Farm and garden seeds, XIX,
 692

* Responsible for the plates.

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Meržanian, A. S. Viticulture (Russian), XVI, 2308
- Metlickii, Z. A., and Maleev, E. E. The fruit-tree nursery (Russian), XVI, 2309
- Meurman, O., and Collan, O. Suomen hedelmäpuut ja viljelyt marjat. I, Omenat, XVIII, 1519
- Meurman, O. Suomen hedelmäpuut ja viljelyt marjat. II. Päärynät, luumut, kirsikat ja marjat, XVIII, 1520
- Mičurin Fruit Res. Inst. Frost damage to orchards and its repair (Russian), XVI, 544
- Mičurin, I. V. Selected works, XX, 1165
- Miles, H. W., and Miles, M. Insect pests of glasshouse crops, XVIII, 1521
- Ministerio de Agricultura, Peru. La acción oficial en el desarrollo agropecuario de la colonización de Tingo Maria; anos 1942-46, XIX, 3534
- Ministry of Agriculture, London. National farm survey of England and Wales (1941-1943). A summary report, XVII, 1835
- Minkevič, I. A., and others. The sunflower (Russian), XVI, 2311
- Mission Horticole, Serv. Hort., Rabat. L'olivier au Maroc, XX, 466
- Mitchell, A. D. British chemical nomenclature, XIX, 2583
- Mitchell, J. W., and Marth, P. C. Growth regulators, XIX, 693
- Mitchell, R. L. The spectrographic analysis of soils, plants and related materials, XVIII, 3105
- Morris, T. N. Principles of fruit preservation, XVII, 1088
- Morris, T. N. The dehydration of food, XVIII, 761
- Morton, K. P., and Morton, J. F. Fifty tropical fruits of Nassau, XIX, 3535
- Mundkur, B. B. Fungi and plant disease, XX, 2138
- Murneek, A. E., and Whyte, R. O. Vernalization and photoperiodism.—A symposium, XVIII, 3106
- Natividade, J. V. Fomento da fruticultura na Madeira, XVIII, 762
- Nederlandse algemeene Keuringsdienst voor Groentezaden (N.A.K.G.). Teeltafbakening in Nederland, XVIII, 3107
- Neergaard, P. Danish species of *Alternaria* and *Stemphylium*. Taxonomy, parasitism, economical significance, XVI, 1697
- Neilson-Jones, W. The growing plant, XVIII, 1522
- Neilson-Jones, W. Quimeras vegetales e híbridos de injerto, XVII, 1861a
- Nelson, A. Principles of agricultural botany, XVI, 2310
- Newsham, J. C. (Shewell-Cooper, W. E.). The horticultural notebook, XX, 3403
- Nijdam, J. Woordenlijst in vier talen op het gebied van tuinbouw en plantkunde, XIX, 2584
- Nilov, V. J. Biochemistry and physiology of tropical and subtropical trees and shrubs, XVIII, 763
- Norske Hageselskap. Frukt og baer, XIX, 2585
- Oldham, C. H. The cultivation of berried fruits in Great Britain, XVI, 1698

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Oldham, C. H. Vegetable grower's guide, XX, 2139
- Osvald, H., and others. Försök rörande kampen mot ogräset, XVII, 1836
- Park, B. Roses, XX, 3405
- Passecker, F. Die Vermehrung der Obstgehölze und der Freiland-Ziergehölze, XIX, 3536
- Pavlova, M. A. The strawberry (Russian), XVI, 2298
- Pearse, H. L. Growth substances and their practical importance in horticulture, XVIII, 2297
- Perrot, E. La culture des plantes médicinales, XVIII, 3108
- Phillips, G. A. R. The rock garden and alpine plants, XVII, 1837
- Pirone, P. P. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees, XIX, 3537
- Plant, M. The supply of foreign books and periodicals to the libraries of the United Kingdom, XIX, 3558
- Plant Protection Ltd. Fruit growing for amateurs, XIX, 2586
- van de Plassche, A. W. (Editor). Tuinbouw in Engeland en de Verenigde Staten van Amerika. Verslagen van studiereizen ondernomen in 1945/46, XIX, 694
- Prockter, N. J. Simple propagation, XX, 3406
- Quarrell, C. P. Intensive salad production, XVI, 1699; XX, 467
- Quigley, H. New Forest orchard, XVII, 1090
- Ramsbottom, J. Poisonous fungi, XVI, 1201
- Ranson, F. British herbs, XX, 468
- Rawitscher, G. Les sources de rendement des cultures fruitières, XVIII, 3109
- Reale Accademia dei Georgofili. Convegno di studi olivicoli, XVII, 1089
- Rebour, H. Les agrumes, XVII, 498
- Rehder, A. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, XVIII, 764
- Remington, J. S. The manure note book, XVII, 1838
- Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst Tuinbouwgids 1946, 1948 and 1949, XVI, 1202; XVIII, 1523; XIX, 2587
- Robert, P. Les agrumes dans le monde, XVII, 2770
- Robyns, W., and others. Flore du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Spermatophytes, XIX, 1655
- Roig, J. T. Plantas medicinales, aromáticas o venenosas de Cuba. Parts I and II, XVI, 1700
- Rounce, N. V., and others. The agriculture of the cultivation steppe of the Lake, Western and Central Provinces (Tanganika), XX, 1166
- Salaman, R. N. The history and social influence of the potato, XIX, 3540
- Saltmarsh, E. R. Glasshouse food crops, XVI, 1701; XVIII, 1524
- Sankewitsch, E. Die Arbeitsmethoden der Mitschurinschen Pflanzenzüchtung, XX, 3407
- Santos Pereira, M. L. Abastecimento de produtos horticolas a Lisboa, XIX, 3541
- Scharrer, K. Biochemie der Spurenelemente, XVIII, 2307

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (continued)—

- Schøyen, T. H., and Jørstad, I. Skadedyr og sykdommer på grønnsakvekstene, XX, 2140
- Schuphan, W. Gemüsebau auf ernährungswissenschaftlicher Grundlage, XVIII, 3110
- Seabrook, W. P. Modern fruit growing, XVI, 545; XVII, 2772
- Sheat, W. G. Propagation of trees, shrubs and conifers, XIX, 1656
- Shewell-Cooper, W. E. Gardening, XVIII, 3111
- Shoemaker, J. S. Small fruit culture, XVIII, 3112
- Shoemaker, J. S. Vegetable growing, XVIII, 1525
- Simons, A. J. The vegetable grower's handbook, XVIII, 3113
- Skard, O. Norsk fruktdyrkning, XVII, 1094
- Skovgaard, K., and Pedersen, A. Survey of Danish agriculture with a supplement on Danish horticulture, XVII, 1839
- Smirnow, N. M. How to raise an apple tree, XVI, 2312
- Smith, G. An introduction to industrial mycology, XVI, 1203
- Smith, K. M. A textbook of agricultural entomology, XIX, 696
- Smith, K. M. Virus diseases of farm and garden crops, XVI, 546
- Society for Experimental Biology. Growth—in relation to differentiation and morphogenesis, XIX, 697
- Sorauer, P. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, XVIII, 2308
- Southwick, L. Dwarf fruit trees, XX, 1167
- Sprenger, A. M. Het leerboek der fruitteelt, XIX, 698
- (Sprygin, I. I.). Medicinal plants of the Penza province (Russian), XVII, 499
- Stamp, L. D. The land of Britain and its misuse, XVIII, 3114
- Stapley, J. H. Pests of farm crops, XIX, 2588
- van Steenis, C. G. G. J. Flora malesiana, XIX, 1657
- Steer, W. H. Laurie's gardening encyclopaedia, XVII, 2773
- Steinhaus, E. A. Insect microbiology, XVII, 1840
- Stern, F. C. A study of the genus *Paeonia*, XVII, 1841
- Stiles, W. Trace elements in plants and animals, XVI, 2313
- Stokoe, W. J. The caterpillars of British moths including the eggs, chrysalids and food-plants, XIX, 1658
- van der Straeten, E. L'agriculture et les industries agricoles au Congo belge, XVII, 500
- Swarbrick, T. Harnessing the hormone, XVI, 2314
- Swynnerton, R. J. M., and Bennett, A. L. B. All about KNCU coffee, XVIII, 1526
- Tairov, V. E. A reference dictionary of viticulture and commercial processing of grapes, XVI, 2315
- Tansley, A. G. Introduction to plant ecology, XVII, 1095
- Taylor, G. M. Roses: their culture and management, XVI, 1204
- Taylor, G. M. The little garden, XVIII, 3115
- Taylor, H. V. The apples of England, XVI, 2316

Reviews, book (continued)—

- Taylor, H. V. The plums of England, XIX, 3542
- Thiman, K. V., and Behnke, J. The use of auxins in the rooting of woody cuttings, XVIII, 2309
- Thomas, M. Plant physiology, XIX, 699
- Thompson, C. R. Good fruit farming, XX, 469
- Thompson, C. R. The pruning of apples and pears by renewal methods, XIX, 1659
- Thompson, M. Pruning and planting guide for the amateur gardener, XVII, 2774
- Thorne, D. W., and Peterson, H. B. Irrigated soils, XX, 3408
- Tidbury, G. E. The clove tree, XIX, 2589
- Tothill, J. D., and others. Agriculture in the Sudan, XIX, 1660
- Tressler, D. K., and Evers, C. F. The freezing preservation of foods, XVII, 501
- Tuker, G. The horticultural industry in the Dominions and the United States of America, XVI, 1702
- U.N.E.S.C.O. A study abroad. International handbook. Fellowships, scholarships, educational exchange. Vol. I, XIX, 1661
- Vanselow, A. P., and Liebig, G. F., Jr. Spectrochemical methods, XX, 2141
- Veldhuyzen van Zanten, N., and others. Algemene veredelingsdagen 1947, XIX, 701
- Venkeler, J. Rekbak-cultuur, XVII, 1842
- Vercier, J. Arboriculture fruitière, XVI, 2317
- Verleyen, E. J. B. Le bouturage et les substances de croissance synthétiques, XIX, 702
- Vyvyan, M. C. Fruit fall and its control by synthetic growth substances, XVI, 2318
- Waksman, S. A. Microbial antagonisms and antibiotic substances, XIX, 2590
- Waterston, J. M. The fungi of Bermuda, XIX, 1662
- Wellensick, S. J. Grondslagen der algemene plantenveredeling, XVIII, 1529
- West Midland Group on post-war Reconstruction and Planning. English county, a planning survey of Herefordshire, XVII, 502
- West, T. F., and Campbell, G. A. DDT, the synthetic insecticide, XX, 471
- Weston, W. A. R. D.—
and Stapley, J. H. Diseases and pests of vegetables, XIX, 2591
- Diseases of potatoes, sugar beet and legumes, XX, 2142
and Taylor, R. E. The plant in health and disease, XIX, 703
- Whitehead, G. E. Gardening for pleasure, XVII, 1843
- Whitehead, G. E. The quarter acre garden, XIX, 1693i
- Whitehead, S. B. Honey bees and their management, XVI, 1205
- Whitehead, T., McIntosh, T. P., and Findlay, W. M. The potato in health and disease, XVII, 1861b
- Whyte, R. O.—
Crop production and environment, XVII, 503
and Sisam, J. W. B. The establishment of vegetation on industrial waste land, XX, 2143
Farming for industry, XIX, 1663

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Willis, L. G. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition, XVIII, 765
- Wolf, F. A., and Wolf, F. T. The fungi, XIX, 3543
- Wood, R. C. A note-book of tropical agriculture, XVIII, 1530
- Woodcock, H. B. D., and Stearn, W. T. Lilies of the world, XX, 3409
- Woolman, J. Chrysanthemum culture, XVII, 1844
- Work, P. Vegetable production and marketing, XVI, 1704
- Wormald, H. Diseases of fruit and hops, XVI, 547, 2319
- Zherbrak, A. P., and others. Soviet Biology from the discussion on the Lysenko Report, XIX, 704
- Rhagoletis*—
- cerasi*, XVI, 167, 568; XVIII, 2595; XX, 732
- cingulata*, XVI, 1404; XVIII, 289; XIX, 1030
- fausta*, XVIII, 289
- pomonella*, XVI, 780, 2328; XVII, 37, 2161; XIX, 1059, 1683
- Rhamnus purshiana*, a medicinal plant, XX, 3025
- Rhaphidopalpa chinensis*, XVI, 2109
- Rheum*, *see also* Rhubarb—cytotaxonomy of, XVIII, 552g
- Rheum* spp. as medicinal plants, XVI, 2058
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, XVIII, 2380
- Rhizobium radicicolum*, XVII, 1307
- Rhizoctonia*—
- bataticola*, XX, 2007
- carotae*, XVIII, 3040; XIX, 3112
- damping-off in vegetables, XVII, 2236; XIX, 2101; XX, 1180
- die-back of coffee, XVIII, 1418
- foliage disease of *Hevea*, XVI, 1123
- infestation in U.S.A., XX, 646
- solani*—
- on carnation, XVI, 1569; XIX, 505, 1418
- on celery, XIX, 3115
- on citrus seedlings, XVI, 1034
- on clematis, XVI, 985; XX, 2147
- on coconut, XX, 2007
- growth of, XX, 3346
- on pea, XVI, 1552
- on pepper and eggplant, XVII, 2352; XX, 1963, 2788
- on potato, *see* Potato stem canker
- Pseudomonas* spp. have antibiotic action against, XX, 139
- root diseases of deciduous fruit trees, XVI, 747
- on stocks, XVIII, 1289
- on strawberry, XVI, 761; XVIII, 2570
- on tobacco, XVI, 2323
- on tulip, XVIII, 1302; XIX, 2363
- on vegetable seedlings, XVIII, 1145; XIX, 1353; XX, 2172
- on yam bean, XVI, 1074
- on zinnia, XVIII, 1145
- spp. on lupin, XVI, 1843
- Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*, XIX, 3326
- Rhizopus*—
- arrhizus*, XVIII, 786
- decay of cantaloupe, XIX, 1256
- mould of vegetables, XIX, 2100
- Rhizosphere effect, XVI, 731 (2)
- Rhode Island agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947-48 and 1946, XIX, 3583, 3584, 3597h
- Rhodesia, *see also* Southern and Northern Rhodesia—sugar cane growing, XX, 3363s
- Rhododendron—
- bud blast, XX, 1865
- bug (*Stephanitis rhododendri*), XVIII, 2861
- cultivation in England, XVI, 377
- cuttings, XVI, 973-975, 977; XIX, 2608; XX, 346
- distribution, XVI, 981; XIX, 2361
- frost protection, XIX, 1448
- grafting, XVI, 969, 972; XVII, 910; XIX, 782, 1449; XX, 2147
- handbook, XVII, 2771
- intercellular spaces in, XVII, 330
- layering, XX, 3091
- molle*, an insecticidal plant, XIX, 1153
- mulching, XX, 3095
- seedling growth, XIX, 3306
- silver-leaf disease, XX, 3097
- soil pH affects, XVI, 967
- species in U.S.A., XIX, 2361
- yearbook 1946, XVII, 1093
- Rhoeocoris sulciventris*, XVII, 2534
- Rhoeo discolor*, cell shape of root, XIX, 1402i
- Rhopalosiphoninus ribesinus*, XVI, 200e
- Rhopalosiphum*—
- conii*, XVII, 2434g
- crataegellum*, XVII, 2229o
- padi*, XVII, 2229o
- pseudobrassicae*, XVI, 855; XIX, 1209, 1415, 3184
- rufomaculatum*, XVII, 737; XIX, 3302
- Rhubarb—
- breeding, XIX, 1687
- Chinese, as a medicinal plant, XVI, 2103
- crown rot (*Pythium* spp.), XVII, 2388
- dormancy breaking, XVII, 1546
- forcing, XVII, 1545
- growing—
- in England, *see also below*, Yorkshire, XIX, 3144
- in Holland, XX, 1680
- in Yorkshire, XVIII, 483, 1551
- Mesocercus* sp. on, XX, 2739
- nutritional value of, XVIII, 2664
- origin of, XX, 1680
- oxalic acid content, XVI, 518; XVII, 1544
- varieties for preserving, XVIII, 2842p
- Rhus*, sumac—
- diseases, XX, 958
- Fusarium* wilt, XIX, 523, 3331
- glabra*, XVI, 2328
- radicans* and *R. toxicodendron*, *see* Poison ivy
- spp., tannin from, XVI, 2328; XVIII, 2032; XX, 2119
- typhina*, XIX, 523
- Rhynchites*—
- aequatus* and *R. bacchus*, XVI, 1398, 1912
- coeruleus*, XVI, 1912
- germanicus*, XVI, 1912; XVII, 2157-2159; XVIII, 284
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, XVII, 2644; XIX, 2377; XX, 3223
- Ribes*, *see also* Black and Red currant—
- aureum*, bacterial spot (*Pseudomonas ribicola*), XVI, 746; XVII, 912
- nigrum*, polyploid, XVIII, 153; XIX, 180i, 180k
- odoratum* distribution, XX, 2399

SUBJECT INDEX

Ribes (continued)—

- species for currant breeding in Russia, XVI, 702
- spp., control of undesirable, XX, 203, 3439
- vulgare macrocarpum*, vitamin C content, XVI, 1685
- Ribonuclease of soybean, XVI, 2152i
- Richardia africana*, a virus disease of, XVI, 831
- Ricinodendron* oil, XIX, 1632
- Ricinus*, see Castor bean
- Ring, see Girdling
- Ripening, see Fruit and individual crops
- River Murray, Australia—
 - fruit growing, XVI, 572
 - irrigation practices, XVI, 1842
 - vine growing, XVI, 109
- Roach control, XIX, 669
- Roadside, fruit and other trees for the, XVIII, 2412; XX, 1879e
- Robinia pseudo-acacia*, frost hardiness, XIX, 3330
- Rock gardens, construction and plants, XVII, 1837; XVIII, 2877b; XIX, 2349
- Rodent control, see also separate rodent species, XIX, 1087, 1088, 1095, 2601; XX, 747, 1531, 2661f, 2661j
- Root(s), see also individual plants—
 - absorption, see also below, hair—CO₂ affects, XVI, 34b
 - buds, XVI, 1245
 - cation exchange of surface, XX, 1241
 - crops—
 - in the Caribbean, XVIII, 3016
 - cruciferous, summer killing of seed stock plants, XVII, 180
 - weed control in, XX, 1579
 - cuttings, propagation by—
 - of cabbage, XVI, 304
 - of fruit trees, XVI, 673; XVII, 1186; XIX, 862, 865, 1790, 1793; XX, 1006
 - of ornamental trees, XVIII, 828
 - death diagnosed, XX, 40
 - development, factors affecting, XIX, 1714
 - diseases of deciduous fruit trees, XVI, 747
 - diseases of garden crops, nematodes and, XX, 2747
 - distribution of fruit trees, XX, 2367
 - exudates, growth stimulated by, XX, 2237
 - grafting of fruit trees, see Grafting
 - growth—
 - in dry soil, XVII, 1877
 - growth substances affect, XVI, 1771f; XVII, 1883; XX, 535b
 - inhibitor secreted by, XX, 2193
 - measurement in trees, XVIII, 99
 - and oxygen supply, XVI, 2116; XX, 2728
 - stimulation of, XIX, 3076; XX, 1242
 - hairs, water absorption by, XX, 524
 - infecting fungi, XVI, 731 (1)
 - investigations at Groningen, XIX, 2709k
 - nematodes cause destruction of, XVI, 832
 - nodule—
 - formation, see also Legumes—
 - long-day conditions favour, XVI, 595
 - nitrogen content of tissue affects, XVI, 601
 - radio-active elements stimulate, XVIII, 1573
 - pigments, XVI, 1465
 - on Zygophyllaceae, XVI, 1616
 - penetration in soil, XVIII, 2379
 - respiration, XIX, 73s
 - suberized, water absorption by, XVI, 591, 592

Root(s) (continued)—

- system, technique of investigating, XIX, 2663
- tissue separated from gravel, XVII, 1506
- Rooting media, see Soilless culture, Vermiculite and other materials
- Rootstocks, see also particular plants—
 - breeding, XVII, 649; XVIII, 946; XIX, 838, 872
 - certification of fruit tree, XVIII, 2413; XIX, 738
 - cuttings of fruit tree, XVI, 1820-1822; XIX, 2736
 - for deciduous fruits, XVI, 672, 1845a; XVII, 1238h; XVIII, 859, 2301
 - disease and pest control in seedling, XX, 2615
 - East Malling, see Apple and other fruit trees
 - frost resistance affected by, XIX, 874
 - layering, XIX, 865
 - as a locality factor, XVIII, 79
 - a manual on fruit tree, XVIII, 2301
 - multiple, for wind resistance, XVIII, 76
 - papers given at 12th International Horticultural Congress, Berlin, XVIII, 3136
 - propagation, see also Root cuttings and above, cuttings and layering—from seed, XVIII, 69
 - propagation by Swerts' grafting method, XVI, 1814, 1815
 - research at Maryland agric. Exp. Stat., fruit tree, XVII, 1238h
 - scion—
 - incompatibility, foliage affects, XX, 1659
 - relationship—
 - fruit composition affected by, XVIII, 77
 - mineral nutrition affected by, XVII, 1962
 - research on nature of, XVIII, 78
 - in Solanaceae, XVI, 648, 649
 - suction pressure affects, XVIII, 3109
 - seedling—
 - production in Germany, XIX, 110
 - trials at Berlin-Dahlem, XIX, 109
 - uniformity in, XVII, 1187
 - trials at Weihenstephan, XIX, 79
- Rosa—
 - damascena*, XVI, 1573
 - gallica*, XX, 364, 370
 - manetti* as a rose rootstock, XVII, 325
 - multiflora* as a hedge, XIX, 997; XX, 363
 - multiflora* as a rose rootstock, XVII, 325; XIX, 2350
 - spp. in Hindu Kush, XVII, 919f
 - spp. in Uzbekistan, XVI, 1574
 - wichuriana*, XIX, 516
- Rosaceae, ornamental species of, XVI, 965
- Rose(s)—
 - ant damage to, XVI, 384
 - aphid control, XX, 1550
 - black mould (*Chalaropsis thielavioides*), XVI, 1572
 - black spot (*Diplocarpon rosae*), XVII, 152, 329; XIX, 525a; XX, 1874
 - blindness, XIX, 2351
 - Botrytis cinerea* on, XIX, 2354
 - bottom break production, XX, 374b, 374c
 - breeding of cold resistant, XVIII, 945
 - callus formation in, XVI, 276
 - chafer (*Macrodactylis subspinosus*), XVIII, 2593; XIX, 1760
 - Collection at John Innes hort. Instn, XX, 3422
 - Coniothyrium* wilt, XVI, 2161
 - crown gall, XX, 979
 - cut, storage of, XVI, 2155

SUBJECT INDEX

Rose(s) (*continued*)—

- cuttings, XVI, 967, 1714; XVIII, 18, 2437; XIX, 517; XX, 364, 365, 367, 370
- defoliation, XX, 369, 3431
- diseases, XVIII, 2093
- ethylene injury to, XX, 1874
- flower—
 - colour determination, XX, 1866
 - morphology, XIX, 516
 - production, temperature effect on, XX, 1870
 - vascular bundles of, XX, 2225
- frost damage to, XX, 3100
- gall midges, XIX, 680
- glasshouse culture, XVI, 2159; XVII, 326-328, 349c; XVIII, 567; XIX, 2351, 2353, 2354, 2979; XX, 3741
- grafting, black mould causes failure, XVI, 1572
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in California, XIX, 1459c
 - in Canada, XVI, 1570
 - in Gt Britain, XVI, 382, 1204; XX, 3405
 - in Iowa, XVI, 1571
 - in Russia, XVI, 1235, 1573
- growth of greenhouse, light intensity determines, XVII, 327
- growth substances, watering with, XVII, 2452
- handling old plants, XVIII, 587i
- hedges, XIX, 997; XX, 363
- hips, vitamin C content, XVI, 515, 1192e, 1685, 1686; XVII, 836, 1067, 1604, 1605, 1785, 2431; XVIII, 1283; XIX, 2550
- hybrids, XVI, 383
- leaf hopper (*Typhlocyba rosea*), XVIII, 988
- leaf rust (*Phragmidium mucronatum*), XVI, 2160
- manuring, XVII, 327, 1989; XIX, 1450, 2353; XX, 2147, 3098, 3100
- mildew control by *Streptomyces griseus*, XIX, 2979; XX, 1587
- mulching, XIX, 2352; XX, 3431
- Mycosphaerella rosigena* on, XVIII, 2094
- oil, XVI, 1573; XX, 370
- packing, XVIII, 586
- photosynthesis of greenhouse, XVII, 326
- potassium deficiency, XX, 978
- pruning, XVII, 349c; XVIII, 2860; XX, 987c
- red spider control, *see also* Red spider mite, XVII, 1328; XVIII, 782, 2078; XIX, 1451; XX, 980, 1872, 1873
- rock, *see* *Cistus*
- root—
 - disinfection, XX, 979
 - oxygen requirements, XX, 366, 368, 1869
 - studies, XX, 1867-1869, 1871
- rootstocks, XVII, 325, 2451; XIX, 1788, 2350; XX, 1867
- sawflies, XVI, 362, 385, 548; XVII, 2462i; XIX, 281, 2355
- scale, white (*Aulacaspis rosae*), XVIII, 2582
- shrub, old and new, XVIII, 2092
- soil amendments for greenhouse, XVII, 328
- soil steaming for, XVI, 1206, 2159
- soilless culture, XVI, 2328
- spray injury to, XX, 347
- stem canker (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), XX, 144
- storage of cut, XVI, 2155
- storage of nursery stock, XX, 1854
- transplanting, XVII, 2452; XX, 3099, 3431

Rose(s) (*continued*)—

- variety(ies), *see also above*, growing and shrub—
 - in France, XVIII, 566
 - Parfum de l'Hay, rose oil from, XVI, 1573
 - trials at Aalsmeer, XVII, 2775
- vitamin C content of various parts, *see also above*, hips, XVI, 1686; XVII, 836; XX, 3383
- watering, *see also above*, growth substances—
 - automatic, XVIII, 568, 587g, 587h
 - watering, warm, in greenhouse, XX, 374i
- Roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*), uses of, XVI, 850; XVII, 2760h
- Rosellinia—
 - bunoides*, XVIII, 2207
 - necatrix*, XVI, 1346; XIX, 1022
- root rot of deciduous fruit trees, XVI, 747
- Rotary cultivator, XVI, 1299 (iii)
- Rotation crops in agriculture, *see also particular crops*, XVIII, 1575
- Rotation crops, succeeding crop affected by root system of, XX, 243
- Rotenone, *see* Derris and Sprays, insecticides
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R. 1939-48, XVII, 1109; XVIII, 3140; XIX, 2619; XX, 1181
- Rotorua hot springs utilized in horticulture, XIX, 736
- Rourea erecta* root extracts induce variation in plants, XX, 1976
- Row-crop implements, XIX, 1729, 2091
- Royal—
 - Horticultural Society, its part in plant breeding, XIX, 2644
- Society—
 - Empire Conference, preliminary report 1946, XVII, 1854
 - list of abstracting journals, XIX, 2620
 - Scientific Information Conference, XVIII, 3149
- Rubber—
 - estimation, *see also* Kok saghyz and below, *Hevea*, latex—in fleshy and woody tissue plants, XVII, 895k
- Hevea*, *see also Hevea*—
 - Alternaria* leaf blight, XVIII, 669
 - bark area affected by tapping defined, XVI, 1146c
 - bark rot, *see below*, *Phytophthora*
 - bat damage to, XVII, 422
 - bird's eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*), XIX, 1578; XX, 3260
 - breeding, XVI, 1214; XIX, 2486, 2488; XX, 3252, 3253
 - brown bast, XVI, 1119, 1122, 1214, 2228; XIX, 646r; XX, 425
 - budding, XVI, 1116, 1214; XVII, 420, 2618; XVIII, 662, 2978; XIX, 2491; XX, 1173, 3440
 - and cacao interplanted with, XVI, 1115, 2217
 - Ceratostomella fimbriata* rot, XIX, 2495
 - clones, *see also below*, growing and seedling—in Ceylon, XVI, 1117, 2323; XVII, 421, 1097; XVIII, 665; XX, 414, 416, 420
 - clones in Malaya, XVIII, 2980
 - cover crops for, XVII, 991; XX, 417
 - cuttings, XVII, 955, 2619; XVIII, 1426
 - Dartonfield experiments, XVII, 420; XVIII, 666
 - derris and *Tephrosia maxima* interplanted with, XX, 417

SUBJECT INDEX

Rubber, *Hevea* (continued)—

double working, XVIII, 1543, 2978; XX, 2157, 3440

economic life of, XVIII, 1373

Fomes lignosus root rot, XVII, 1731; XVIII, 1429, 2240, 3151; XIX, 1929, XX, 417

fungicides for, XX, 2039

gall midges of, XIX, 3519

grafting, XVI, 442; XIX, 1676

growing, *see also above*, clones—

in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 556, 1115, 2228; XVII, 957; XVIII, 771, 22520, 2321

in Ceylon, XX, 435d

in Colombia, XVIII, 660

in Costa Rica, XVII, 2805

in Guatemala, XVI, 2227

in Indonesia, XVI, 541; XVII, 419; XVIII, 2979; XIX, 605, 677, 1568, 1569, 1571, 1664, 2529j; XX, 398

in Liberia, XX, 3250

in Madagascar, XX, 3251

in Peru, XIX, 1567

in Sarawak, XIX, 720

in South America, XVIII, 2052; XIX, 608

land clearance of felled plantations, *see also below*, poisoning, XIX, 3459; XX, 2038

land clearance for planting, XVII, 992; XX, 415

latex, *see also below*, rubber—

coagulation, XVIII, 3086; XIX, 677, 678, 1636, 2492, 2571

composition, XVII, 2665t; XVIII, 1504; XX, 421

concentration *in situ*, measuring, XVI, 2228

creaming agents, XVIII, 1506, 3087m; XIX, 1635, 1637; XX, 423, 1152

extraction, XVI, 1190; XX, 422

globules, XVII, 2759

preservation, XVII, 1820; XVIII, 3018m; XIX, 2570; XX, 1130a, 1173

processing, XVIII, 753, 1507b, 3018, 3150, 3151; XIX, 610, 1638, 3461; XX, 435d, 1173, 3262-3264

quality, excessive soil copper affects, XX, 3259

rubber content estimation in, XVIII, 1505; XIX, 677

vessels, XIX, 606

leaf blight (*Dothidella ulei*), *see also above*, *Alternaria*, XVI, 478, 2229, 2230; XVII, 2616; XVIII, 1430, 1543; XIX, 608, 2489; XX, 3252, 3253

manuring with artificial fertilizers, XVI, 1118, 1214; XVII, 420, 1732, 2620; XVIII, 664, 1427, 3150, 3151; XIX, 1575, 1576; XX, 1173, 3255-3258

mite control, XIX, 1607o

mulching, XX, 3257-3259

Oidium leaf disease, XVI, 1214; XVIII, 3151; XX, 1173

Pellicularia filamentosa leaf spot, XIX, 609; XX, 1095, 3261

Phomopsis heveae on, XX, 424

Phytophthora bark and leaf diseases, XVI, 1214, 2323; XVIII, 3151; XIX, 2494; XX, 2039

pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), XVII, 2622; XX, 2039

Rubber, *Hevea* (continued)—

plantations, a world survey, XIX, 2529d

planting, hedge, *see also above*, land, and below, spacing, XVIII, 663

poisoning of trees, XVII, 1731; XIX, 3460

pollination, XIX, 1572

polyembryony, XVII, 2617

propagation of seedlings, XVIII, 1424

pruning, XIX, 1574

Research—

Board of Ceylon, A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1214; XVII, 1097; XVIII, 3150, 3151; XX, 1173

Inst., Indochina, XIX, 2485

Inst. of Malaya, A.R., 1940, XVIII, 1548c

Rhizoctonia foliage disease, XVI, 1123

root disease, *see also above*, *Fomes*, XIX, 1676

rootstocks, XVI, 1214; XVIII, 2321

rubber, *see also above*, latex—

formation, function of, XIX, 607

grading, XX, 2040

packing, XVII, 2621

production cost, XX, 415

tackiness in, XVI, 1214

variability of crude, XVIII, 1507g

seed—

collection of clonal, XIX, 3458

oil, XVIII, 661, 3087a, 3083; XIX, 2488

sowing, XIX, 1570

seedlings, clonal, *see also above*, clones, XVII, 2618; XVIII, 2981; XIX, 2490; XX, 414, 416, 420

seedlings, topping, XX, 1093

selection, XVII, 2620; XVIII, 2979; XIX, 607, 1570; XX, 2037, 2157, 3254

soil pH affects growth, XX, 418

spacing, XVI, 1115; XVII, 990

sprouting disorder, multiple, XVIII, 2982

tapping, *see also above*, bark area and brown bast—systems, XVI, 1119, 1120, 1121; XVII, 420, 1730; XVIII, 664-667, 771, 1426, 1428; XIX, 646r, 1577, 2493; XX, 419, 1094

tetraploid, XIX, 2489

thinning, XVIII, 1425; XIX, 1573; XX, 2157

wind resistance, XIX, 1676

wound healing, XIX, 2491

yields, XVIII, 1426; XX, 420

plants other than *Hevea*—

Asclepias, *see Asclepias*

Apocynum spp., XVI, 1496, 1497

Carisseae, XVII, 954

Carpodinus spp., XVIII, 2053; XIX, 1579

Castilleja elastica, XVI, 1124

Clitandra spp., XIX, 1579

Couma rigida, XIX, 2496

Cryptostegia grandiflora, *see Cryptostegia*

Ecclinusia balata, XIX, 2498

Euphorbia spp., *see Euphorbia*

Ficus elastica, XVIII, 668

Funtumia elastica, XVI, 1125; XVII, 2776

golden rod (*Solidago leavenworthii*), XVI, 872

guayule, *see Guayule*

Jerusalem artichoke × sunflower hybrids, XVIII, 463

kok saghyz, *see Kok saghyz*

Lacmellea pauciflora, XIX, 2496; XX, 2041

SUBJECT INDEX

Rubber, plants other than *Hevea* (continued)—

- Landolphia*, see *Landolphia*
Macoubea guianensis, XIX, 2496
mangabeira (*Hancornia speciosa*), XVI, 479;
 XIX, 2497; XX, 426
manicoba (*Manihot* spp.), XX, 426
Mascarenhasia spp., XIX, 1580
Mimuspops bidentata, XIX, 2498
Sapium sp., XVI, 478
Tabernemontana sp., XIX, 2496
 production in Australia, XVII, 1496
 synthesis in plants, XVI, 1495, 1498, 1499;
 XVIII, 552b
Rubia tinctorum, phomopsis of, XVI, 1346
 Rubiaceae, *Hemileia* spp. on, XVII, 1754c
 Rubidium content of plants, XVI, 1256; XVII, 24;
 XIX, 48
 Rubidium estimation, XX, 2265
Rubus, see also Blackberry, etc.—
arcticus hybrids, XIX, 180j
fruticosus, XVI, 1849; XVIII, 327
 interspecific sterility in, XVI, 1713
laciniatus, XX, 1480
mohácsyanus, XVII, 2012
odoratus, XVI, 703
parviflorus, XVI, 703
rosaefolius, XVI, 126a
 spp.—
 diseases and pests of, XVII, 1395u
 growing in California, XVII, 2007
 in Morocco, American, XVIII, 2160
 trichomallus × youngberry hybrids, XVII, 2805
Rudbeckia bicolor, photoperiodic reaction, XVII,
 1135; XX, 3075
Rudbeckia speciosa var. *flava*, a tetraploid, XIX, 3289
Rumex—
 hymenosepalus, canaigre, tannin from, XVIII,
 2032; XX, 3438
 obtusifolius control, XIX, 2066
 seed physiology, XIX, 1739
 spp., vitamin C content, XIX, 2548
 Russia, see U.S.S.R.
 Russian-English dictionary, XVI, 1194, 1693
Ruta graveolens, a medicinal plant, XIX, 1390
 Rutabaga, vitamin C content, XVII, 187; XX,
 1808u
 Rutherglen bug (*Nysius vinitor*), XVII, 275, 726;
 XVIII, 987
 Rutin—
 from buckwheat, XVI, 1492
 from *Eucalyptus* spp., XX, 1177, 1178, 1801
 from *Forsythia* spp., XVII, 1607
 from *Nicotiana* spp., XX, 959b
Ryania spp. as insecticidal plants, see also Sprays,
 insecticides, XVIII, 1052; XIX, 2999g
 Rye as a cover crop, XVII, 2004
 Rye, silicon absorption by, XVI, 862
 Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat., B.C., Rep. 1937-
 46, XIX, 2621
 Sabadilla alkaloids, XVI, 822a
 Sabadilla as an insecticidal plant, see also Sprays,
 insecticides, XVIII, 1052
Saccharum, see also Sugarcane—*edule*, XIX, 2525
Saccharum spontaneum control, XIX, 326
 Saccharose, synthesis of, XX, 2192
 Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)—
 Alternaria blight, XX, 950
 aphid control, XIX, 3287o
 diseases, XX, 958, 3440
 growing—
 in Australia, XVIII, 2045; XX, 2173

- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) growing (con-
 tinued)—
 in Canada, XIX, 3565
 in France, XVII, 2357; XIX, 1401; XX,
 949, 3044
 in U.S.A., XVI, 261; XVIII, 1542, 2032;
 XIX, 2314; XX, 337, 3045
 rust (*Puccinia carthami*), XVIII, 1276, 1277;
 XX, 1804
 seed disinfection, XX, 950
 seed oil, XIX, 14021; XX, 2121a
 Saffron thistle (*Carthamus lanatus*) seed oil, XVI, 2054
 Sage (*Salvia officinalis*)—
 Arima marginata on, XVIII, 1291
 control of black, XX, 2162
 growing in Tennessee, XVI, 359k
 oil content, selection for, XX, 332
 root rot, XVII, 2351
Sahlbergella singularis, XVI, 1229, 2335; XVII,
 411, 1714, 1720; XVIII, 2215
 Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciaefolia*) manuring, XX, 31
 Sainfoin, *Verticillium* wilt, XVI, 2171b
 Saintpaulia—
 Botrytis blight, XX, 969
 cuttings, XVIII, 1298
 leaf spot, XVII, 349b
 mottling, XVI, 369
 spp. in Tanganyika, XIX, 504
 a Swiss variety of, XX, 1833
Saissetia—
 nigra, XVII, 2450
 oleae, XVI, 1965, 1966; XVIII, 2070, 2071;
 XX, 1931, 2173
 sp. on clove, XX, 3219
Salacca spp. in Malaya, XX, 2085d
 Salad crops, see also individual crops—in England,
 XVI, 1699; XIX, 387; XX, 466, 1597, 1663
 Salicylacetone as a growth substance, XVIII, 2370
 Salinity, see also Salt—in pot plants, control of,
 XX, 345
Salsola—
 gemmascens, biology of, XVI, 1488
 spp., alkaloid accumulation in, XVII, 1494
 spp. as medicinal plants, XVII, 1494
 Salt, see also Salinity and Sodium chloride—
 injury to plants, see also Citrus, XVI, 1027,
 1055a, 1310; XX, 528
 relations of plant tissues, XVI, 1771k
 tolerance of plants, XVI, 1286; XVII, 1891;
 XVIII, 1577; XX, 804, 807, 1604
 uptake by plants, XIX, 73s
Salvia—
 occidentalis, coffee growth inhibited by, XX,
 2011
 officinalis, see Sage
 patens, a tetraploid, XIX, 3289
 pratensis control, XIX, 3013
 reflexa distribution in Australia, XVIII, 2639
 sclarea, see Clary
 splendens, viruses of, XX, 3103k
Salvinia auriculata control, XIX, 1175
Sambucus, variegation in, XIX, 1456
 Sampling in agricultural trials, XX, 2303q
 Sampling of fruit crops, XVI, 42
 San José Island, vegetation of, XVII, 395
 San José scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*) see also under
 hosts, XVI, 658, 771, 822m, 1220, 1392,
 1393, 1450, 1920; XVII, 529, 573, 693, 694,
 2145-2147; XVIII, 260-262, 264, 1775-1777,
 1870e, 2583; XIX, 1160, 1975-1978, 2037,
 2061g, 2917, 2964, 2999p; XX, 157, 158,
 757, 1524, 1526, 2172, 2601

SUBJECT INDEX

- San Salvador, coffee growing, XVII, 1712
 San Salvador, kenaf growing, XVII, 211
 Sand culture, *see also* Soilless culture—
 in natural sandy soils, XVI, 823
 nematode control in, XIX, 1749
 for nutritional studies, XIX, 1747
 in pots, XVII, 2060
Sanninoidea exitiosa, XVI, 1943, 1944; XX, 177, 2541
Sansevieria—
 fibre production in U.S.A., XVIII, 2228
 Fusarium moniliforme on ornamental, XVIII, 557
 spp. as fibre plants, XVI, 849, 2327; XVIII, 2228, 2991, 2992
 variegation in, XIX, 1456
Santiriopsis spp. in tropical Africa, XIX, 3394
 Santonin from *Artemisia* spp., XX, 3033
Saperda candida, XVII, 130
Sapium—
 sebiferum, 2,4-D injury to, XX, 3190
 sebiferum, stillingia oil from, XIX, 1632; XX, 3189, 3363i
 spp. as rubber plants, XVI, 478
Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*)—
 Anastrepha serpentina on, XVI, 1406
 in Ceylon, XVI, 552; XVIII, 3123
 gum extraction in Brazil, XX, 2041
 in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2997
 in Jamaica, XX, 2159
 need of research on, XVII, 2630
 rootstocks, XVI, 552
 in South China, XIX, 2474
 Sapogenins, esteroid, XVIII, 2057i
 Sapotaceae, hosts of *Anastrepha serpentina*, XVII, 1664
 Sapotaceae, North American, XVII, 1015a
 Sapote, white (*Casimiroa edulis*)—
 frost damage to, XX, 3105
 growing in California, XIX, 1460, 2451
 growing in New Zealand, XVIII, 627
Sappaphis spp., the naming of, XVI, 772
 Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947-48, XIX, 720; XX, 2169
Sarcococca spp., cultivation of, XIX, 2362
 Savory (*Satureja hortensis*)—
 cultivation and properties, XVIII, 2833
 dodder on, XVIII, 2039
 Saw, chain, for cutting trees, XX, 3168
 Sawdust—
 decomposition, XIX, 825
 for ericaceous crops, XX, 3095
 for mulching, *see* Mulching
 nitrogen deficiency caused by, XX, 1606
 pH values of, XIX, 824
 Sawfly, *see* *Hoplocampa* and other genera and hosts
 Scale insects, *see also* San José scale, scientific names and hosts—
 control of, XVII, 2148; XIX, 1972; XX, 3439
 in Germany, XX, 1566x
Scandix cerefolium, XVI, 292
Scapteriscus vicinus, XVI, 455
Scelodonta strigocollis, XIX, 2377
 Scent plants, *see also* Perfume—a review on, XVIII, 3136
Scheelea spp., oil-bearing palms, XX, 474
Schima noronhae, XVIII, 2858
Schistocerca—
 americana, XIX, 2427
 gregaria, XVII, 750q
 paranensis, XVI, 450
Schizandra chinensis, XVI, 577; XVII, 1869
Schizolobium excelsum, XVI, 473
Schizonycta beetle control, XVIII, 2031
Schizophyllum commune, XVIII, 185, 229, 2048; XIX, 1009
Schoenocaulon officinale, *see* Sabadilla
 School of Agriculture, Cambridge, papers published 1947/48, XIX, 1693b
Schriftum der Bodenkultur, a new periodical, XVIII, 3118
Sciara sp. on mushroom, XX, 885
 Science—
 in farming. Yearbook of U.S. Dep. Agric. 1943/47, XVIII, 1528
 for the gardener, a text-book, XVI, 1197
 and scientists in the Netherlands Indies, an anthology, XVI, 541
 Service, Dominion of Canada, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944/45, XVI, 1705
 Scientific—
 books, a selected list of, XVI, 1690
 Horticulture, Vol. 8, 1939/47, XX, 1179
 papers, preparation of, XX, 2185
 Scientists, plant, a biographical encyclopaedia of, XVI, 582
Scilla—
 maritima for mouse control, XVI, 788
 non-scripta, XVII, 1133; XIX, 2660
 sibirica, XVIII, 1308; XIX, 2372
 Scilly Isles, flower and potato growing, XIX, 732
Sciobius granosus, XVIII, 1047; XIX, 1502, 3373
 Scion, *see also* Rootstock—rooting, XVI, 1814, 1815; XVIII, 2445, 2449; XIX, 873; XX, 2340
 Scion storage, XVIII, 71, 865
Scirpophaga nivella, XIX, 593
Scirtothrips—
 aurantii, XVIII, 1354
 citri, XVI, 1038
 signipennis, XVII, 440
Sclerophoma mali, XX, 2531
Sclerospora sacchari, XX, 3322
Sclerotinia, *see also* *Monilia* and *Monilinia*—
 camelliae, XVI, 1575
 collar rot of tobacco, XX, 486
 death temperature of, XVIII, 354
 fruticicola, XVII, 153, 154; XVIII, 238, 1845, 1870 l, 3024; XIX, 1009, 1010, 1117, 1118, 1662, 2033, 2895; XX, 695, 2522, 2523, 2629
 fructigena, *see also* individual fruits under
 brown rot, XVI, 1398, 1905-1908; XVII, 666; XIX, 1932, 2894; XX, 2519-2521, 2559
 gladioli, XVII, 344; XVIII, 2085, 3139; XIX, 2397
 laxa, XVI, 666, 1376, 1869, 1907; XVII, 1103, 1322, 1947; XIX, 234, 235, 1017, 1163w, 2896; XX, 2526
 libertiana, XX, 1533
 polyblastis, XVI, 2168
 ricini, XVI, 856; XIX, 1395
 rolfsii, *see* *Sclerotium rolfsii*
 rot of carrot, XX, 3377
 sclerotium, XVI, 289, 317; XVII, 185, 2382; XVIII, 1289, 2096, 3116; XIX, 369, 1016; XX, 816, 935, 2762, 2779, 3053n
 serica, XVII, 2442
 spp.—
 on chicory, XVI, 316
 on pyrethrum, XVII, 1102
 on tea, XX, 3421
 trifoliorum, XVI, 345
 vaccinii, XVII, 170; XX, 1481

SUBJECT INDEX

Sclerotiniaceae, a synopsis of the genera and species, XVII, 117

Sclerotium—

- bataticola*, XVII, 784; XVIII, 1993; XX, 3151
- cepivorum*, XVI, 899; XVII, 854, 2378; XVIII, 465, 1886
- delphinii*, XVIII, 1308
- rolfsii*, XVI, 485, 747; XVII, 790, 1612, 2131, 2407; XVIII, 2235; XIX, 2060, 3550
- tuliparum*, XX, 977

Scolytus—

- amygdali*, XVI, 724
- mali*, XVIII, 275, 1783, 2588, 2589
- rugulosus*, XVIII, 275, 1783; XIX, 2897; XX, 1502, 2560

Scopolamine from *Datura*, XIX, 1392

Scopoletin in potato, XVIII, 2056c; XIX, 2318b

Scopoletin in tobacco, XIX, 479

Scopolia caucasica, a medicinal plant, XVII, 1493

Scoresby hort. Res. Stat., Victoria, Aust., XVIII, 2707

Scotland—

- cropping under cloches, XVIII, 1586
- fruit growing, XVII, 1960; XIX, 1689, 2710; XX, 546
- horticulture in, XX, 2179
- potato growing, XVII, 2247, 2295; XVIII, 1942; XIX, 439
- raspberry growing, XVII, 2009; XIX, 2809; XX, 611, 776a, 2401
- seaweeds of, XIX, 2318e, 3286, 3287f
- seed potato growing, XVIII, 1942
- strawberry growing, XVII, 2009; XIX, 2809; XX, 622, 776a

Scottish Agriculture, a periodical, XVII, 2802

Scyphophorus acupunctatus, XIX, 3586

Scythropia crataegalla, XVI, 379

Seakale (*Crambe maritima*) forcing, XIX, 3145

Sea water damage to horticultural crops, XVIII, 211

Seaweed(s), see also scientific names—

- alginates in, XIX, 497 l, 1402x, 3286
- composition, XIX, 3287f; XX, 3052
- for food, XVIII, 1284p
- fucose and mannitol estimation, XIX, 497 l
- of Gt Britain, XIX, 1397
- of Malayan archipelago, XIX, 1606
- of North America, XVII, 2432
- of Palestine, XVI, 1491
- products, quality of, XX, 341
- residue, humus from, XX, 1259
- of Scotland, XIX, 2318e, 3286, 3287f

Sechium edule—

- growing—
 - in New Zealand, XX, 1038
 - in Queensland, XIX, 1517
 - in Russia, XIX, 2139
 - in U.S.A., XIX, 2522

Leptoglossus sp. on, XVI, 431

Sedum alkaloids, XVI, 551

Sedum kamschatcicum, photoperiodic reaction, XVIII, 13

Seed(s)—

- Acts and Regulations, see also below, certification and laws—in Queensland, XVII, 1871
- a book on, XIX, 692
- borne diseases, XVI, 2019
- certification and inspection, XVI, 342, 2019; XVIII, 3136; XIX, 3152
- classification, see also below, identification, XVIII, 798

Seed(s) (continued)—

- coat development in parthenocarpic fruits, XIX, 753
- development, endosperm in, XVIII, 38a
- development and fruit ripening, XVI, 602
- disinfection—
 - by electronic heating, XX, 1542
 - by spraying while sowing, XX, 1630
 - by vapour heat, XVIII, 1069
 - by various chemicals, XVI, 228, 250, 298, 308, 322, 347, 361, 485, 563, 900, 949, 961, 1260, 1460, 1540, 1552, 1602, 2016, 2040, 2051, 2133, 2141, 2191; XVII, 183, 207, 209, 212, 213, 847, 853, 855, 872, 1096, 1313, 1407, 1522, 1523, 2235, 2336, 2374; XVIII, 544, 1091, 1145, 1248, 1462, 1533, 1581, 1929, 1933, 2056p, 2703; XIX, 366, 565, 1200, 1207, 1210, 1268, 2167, 2179, 2318o, 2638, 2973, 3140; XX, 187, 291, 805, 830, 842, 845, 950, 1601, 1635, 1646, 1647, 1682, 2719, 2734, 2830
- dormancy—
 - breaking, thiourea for, XVI, 54
 - and growth inhibitors, XIX, 777
 - in lettuce, XVI, 312; XVIII, 1894
- drying, XVIII, 360, 1538; XIX, 1630
- embryoless, XVII, 179; XIX, 2097-2099
- extraction with hydrochloric acid, XVII, 1905
- fertilizer application to, XVIII, 1583; XIX, 828c, 1201; XX, 1258
- flower, germination of, XIX, 3292
- frame for sowing fine, XVIII, 2806
- fruit, treatment of, see also below, germination, XIX, 921e, 1786-1789
- fumigation, XIX, 2465; XX, 2099
- germination, see also below, testing—
 - abnormal, in large-seeded legumes, XVI, 1536
 - and antibiotics, XIX, 783
 - artificial frost an aid, XVI, 364
 - cathode lighting for, XVII, 1616
 - 2,4-D affects, XVI, 1749; XVII, 1153; XX, 790
 - emanations from oils, varnishes and woods inhibit, XVIII, 2378
 - flower, XIX, 3292
 - fruit, see also above, fruit, and below, germination, stone fruit, XIX, 2742
 - fungicides affect, XVI, 2016; XVII, 2234
 - inhibitors of, see also above, emanations, and below, leaf and saliva, XVI, 359b, 359e, 1749, 2105; XVII, 1153; XIX, 73j, 776, 2670, 2675, 2678; XX, 17, 518, 2678
 - leaf sap inhibits, XIX, 776
 - mechanical rubbing an aid, XVI, 288
 - moss for, XIX, 1731
 - respiration rate during, XIX, 73e
 - saliva inhibits, XVIII, 2392v; XIX, 73j
 - stone fruit, XVII, 581; XIX, 1789; XX, 2326
 - temperature effect on, XVI, 1713; XX, 2286
 - tree and shrub, XIX, 870
 - ultrasonics accelerate, XX, 2458
 - weed, XVI, 822f; XVIII, 2640
 - wetting and drying an aid, XVI, 643
- globulin composition, XVI, 1770
- a gravity separator for small lots of, XX, 1273
- Growers' Leaflets and Seed Notes*, XIX, 2611
- harvesting, XIX, 1667

SUBJECT INDEX

Seed(s) (continued)—

- hybrid, *see also individual crops under heterosis*—importance of, XIX, 2645
- identification, *see also above*, classification—of *Brassica*, XVIII, 2681
- identification of weed, XVIII, 2660v
- inspection, *see above*, certification
- laboratory, function of a, XVI, 642
- laws, *see also above*, Acts—in U.S.A., XVIII, 2392u; XIX, 1736, 1750j
- longevity, *see below*, storage and viability
- micro-organisms in, XVI, 149, 200d
- moisture content calculated, XVI, 644
- oil, *see also Oil*—manufacture in Russia, XVIII, 3078
- pelleting, XVIII, 1883; XX, 242, 2301, 2720
- plants, list of Bulgarian, XIX, 827a
- production—
 - arbutus (*Epigaea repens*), XVI, 408a
 - artichoke, XX, 820
 - beetroot, XVIII, 769
 - broccoli, XVIII, 3126; XIX, 356
 - cabbage, *see Cabbage*
 - carrot, *see Carrot*
 - castor bean, XX, 1808f
 - cauliflower, *see Cauliflower*
 - centipede grass, XX, 1878
 - Committee, Gt Britain, A.R. 1944-46, XVIII, 785
 - cucumber, XX, 271, 3431
 - cucurbits, in Russia, XVI, 827
 - cyclamen, XVIII, 580; XIX, 1436
 - flower, *see Flower*
 - hemp, XVIII, 420
 - in Holland, XVIII, 3107; XIX, 1202
 - horse radish, XX, 333
 - horticultural, XVIII, 3136
 - isolation requirements, XVI, 1459, 1713; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 359; XIX, 779; XX, 3422
 - leek, XX, 853
 - lettuce, XIX, 389, 3563; XX, 277
 - onion, *see Onion*
 - pea, XVII, 33, 890; XVIII, 1935
 - petunia, XIX, 2347
 - pure-line character affected by sprays, XIX, 71
 - radish, XVII, 263; XVIII, 359
 - of root crops, XVII, 180
 - stock (*Matthiola*), XVIII, 20
 - sunflower, XVI, 1494
 - tea, XVII, 1633
 - tobacco, XX, 2150
 - tomato, *see Tomato*
 - vegetable, *see Vegetable*
 - woody plants, XX, 1160
- quality in New York, XVIII, 2392p; XIX, 1737; XX, 2288
- quality, position of stem on plant affects vegetable, XVI, 2018
- research at the Boyce Thompson Inst., U.S.A., XVIII, 3089
- size in vegetables related to yield, XX, 2717
- starch formation in, XIX, 72
- storage, *see also individual crops*, XVI, 1260; XVII, 182, 302; XVIII, 68, 684, 1453, 1581, 1881, 2490b; XIX, 1204, 1739, 1787, 1789, 2316, 2336, 2742, 3135, 3401; XX, 437, 1885, 2286, 3121, 3212
- testing—
 - in Austria, XX, 1272

Seed(s) testing (continued)—

- cold, for evaluation of vitality and disease resistance, XX, 1682
- germination, *see also above*, germination, XVII, 1906; XVIII, 34, 1582, 1583; XIX, 40; XX, 2287
- at nat. Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, XVIII, 1068
- a review, XIX, 1738, 2646
- root development evaluated, XIX, 784
- by spectrophotometer, XIX, 1740; XX, 246
- station, Danish, A.R. 1945-49, XVIII, 2320, 3162o; XIX, 3597a; XX, 3053g
- Station for England and Wales, Official, A.R. 1939-44, XVIII, 784
- in Sweden, XX, 1271
- threshing, experimental, XIX, 2709f
- transmission of diseases and pests in vegetable, XVI, 830
- transmission of virus, XVI, 915; XIX, 2167
- treatment, *see also above*, disinfection, fertilizer and germination, and Vernalization—
 - with colchicine, XVI, 1862; XVII, 552, 1167; XX, 2253
 - with growth substances, XVI, 6, 54, 589, 613; XVII, 279, 284, 543, 1153; XVIII, 1581; XIX, 1428, 2675; XX, 17, 1652, 1780
 - with heat, XVI, 319
 - with insecticides, XIX, 3084; XX, 2749, 2750, 2752
 - with light, XVI, 1260
 - with ultra-violet and infra-red rays, XVI, 460
 - with vitamins, XX, 1652
- viability, XVI, 1260; XVII, 900; XVIII, 2077; XIX, 41
- weight of vegetable, XVII, 1402
- Seedless fruits, production of, XX, 535h
- Seedlings—
 - black leg of, XX, 1608
 - John Innes experiments on the raising of, XVI, 1713
 - light treatment of, XVIII, 19, 826
 - as pharmacological test objects, XVI, 1241
 - vermiculite for raising, *see Vermiculite*
- Selaginella* for packing budwood, XVII, 1829
- Selenium for pest control, *see Red spider and*
- Sprays, insecticides
- Selenium in plants and soils, XVI, 28, 655j; XVII, 941
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, XVI, 1617
- Sempervivum*, photoperiodic reaction, XIX, 2333
- Senecio* spp., alkaloids from, XIX, 2318a, 2318g, 2318w, 3287a, 3287b; XX, 2121k
- Senegal, citrus growing, XVII, 2472
- Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum*, XIX, 2450
- Septogloeum mori*, XVIII, 243
- Septomyxa affinis*, XIX, 3250
- Septoria*—
 - anemones* var. *coronariae*, XX, 1838
 - apii*, XVI, 314; XVII, 2393; XVIII, 774; XIX, 2137
 - depressa*, XIX, 2415
 - gladioli*, XVII, 344, 1626; XVIII, 2085; XIX, 2367
 - linicola*, XVI, 262
 - lycopersici*, XVII, 2410; XIX, 1302, 1306, 3175, 3176; XX, 301, 302, 1716
 - piricola*, XVI, 1902; XIX, 1015
 - ribis*, XVI, 763

SUBJECT INDEX

- Septoria* (continued)—
rubi, XVI, 796, 797
 spot of citrus, XVI, 424; XX, 3147
 Serdang central Exp. Stat., Malaya, XVII, 2560
 Sericulture, *see also* Mulberry and Silkworm—
 in Ceylon, XVI, 492
 in Italy, XIX, 2648
 in Trinidad, XVII, 1926
Serrades inara, XVIII, 302
 Service berry tree (*Sorbus domestica*) distribution,
 XIX, 1784
 Sesame—
 aphid resistance, XVI, 2225
 breeding, XVI, 2220, 2222
 Cercospora sesami on, XVI, 1486
 colour change in, XVI, 2223
 growing for oil, XVII, 237, 238
 as an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
 leaf glands, XVI, 2219, 2221
 leaf wrinkling in, XVI, 2224
 nicotinic acid content, XVII, 485
 oil, analysis of, XIX, 1607h
 resistance to *Antigastra* attack, XVII, 2665o
Sesbania cinerescens as a shade plant for tea, XVII,
 1098
Setaria sulcata, a virus host, XVIII, 2939
Severinia buxifolia, a citrus rootstock, XX, 1007
 Sewage, growth substance content, XVII, 544
 Sewage sludge, manuring with, XIX, 3105
 Sex in monoecious plants, leaf influences, XIX, 1247
 Seychelles—
 cinnamon oil from, XVII, 1079, 1817
 coconut growing, XVI, 1721
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1940-48, XVI, 1721;
 XIX, 2639i; XX, 490
 patchouli growing, XVI, 1721
 Shaddock (*Citrus grandis*)
 Cuban, a citrus rootstock, XX, 1007
 taxonomy and varieties of, XVIII, 2107;
 XX, 3115
 Shade tree(s), *see also particular crops and plants*—
 Conference, National, Combined Proceedings
 of 22nd-25th, XVII, 2808e; XVIII, 1548b;
 XIX, 1693h; XX, 2166
 diseases of, XX, 433
 mulching, XIX, 2352
 red spider control, XVII, 2448
 for tea, *see* Tea
 in U.S.A., XX, 470
 Shallot—
 aphid (*Myzus ascalonicus*), XVI, 2088;
 XVII, 2377; XX, 2545
 aster yellows, XIX, 380, 3149
 bolting and spacing in, XX, 250
 bulb formation, XVIII, 1884, 1885
 growing in England, XX, 278
 mosaic, XIX, 3148
 propagation of virus-free, XVI, 302
 size at planting, XVII, 2376; XIX, 3147;
 XX, 2837
 spacing, XX, 2837
 storage, XVIII, 1884, 1885; XIX, 3146
 taxonomy, XVII, 2434d
 white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), XVII, 2378;
 XVIII, 1886
 yellow dwarf virus, XVI, 1509; XIX, 3149
 Shamrock, what is the true ?, XVI, 1559
 Shea butter and shea butter tree (*Butyrospermum
 parkii*), XVIII, 1448, 1449; XIX, 3490c;
 XX, 2082, 2083
 Shelf culture, XVII, 1842
 Shelterbelts, *see* Windbreaks
 Sherry manufacture, XVI, 1192f; XVII, 473; XVIII,
 769
 Shoot apex, ontogeny of, XIX, 827z
 Shot borer and bark beetles, *see also scientific
 names and hosts*, XVIII, 275
 Shrubs, *see also* Ornamental—
 flowering, in Palestine, XVII, 919c
 fruiting, XIX, 831
 for hedges, dwarf, XX, 987i
 subtropical, biochemistry of, XVIII, 763
 Siaooutsai (*Brassica chinensis*), XVII, 1530
 Siberia—
 apple growing, XX, 1278
 cucumber growing, XVI, 826
 Digitalis purpurea growing, XVII, 1414
 essential oil crops, XVII, 2355
 fruit growing, XVII, 7, 1165; XX, 1279
 garlic growing, XVI, 826
 grape vine species, XVI, 1852
 onion growing, XVI, 826
 peppermint growing, XVII, 1414
 phlox growing, XX, 1831
 potato growing, XVII, 1414
 Prunus nigra in, XVII, 1178
 small fruit breeding, XVI, 825, 826
 soybean varieties of, XVII, 7
 vegetable breeding and growing, XVI, 825,
 826; XX, 802
 vegetable seed production, XVI, 826
 Sicily, deciduous fruit growing, XVIII, 835
Sida rhombifolia, a fibre plant, XIX, 1881, 2840
 Sierra Leone—
 black pepper from, XVII, 1724
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-47, XVI, 1722; XVII,
 1855; XVIII, 3162m; XIX, 3597i
 plantation crops of, XX, 459
 Silica sand, a rooting medium, XX, 346
 Silicon—
 absorption in rye and sunflower, XVI, 862
 deficiency in cucumber, XVII, 757
 and plant growth, XVI, 29; XVII, 757
 Silkworm, *see also* Mulberry and Sericulture—
 DDT effect on, XVIII, 2631
 minor element deficiency in, XVII, 1927
 morphology, XVIII, 2391
 as a test insect for insecticides, XVI, 818
 varieties in Japan, XVIII, 1
Silvanus surinamensis, XVI, 1148
 Silver leaf, *see Stereum purpureum*
 Silvculture, a text-book on, XVI, 2299
Simaethis (*Anthophila*) *pariana*, XVIII, 1800
Sinapis arvensis control, XIX, 332; XX, 2712c
Sinocalamus oldhami, pest resistance in, XVIII, 2329
 Sirocco effect on orange, XIX, 3362
 Sisal (*Agave sisalana*)—
 acids from, XVIII, 2323
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum agave*), XVI,
 1562
 bud-drop, XVII, 218
 cover crops, XIX, 1690
 cutting, XVIII, 2331, 2993; XIX, 3586
 diseases, XVI, 434; XX, 3413
 Experiment Stat., Tanganyika, A.R. 1944-47,
 XVIII, 3162q; XIX, 1690, 3586
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, XVIII, 2252b; XIX,
 1676
 in British East Africa, XIX, 3430
 in the Comoro Islands, XVII, 2665k
 in French Africa, XVII, 2571
 in India, XVIII, 2991
 in Indonesia, XVII, 2570

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sisal** (*Agave sisalana*) growing (*continued*)—
 in Kenya, XIX, 3568
 in Mauritius, XVII, 804
 in South Africa, XVIII, 2992
 in Spain, XVI, 433
 in Tanganyika, XVIII, 2331
 in Tunisia, XVI, 1477
 industry, a world survey, XVIII, 2227
 leaf scald, shade reduces, XIX, 1676
 manuring, XX, 1971, 3412
 potassium deficiency, XIX, 1680
 processing, XIX, 2568
 spacing, XVI, 564; XVII, 805; XVIII, 2331, 2994; XIX, 1690, 3586
 waste, by-products of, XVIII, 2295; XIX, 675, 3430-3432; XX, 2019
 wax from, XVIII, 2295
 weed control, XIX, 1690
 weevil (*Scyphophorus acupunctatus*), XIX, 3586
- Sitona lineata**, XVIII, 2672
Sitona spp., control of, XVI, 2100
Slug control, XVII, 2184, 2185; XVIII, 2603; XX, 748, 1814
Slug damage to raspberry, XX, 2602
Small fruit, *see also individual fruits*—
 breeding—
 in Russia, XVI, 702, 825, 826, 1316
 in Sweden, XVI, 1268
 in U.S.A., XVI, 1315; XVII, 1240
 composition of, XVI, 2303; XVIII, 1671
 container, aluminium-alloy, XX, 603
 disease control, XVIII, 188, 2616; XIX, 1092
 frost damage, XVIII, 2545, 3112
 green beetle (*Diphucephala* sp.) control, XIX, 2925
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Britain, XVI, 1698, 1846; XIX, 1689; XX, 101
 in Canada, XVI, 701; XVIII, 3112; XX, 101
 in France, XVIII, 895
 in New Zealand, XVII, 521; XIX, 718, 2814; XX, 485
 in Norway, XVI, 1777; XIX, 1836
 in Russia, XVI, 1773, 1774
 in South Africa, XVII, 1239
 in Sweden, XVIII, 1703e
 in Switzerland, XVI, 540
 in Tasmania, XX, 602
 in U.S.A., XVII, 633b, 1272a, 1272d-1272f; XVIII, 3112; XIX, 974h; XX, 101
 harvesting, XVI, 1698
 magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 197
 manuals on, XVI, 540, 1698; XVIII, 3112
 manuring, XVII, 1242; XX, 499
 marketing, XVI, 1698; XVIII, 147
 minor element nutrition, XVIII, 1670i
 mulching, XIX, 2597
 pest control, XIX, 1092
 propagation, XVII, 52; XX, 102
 spacing, XIX, 2773
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 1479
 varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 in Finland, XVIII, 1520
 in Nova Scotia, XVIII, 1539
 in Tennessee, XX, 2452a
 virus diseases, XVIII, 220; XX, 2660x
 vitamin C content, XVII, 1774
- Smallholdings Advisory Council**, A.R. 1947, XIX, 3597j
- Smoke**, *see Frost protection and Sprays*, apparatus
- Smoking orchards** for fruit-piercing moth control, XVI, 2323
- Snail(s)**—
 control, XVII, 363; XVIII, 2902; XIX, 283, 547, 1533, 2999h; XX, 180
 giant African (*Achatina fulica*), XVIII, 2602; XIX, 571, 1533, 2953; XX, 428, 940
 on tropical crops, XVII, 364
- Snapdragon** (*Antirrhinum majus*)—
Athalia sp. on, XX, 1815
 breeding, XVI, 1714; XVIII, 782
 cuttings, XVI, 2156
 downy mildew (*Peronospora antirrhini*), XVIII, 587j
 foliar dieback, XVII, 335
 haploid, XIX, 3290
 leaf spot (*Phyllosticta antirrhini*), XIX, 2356
 manuring, XX, 350
 rust (*Puccinia antirrhini*), XVII, 907; XVIII, 1075, 1290; XX, 960
 topping, XVII, 349d; XVIII, 2877c
 variety trials at Wisley, XX, 960
- Snow**—
 CO₂ and O₂ content of air under, XVIII, 1735
 cover, soil frost affected by, XVI, 822d
 damage to trees and shrubs, XVII, 1293
- Sodium**—
 carbohydrate metabolism affected by, XVI, 1254
 chlorate as a herbicide, XIX, 2609; XX, 237, 1586
 chloride, *see also Salt*—as a herbicide, XIX, 346
 content of New Jersey plants, XVIII, 1071; XIX, 1750r
 determination, XVII, 1125
 isopropyl xanthogenate as a herbicide, XX, 3141
 as a nutrient, XVI, 30, 959; XX, 860, 1636
 pentachlorophenate and sodium *iso*-propyl xanthogenate as herbicides, XX, 211, 3141
 trichloroacetate, *see Herbicides*, TCA
- Soft fruit**, *see also Small fruit and Stone fruit*—
 mulching, XIX, 2597
- Soil**, *see also individual crops under soil*—
 acidity, factors producing, XVI, 1766
 aeration, disease incidence affected by, XVI, 731 (4)
 air and water movement in drained, XVI, 1743
 amendments, inorganic, for disease control, XVI, 731 (7)
 ammonia and ammonium salts in, XVII, 2006e
 analysis—
 Aspergillus niger for, XIX, 787, 788
 conductometric method, XVI, 619
 and fruit culture, XVIII, 884
 of glasshouse soils, XIX, 705
 in lysimeter, *see also Lysimeter*, XVI, 1266e
 quick test methods, XVI, 1741; XVII, 1425; XVIII, 481; XIX, 792
 spectrographic methods, XVIII, 2472, 3105; XIX, 1680
 in Swedish horticulture, XVI, 34k
 arsenic residue in, XIX, 2635
 auger, XVI, 1018, 1019, 1020; XX, 2293
 blocks, *see Pots*, soil
 bog and fen, XVII, 1502; XX, 458
 calcium determination, XX, 535d
 carbon disulphide vapour movement in, XVII, 2229k
 cation exchange in, XIX, 3530

SUBJECT INDEX

Soil (*continued*)—

- clay, mechanical cultivation of, XX, 1973
- colloid, crop response to, XX, 24
- conservation—
 - in Holland, XIX, 1912
 - in Russia, XIX, 2684, 2686
 - in the tropics, XVI, 447, 2199; XIX, 1607b, 3396, 3397, 3419-3421; XX, 3227, 3412
 - in U.S.A., XVI, 2328; XVII, 1236; XIX, 2684; XX, 460, 2726
- copper content, XIX, 1750t
- cultivation, *see also under* Machines—water infiltration affected by, XVI, 622
- culture—
 - Mitscherlich method modified, XVI, 1771a
 - Neubauer method modified, XVI, 1771e
 - pot method, XVI, 1740
- deficiencies, *see* Deficiency, mineral density, a factor in determining wilting percentage, XVII, 30
- diseases, *see below*, fungi, pH and plant disinfection, *see below*, fumigants, fungicides, insecticides and sterilization
- erosion, *see also individual crops and above*, conservation—
 - in citrus orchards, XVIII, 2884; XIX, 3363 and irrigation, XVII, 26
 - in olive plantations, XVII, 1932
 - in orchards, XIX, 1913, 2999j; XX, 94, 585, 587
 - in the Punjab, XVIII, 3097
 - in Queensland, XVI, 1265
 - in South Africa, XVI, 631
 - in South Australia, XVII, 608
 - tomato plantings affected by, XX, 3430
 - by wind, XVIII, 1745, 3097; XIX, 2877; XX, 1453
 - and Wollny effect, XVI, 621
 - a world survey of XVI, 630
- explosives to break up hard subsoil, XIX, 1825
- fauna, XVII, 1117
- fen and moorland, XX, 458
- fertility—
 - indicator plants of, XIX, 646k
 - a manual on, XVIII, 3103
 - in Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, XVII, 2005
 - recent views on, XVI, 1771b
- flower colour affected by, XVI, 1206
- fluorine retention in, XX, 26
- frost penetration, XVI, 822d
- fumigants, *see* Fumigation, soil, and below, sterilization
- fungi, antibiotics control, XX, 139, 2610
- fungi, micro-organisms control, XVI, 731 (II), 1642; XVII, 1006; XIX, 2590; XX, 3332
- fungicides, *see* Sprays, fungicides
- heating—
 - electric, XVI, 315, 633, 635, 639, 1208, 2027, 2028, 2029; XVII, 752, 1898, 2232; XVIII, 38b, 1165, 1588, 1902, 2366, 3130; XIX, 29, 954, 2284, 3547, 3559; XX, 2813
 - by hot water pipes, XVIII, 1165
 - and solar radiation, XVI, 822e
- herbicide application to, *see* Weed control by soil treatment
- horticultural, in Holland, XX, 25
- humus estimation, XVI, 1262; XVII, 25
- improvement, a lecture on, XVI, 1250

Soil (*continued*)—

- insecticides, *see also* Sprays, insecticides, DDT, benzene hexachloride and parathion, XVII, 493; XVIII, 2752; XIX, 249, 283, 1402r, 2341, 3373; XX, 320, 3330, 3331
- leaching of nutrients in horticultural, XVII, 564
- lignite compost effect on, XVI, 655i
- management, *see also particular crops—* and disease development, XVI, 731 (6) in New York, XVII, 320o
- orchard, *see* Orchard
- micro-organisms, *see also above*, fungi—in rhizosphere, XIX, 785
- micro-organisms, distribution of, XIX, 1726
- mineral deficiencies, *see* Deficiency
- moisture—
 - conservation, XVI, 690, 1308
 - disease incidence affected by, XVI, 731 (4), 1534
 - holding capacity, XVI, 73
 - ice or snow providing, XVIII, 1578
 - measurement, XVI, 32, 618, 620, 1263; XVII, 27, 31e; XIX, 35, 1725, 2688, 2689; XX, 1261, 1262, 1274q, 2285, 2303j
 - and nutrient absorption by roots, XVII, 29
 - and plant growth, XVII, 538; XX, 2280
- mulches affect properties, *see also* Mulching, XVI, 690; XVII, 607
- night, for manuring, XIX, 2691
- nitrate nitrogen values after fallow and green manuring, XVI, 1059
- nitrites as, poisons, XIX, 2323
- nitrification, copper enzyme poisons affect, XVI, 1771d
- nitrogen requirements, XX, 509
- orchard, XVII, 1865
- organic matter determination, *see also above*, humus, XVIII, 832f
- organic matter and phosphatic fertilizer, combined action of, XVI, 626
- pests, biological control, *see also above*, insecticides, XVI, 835
- pH, disease incidence affected by, XVI, 731 (4); XVIII, 1072
- pH requirements of fruits, vegetables, flowers, XVI, 213; XVII, 609
- phosphate adsorption, XVI, 625
- phosphate solubility, XVI, 655a
- plant disease relationships, XVI, 731
- potassium fixation, XVI, 84, 623
- potassium leaching, XVI, 990
- pots, *see* Pots, soil
- reclamation of saline, XVI, 1310
- requirements in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 2242c
- Research, Macaulay Inst., A.R. 1944-49, XVI, 1224; XVII, 1104; XVIII, 2324; XIX, 1680; XX, 1182
- salinity, *see* Salinity and Salt
- sampling, *see also above*, auger, XVI, 33
- science, a bibliography of, XIX, 1640
- sickness—
 - fumigation with carbon disulphide or other disinfectants to cure, XVIII, 1869; XIX, 536, 1899, 2396
 - a review, XIX, 2854
 - various treatments for, XVI, 361, 2159; XVIII, 353; XX, 1929, 3120
- solution, electrical conductivity of, XVII, 1130

SUBJECT INDEX

Soil (*continued*)—

- sterilization, *see also above*, insecticides, and Fumigation, soil—
 - by atomic energy, XVI, 1769
 - BHC effects partial, XVII, 557
 - electric, XVII, 1898; XVIII, 3139; XIX, 34, 252; XX, 1268
 - by steam, XVI, 2159, 2331; XVIII, 767, 1167-1169, 2337; XIX, 705, 2059, 3245; XX, 47, 304, 1180, 1787, 3411
 - by ultrasonics, XX, 3022
- various methods of, XVI, 198, 199, 226, 231, 234, 235, 361, 731 (7-9), 833, 834, 835, 920, 1206, 1213, 1533, 1569, 1706, 2098, 2159, 2331; XVII, 320q, 320x, 508, 556, 557, 752, 754, 1103, 1618; XVIII, 354, 2852; XIX, 705, 1162, 2318o; XX, 1702
- suction force, XVI, 2175
- temperature, disease incidence affected by, XVI, 731 (4), 1377, 1534
- temperature measurement, XVII, 1131; XX, 1223
- tree complex, XVII, 1907g
- tropical, and plant nutrition, XVIII, 1464k
- tropical and subtropical, XIX, 3593
- for vegetables, XVI, 964k
- vitamin C content of plant affected by?, XVI, 1685
- water—
 - content and temperature affected by drainage, XIX, 319g
 - relationships, XX, 1164
 - repellent, XX, 1016

Soilless culture, *see also* Sand culture and individual crops under nutrition—

- of begonia cuttings, XVIII, 1298
- in Belgium, XX, 2258
- of cabbage, XVI, 1735
- of carnation, *see* Carnation
- of carrot, XVIII, 1579
- of chrysanthemum, XIX, 1424
- of cucumber, XIX, 1745, 1746; XX, 272
- in Curaçao, XX, 2084
- in England, XVII, 1120; XIX, 808, 1746, 1750u
- equipment, XVI, 1737, 1738; XVII, 1901, 1903; XIX, 1750f; XX, 2257
- in Germany, XIX, 1745; XX, 506
- in Holland, XX, 39
- of lettuce, *see* Lettuce
- a manual on, XIX, 1643
- moss a medium for, XX, 272
- for nutritional studies, XIX, 811; XX, 2262, 2263
- of orchids, XIX, 3576
- peat a medium for, XIX, 1746
- pumice stone a medium for, XIX, 1745; XX, 506
- of radish, XVIII, 1579
- reviews of literature and methods, XVI, 1734; XVII, 1119; XVIII, 797, 1580; XIX, 809, 810, 1745, 1748; XX, 38, 2258, 2263
- in Russia, XX, 272
- Society, Journal of the*, XIX, 3595
- soil as an aggregate in, XVI, 1735, 1736
- solution, analysis of, XIX, 39; XX, 2260
- solution, toxic concentration of adsorbed, XX, 1260
- of stocks (*Matthiola*), XVIII, 20
- of tomato, *see* Tomato

Soilless culture, (*continued*)—

- of turnip, XVI, 1735
- of vegetables, XVI, 823, 1735, 1736; XX, 2084
- vermiculite a medium for, XVIII, 20; XIX, 1424
- of vine, XX, 2258
- Solanaceae—
 - carpellary and placental structure, XVI, 1771j
 - grafting, XVI, 648, 649, 826, 1468
 - "necrose das nervuras", XVIII, 552q
- Solanum*, *see also* under Potato and Tomato breeding—
 - andigenum*, XVI, 240
 - antipovoczii*, XVI, 1468
 - berry morphology, XVII, 2257
 - capsicastrum*, XX, 1174
 - demissum*, Colorado beetle resistance in, XVIII, 2795, 2796
 - hyporhodium*, XVIII, 3002
 - melongena*, *see* Eggplant
 - nigrum*, XVIII, 2033
 - polyadenium*, aphid-immunity in, XVII, 2287
 - quitoense*, naranjilla from, XVIII, 644, 675
 - racemigerum*, XVI, 1685
 - spp., vitamin C content of, XVI, 1685
 - virus 1 and 2, XX, 871
- Solar radiation, *see also* Sun—and soil temperature, XVI, 822e
- Solidago leavenworthii*, a rubber plant, XVI, 872
- Solidago odora*, an essential oil plant, XIX, 674
- Solvar, a mounting medium for slides, XX, 2292
- Somaliland, date growing in French, XVII, 2557b
- Sorbus*, *see also* Mountain ash—
 - aria* and *S. borosiana* in Hungary, XIX, 1784
 - aucuparia*, vitamin C content of berries, XIX, 2732
 - domestica* distribution, XIX, 1784
- Sorghum*—
 - halepense*, *see* Johnson grass
 - millets, XVI, 1467
 - seed germination, XVII, 311
- South Africa—
 - agriculture, XIX, 1
 - apple scab, XVIII, 2563
 - avocado growing, XVIII, 1364
 - banana growing, XIX, 3438, 3439; XX, 1076
 - bean growing, XVII, 2414
 - botanic gardens, XVI, 586
 - cauliflower growing, XIX, 383
 - citrus growing, XVII, 1640, 2477, 2478, 2498, 2499; XVIII, 619, 637a, 791; XIX, 541, 1472, 2379
 - deciduous fruit growing, XVII, 34, 1159, 1936, 2087; XVIII, 791, 1659; XIX, 76
 - Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-49, XVII, 1858, 1859; XVIII, 1545; XIX, 2627; XX, 1193
- Division—
 - of agric. Education and Research, A.R. 1948/49, XX, 1199
 - of Botany and Plant Pathology, A.R. 1948/49, XX, 1196
 - of Entomology, A.R. 1948/49, XX, 1197
 - of Horticulture, A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 2628; XX, 1194
- fibre plants, XVIII, 2992
- flora, preservation of native, XVI, 586
- frost damage to crop plants, XIX, 1906
- fruit flies, XVIII, 287
- fruit growing, XIX, 2713
- guava varieties, XVI, 2190
- hop growing, XVIII, 2823
- kenaf growing, XIX, 2313

SUBJECT INDEX

- South Africa (*continued*)—
 litchi growing, XVIII, 628
 mango growing, XVII, 1735, 2631
 nicotine production, XVIII, 3084
 papaw growing, XIX, 1519
 pecan growing, XVII, 1268
 pest control, XIX, 1089
 potato growing, XVI, 2033, 2152k; XVII, 1456; XIX, 441
 soil erosion, XVI, 631
 sugar cane growing, XVIII, 1386, 2939; XX, 3269, 3271, 3273-3276, 3363a
 transpiration of trees under semi-arid conditions, XVII, 1689h
 vegetable growing, XVI, 206, 2015
 vine growing, XVIII, 1689; XIX, 944
 water melon growing, XVI, 914
 water resources, sub-surface, XIX, 823
- South America, *see* America
- South Australia, *see* Australia
- South Holland Glass District Exp. Stat., Naaldwijk, A.R. 1937-44, and 1946-49, XVIII, 3160; XIX, 724c; XX, 2165
- South Tyrol, fruit growing, XVI, 658
- Southern Rhodesia, *see also* Rhodesia—
 Dep. Agric. Bot. Plant Path. branch, A.R. 1946, XVIII, 786
 fruit growing, XVIII, 1553
 Government Forest Nursery, Salisbury, XVII, 2665j
 Government Horticulturist, A.R. 1947-48, XIX, 2639j, 3585
 groundnut growing, XVI, 484
 ornamental plants, XVII, 2665b
 peach growing, XVIII, 1553, 1644
 potato growing, XVII, 895j
 strawberry growing, XIX, 1848
 tobacco growing, XVII, 810-812, 2758; XVIII, 1244, 1247, 2332; XIX, 1370, 3249, 3250
 tung growing, XVIII, 623; XIX, 558
- Sow thistle, *see also* Thistle—2,4-D effect on, XVI, 200j
- Soya bean—
 artificial light for, XVIII, 558
 bacterial pustule, *see also below*, *Xanthomonas*, XVI, 1543
 baldhead, XVI, 1545
 canning green, XVI, 2140
 carboxylase activity, XVI, 2152a
 charcoal rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*), VI, 355
 composition, XVI, 1541, 2140
 downy mildew (*Peronospora manchurica*), XVII, 889
 flowering, growth substance treatment augments, XVIII, 543
 genetics, XVII, 320w
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Canada, XVII, 174
 in French Guinea, XVII, 1753
 in Holland, XVI, 352
 in New Jersey, XVI, 964e
 in Nigeria, XVI, 1143
 harvesting, *see also below*, pre-harvest—stage and nutritional value, XVI, 2140
 leaf spot (*Helminthosporium* sp.), XVI, 354
 lima bean borer (*Etiella zinckenella*) on, XVI, 1546
 manuring, XVI, 2139
 milk, XVI, 1186, 2266
 nitrogen nutrition, XVI, 596, 2139; XVII, 312
- Soya bean (*continued*)—
 photoperiodic response, XVI, 351, 596, 2139; XVIII, 805
 pre-harvest sampling for yield and quality, XVI, 1541
 red spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae*) on, XVI, 1547
 ribonucleinase isolation, XVI, 2152i
 root nodule bacteria, XVII, 313
 root temperature, optimal, XVI, 954
 seed—
 disinfection, XVI, 1540, 2141
 germination, XVI, 1536, 2142; XVII, 311
 water content, XVIII, 2263c
 stem swellings, anatomy of abnormal, XVI, 2143
 Subcommittee, India, Rep., XVI, 2138, 2266
 tobacco ring-spot virus in, XVI, 1558a
 varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 in Indonesia, XVI, 353
 in Palestine, XVI, 1542
 in Siberia, XVII, 7
 in Sweden, XVII, 310
 vernalization, XVI, 1259
 wild fire (*Pseudomonas tabaci*), XVI, 955
Xanthomonas phaseoli var. *sojense* on, *see also above*, bacterial, XVI, 1544
- Spade, standardized specification, XX, 2299
- Spain—
 irrigation requirements, XX, 2283
 jasmine cultivation, XVIII, 2066
 orange growing, XIX, 1478
 seed potato growing, XX, 3054b
 sisal growing, XVI, 433
 tobacco growing, XVIII, 2021, 2022, 2057d
 tung growing, XIX, 3516
 vegetable growing, XX, 799
 vine growing in Tarragon, XIX, 2830
- Spanioza erythrae*, XVI, 562
- Sparrow, *see also* Bird—control, XX, 649
- Spearmint (*Mentha spicata*), *see also* Mint and Peppermint—
 growing in U.S.A., XVIII, 2834; XX, 3041
 oil industry in U.S.A., XVII, 233; XX, 3041
 rust (*Puccinia menthae*), XVI, 1480; XX, 951
Verticillium wilt and rust resistance, XX, 951
- Specialization of parasitic fungi, physiologic, XVI, 750
- Specific gravity, *see also individual crops*—in fruit and vegetables, XIX, 365
- Spectrograph, an X-ray focussing, XVII, 568e
- Spectrographic analysis and spectrography, XVI, 70, 1224; XVII, 553, 568e, 1104, 1907h, 2061; XVIII, 2324, 3105; XIX, 1680, 2709u; XX, 1274r, 2141, 2303g
- Spectrometer for soil analysis, an X-ray, XVIII, 2472
- Spectrophotometer for seed testing, XIX, 1740; XX, 246
- Spectrum for photoperiodic control of floral initiation, action, XVI, 351
- Spectrum, physiological radiation, XX, 9
- Spermophagus dorsopictus*, XVII, 309
- Sphaeloma*—
ampelinum, XX, 2518
fawcetti, XX, 1003
mangiferae, XVIII, 3001
violae, XIX, 1459g
- Sphaerolectanium unifasciatum*, XX, 745

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sphaerotheca*—
humuli, XVI, 2046; XX, 329
mors-uvae, XVI, 702; XVII, 1934; XIX, 1941; XX, 1475
pannosa, XVIII, 3139
 Sphagnum moss, *see also* Moss—distribution in Russia, XVI, 2020
Sphenoptera lafertei, XVII, 132
Sphenoptera tappesi, XVI, 724
Sphingomorpha sp., a fruit-sucking moth, XVIII, 302
 Spice plants—
 growing in Holland, XVI, 264
 in Indonesia, XVIII, 3010
 manuring, XVIII, 3090
 a review on, XVIII, 3136
Spilonota ocellana, XIX, 2946; XX, 2591
 Spinach—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum spinaciae*), XVII, 791
 aphid control, XVII, 1543
 beet, *see* Beet, silver
 blanching, XVIII, 736, 737
 composition, XVIII, 2689; XX, 806, 813
 copper deficiency, XVIII, 2668
 damping-off, XVI, 731 (5); XIX, 1210, 2101, 2973
 DDT residue, XVIII, 345
 downy mildew (*Peronospora spinaciae*), XX, 861
 drying, XX, 2992
 Fusarium resistant, XVIII, 1112
 glass culture, artificial light for, XVIII, 558
 growing in U.S.A., XVIII, 1284e; XX, 285
 Hymenia sp. on, XX, 2838
 leaf—
 auxin protein of, XVII, 1541, 1542
 extract, plant viruses inhibited by, XVIII, 482
 an oxidative, cyanide-insensitive enzyme system in, XX, 2201
 spot (*Heterosporium variabile*), XVI, 1348
 manganese deficiency, XX, 27
 manuring, XVI, 1521, 2101, 2102; XVIII, 1137; XIX, 2093, 2094; XX, 860, 1701
 mosaic, XIX, 496, 1272, 3168
 nutrition, XVIII, 481
 photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 594
 Podagaria sp. on, XX, 2739
 rotation crops for, XX, 243
 seed disinfection, XVII, 183; XVIII, 1929, 1933; XIX, 366
 sodium as a nutrient, XX, 860
 soil sterilization, XVII, 1103
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 3051
 talinum (*Talinum triangulare*), a tropical, XVII, 2662
 thrips injury, nitrogen and calcium level affect, XVI, 2101, 2102
 variety, Cavallius, a giant, XVIII, 1110
 vitamin—
 A content, XX, 499
 C content, XVIII, 1137, 3048, 3051; XIX, 2093, 2550; XX, 499
 C retention of stored, XVII, 1052
 weed control, XIX, 343, 350, 2608, 3037, 3041, 3042, 3048; XX, 208, 214, 782
 yellow dwarf, XVIII, 1111
 zinc content, XIX, 1711
 Spindle bush tree, XVI, 76, 568; XVII, 1180, 1218; XVIII, 1670d; XIX, 708, 913, 1646; XX, 1339
 Spiraea aphid (*Aphis spiraeicola*), XVII, 739
 Spiraea cuttings, XVI, 975; XVIII, 22
 Split-plot confounding, *see also* Statistical analysis, XVI, 1771c
Spondylocadium atrovirens, XX, 2920
Spongospora sp. on watercress, XX, 880
Spongospora subterranea, *see* Potato scab, powdery
Sporendonema epizoum, XVII, 2549
Sporendonema sp. on mushroom, XX, 884
Sporocybe azaleae, XX, 1865
 Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, *see also* individual diseases and pests (*scientific names*) and their hosts—
 by aeroplane, *see also below*, helicopter, XVI, 1312, 1716, 1867; XVII, 726, 2209; XVIII, 339, 1039, 1061 l, 1908, 2660e, 2969; XIX, 289, 2031, 2635, 2965, 3377; XX, 166, 772, 2144, 2956
 aerosol, *see also below*, apparatus, fungicides and insecticides—
 particle size, XIX, 2043
 reviews on, XVIII, 2359, 2360
 storage of, XVII, 1395f
 apparatus—
 for adhesiveness testing, XVIII, 1858
 aerosol dispensers, XVI, 811, 822o; XVII, 728, 729; XIX, 1068, 1224
 for agitation of mixture, XVI, 193; XX, 186
 air blast, *see below*, low volume
 atomizer for greenhouse application, XVIII, 16
 with automatic mast, XX, 2623, 2624
 boom—
 home-made, XVIII, 1870j
 hooded, XIX, 1101
 wind-tunnel, XVII, 2207
 for coffee spraying, XVI, 1084
 in Denmark, XVII, 560
 for dust application—
 electrically operated, XVIII, 2606
 electrostatic, *see also below*, dusts, XVII, 2205, 2206; XVIII, 340, 1828; XIX, 2961
 hand, XVI, 1885
 high volume, XIX, 3376
 home-made, XVIII, 1078, 2607; XIX, 1103, 2029; XX, 1537
 as a mist (liquiduster), XVI, 1716; XVIII, 336, 337; XIX, 290, 1099
 power, XX, 2626
 on root crops and small fruit, XVIII, 1827
 electrically operated, XVII, 752; XVIII, 2606
 for experimental field plots, XX, 1566t
 for fruit tree spraying, XVI, 792; XVII, 162; 725, 1367; XIX, 1091, 2963, 2967, 2968
 for glasshouses, *see also above*, aerosol, XVIII, 16; XIX, 813
 hormone residue in, XIX, 338
 hydraulic, XVI, 1975; XIX, 288; XX, 1537
 for laboratory evaluation of insecticides, XX, 1566h
 lawn mower combined with, XVI, 1299 (vi)
 for low volume, XVI, 1421; XVII, 727, 730, 2210; XVIII, 336-338, 1040, 1041, 1546, 1859, 1874; XIX, 290, 1097, 1099, 1100, 1105, 1109, 2025, 2960; XX, 152, 767, 768, 770, 1536, 1540, 2621, 2622
 mist blower, *see above*, low volume
 new developments, XVI, 1976; XVIII, 1825, 2605; XIX, 1098, 2027, 2616, 2963, 3590; XX, 181, 499

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, apparatus (*continued*)—
 nozzles, XVI, 1299 (viii), 2010h; XVII, 164, 2205, 2208; XX, 769, 2625
 for potatoes, XX, 2964
 Rudolf Sack, XVIII, 1041
 for seed drill treatment, XX, 1630
 for single plant treatment, XX, 1219
 for small fruit, XVIII, 1826, 1827
 for smoke generation, XVI, 2004; XVIII, 355f; XIX, 1127, 1128, 2026, 2028; XX, 1615
 spinning disc, XIX, 301
 stationary plants, XVI, 2010i; XIX, 2962; XX, 2620
 for strawberries, XX, 190
 for vines, hand, XVI, 1299 (vii)
 wheel injury to potato, XVIII, 2012
 bacteriospores for biological pest control, XVII, 2197
 blossom thinning by, *see* Thinning
 calendar—
 for Belgium, XVI, 1977, 1981; XVII, 1368; 1870i
 for Cyprus, XIX, 1163d
 for Denmark, XVIII, 2660c
 for Germany, XVIII, 1870k
 for Holland, XVII, 2201
 for Idaho, XIX, 319a
 Long Ashton, XX, 2617
 for Nova Scotia, XVI, 795
 concentrate, *see above*, apparatus for low volume
 damage, *see below*, injury
 dusts, *see also above*, apparatus—
 carrier problems, XVI, 1435
 coverage of, XVI, 793
 diatomaceous diluents, XVI, 2131
 electrostatic, *see also above*, apparatus, XVI, 1422; XVIII, 1829, 2622
 particle size, evaluation of, XVII, 1394
 in frosty weather, XIX, 1104, 2964
 fruit drop retarded and fruit set induced by, *see* Growth substances
 fruit thinning by, *see* Thinning
 fungicide(s)—
 actidione, XIX, 1120, 1223, 2979; XX, 518, 1532, 1587, 2613
 action of, a book on the, XVI, 542
 aerosols, XVIII, 1074, 1874
 ammonium compounds, quaternary, XVII, 1369
 analysis and chemistry of, XVII, 144; XIX, 2959
 antibiotics as, XVII, 671, 747; XVIII, 1262; XIX, 1118-1120, 1223, 2977-2979; XX, 518, 1532, 1587, 2613
 for apple, *see* Apple
 balsam, extract of garden, XIX, 2634
 Bioquin (8-quinolinol), XVIII, 1061q
 bordeaux, methods of preparing, XVI, 1426; XVII, 2229i
 for bulbs, XIX, 2364
 cadmium, XVI, 1718
 calcium arsenate, XVIII, 973
 chromates, XVIII, 1230; XIX, 463, 2251; XX, 1601
 colloidal, XVI, 1421
 concentrates in atomized oil, XIX, 1107
 consumption in U.S.A., XVII, 149
 copper, *see also below*, malachite—
 action of, XVI, 1452a; XVII, 2229n
 Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, fungicide(s) copper (*continued*)—
 in agriculture, XVIII, 3096
 with aluminium gel, XVII, 2214
 cuprosulphite, XVIII, 978; XIX, 296
 immunization by, XVIII, 1844
 ion, effect of other ions on, XX, 1566e
 leaf injury by, XVI, 428, 429; XX, 752
 naphthenate, XIX, 1163g; XX, 1541
 neutralizing materials for, XVI, 430
 organic, XVII, 154; XVIII, 1838, 2787; XIX, 1163g; XX, 1541
 -oxychloride, XVII, 742, 2316
 for potato blight, XVII, 789
 8-quinolinolate, XVII, 154
 rain resistance, XVII, 2215; XVIII, 356a, 774; XX, 2172
 residue, XVII, 508; XIX, 2061w; XX, 1180
 seed germination retarded by, XVII, 2234
 spore exudate dissolves, XVII, 741
 sulphate—
 effect on spore germination, XVIII, 1870i
 and soap, insecticidal action of, XIX, 2976
 with trisodium phosphate, XVII, 2213
 tonic, XVIII, 1416
 winter washes combined with, XVI, 813; XVII, 672
 -zinc-chromate, XIX, 463
 cycloheximide, XX, 2803
 DDT applied with, XVII, 799, 800, 1384
 dichloro-naphthoquinone, XVI, 2126; XX, 187
 dinitrocaprylphenyl crotonate, XIX, 1123
 dinitro-*o*-cresol, XVI, 1370; XVII, 743
 diphenyl for storage wraps, XVII, 150
 diphenylamine, hexanitro-, XX, 2629
 dusts, adhesives for, XX, 751
 ethylenic compounds, XVIII, 1842, 1843
 evaluation, *see below*, testing
 fauna of apple orchards affected by, XVII, 723
 ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate (ferbam), *see also below*, insecticides, XVI, 153, 154, 298, 300, 338, 755, 791, 1368, 1525, 1718, 1974, 2008; XVII, 337, 1369, 2242; XVIII, 1061i, 2565; XIX, 550, 1124, 1125, 1932; XX, 1875
 glyoxalidine, XVI, 1428, 1985, 2010p; XVII, 151, 152; XIX, 2890
 growth substances applied with, XVI, 2156; XVII, 337; XX, 1875, 2256
 growth substances as, XIX, 663, 2222, 2633, 2887; XX, 959o, 2093, 3441
 herbicide as, XX, 1481
 in Holland, XVII, 2203
 -insecticide compatibility, XVIII, 2621
 -insecticide dust, an all-purpose, XX, 2627
 irrigation applied with, XVIII, 2786; XIX, 1724
 in Italy, XVIII, 355m
 lime-sulphur, XVI, 1992; XVII, 1370, 2109; XVIII, 1075, 1284y, 2618, 2619; XIX, 1122, 2971, 2972; XX, 1539
 lists of, *see also below*, reviews, XVIII, 759, 1034, 1837; XIX, 319i, 685, 1095, 1163o; XX, 1545, 2122, 2614, 2616, 2630, 2661k
 malachite green, XX, 3346
 mercurial, XVIII, 971, 1846, 2235; XIX, 1163j; XX, 2256

SUBJECT INDEX

Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
 2,2'-methylene bis(4-chlorophenol), XIX, 1121
 nabam, *see below*, sodium ethylene bis-dithiocarbamate
 new, *see also below*, organic, XVII, 1360; XVIII, 1870g, 2617; XIX, 1094, 1163a, 2061e
 nickel, XVI, 1718
 nitrogenous, leaf chlorophyll content not affected by, XX, 1349
 nomenclature standardized, XVII, 2229a
 organic, *see also above*, copper and new—recent developments, XVII, 1369, 1372; XVIII, 341, 1032; XX, 30541
 for red spider control, XX, 711
 residue stability, XVI, 1983
 tests of, XX, 753
 for ornamental plants, XVIII, 2616
 oxyquinoline, XVIII, 1766
 penicillin, XVII, 747
 permeation of, XVI, 2010g
 phenolic, determination of, XVII, 7501
 polyploidy induced by, XVII, 749; XIX, 71
 for potato, *see* Potato
 preparation of, XVII, 2202
 propylene chloride, XVIII, 1037
 pyrazoles, XIX, 2973
 8-quinolinol, *see also above*, copper, XVIII, 1061g; XIX, 295
 quinones, *see also above*, dichloro-naphthoquinone, *and below*, tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone, XVI, 1428; XVIII, 1845; XX, 187
 reviews on, *see also above*, lists, XVI, 1425; XIX, 293, 2022; XX, 749, 750
 for row crops, XX, 1540
 for seed disinfection, *see* Seed
 seed germination affected by, XVI, 2016; XVII, 2234
 sodium—
 dimethyldithiocarbamate, XVII, 2798
 ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (nabam), XVI, 160, 758, 1428; XVII, 758; XVIII, 1231; XIX, 2032, 3557
 hypochlorite, XX, 695, 696
 pentachlorophenate, XIX, 1163w
 soil application of, XVI, 908; XVIII, 2326; XIX, 1210, 2296, 2364, 2371, 2608, 2979
 spreaders for, XVI, 1427
 sulphur—
 -barium sulphide, XVII, 1373
 elemental, XVI, 173; XVII, 2108; XVIII, 1758
 flotation, XVII, 1370
 lime-, *see above*, lime-sulphur
 organic, XVII, 2212
 persistence of, XVIII, 774
 polysulphides, XIX, 297
 reviews on, XX, 1538, 2628, 2660i
 soil acidification by, XIX, 1115
 spray injury, XX, 764
 temperature effect on, XX, 1623
 toxicity, particle size and solubility affect, XIX, 1117
 -urea synergism, XX, 712
 wetttable, XVI, 153, 154, 173; XVII, 155; XVIII, 1035, 1840; XIX, 1106, 1122
 synergism in, XX, 712, 2629
 systemic, XVII, 2798; XX, 1940, 2661a

Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
 testing, XVI, 172, 2017; XVII, 2211, 2229a; XVIII, 3551; XIX, 2033; XX, 753
 tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone, XVI, 1753; XVII, 1369; XVIII, 1933; XX, 187
 tetraiodoethylene, XX, 1669
 Thiomate "19", XIX, 550
 for tomato, *see* Tomato
Trichoderma viride extract, XVIII, 1262
 urea-sulphur synergism, XX, 712
 in U.S.A., XVI, 1431; XVIII, 2616, 2617, 2660o; XX, 2661j
 water softening for dilution of, XIX, 2048
 zinc—
 dimethyldithiocarbamate (ziram), XVI, 1428, 2126; XVIII, 2739; XIX, 1013
 ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (zineb), XVII, 756, 792, 2242; XIX, 367, 1932
 frost damage reduced by, XVIII, 1210
 sulphate, XVIII, 1075
 by helicopter, *see also above*, aeroplane, XVIII, 1832-1836, 1908, 2969; XIX, 289, 1102, 2030, 2319s, 2966, 3072n; XX, 184, 771, 1175, 1590, 2956, 3440
 herbicides, *see* Herbicides
 hormone, *see* Growth substances
 injury—
 to apple, *see* Apple
 to bean, *see* Bean
 to bees, *see* Bees
 to citrus, *see* Citrus
 to cucurbits, *see* Cucurbits
 to foliage, effect of, XX, 752
 to fruit trees, XVII, 724; XVIII, 1831
 to lemon, XX, 1923, 1924, 3161
 to orchard cover crops, XVI, 1307
 to ornamental cherries, XVI, 408f
 to ornamental plants, XX, 347, 789, 1857
 to peach, XVIII, 308, 2610; XIX, 295
 to pear, XVI, 755; XVII, 155; XVIII, 349
 to plum, XIX, 1062
 to potato, *see also above*, apparatus, wheel, XIX, 2106, 2319g
 to poultry, XX, 1558
 a review on, XX, 2632
 to sugar cane, XIX, 2511
 to sugar maple, XIX, 1062
 to vegetables, XIX, 2105, 2106; XX, 2661c
 to vine, XVIII, 2611; XIX, 1113
 to winter radish, XX, 2835
 insect repellent, XVIII, 2623
 insecticides, *see also above*, dusts—
 aerosols, *see also above*, aerosol, *and below*, DDT and parathion, XVI, 176; XVII, 1395o; XVIII, 1077, 2333, 2863; XIX, 312, 1451, 1750s, 2704, 3579; XX, 1675, 1872, 1873, 2753, 3054c
 allyl isothiocyanate, XVI, 964c
 α -aminonitriles, substituted, XIX, 1150
 from *Amorpha fruticosa*, XVI, 1986
 analysis of, XIX, 292, 2959; XX, 776e
 application, forms of, XVI, 176; XVIII, 2624
 arsenical, *see also below*, lead and zinc—
 cell tolerance to, XX, 1557
 and cows, XVI, 1447
 dilutents for, XVI, 2135
 and game, XVI, 1401
 mortar shell for applying, XVI, 176
 particle size of, XX, 186

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, insecticides, arsenical (*continued*)—
 soil fixation and soil residue of, **XVII**, 166; **XIX**, 313, 2635
 azobenzene for red spider control, *see* Red spider
 benzamides, chlorinated, **XX**, 761
 benzamides, N-substituted nitro-, **XIX**, 1148, 2061b, 2061s, 2999k
 benzene hexachloride (BHC)—
 absorption loss, **XVIII**, 355e
 action of, **XVI**, 2010b; **XIX**, 2036, 2044
 as an aerosol, **XIX**, 2704
 and bees, **XVIII**, 1049, 1855
 in Ceylon, **XVIII**, 2252a
 DDT compared with, **XVI**, 1987
 estimation, **XIX**, 1163v; **XX**, 2646
 flavour affected by, **XVII**, 1389, 1408; **XVIII**, 1875; **XIX**, 2278, 2985, 3236; **XX**, 1555, 1556, 1613, 1614, 2644, 2963, 2965
 homologues, superior, **XX**, 193
 isomers, *see also below*, lindane, **XVII**, 738; **XIX**, 1141
 nematode control by, **XVIII**, 1876
 phytotoxicity, **XVI**, 2083; **XVIII**, 1875; **XX**, 2661c
 plant response to, **XVI**, 1713
 polyploidy induced by, **XIX**, 71
 preparation, **XVII**, 173c
 reviews and bibliographies on, **XVI**, 1437, 1444; **XVII**, 159; **XVIII**, 1354; **XIX**, 1142; **XX**, 2645
 soil—
 accumulation, **XX**, 763
 microflora not affected by, **XVII**, 2105
 treatment with, **XVII**, 557, 825, 1098, 1408; **XVIII**, 352, 1533, 1876, 2627, 2752, 3121, 3155; **XIX**, 1139, 1212, 1241, 1355, 1419, 2477, 2598; **XX**, 167, 320, 323, 326, 1069, 1180, 1613, 1614, 2595, 2660z, 2960, 2961, 3326
 systemic action, **XX**, 1649
 for wireworm control, *see* Wireworm
 benzenes, α -trichloromethyl-substituted, **XVII**, 750w
 BHC, *see above*, benzene hexachloride
 bio-assay of, **XVII**, 160, 164; **XX**, 2660 1
 and biological pest control, **XX**, 195, 2636
 bisdimethylamino phosphonous anhydride (schradan), **XVIII**, 2831; **XIX**, 304; **XX**, 755, 1547, 1550, 2633, 2648, 2660q
 bis (*p*-chlorophenyl) methylcarbinol (DMC), **XX**, 2660u
 bis (β -fluoroethoxy) methane, **XVIII**, 2671
 bis (substituted phenoxy) methanes, **XX**, 2766
 camphene, chlorinated, **XIX**, 1062, 1213, 1360, 3239
 carbolineum, *see also under* Hare and Deer damage—
 particle size of, **XX**, 186
 in Sweden, **XVI**, 1990
 chlordan(e) (octachloromethano - tetrahydroindane), **XVII**, 739, 1386, 1387, 2434m; **XVIII**, 1235; **XIX**, 319e, 1213, 2341, 2931, 2934, 3239
 Committee, Colonial, A.R. 1948/49, **XX**, 1175
 contact, and permeability of insect cuticle, **XVII**, 156, 157
- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, insecticides (*continued*)—
 cryolite—
 compatibility with copper sprays, **XVII**, 740
 composition, **XVII**, 750v
 residue removal, **XIX**, 1685
 toxicity of lead arsenate reduced by, **XVIII**, 348
 DDD (dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane), **XX**, 2751
 DDT (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane)—
 absorption loss, **XVIII**, 355e, 2922
 action of, **XVI**, 183, 186, 812; **XIX**, 1136
 aerosol, **XVII**, 811, 822o, 1440, 2148; **XVIII**, 729, 750k, 2217, 2427; **XVIII**, 366; **XIX**, 312, 394, 1068, 2704
 analogues, *see also below*, methoxy-chlor, **XVII**, 750f, 1379, 1381; **XVIII**, 1849, 2334; **XIX**, 308, 1130, 1131, 1137, 1141
 for aphid control, *see* Aphids
 apple and pear storage not affected by, **XX**, 758
 applied by multispray process, **XVI**, 188 and bees, **XVI**, 808, 822c, 1442, 2000, 2052, 2100; **XVII**, 2227, 2228; **XVIII**, 1049, 1050, 1855; **XIX**, 1135; **XX**, 765, 766, 1560, 1561, 2638
 BHC compared with, **XVI**, 1987
 in Ceylon, **XVIII**, 2252a
 coating of particles, **XVIII**, 1046
 colorimetric reaction, **XVIII**, 1851
 concentration effect on temperature coefficient, **XX**, 1566q
 decomposition, thermal, **XVII**, 750n, 750u, 751b, 1382
 dehydrohalogenation, **XVII**, 751a
 emulsion, **XVI**, 231; **XVIII**, 2673
 estimation, *see also below*, residue, **XVI**, 2010e; **XVII**, 750d, 750i, 750o, 1395a; **XVIII**, 355o, 2629; **XIX**, 1163b
 fungicides applied with, **XVII**, 799, 800, 1384
 injury to cucurbits, *see* Cucurbits
 injury to sugar cane, **XIX**, 2511
 nicotine bentonite combination, **XX**, 2639
 oil emulsions, **XVI**, 2001; **XX**, 2637
 phosgene evolution from, **XVII**, 2226
 and red spider, *see* Red spider
 residue—
 absorption, **XVII**, 732; **XVIII**, 1857, 2922; **XX**, 2652
 estimation, **XVI**, 2005; **XVII**, 734, 736, 750g, 1385; **XVIII**, 344, 345, 355i, 2660d; **XIX**, 307, 1134; **XX**, 2649, 2653, 2660v, 2751
 leaf efficiency not reduced by, **XVII**, 147
 persistence, **XVI**, 1069; **XVII**, 1655; **XVIII**, 480, 2921
 removal, **XVI**, 2006, 2007; **XVIII**, 2628; **XIX**, 2989; **XX**, 1808m, 2650
 in soil, **XIX**, 1138; **XX**, 763
 reversible action of, **XIX**, 1136
 reviews on, **XVI**, 807, 1437, 1996, 2002; **XVII**, 159, 733, 1375-1378, 1380; **XVIII**, 343; **XX**, 471
 seed treatment with, **XVI**, 949; **XVII**, 1407; **XX**, 2752
 and silkworm, **XVIII**, 2631
 smoke application, **XVI**, 2004

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, insecticides, DDT (*continued*)—
for soil treatment, XVI, 226, 231, 234, 2098; XVII, 159; XVIII, 352, 782, 2333, 2627, 2630, 2752, 3155; XIX, 310, 1057, 1139, 2105; XX, 2550, 2660z, 2752, 2960, 3326
solvents and solubility, XVII, 750j; XIX, 1132
stimulation of plants by (?), XVII, 1383
systemic action, XX, 1649
toxicity—
to crop plants, XVIII, 1875
determination, XIX, 1133, 2036
factors affecting, XVI, 20101; XVII, 2224
to man or animals, XVI, 803, 804, 822j, 1438; XVII, 1395n, 2229q
and woolly aphid, *see* Aphid, woolly, control
X-ray crystallographic data on, XVI, 1452f
derris, *see below*, rotenone
dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane (DDD), XX, 2751
dinitro-anilines, N-substituted, XVII, 712
dinitrocaprylphenyl crotonate, XIX, 1123
dinitro compounds, action on honey bees, XVI, 2010f
dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNC), *see also above*, fungicides—
for aphid control, XIX, 1033
for codling moth control, XVII, 714
in combination with copper sprays, XVI, 813
evaluation, XIX, 1683
instability, XVII, 744
ovicidal action, XVI, 814
rain resistance, XVII, 2219
reviews on, XVII, 1395r; XX, 1551
storage of pears affected by, XX, 2647
toxicity to man, XVII, 148; XX, 1552
dinitro-*o*-sec-butylphenol, XX, 198e
dinitrophenol, XIX, 1966, 2983
diphenylamide, XIX, 1147
DMC (di (*p*-chlorophenyl) methylcarbinol), XX, 2660u
DNC, *see above*, dinitro-*o*-cresol
dosage determination, statistical methods of, XVI, 1433, 1470
ethylene dichloride, XVIII, 308
ethyl-*p*-nitrophenol thionobenzenephosphonate (EPN), XX, 1547
evaluation, *see also above*, bio-assay and individual insecticides, XVI, 191, 964d, 1989; XIX, 2981; XX, 1566h
fauna affected by, XX, 2660d
ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate (ferbam), XVI, 2152e
flavour, *see also above*, benzene hexachloride—of peach affected by, XX, 2635
fluorine residue, XVIII, 1284o
-fungicide compatibility, XVIII, 2621
-fungicide dust, an all-purpose, XX, 2627
gases, war, as, XIX, 311
glyoxalidine derivatives, XX, 1559
hexachlorophenol, XX, 1509
hexaethyl tetraphosphate (HETP), *see also below*, tetraethyl pyrophosphate, XVII, 1328; XVIII, 1848, 2333; XIX, 312, 314, 705, 1146, 1451, 1964, 2043, 3107, 3108; XX, 156, 2753
Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, insecticides (*continued*)—
irrigation water for application of, XIX, 1724
lead arsenate, *see also above*, arsenical—
and bees, XVI, 1445, 1446; XVIII, 1051
cabbage aphid favoured by, XVI, 2094
citrus quality affected by, XVI, 1043; XVII, 2506, 2507
injury to fruit trees, XVII, 724
residue, XVI, 197
stickers for, XVIII, 1061k
toxicity, cryolite reduces, XVIII, 348
lindane (γ -isomer of benzene hexachloride), XX, 2749, 2750
lists of, XVII, 2203; XVIII, 759, 1034, 1870g, 2660o; XIX, 3191, 685, 1163o; XX, 1544, 1545, 2122, 2614, 2616, 2630, 2661k
from *Lonchocarpus*, *see also Lonchocarpus*, XVII, 2665f
methoxychlor (*p,p'*-dimethoxy analogue of DDT), XX, 2556, 2562
methylenedioxyphephenyl, XVII, 165
Midol, a new Danish, XIX, 2040
nicotine, XVI, 307; XVII, 225; XVIII, 2333; XIX, 1163m, 2046; XX, 2639
nitrogenous, leaf chlorophyll content not affected by, XX, 1349
octachloro - methano - tetrahydroindane, *see above*, chlordan(e)
octamethyl pyrophosphonyl tetra-amide, *see above*, bis dimethylamino phosphonous anhydride
octochloronaphthalene, XVIII, 2625
oil, *see also below*, ovicides and winter washes—
apple scald caused by, XIX, 1111
applied in frosty weather, XIX, 1104, 2964
citrus leaves penetrated by, XVII, 2493
in combination with—
copper sprays, XVI, 813
DDT, XVII, 1096
growth substances, XVII, 690, 942, 2138; XVIII, 259; XIX, 2403
pyrethrum, XIX, 2573t
and delayed foliation, XIX, 1112
emulsions, structure of, XVI, 192
as a fungicide carrier, XIX, 1107
mist application of, XVIII, 1859; XIX, 1105
orange quality affected by, XVII, 2537; XIX, 546; XX, 3162
petroleum, XVIII, 355t; XIX, 1151, 2037; XX, 1491
stone fruit susceptibility to summer, XVII, 1392
tar, XVIII, 355t; XX, 1491
wax emulsions, apple and pear fruit size increased by, XVIII, 2628
wax emulsions, cherry fruit size increased by, XVII, 2220; XVIII, 2626; XIX, 1108
organic, action of, XIX, 2982
organic compounds tested as, XX, 762
ovicides, *see also below*, winter washes, XVI, 190, 191; XVII, 2172; XVIII, 306, 347, 355t; XX, 1548

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, insecticides (*continued*)—
 parathion (diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl thion-phosphate)—
 aerosols, XVIII, 2078; XIX, 312, 1406; XX, 1872
 for aphid control, *see* Aphid control
 for apple pests, XIX, 2038
 for greenhouse pests, XVIII, 1853, 2078; XIX, 1406; XX, 1615
 for leaf nematode control, XX, 1819
 for nematode control, XIX, 249; XX, 2804
 plant response to, XIX, 2987
 for red spider control, *see* Red spider mite
 residues, XX, 760, 1808m, 2650-2653, 2751
 reviews on, XIX, 1143, 2999a
 rules in U.S.A. for applying, XIX, 306
 soil treatment with, XIX, 2104
 strawberry growth stimulated by, XIX, 305
 toxicity to man and animals, XVIII, 2078; XIX, 1144; XX, 759, 1552
 toxicity to plants, XIX, 2987; XX, 1857, 2643
 pentachlorodiphenylethane, XVI, 1995
 phenothiazine, XVI, 1404, 1718; XIX, 1147
 phenyl benzenesulphonates, substituted, XX, 1872, 1873, 2765
 phenyl benzoates, substituted, XX, 2767
 phenylhydrazides, XIX, 2045
 phenyl-isocyanide, XIX, 2044
 phosphatic, nutritional value of, XIX, 2266
 phosphoric and thiophosphoric esters, *see also above*, parathion, XVII, 2584; XVIII, 1043, 1044; XIX, 2041; XX, 194
 phytotoxicity, *see above*, injury
 piperonyl cyclonene, XX, 2768
 preparation of, XVII, 2202
 phthalimides, XIX, 2994
 pyrethrum—
 in combination with other insecticides, XVII, 165, 759; XIX, 2061j
 deterioration in storage, XVII, 1390
 estimation in oil, XVII, 750e, 750s
 persistence of, XVII, 1391
 for storage pests, XVII, 1391; XIX, 2573t
 tests for, XVI, 818, 8221
 R.B.1018, XVII, 2584; XIX, 2041
 recent developments in, XIX, 1094, 1126
 resistance of insects to, XIX, 2984
 reviews on, *see also above*, recent developments, XVII, 144; XVIII, 342, 343, 1032, 1042, 1076, 1870d, 1870g, 2660e; XIX, 300, 2022, 2035, 2061o; XX, 191, 198b, 749, 754, 756, 1546, 2631, 2661b
 rotenone—
 for aphid control, XVI, 1554; XIX, 1744
 for Colorado beetle control, XVIII, 1234
 estimation, XVII, 750p; XVIII, 2660f
 injury to cucurbits, XIX, 394
 reviews on, XVI, 816; XIX, 2990
 specification, XVI, 815
 stability in phenol oil, XVI, 819
 tests for, XVI, 818; XVII, 717
 toxicity, factors affecting, XVII, 2221-2223
 translocation in treated plants, XVI, 1991
 ryania, XVI, 1942; XIX, 2057; XX, 187, 2588
- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting, insecticides (*continued*)—
 sabadilla, XVI, 177, 820, 822a, 910, 916, 951, 2107, 2334; XVII, 697, 745, 762; XVIII, 274
 schradan, *see above*, bisdimethylamino phosphonous anhydride
 seed treatment with, *see* Seed treatment
 selenium, XVI, 1991; XVII, 323, 324, 941, 2438, 2439; XVIII, 334, 2064, 2326; XIX, 2608; XX, 348, 359, 1184
 smoke generation of, *see above*, apparatus
 sodium fluoroacetate, XX, 1553
 soil, *see also* Soil and individual insecticides—fertilizer applied in conjunction with, XIX, 2341
 sulphonamides, XVII, 750x
 sulphur—
 a diluent for, XVI, 1993
 elemental, XX, 1923, 1924, 3161
 organic, XIX, 1149
 in Sweden, XIX, 1163t
 with systemic action, *see also above*, selenium, XVI, 1991; XVIII, 2671, 2831; XIX, 304, 2042, 2102, 2103, 2981; XX, 348, 359, 755, 1184, 1547, 1550, 1553, 1649, 2547, 2633, 2634, 2648, 2660q, 2661a, 3411
 testing, *see above*, evaluation
 tetraethyl pyrophosphate (TEPP), *see also above*, hexaethyl tetraphosphate, XIX, 1451, 1964, 2061z, 2991; XX, 2753
 in Texas, XVI, 1431; XVIII, 2660o
 thiocyanate, *see also below*, thiocyanate, XVII, 1395d, 2218; XVIII, 347, 1466
 thio ethers, XVII, 158
 toxaphene, XVII, 1388; XVIII, 1852
 toxicity—
 and chemical constitution, XVII, 731; XVIII, 2671; XX, 2660e
 environmental factors affecting, XVI, 1988; XIX, 2992
 estimation, XVIII, 355r, 1858
 to man, *see also individual chemicals—a review*, XVI, 802
 trinitrodiphenylamine, XVII, 712
 in U.S.A., XVI, 1441; XX, 2661j
 veratrine, XX, 1554
 water softening for dilution of, XIX, 2048
 winter washes, *see also above*, ovicides, XVI, 1980, 1982; XVII, 2219; XVIII, 1830, 2660b; XIX, 291; XX, 1535, 2661i
 xanthone, XVII, 1096, 1325, 1330
 yam seed oil, XIX, 2512
 zinc arsenate, XVI, 1939
 machinery, *see above*, apparatus
 meteorology of spraying, XX, 1221
 nomenclature standardized, XVII, 2204
 parthenocarpy induced by, *see* Growth substances
 penetration into leaf, XVI, 1984; XVIII, 2457
 personal factor in spraying, XVI, 1372
 residue, *see also individual chemicals—*
 determination on foliage, XIX, 2049
 factors affecting, XVIII, 355s
 of organic fungicides, XVI, 1983
 in soil, XX, 2632
 rodenticides, *see also* Rodent control—a list of, XIX, 1095
 thiocyanate to improve apple colour, XVI, 1728

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sprays and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting (*continued*)—
 transpiration reduced by, XVIII, 2730; XIX, 2327; XX, 1863
 weather forecast for application of, XVIII, 941, 943
 wetters for, XVII, 748, 2229g
- Spruce, grafting dwarf, XVI, 969
- Spurge (*Euphorbia* spp.), control, XIX, 2609, 3001
- Squash, *see also* Cucurbits and Marrow—
 black rot (*Mycosphaerella citrullina*), XIX, 2608
 borer (*Melittia cucurbitae*), XVIII, 1122; XIX, 4981, 1273; XX, 269
 breeding, XVI, 1257; XVIII, 1896; XX, 3053w, 3054g
 bud-union maggot, XIX, 3579
 bug (*Anasa tristis*) control, XVI, 177, 916, 2107, 2108; XVII, 737, 739; XX, 244, 2807
 composition and growth rate, XVII, 2697; XX, 1681
 earliness in, XVIII, 1896
 growing in the tropics, XVII, 2805
 hybrid, XVIII, 1399
 mosaic, XVIII, 2057h
 nutrition, XX, 862
Phytophthora fruit rot, XX, 2789
 root aphids, XVII, 866
 seed germination, XX, 343w
 spray and dust injury, XVI, 2095; XIX, 2106
 storage, XVI, 512; XVII, 2697; XIX, 2608, 3511
 variety, Rainbow, XVII, 2396
 vine borer, XVI, 2095
 vitamin C content, XVIII, 3048
- Squill, red (*Urginea maritima*), rat poison from, XX, 3440
- Squirrel control, XVII, 142; XIX, 284
- St. Augustine Station, Trinidad, citrus experiments at, XVI, 409
- St. Helena, pyrethrum flowers from, XVII, 746
- St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) control, XVII, 1359; XVIII, 3125; XIX, 1166; XX, 486, 1576
- St. Lucia Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945 and 1944, XVII, 1112c; XVIII, 3162n
- St. Vincent agric. Dep., A.R. 1944 and 1946-48, XVI, 1723; XVIII, 3011, 3152; XX, 491
- Stachyidium theobromae*, XVII, 2647
- Stachytarpheta cayannensis* control, XIX, 2085
- Stagonospora curtisi*, XVIII, 2088
- Stalinabad Botanical Garden, XVII, 5
- Starch, *see also* individual sources—
 determination in plants, XIX, 828b
 digestion, 2,4-D affects, XIX, 827m
 formation in seed, XIX, 72
 test, a guide in pruning, XX, 3148
- Starling, *see also* Bird control—control, XX, 192
- Starter solutions for transplanting vegetables, XVI, 217; XVII, 2238
- Stations de Recherche Agronomique, A.R. 1945-47, XVIII, 3154, 3155
- Statistical—
 analysis, XVI, 1771c, 1989, 2026; XVII, 31d, 1895, 2769; XVIII, 2350; XIX, 17, 18, 682, 742, 1704, 2709b; XX, 510, 568, 2188, 3054d
 design of trials, XVI, 653, 654, 1433, 1463, 1470, 1771c; XVII, 316, 1413, 1608m; XVIII, 832g, 2395, 2709; XIX, 20, 744, 745; XX, 2188-2191, 2303w
 maps, interpretation of, XIX, 827x
- Statistics, agricultural, *see* Agricultural
- Statistics in horticulture, XVII, 1123
- Steiner, Rudolph, agricultural theory, XVII, 496
- Stellaria media* control, XIX, 3032
- Stem builders, *see also* Apple, Pear and Plum—in Germany, XIX, 79, 1646, 1798
- Stemphylium*—
botryosum, XVIII, 1294
congestum, XVI, 1901
 control by antimycin, XIX, 2978
 Danish species, XVI, 1697
 leaf spot of gladioli, XIX, 512, 2367
radicinum, XVI, 563
solani, XVI, 1218; XVII, 449, 450, 2787; XIX, 3174, 3557; XX, 876
- Stenopterus ater*, XVIII, 996; XIX, 2927
- Stenotaphrum americanum*, XIX, 1518
- Stephanitis floribunda*, XVIII, 2858
- Stephanitis rhododendri*, XVIII, 2861
- Stephanoderes hampei*, *see* Coffee berry borer
- Stephanotis, spray injury to, XX, 347
- Sterculia setigera* gum, XX, 3363m
- Stereum purpureum*, XVI, 757; XVII, 123, 1318; XVIII, 931; XIX, 184, 1010, 1841; XX, 2612, 3097
- Sterile culture of plants, XVI, 1742
- Sterilization, *see also* Soil—silver, of water, XVII, 2577
- Sternbergia lutea*, phytohormones in, XVIII, 1309
- Stethorus punctillum*, XVI, 1964
- Stigmaeus floridanus*, XVI, 2240
- Stilboestrol as a growth substance, XVIII, 513; XIX, 2709m
- Stillingia, *see also* Sapium—oil, XIX, 1632; XX, 3189, 3363i
- Stilpnotia salicis*, XVIII, 1793
- Stipa tenacissima*, a fibre plant, XVI, 1476
- Stizolobium prurium* control, XVIII, 1377
- Stock, *see* *Matthiola*
- Stomatal movement, factors affecting, XVIII, 807; XIX, 764; XX, 1236, 1238-1240, 1578
- Stone fruit, *see also* separate stone fruits—
 bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas mors prunorum*), XVI, 1895, 1896; XVII, 114; XVIII, 1753
 bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), XIX, 1003
 bark beetle (*Capnodis* spp.) on, XVIII, 2590, 2591; XIX, 262-264, 1055, 1056; XX, 2549-2551
 canning, XVI, 1655
 dieback, causes of, XVII, 116
 diseases and pests, XVIII, 186; XX, 2661d
 drought symptoms, XVIII, 957
 fungicides for, XVIII, 2616
 growing—
 in France, XVIII, 839
 in New Mexico, XX, 2321
 in New Zealand, XVIII, 776
 in Switzerland, XVI, 540
 gummosis, causes of, XVII, 116
 manuring, XVI, 82
Monilia diseases, XVI, 1908
 oil sprays for codling moth control, XVII, 1392
 rootstock propagation, XVIII, 69
 rust (*Puccinia pruni-spinosae*) of, XX, 1484
 scab (*Fusicladium carpophilum*), XVII, 2111
 seed germination, XX, 2326
 shot-hole borer (*Scolytus* sp.) control, XX, 1502
 shot-hole (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), XX, 1541
 stone as a varietal characteristic, XIX, 855

SUBJECT INDEX

Stone fruit (*continued*)—

- virus-free, XVIII, 1533; XX, 683
- virus, test for the presence of, XX, 682

Stone removal from land, machine for, XX, 2381

Storage, *see also individual crops and products*—

- air-cooled, XVI, 507, 508, 2244; XIX, 1609
- air purification in, XVI, 1655; XVII, 1096; XIX, 659, 1613; XX, 3368
- atmosphere of tissue changed in, XVII, 2669
- of biennials for seed production, XX, 245
- budwood and graftwood, XVIII, 71, 865; XX, 1886
- bulb, *see* Bulb storage
- cellar, *see also below*, Krebsler, XVI, 507, 508; XVIII, 3019
- chutneys, XVII, 2754
- cold—

- in Canada, XVI, 1654; XX, 2087
- Laboratory, Kentville, N.S., and Summerland, B.C., A.R. 1947/48, XIX, 1673
- refrigerating plant in, XIX, 1608; XX, 1141
- a review, XVII, 2701

of cucurbits, XIX, 3558

dips, *see also below*, wraps—

- for apples, *see* Apple storage
- for bananas, *see* Banana storage
- for berry boxes, XIX, 3492
- for citrus fruits, XVI, 1153; XVII, 459; XVIII, 3035; XIX, 1619, 2573y
- for peach, XIX, 1618
- for tulip bulbs, XX, 970

dried fruit and vegetable, gas, XVI, 1154, 1176, 1177

flower, *see* Flowerfrozen pack, *see below*, fruit and vegetable

fruit—

- air-cooled, XVI, 507, 508; XIX, 1609
- in Belgium, XVIII, 1507e; XX, 1134, 3366
- in Canada, XVI, 1654
- cold, XIX, 1608, 2532, 3493; XX, 438, 2087
- disinfection in, XVIII, 2253
- electronic sterilization prior to, XVII, 1031
- frozen pack, XVI, 538a, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1155, 1218, 1655, 1660-1668, 2243, 2267-2269, 2278; XVII, 486e, 529, 1029, 1030, 1758, 1766b, 2539, 2711, 2712, 2721, 2760m, 2785, 2787; XVIII, 712-715, 716b, 928b, 1478-1480, 1495, 1677, 2269-2272, 2283, 2310, 2333, 3037, 3042-3044, 3045e, 3057, 3065, 3067, 3087n; XIX, 679h, 679m, 679p, 843, 922, 923, 1610, 1627, 1673, 2573v, 2594, 2807, 3549, 3558, 3566; XX, 481, 1296, 2100-2102, 2126, 3380, 3410
- gas, XVI, 2269; XVIII, 694, 1475, 2255, 2263d, 3137; XIX, 650, 2532, 3583; XX, 439
- general, XVI, 525, 1654; XVII, 594, 1031, 2672, 2673, 2761; XVIII, 693, 1507e, 3019, 3020, 3136; XIX, 679e, 2532; XX, 438, 442, 1133, 1134, 1177, 1178, 2087, 3366, 3373
- home, XVII, 2761
- on ice, XVI, 1651
- insulation in, *see also below*, room, insulation, XVIII, 3020; XX, 436
- juice, XVII, 1797; XVIII, 725-727, 3065, 3067; XIX, 1627
- Krebsler cellar, XVII, 2671; XVIII, 710, 3139; XIX, 657
- machinery for, XIX, 2530
- moss for, *see* Moss

Storage, fruit (*continued*)—

"Obstal" for use in, XIX, 651

a review, XVIII, 3136

- ripening and keeping quality, growth substances affect, XVI, 96, 98, 558, 1145, 1830, 1831, 1832; XVII, 594, 1023, 1145, 1228; XVIII, 3027, 3028; XIX, 919, 2401, 2403, 2541, 3503; XX, 597, 2092, 2093, 3441

rots, XVIII, 693

tropical, XVIII, 1475, 1480

gas, *see also above*, fruitapple, *see* Apple

avocado, XVI, 2251; XVIII, 2261

banana, XVII, 516, 2690; XVIII, 1475

chestnut, XVIII, 716c, 1477

citrus, XVI, 2250; XVII, 1761

lemon, *see* Lemonpeach, *see* Peachpear, *see* Pear

potato, XVII, 1763

tropical fruits, XVIII, 1475

hardwood and pine seedlings, XVII, 568d

horseradish emanations improve, XX, 3373

Krebsler method, *see above*, fruit, Krebsler

moisture content of dry products, measurement of, XVIII, 3045b XIX, 2573d

moss for fruit, *see* Mossof nursery stock, *see also above*, hardwood, XX, 1854

ornamental trees and shrubs, XIX, 1443

packages, *see also below*, wraps—

atmospheric changes in, XVIII, 711

box lining to reduce apple transpiration, XVIII, 2259

moisture losses reduced by, XX, 447

pests and their control, XVI, 1148; XVII, 1395f, 2699; XVIII, 716a, 1476, 2254

XIX, 669, 1626, 2573t; XX, 2099

of pollen, XX, 1325, 1700

rodent control, *see also above*, pest, XVII, 1762room, *see also below*, sheds—disinfection of, XVIII, 2253room insulation, *see also above*, fruit, insulation, XVIII, 3020; XX, 440seed, *see* Seed storagesheds, *see also above*, room—temporary, XX, 442

temperature, bud activity affected by, XX, 522

- vegetable, frozen pack, XVI, 538a, 1155, 1273, 1660-1664, 2289, 2290; XVII, 472, 486e, 529, 1030, 1758, 1766b, 2760m, 2785; XVIII, 712, 713, 716b, 1478, 1479, 1491, 2271-2273, 2296c, 2333, 3042, 3045d, 3045e, 3051, 3057, 3087e; XIX, 679h, 679m, 843, 1610, 1673, 2594, 3512, 3549, 3558; XX, 343m, 481, 2100, 2126, 3380, 3410, 3438

vegetable, general, XVI, 506-508, 1652, 1654; XVII, 460, 1031; XVIII, 716d, 2263b, 3136, 3147; XIX, 679e, 1610, 1620; XX, 436, 438, 446, 447, 2092

ventilated, *see above*, air-cooled

vinyl film for avocado budwood, XX, 1886

vitamin K₃, a preservative for fruit and seed, XX, 437

vitamin P loss in, XVI, 517

wrapping machine for apples, XX, 1365

wraps, *see also above*, dips and packages—
apple, *see* Apple
dates, XX, 1939

SUBJECT INDEX

Storage wraps (*continued*)—

- diphenyl for, XVII, 150; XIX, 3500
- general, XIX, 2573r, 3515c, 3582
- impregnated with fungicide, XX, 1140
- orange, *see* Orange

Storm, *see also* Hurricane—damage to fruit and other trees, XVI, 733; XIX, 2876*Stratiotes aloides*, bud activity of, XX, 522

Straw for glasshouse soils, XVI, 222

Straw mulch for soil improvement, XVI, 628

Strawberry, *see also* *Fragaria*—

- achenes, function of, XX, 2414
- anthocyanin in, *see also below*, colour, XVIII, 2296p; XIX, 974i
- aphid (*Pentatrichopus fragae-folii*)—
 - absent in Kent, XVIII, 2574
 - control, XX, 190, 1550, 2545, 2546, 2648
 - as a virus vector, XVI, 546, 1890; XVII, 661; XVIII, 271
- autumn fruiting, short day treatment induces, XX, 107
- blossom weevil, *see below*, weevil
- boron toxicity, XIX, 3576
- Botrytis cinerea* on, XVIII, 241; XIX, 240
- breeding, XVI, 1707; XVII, 83, 529, 1320; XVIII, 355z, 904, 905, 907, 908, 1682, 1686, 2328, 2346; XIX, 149, 934
- canning, *see below*, varieties
- certification and inspection, XVII, 2009; XVIII, 189, 2413, 2414; XIX, 738; XX, 108, 119b, 619, 2410, 2411, 2415
- chimera, XX, 620, 2413
- colour pigment, *see also above*, anthocyanin, XVIII, 3061
- copper deficiency, XIX, 1685
- crinkle, XVI, 546, 743, 1890, 1891; XIX, 1922; XX, 486
- crown borer (*Tyloderma fragariae*), XVI, 165; XX, 1498
- crown miner (*Aristotelia fragariae*), XIX, 1077
- degeneration in the Valais, non-virus, XX, 2459
- degeneration, virus, *see also below*, virus, XVI, 1357
- dehydration, XVI, 528
- Diachea leucopoda* on, XIX, 2900
- Diachus auratus* on, XX, 2557
- diseases, *see also below*, virus, XVII, 1395q; XVIII, 355q, 911, 1713; XIX, 286; XX, 648, 776a
- “droop” virus complex, XIX, 2882
- dud, a disease, XVIII, 939
- dusting apparatus for, XVIII, 1827
- ever-bearing, XIX, 152; XX, 621, 627, 629
- flowering, growth substance retards, XX, 2416
- forcing, *see also below*, glass culture, XVI, 105, 106, 1851; XVIII, 1688; XIX, 180e, 1847; XX, 623
- frost—
 - damage, XVIII, 954; XX, 2479
 - protection, XIX, 1850; XX, 129, 1386, 2484
 - resistance, XVI, 1707; XVIII, 1686, 2346
- fruit—
 - composition, *see also below*, vitamin C, XIX, 150
 - growth, auxin relation to, XX, 1385
 - rots, *see also above*, *Botrytis*, XIX, 240
- Fusarium orthoceras* on, XVI, 759
- glass culture, XVII, 1256; XIX, 933; XX, 624, 1387
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in Belgium, XVI, 104; XIX, 1847

Strawberry growing (*continued*)—

- in Brazil, XVII, 2021
- in British Columbia, XVII, 1; XIX, 2621
- in California, XVIII, 1684
- in Canada, XVI, 1865d; XVIII, 2501
- in Cyprus, XIX, 1216
- in Denmark, XIX, 1852
- in England, XVI, 709; XVII, 1251; XIX, 180c, 1846, 2818, 2819; XX, 106
- in Germany, XVI, 708
- in Holland, XVIII, 906
- in New Zealand, XX, 2407
- in Queensland, XVI, 707; XVIII, 163
- in Russia, XVI, 2298; XX, 616
- in Scotland, XVII, 2009; XVIII, 908; XIX, 2809, 3594; XX, 622
- in South America, XX, 2409
- in Southern Rhodesia, XIX, 1848
- in Tasmania, XIX, 936, 1894e
- in U.S.A., XVI, 1865b; XVII, 86, 1254, 1272b, 1272c; XIX, 153, 1849-1851; XX, 625, 1419e, 2408
- in Victoria, Aust., XIX, 2715
- Hepialis lupulinus* on, XVIII, 2596
- Hoplia oregona* on, XX, 2558
- inspection, *see above*, certification
- iron deficiency, XIX, 188, 2607; XX, 659
- irrigation, XVIII, 3147; XIX, 156, 1849, 1850; XX, 1386
- leaf—
 - beetle (*Galerucella tenella*), XVIII, 991
 - blight (*Dendrophoma obscurans*), XIX, 241
 - respiration, XVIII, 1567
 - roller (*Ancyliis* sp.), XVII, 737; XX, 1488
 - scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana*), XX, 650
 - spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), XVIII, 2504; XIX, 1019; XX, 650
 - weevil, green (*Polydrosus sericeus*), XVIII, 2574
- manganese deficiency, XVIII, 1538
- a manual on, XIX, 688
- manuring, *see also below*, nutrition, XVIII, 1687; XIX, 156, 2319r; XX, 1419c, 3428
- matted row system of cultivation, XIX, 154
- mottle virus complex, XIX, 2882
- mouse damage to, XX, 1529
- mulching, XVII, 613; XVIII, 2312; XIX, 3584
- nematodes, XVIII, 2601; XIX, 286, 319f, 2020, 2021; XX, 106
- nettle weevil (*Phyllobius urticae*) on, XVI, 778
- nutrition, XVIII, 2324; XIX, 1680
- origin of the cultivated, XX, 614
- parathion accelerates growth, XIX, 305
- parthenocarpy induced, XVI, 2118; XVII, 1145
- perpetual, *see above*, ever-bearing
- pest control, XVII, 173b, 1395q, 2136; XVIII, 911; XIX, 286; XX, 648
- photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 107; XVIII, 910, 1684; XIX, 749; XX, 107, 628, 629
- planting, *see also below*, spacing, XVII, 2022; XIX, 2823
- pollination, XX, 1387
- production in winter, XVII, 1256
- quality, evaluation of, XIX, 2851c
- quick freezing, *see below*, storage, frozen pack
- red—
 - core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), XVI, 760; XVII, 1320, 1321, 1846; XVIII, 355z, 908, 929, 2328, 2337; XIX, 934, 1853, 1854, 2597, 2818; XX, 106, 486, 1478, 1479, 2148, 2407, 3431

SUBJECT INDEX

Strawberry, red (*continued*)—

spider, *see also below*, tarsonemid and Red spider, XIX, 253; XX, 650, 2572

stele, *see above*, red core

Rhizoctonia bud rot, XVI, 761

Rhynchites germanicus on, XVI, 1912; XVII, 2157-2159; XVIII, 284

root—

-inducing hormones in, XX, 627

rots, XVIII, 1870c, 2570; XIX, 242, 785

weevil (*Otiorrhynchus* spp.), XIX, 269; XX, 2561

rootworm (*Paria canella*), XX, 650

runners, hot-water treatment of, XVII, 2199

runners, propagation by, XVII, 1253, 2019, 2020

seed germination, XIX, 155; XX, 626

selection, XVI, 102; XVII, 98c, 2055g; XVIII, 162, 906, 911, 1531; XX, 618, 619

soil bacteria and root rot, XVIII, 1870c

soil insecticides for, XVIII, 2627, 2630

spacing, XX, 1384

spittle bug (*Philaenus* sp.) on, XVII, 1333; XIX, 1985; XX, 1488

stem-end rot (*Dendrophoma obscurans*), XIX, 241

storage of fresh, XVII, 1031; XIX, 2539; XX, 3371

storage, frozen pack, *see also below*, varieties for quick freezing, XVI, 1666, 1667, 2269;

XVIII, 928b, 3044, 3061, 3087n; XIX,

1673, 2573v; XX, 3380

"sudden wilt", XX, 1479

Synchytrium fragariae, XIX, 1952

tarsonemid mite, XVI, 768, 1912; XVIII, 258; XIX, 286

temperature effect on, XVI, 107

temperature sums for, XX, 83

tortrix (*Acalla comariana*), XVIII, 1801

tree (*Myrica rubra*), XVIII, 1361

variety(ies), *see also above*, growing—

Auchincruive Climax, XVII, 2018; XIX, 934, 2819; XX, 2406, 3410

Brightmore, XVII, 1240

Californian-bred, new, XX, 109

for canning, *see also below*, preservation,

XVII, 2779; XVIII, 3057; XIX, 3549; XX, 3410

Corvallis, XVII, 1240

in Denmark, XVIII, 2503

drought-resistant, XX, 616

Evermore, XVI, 126b

Fairland, XIX, 1854

in Germany, XX, 1288

Great Bay, XIX, 3575

Guldgrubens Saga, XVIII, 2502

Hanekam, XVI, 103

Huxley, virus degeneration of, XVI, 1357

Klonmore, XIX, 225

large-fruited, XX, 615, 630

Madame Lefebvre, XIX, 1853, 2821

Montana Progressive, XVI, 711

North Carolina 1012, XVIII, 1538

Perle de Prague, XIX, 151, 2821; XX, 2406

for preservation, XVII, 1159

President Roosevelt, XVI, 103

for quick freezing, XVI, 1667, 2269 XVIII, 3043, 3044, 3057; XIX, 922, 923, 3549; XX, 2101, 3410

Redcrop, XIX, 2822

Royal Sovereign, XVI, 103; XIX, 2819, 2820; XX, 108, 620, 2413

Strawberry variety(ies) (*continued*)—

in Russia, XVI, 710

Sparkle, XIX, 3576

Suwannee, XVII, 1255

in Sweden, XVII, 84, 1252

Temple, XVII, 1320, 1321

trials, statistical design of, XX, 2190

in U.S.A., XVII, 2055c; XVIII, 904, 909,

1683; XIX, 1771; XX, 1370, 1419d

Vermilion, XX, 2412

Wädenswil, XVIII, 2504; XX, 617, 2172

Verticillium wilt, XIX, 1025; XX, 2190

vine weevil (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*), XVI, 1912

virus—

complexes, resolution of, XVI, 1890, 1891; XVIII, 2558

diagnosis of, XVIII, 2552

diseases, *see also above*, crinkle, degeneration and "droop", and below, yellow edge and yellows, XVII, 661; XVIII, 222; XX, 1981, 486, 686

research in Gt Britain, XVII, 2097

vitamin C content, XVI, 1685; XVII, 85; XVIII, 907, 3044, 3087n XIX, 935, 2824

water table affects, XVIII, 1685

weed control, XVIII, 323, 325, 2328; XIX, 340, 2608, 3030, 3032, 3034-3037, 3043;

XX, 214, 226-228, 777, 778, 1582, 1583, 2703, 3425

weevil (*Anthonomus* spp.), XVI, 1402; XVII, 703, 1345, 2158, 2159; XVIII, 283, 1785;

XIX, 2910; XX, 650, 728, 2161, 2562, 3428

wild, wood, in Russia, XVII, 82

wireworm and white grub control, XX, 106, 916

yellow-edge, XVI, 709, 743, 1357, 1889-1891; XIX, 224, 1922

yellows, a non-infectious disease, XVI, 711

yellows, a virus disease, XIX, 225; XX, 486, 1456

yield, time of planting affects, XVI, 712

zinc deficiency, XVIII, 1538

Streptocarpus hybrids, XVIII, 2072

Streptocarpus, John Innes varieties, XVIII, 2322

Streptomyces scabies, *see also* Potato scab, XIX, 3205, 3226

Streptomycin—

bioassay of, XX, 1534

effect on higher plants, XVII, 547; XX, 1534

in plant therapy, XVII, 664, 671, 2196; XVIII, 968, 1038, 2615; XIX, 2061h

Striga—

gesnerioides on tobacco and tomato, XVIII, 2819; XIX, 3250

hermonthica, XVI, 1539; XIX, 3006; XX, 2237

seed germination, XIX, 3006; XX, 241h, 796c

spp. on sugar cane, XVIII, 2951; XIX, 2598

Strigoderma arboricola, XVI, 2195

Strophanthus spp. as medicinal plants, XVI, 1106; XIX, 1604; XX, 3360, 3361

Strumeta tryoni, *see* Fruit fly, Queensland

Strychnos spp., curare from, XVIII, 685; XIX, 2573m; XX, 2121j

Stump, *see also* Grubbing—eradication by 2,4-D, XX, 3440

Styrax tonkinensis, gum-benzoin from, XX, 3350

Suberization of plant tissues, XIX, 751; XX, 2226

Subtropical crops in Soviet Central Asiatic Republics, XVII, 1659

SUBJECT INDEX

Subtropical fruit, *see* Fruit

Succinate in higher plants, XIX, 1750i

Succinic acid determination, XVIII, 2490a

Succulents, acid formation in, XVIII, 1572

Succulents, pest control, XVIII, 2075

Sucker growth of trees, controlling, XVIII, 2361

Sucrose inversion and synthesis in plant tissue, XIX, 1750o

Sucrose as a plant nutrient, XVIII, 1903, 2723

Sudan—

agriculture in, XIX, 1660

flora of Anglo-Egyptian, XX, 3391

tolerance of plants to flooding in, XIX, 2529m

tung oil quality in, XVII, 1074

Sugar—

beet—

mechanization, XVI, 1226

mosaic, XVIII, 1086; XIX, 496

Phoma betae on, XVIII, 1069

from *Borassus flabellifera*, XX, 3351

cane—

Aeginetia indica on, XVIII, 1392

African Giant Snail (*Achatina fulica*) on, XX, 428

Anoplognathus boisduvali on, XIX, 2513

army worm (*Laphygma eximpta*) on, XIX 594

arrowing, *see below*, flower

× bamboo hybrids, XIX, 3466

a bibliography on, XVIII, 2930

borer (*Diatraea saccharalis*), XVIII, 2946, 3117, 3132; XIX, 584, 593, 646d, 2595, 2625; XX, 1117, 1118, 1192, 2146, 3324, 3363b

boron deficiency, XX, 1098

breeding, XVIII, 2185, 2330, 3117, 3142; XIX, 581, 2595, 3548, 3572; XX, 2146, 3274, 3275

Breeding Station, Barbados, A.R. British West Indies Central, 1945-48, XVIII, 1332; XIX, 3548; XX, 1169, 1170

burning, XVIII, 2190, 2191; XIX, 591

by-products, *see also below*, wax, XVIII, 3087d; XX, 3312, 3363h

Clemora sp. on, XX, 2063, 2064

climatic requirements, XX, 1100

crop estimates, XX, 1109, 1111

crop log system, Clements, XX, 3287

DDT injury, XIX, 2511

diseases in relation to woolly aphid, XVIII, 2947

downy mildew (*Sclerospora sacchari*), XX, 3317, 3322

drainage, XIX, 587; XX, 1114, 1117, 3290

drought resistance in, XX, 2049

Dynastid beetles on, XX, 3326

earliness related to moisture content, XIX, 3465

Exp. Stats. Queensland, Bureau of, A.R. 1947-49, XVIII, 2330; XIX, 2598; XX, 1171

fibre determination, XX, 3296

Field Experiments in Trinidad, A.R. 1943, XVI, 570c

Fiji disease, XVIII, 2941

flooding, effect of, XIX, 584, 3467; XX, 2050, 2051

flower formation, XIX, 590, 2503, 2604, 3467; XX, 3279

frog-hopper (*Tomaspis saccharina*), XVIII, 1393; XIX, 2625; XX, 427, 1175, 1192, 2061, 2062

Sugar cane (*continued*)—

frost damage to, XX, 1099

galls on, XX, 2060

grasshopper, elegant (*Zonocerus* sp.), XX, 3329

greyback cane beetle grub (*Dermolepida* sp.), XVIII, 2943-2945; XIX, 2598; XX, 1120, 1171, 3325, 3327

growing, *see also below*, varieties and Sugar industry—

in Assam, XVIII, 1372

in Barbados, XIX, 1590; XX, 1110

in British Guiana, XIX, 1581, 2504, 2505, 3469

in British West Indies, XX, 1169, 1170, 3266

in the Caribbean, XVIII, 2930; XX, 472

in Colombia, XIX, 1589, 1607n

in Costa Rica, XX, 1106

in Cuba, XVIII, 3088; XIX, 2456

in the Dominican Republic, XX, 2045

in Egypt, XVIII, 2931

in Hawaii, XIX, 577, 1582, 1584, 2499; XX, 3270

in India, XVIII, 2186; XIX, 585, 716; XX, 1100, 1103-1105, 2044

in Indonesia, XX, 3267

in Jamaica, XX, 1170

in Louisiana, XIX, 576, 3462, 3463; XX, 3285

in Mauritius, XVIII, 1387; XIX, 3470

in Mississippi, XX, 3280

in Pakistan, XX, 2044

in Peru, XX, 1108

in Puerto Rico, XX, 2085f

in Queensland, XVIII, 2330, 2933, 2941, 2943-2945; XX, 1114, 1130b, 1171

in Rhodesia, XX, 3363s

in Russia, XIX, 3464

in South Africa, XVIII, 1386; XX, 3269, 3271, 3363a

in the Sudan, XX, 1107

in Trinidad, XVI, 570c; XVIII, 1543; XIX, 1607i; XX, 1169, 1170, 1192

in U.S.A., XVIII, 1384, 1385, 2184, 2940

growth substance content, XVIII, 1388; XIX, 1586

growth substance effect on, XIX, 3475

gur from, XX, 2110

harvesting, *see also below*, machinery, XVIII, 830, 2191; XIX, 1589; XX, 2057-2059, 3305, 3306, 3438

irrigation, XIX, 3468; XX, 3363s

juice—

analysis, XIX, 1591; XX, 2051, 2146, 3294

demineralization of, XVIII, 3087

quality, XVIII, 2194

weighing of, XVIII, 2195

ladder disease, XVIII, 2942

leaf—

analysis, XVIII, 1391, 2934, 2935, 3142; XIX, 1584, 1588, 3572; XX, 3287

-hoppers on, XIX, 1607l, 2511, 2514; XX, 3363q

scald disease, XVIII, 2252f, 2252n, 3018b

machinery, *see also above*, harvesting, XVIII, 1390, 2192; XIX, 588, 2507; XX, 1108, 1112, 1113, 2056-2059, 3269, 3293, 3299-3311, 3363f, 3363n, 3440

Macropes excavatus on, XIX, 646o

SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar cane (*continued*)—

- manuring, general, XVIII, 1536, 2192, 3018 l, 3103, 3117; XIX, 586, 2456, 2504, 2505, 2595, 2598, 3469, 3474, 3490h, 3572; XX, 1171, 2054, 2055, 2146, 3272, 3278, 3284-3288, 3291, 3292
- manuring, green, XVIII, 2330, 2938; XIX, 2598, 2625; XX, 1171, 3289, 3292
- mosaic, XVIII, 1532, 2939, 2940; XIX, 1691, 2510, 2595, 3548; XX, 2146, 3316, 3363u
- nitrogen absorption, XIX, 1587
- nutrition, XX, 1098
- payment systems, XX, 3293, 3363v
- pest control, XVIII, 3018j; XX, 3328, 3330, 3331
- Phylospora tucumanensis* on, XIX, 2510, 3472; XX, 144
- Phytophthora* rot, XX, 3321
- pith estimation, XVIII, 2189
- planting, *see also below*, spacing, XX, 3280, 3303
- Pokkah Boeng disease, XIX, 2625
- pollination, XVIII, 2937
- potassium content, XVIII, 1391
- processing, *see also* Sugar manufacture, XVIII, 1507c; XX, 3268, 3297, 3298, 3311, 3314
- propagation, *see also below*, setts—from buds, XVIII, 1389
- Pythium arrhenomanes* on, XIX, 2590; XX, 3332
- quarantine, XVIII, 2933
- rainfall effect on yield, XX, 3282
- rat control, XX, 2065, 3333
- red rot (*Colletotrichum falcatum*), XIX, 1591, 3472
- Research Stat., Mauritius, A.R. 1944-47, XVI, 1230d; XVII, 531d; XVIII, 1536, 3142
- Research Stat., Mauritius, work at, XIX, 2501
- ripening, time of, XIX, 2604
- root borer (*Diaprepes abbreviatus*) on, XIX, 2595; XX, 2146
- rotations for, XVIII, 2188; XX, 794
- rust (*Puccinia* spp.), XX, 3318, 3319
- sampling machine for, *see also above*, juice, XX, 3293, 3295
- seedling raising, XIX, 583, 1585
- setts—
 - chemical treatment of, XVIII, 1387, 3142; XIX, 592, 2598, 3472; XX, 1116, 3278, 3323, 3326, 3331
 - hot water treatment of, XVIII, 2330; XIX, 1586; XX, 3322
- Phytophthora* rot, XX, 3321
- sprouting, factors influencing, XVIII, 2187; XIX, 589
- smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*), XVIII, 3018h; XIX, 1691, 2509; XX, 3318, 3320
- soil—
 - fumigation, XX, 3330
 - management, *see also above*, manuring, green, XIX, 3469; XX, 3284
 - moisture relationships, XIX, 585, 1607i
 - potassium release in, XX, 2052
- spacing, XVIII, 3018k; XX, 3278
- stalk—
 - anatomy of, XX, 1096, 1097
 - rots, XIX, 2510
 - site of reducing activity in, XVIII, 3018e

Sugar cane (*continued*)—

- storage, XVIII, 2936; XX, 1101, 1102
- streak virus, XX, 1116
- Striga* spp. on, XVIII, 2951; XIX, 2598
- stunting disease, XX, 3315
- sucrose, inversion of, XVIII, 2936
- sugar content, moisture index indicates, XIX, 2604
- termites attacking, XVIII, 2196
- topping, XIX, 2508
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - Barbados, XVIII, 1532; XIX, 2595, 3548; XX, 1110, 1169, 1170, 2146, 2154—
 - in British Guiana, XVIII, 3018o; XIX, 2504, 2505, 3469, 3473; XX, 1169, 1170, 3272, 3278
 - in Ceylon, XVIII, 3123
 - Coimbatore, XVIII, 2186; XIX, 582; XX, 1111
 - decline of, XX, 3315
 - in Egypt, XVIII, 3018f
 - in Fukien, China, XIX, 1583
 - Mauritius 134/32, XVIII, 1536, 3142; XIX, 3572
 - in Mississippi, XX, 3425
 - in the Philippines, XX, 2048
 - in Puerto Rico, XIX, 580, 581
 - in Queensland, XVIII, 2330, 2932, 2933; XIX, 578, 579, 2502, 3471; XX, 2046, 2047, 3277
 - in S. Africa, XX, 3273, 3276
- vitamins in, XIX, 646i
- water—
 - intake, XX, 3283
 - logging, *see above*, flooding requirements, XIX, 586
- wax, XVIII, 3075, 3087s; XX, 3363j
- weed control, XVIII, 1377, 1384, 2184, 2194, 2330, 2923, 2948-2951, 3142; XIX, 352, 353, 576, 577, 588, 1193, 2598, 2604, 2625, 3572; XX, 233-240, 793-795, 1588-1590, 2704, 2705, 3440
- white fly incidence, XX, 2085g
- white grub, *see above*, greyback cane beetle
- wilt (*Cephalosporium sacchari*), XIX, 1591
- wireworm control, XIX, 2598; XX, 1119, 3331
- woolly aphid (*Oregma lanigera*), XVIII, 2947; XIX, 2512
- yields, factors affecting, XIX, 2506; XX, 3281, 3282
- determination in plants, XIX, 828h, 1750a; XX, 1274b, 3363c
- estimation, refractometer for, XVI, 1503
- Exp. Stats, British Guiana, A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 2639a, 3597k; XX, 3423
- industry—
 - in Cuba, XIX, 2500
 - in Hawaii, XIX, 2499
 - in India, XVIII, 2252d
- manufacture, *see also* Sugar cane processing, XVIII, 3132; XIX, 676; XX, 2117, 2118, 3313
- maple, *see* Maple
- from *Nipa fruticans*, XX, 3359
- from palm juice, XX, 2116
- precipitation, stimulation of, XX, 2303n
- production and consumption, XX, 2043
- Res. Foundation, N. York, A.R., XX, 492
- transformation in plants, XX, 2196

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sulphanilamide, polyploidy in onion induced by, XVI, 2085
- Sulphapyridine for foul-brood of bees, XVI, 1713
- Sulphate, estimation in soil of soluble, XVI, 619
- Sulphite dips for drying fruit, XVI, 2291
- Sulphonamides—
insecticidal action of, XVII, 750x
pharmacology of, XVI, 655g
root growth inhibition by, XVIII, 817
- Sulphur, *see also* Sprays, fungicides and insecticides—
deficiency in orange, XVI, 136
as a diluent for insecticides, XVI, 1993
dioxide determination in dried fruit, XVIII, 738
dioxide and plant life, atmospheric, XX, 126
requirements of plants, XX, 2274, 2275
- Sulphuric acid as a herbicide, XVI, 1956; XVIII, 1284x; XIX, 344, 346
- Sulphuring fruit, XVIII, 2281
- Sulphydryl compounds as herbicides, XIX, 334
- Sumac, *see Rhus*
- Sumatra, *see also* Indonesia—*Hevea* growing, XIX, 2529j
- Sumatra, "ladang" system of cultivation, XX, 398
- Sun, *see also* Solar—
burn of apple trees in winter, XX, 1434
scald, XVI, 736, 928, 1901; XIX, 2875, 3560; XX, 1434, 2476
as a source of heat for glasshouses, XVI, 632
- Sundays River Res. Stat., citrus experiments at, XVII, 2477, 2478
- Sunflower—
boron deficiency, XVIII, 198, 1873
Cladosporium herbarum on, XVI, 1346
crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), XVI, 1240; XVII, 1151, 1309, 1887; XIX, 228; XX, 48k, 1229, 2733
garden forms, XVI, 367
growing, *see also below*, varieties—
in Australia, XVI, 263
in Canada, XVII, 174
in Costa Rica, XVI, 1105
in England, XVI, 859, 1695
in Italy, XVII, 833
in Russia, XVI, 861, 2311
in Uganda, XVII, 528
harvesting, XVI, 1695
an indicator plant for boron deficiency, XVI, 1760
× Jerusalem artichoke hybrids, rubber and sugar from, XVIII, 463
microclimate of, XIX, 471
root—
exudation of detopped, XVI, 863
penetration, XVIII, 2379
water intake by, XIX, 2656
seed—
germination, XVI, 643
oil, XIX, 1402 l, 1607h; XX, 2121a
production in France, XVI, 1494
selection, XVII, 521
silicon absorption, XVI, 862
tissue culture, XVII, 809, 1149, 1150; XVIII, 426
tubers, inulin, alcohol and fructose from, XX, 953
varieties, *see also above*, growing—in Argentina, XVI, 2053
varieties, drought-resistant, XVI, 860
water intake by, XIX, 2656
- Sunn hemp, *see Crotalaria*
- Sun spots and hard winter, XVII, 1907d
- Surinam, orange growing, XIX, 529
- Svalöf Plant Breeding Station, Sweden, XX, 797
- Swards for orchards, XIX, 1820, 2790, 2791
- Swaziland Dep. Native Land Settlement, A.R. 1948, XX, 494i
- Swede, vitamin B and C retention in canned, XVII, 2709
- Sweden—
apple—
breeding and growing, XVI, 1268, 1791, 1795, 1797, 2246; XVII, 1167, 1168; XVIII, 1628
fruit miner in, XVI, 1932; XVIII, 1799
juice production, XVI, 2273
canning industry, XVIII, 2296g; XX, 2121s
cauliflower seed production, XVII, 1539
cherry growing, XIX, 82
cucumber growing, XVI, 1524
frost resistance of herbaceous ornamentals, XX, 1811
fruit breeding, XVII, 1167; XIX, 1767; XX, 2145
fruit growing, XVI, 61, 676, 1268, 1293, 1295, 1778-1780, 1845b, 2010o; XVII, 1162, 1163; XVIII, 128, 1670j; XIX, 357, 1772, 1835b; XX, 2305, 2391d
hazel nut breeding, XVI, 1862
hop growing, XIX, 3269
horticultural instruction, XVI, 1314b
horticulture in, XVIII, 1557
kok saghyz growing, XVI, 2065
mineral deficiency in, XVI, 1874, 1876
nursery certification, XVII, 1181
pea variety trials, XVI, 2144; XIX, 430, 1402v, 1403e
pear breeding, XVI, 1268
plants noted in, XIX, 733
plant protection, XVI, 175, 1327
potato growing, XVI, 2039; XVII, 1435, 1449, 1608r; XIX, 357, 3287k
proverbs on weather and fruit growing, XVIII, 1870n
radish seed production, XVII, 263
seed testing in, XX, 1271
small fruit breeding and growing, XVI, 1268; XVIII, 1703e
soya bean breeding, XVII, 310
strawberry variety trials, XVII, 1252
tobacco growing, XIX, 1402c
tomato varieties, XVII, 1608q
tulip growing, XX, 1853
vegetable growing, XVI, 1453, 1454, 1458, 1703; XIX, 357; XX, 2121s
vegetable variety trials, XVI, 203, 1455-1457, 1548; XVII, 1396, 2434r; XVIII, 1871, 2056v; XIX, 497z, 3087
woolly aphis in, XVI, 162; XX, 723
- Swedish Market Gardeners' Society, XVI, 1703
- Sweet corn, *see also* Maize—
BHC effect on, XIX, 1212
breeding, XIX, 436, 717, 3150
copper deficiency, XX, 864
corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*), XVIII, 2754; XIX, 371, 436, 717, 3558; XX, 1686, 2843
2,4-D effect on, *see also below*, lodging and weed control, XIX, 3576
earworm (*Heliothis armigera*), XIX, 2172; XX, 1685, 2842
frost resistance, XIX, 2171; XX, 863
growing, *see also below*, varieties—
in England, XVI, 962; XVII, 2429; XIX, 2170, 2581, 3150; XX, 287, 288, 1683

SUBJECT INDEX

Sweet corn growing (*continued*)—

- in Oregon, XX, 959f
- in the Rio Grande valley, XVIII, 1160
- irrigation, XIX, 2095; XX, 810, 1684, 2731
- lodging controlled by 2,4-D, XVIII, 1163
- manuring, XVI, 2092; XIX, 3583; XX, 1685
- manuring, green, XX, 1685
- maturity, determination of, XX, 2841
- photoperiodic response, XVII, 2429
- quality, *see also below*, storage, XIX, 3151; XX, 1808q
- seed testing, XX, 1682
- selection for hardiness, XIX, 2171; XX, 863
- sowing dates, XX, 1683
- storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 2296c
- storage, quality changes in, XVII, 464a
- suckering, XVII, 316
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085
 - Golden Freezer Hybrid 8736, XX, 1808a
 - Grant, XVIII, 1161
 - in Mississippi, XX, 289
 - Penndale 5S-2, XX, 2840
 - USDA-34, XVII, 317
 - Wisconsin Golden 800, XVIII, 1162
- weed control, XVIII, 1163; XIX, 342, 348, 349, 2608, 3037, 3043, 3048, 3065-3067, 3072 l, 3576; XX, 217, 218, 227, 777, 1580, 2693, 2697
- zinc deficiency, XX, 864

Sweet pea—

- Cladosporium album* on, XVIII, 560
- diseases, XVI, 360
- fasciation, XVIII, 2067
- glass culture of, XVI, 980
- two-spotted mite on, XIX, 2357
- varieties, modern, XVIII, 559, 1311d

Sweet potato—

- Acraea acerata* on, XVIII, 1383
- army worm (*Xylomyges eridania*) on, XVIII, 3117
- black rot (*Endoconidiophora fimbriata*), XVII, 2696; XVIII, 1381, 2929; XIX, 565, 3388, 3389; XX, 392, 1956
- boron deficiency, XVI, 1601; XVII, 2542
- breeding, XVIII, 2918; XX, 1952
- calcium deficiency, XVIII, 2170
- carotene: pigment ratio related to colour, *see also below*, vitamin A, XVI, 1598
- composition, *see also below*, leaf, XVII, 944; XX, 1039, 1957
- cracking, XX, 1954
- curing, XVI, 1600; XVII, 944; XX, 3425
- dehydrated, storage, XVII, 1053; XVIII, 720
- dormancy prolonged, XIX, 2224
- feathery mottle virus, XVI, 1046
- flowering of, XVII, 367; XVIII, 2926; XIX, 2453g
- food value of, XVIII, 2172a
- Fusarium* wilt, XIX, 567, 668; XX, 1041
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 - in Algeria, XVI, 1055c
 - in the Belgian Congo, XVI, 556
 - in Brazil, XVII, 365
 - in Fukien, China, XIX, 1524
 - in India, XX, 1950
 - in Italy, XX, 3180
 - in the Philippines, XX, 389
 - in Queensland, XIX, 1525
 - in S. Africa, XVII, 1660
 - in Tanganyika, XX, 1166

Sweet potato growing (*continued*)—

- in U.S.A., XVI, 1599, 2197a; XVII, 368, 369, 371-375; XIX, 1685; XX, 1040
- harvesting, XVII, 373, 374; XIX, 564; XX, 1953
- heterosis in, XIX, 2456
- internal cork, a virus disease, XVI, 1047; XVII, 2543; XX, 3428
- irrigation, XIX, 2453f; 3566
- leaf analysis, XVIII, 2925
- leafhopper (*Empoasca fabalis*), XVIII, 3117
- machinery for, XVIII, 1382
- magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 516, 2170
- manuring, XVI, 1600, 2328; XVII, 371, 375; XVIII, 2101, 2927; XIX, 2442, 2443, 2453f, 3566; XX, 391, 1953, 1954, 3413, 3425
- mottle leaf, XVIII, 680
- nematode control, XX, 1955, 1956
- pest resistance, XVIII, 2181
- production, world, XVIII, 2172a
- propagation, *see also above*, growing, and *below*, "seed" and sprout—in hotbeds, XVI, 1461
- propagation, "seed" piece method of, XVII, 1661
- quality, XX, 481, 1953
- respiration, XVIII, 678
- ridge height affects yield and quality, XX, 1953
- root development, XVIII, 2927
- root rot (*Diaporthe batatis*), XIX, 668
- scarabee (*Euscepes postfasciatus*), XVIII, 3117
- scurf (*Monilochaetes infusans*), XIX, 565, 566
- "seed" disinfection, *see also below*, sprouts, XVI, 1602; XVIII, 1381; XIX, 565
- seed scarification, XVII, 366
- soil rot (*Actinomyces ipomoea*), XVII, 376, 1663; XVIII, 679
- spacing, XVII, 369, 371
- sprouting, factors affecting, XVIII, 2917a, 3137; XIX, 3566
- sprouts, activated carbon protects against 2,4-D injury, XVIII, 2928
- sprouts, disinfection of, XIX, 3566
- stem-end shrink, XVI, 432
- stem rot resistance, XX, 1951, 3425
- storage—
 - bacterial disease, XVII, 1036; XIX, 2445
 - black rot in, XVII, 2696
 - a bulletin on, XVIII, 2262
 - of dehydrated, XVII, 1053; XVIII, 720
 - of dried slices, XX, 2096
 - fertilizer effect on, XX, 1954
 - Fusarium* end rot in, XIX, 668
 - sun damage effect on, XIX, 2444
 - temperatures in, XVII, 1764; XVIII, 2917a; XIX, 564
 - vitamin A loss in, XVI, 1600; XIX, 679a; XX, 2097
- thrips control, XVIII, 3117
- a transplanter for, XVIII, 677
- varieties, *see also above*, growing—
 - Australian Canner, XVIII, 1380
 - in U.S.A., XVIII, 775; XIX, 564, 568c
- vine dehydration, XVIII, 2334
- vitamin A content, XVI, 1598, 1600; XVII, 370, 1054, 1056; XVIII, 2310; XIX, 679a; XX, 390, 2097, 3425, 3428
- vitamin C content, XVI, 1600; XX, 390, 3428
- weed control, XVIII, 2928; XIX, 351
- weevil (*Cylas formicarius*), XIX, 2446-2448, 2456; XX, 3439

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sweet potato (*continued*)—
 wireworm control, XX, 1956
 witches' broom virus, XVII, 1662
- Swift Current Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-47, XX, 1189
- Switzerland—
 apple growing, XVI, 540, 1200; XVIII, 849, 860; XX, 463, 2334
 bean varieties, XVIII, 2056t
 cherry growing, XVI, 540, 568, 659, 1844; XVIII, 219
 flora of, XX, 1274 l
 fruit and grape juices, XX, 457d, 2121m
 fruit growing, XVI, 540, 657, 676, 1269; XVII, 569, 1087; XVIII, 146g, 146h, 146j, 894g, 2263a; XIX, 141g; XX, 100b, 540
 horticulture in, XX, 2713
 Mediterranean fruit fly in, XVIII, 288
 meteorological data on the drought in 1947, XVIII, 1596a
 mushroom spawn production, XVI, 2150
 pea growing, XX, 464, 2334
 peach growing, XVI, 1283; XVII, 1925; XX, 542
 phylloxera control, XVI, 163, 770
 plant protection, XVI, 181; XVIII, 1517, 2521; XIX, 181, 1163h
 plum rootstocks, XVI, 1803
 potato growing, XVII, 193, 1608j, 2255, 2284; XIX, 464, 1316, 1336, 2209, 2319h
 small fruit growing, XVI, 540
 tobacco growing, XVIII, 427, 1249
 vegetable growing, XVI, 201, 202; XVII, 1087
 vine growing, XVI, 1326a, 1854; XVII, 2055b; XVIII, 146h, 170, 928a, 1703c, 1703d, 2292, 2296 l; XIX, 974g
 walnut growing, XVI, 1861
- Symphoricarpos* seed germination, XIX, 870
- Symphylid control, XVI, 833, 1718
- Synchytrium*—
endobioticum, see also Potato wart disease, XVIII, 2790; XIX, 1352, 2261, 2262; XX, 2935-2937, 3053r
fragariae, XIX, 1952
phaseoli, XIX, 3100
- Synedrella nodiflora* control, XIX, 3026
- Syngenaspis oleae*, XX, 746
- Syringa*, see also Lilac—*chinensis* cuttings, XVI, 973-975
- Syrup production from potatoes and other crops, XIX, 679g
- Szechuan, China, sweet orange growing, XVI, 412
- t*-test, XVII, 1895; XVIII, 2350
- Tabebuia pentaphylla*, a shade tree for cacao, XX, 1053
- Tabebuia* spp. as ornamental trees, XVI, 446
- Tabernaemontana* spp., chicle gum from, XX, 2041
- Tabernaemontana* sp., a rubber plant, XIX, 2496
- Tachycines asynarmoris* control, XVIII, 2079
- Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus*, XVII, 1344
- Taeniothrips*—
dianthi, XVII, 903
frici, XVII, 1505
gladiolicola, XVII, 903
inconsequens, XIX, 1030, 2019
simplex see *Gladiolus* thrips
- Tafo, see West African Cacao Res. Inst.
- Tagetes patula*, bud mutations in, XVI, 368
- Talinum triangulare*, a tropical spinach, XVII, 2662
- Tallow tree, Chinese, see *Sapium sebiferum*
- Tamarind—
 fruit composition, XIX, 621
 seed composition, XX, 1042
 seed, pectin from, XVI, 1188, 1192d; XIX, 6791
- Tamarix articulata* for windbreaks, XIX, 211
- Tamarix* cuttings, XX, 636
- Tanganyika—
 agriculture in, XX, 1166
 coffee growing, XVII, 1110; XVIII, 1526
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-47, XVI, 564; XVIII, 2331, 3162p; XX, 1190
 Industrial Committee, A.R. 1947, XIX, 2623
 onion growing on Kilimanjaro, XVII, 1750
 papain production, XVII, 2745; XVIII, 2237
 potato growing, XVII, 2252
 Sisal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-47, XVIII, 3162q; XIX, 1690, 3586
- Tangelo, see also Citrus—taxonomy and varieties of, XX, 3115
- Tangerine, see Mandarin
- Tannin—
 from chestnut leaves, XVI, 124
 from *Cotinus coggygria*, XVI, 864; XVII, 1082
 determination, XVI, 1192c
 in fruit juices, XVII, 1096
 location in plant sections, XVI, 651
 from *Rhus* spp., XVI, 2328; XVIII, 2032; XX, 2119
 in tea, XVI, 1166; XVII, 403, 1811
 various sources of, XX, 3025, 3438
- Taphrina deformans*, XVI, 1378; XVII, 2114, 2115; XIX, 1662; XX, 144, 1180, 2532
- Taphrina pruni*, XIX, 1950
- Taragama siva*, XVI, 1128
- Taraxacum*—
kok saghyz, see *Kok saghyz*
megalorrhizon, see *Krym saghyz*
 spp. as weeds of *kok saghyz*, XVII, 256
vulgare, grafting, XVI, 1495, 1498
- Tarichium hylemyiae*, fungus parasitizing onion fly, XVI, 1512
- Tarsonemus*—
laticeps, XIX, 3326
latus, XVI, 362, 399, 400, 548, 996
pallidus, XVI, 399, 768, 1912; XVIII, 258; XX, 359, 1873
- Tasmania—
Aphelinus mali in, XVIII, 269
 fruit growing, XIX, 1835p; XX, 2304, 2391i
 hop growing, XIX, 490
 onion varieties, XVI, 964p
 pear growing, XIX, 2808n
 small fruit growing, XX, 602
 strawberry growing, XIX, 1894e
 tomato growing, XVI, 936; XVIII, 503
- Tasting panels, statistical evaluation of data, XIX, 743
- Tau saghyz (*Scorzonera tau-saghyz*)—
 cropping, XVII, 1501
 giant forms, XVI, 875
 nitrogen fixing bacterium in, XVI, 277
 nuclei in laticiferous vessels, XVII, 1503
 rubber accumulation, XVI, 1499
 rubber quality, XVI, 2069
- Taxus*—
baccata, a poisonous plant, XVIII, 2033
baccata aurea cuttings, XIX, 1440
cuspidata cuttings, XVIII, 18; XX, 1875
cuspidata mulching, XIX, 2352
 cuttings, XVI, 970, 976; XVIII, 18, 2437; XIX, 1440; XX, 1875

SUBJECT INDEX

Taxus (continued)—

Pseudococcus maritimus on, XIX, 3332
scale insects on, XVIII, 2672; XX, 3101

Tayutsae (*Brassica juncea*), XVII, 1530

Tea—

anatomy, XVI, 2208
Association, Indian, A.R. sci. Dep., Tocklai
exp. Stat. 1943, 1944, 1947, 1946 and 1948,
XVI, 555; XIX, 713, 1675; XX, 3421
Association, Indian, Proc., XVIII, 3133
azotobacter in rhizosphere, XX, 3343
biochemistry, *see also below*, leaf analysis
and manufacture, XVI, 1623; XVII, 1098,
1808; XX, 1191
black rot (*Corticium* spp.), XVI, 555, 1710;
XIX, 1594, 1675
blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), XVII,
1708, 1709, 2580, 2585, 2665n; XVIII,
648-653, 1397-1400, 1464j, 2315; XIX,
1593, 2624; XX, 430, 431, 1191, 2069-2071,
3336, 3435
breeding, XVI, 1710; XIX, 713, 1675
budding, XVI, 1621
canker (*Pestalozzia* and *Phomopsis* spp.) in
Kenya, XVII, 1102
catalase, XIX, 2573c
Colletotrichum camelliae on, XX, 1191
compost for, XVI, 1076
cuttings, XVI, 555; XVII, 1705, 2575; XIX,
1675, 3477; XX, 1191, 3338, 3421
defoliation disorder, XX, 3336, 3345, 3435
disease control, *see also below*, stem, XVII,
404; XX, 3335
Drymaria cordata, cover crop or weed?,
XVII, 1707
Experimental Station, Mlanje, Nyasaland,
XIX, 2516
fermentation, *see also below*, manufacture,
XVII, 1810, 2755; XIX, 2573w; XX,
2121n, 3421
frost protection of, XX, 3344
geographical distribution of cultivated,
XVIII, 3018g
green, North of the Bamboo Thicket variety,
XVII, 2574
growing—
in Assam, XIX, 2639k
in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 1704
in Ceylon, XVIII, 646; XIX, 1592, 3476
in India, XIX, 2515; XX, 3435
in Indonesia, XVII, 405
in Italy, XVI, 1075; XVIII, 645
in Mauritius, XVI, 1622; XVII, 402
in Nyasaland, XIX, 2615, 3578; XX, 3334,
3429
in Russia, XVI, 1623; XVIII, 1394
Helopeltis control, XVIII, 2957; XIX, 713,
1595, 1596, 3479; XX, 3336, 3435
leaf—
analysis, *see also above*, biochemistry, XX,
3421
formation, XIX, 2518
miner (*Melanagromyza theae*), XVII, 1098
respiration, XVIII, 2953
locust injury to, XX, 1121
looper caterpillar (*Biston suppressaria*), XIX,
713, 1597
manufacture, *see also above*, biochemistry and
fermentation, XVI, 1215, 1623, 2210;
XVII, 1098, 1809; XVIII, 747, 748, 2315,
2954, 2955, 3018a; XIX, 2624; XX, 1191,
3335, 3421

Tea (continued)—

manuring, general, *see also above*, compost,
XVI, 555, 1215, 1710, 2208; XVII, 1703,
1850, 2579; XVIII, 2315; XIX, 646g, 713,
1675; XX, 429, 1191, 3335, 3340-3342,
3421, 3435
manuring, green, XVI, 1215; XIX, 2519;
XX, 429
mite incidence in Ceylon, *see also below*, red
spider, XVII, 1098
Nectria cinnabarina on, XVIII, 654
nematodes in, XVI, 1215, 2209; XVII, 1098;
XVIII, 647; XIX, 1675, 2519
origin of cultivated, XX, 1122
pest control, XVII, 404; XX, 3335, 3421
phloem necrosis, XVI, 1215; XVIII, 647, 1396
planting, *see also below*, spacing—
contour, XX, 3339
hedge, XX, 429, 3421
trenching, holing and "envelope" forking
prior to, XVII, 2576
plucking, XVIII, 1399; XIX, 3478; XX, 429,
2067, 2068, 3421
polyembryony in, XX, 3337
potassium deficiency, XX, 3342
pruning, XVI, 555; XVII, 1850, 2578, 2580;
XIX, 1675, 2615, 2624, 3578; XX, 429,
2066, 3335, 3435
quality, XIX, 1675
red rust (*Cephaleuros parasiticus*), XVI, 555;
XIX, 1675
red spider (*Tetranychus bioculatus*), *see also*
above, mites, XIX, 713; XX, 3421
renovation of plantations, XIX, 1596
Research Inst. Ceylon, A.R. 1944-48, XVI,
1215; XVII, 1098; XVIII, 2315; XIX,
2624; XX, 1191
Research Inst. Ceylon, Conf. Proc., XIX, 2517
a review of the literature on, XVII, 2701
root competition, XVIII, 1395
root system of, XVII, 1706
rootstocks, XVI, 1621
scab (*Elsinoe theae* and *E. leucospila*), XVIII,
2956
Sclerotinia disease, XX, 3421
seed oil, XVIII, 3080, 3082; XIX, 595, 2557
seed production in Russia, XVII, 1633
selection, XIX, 2518; XX, 3335
shade trees for, XVII, 1098; XIX, 713, 1675,
2518; XX, 429, 3341, 3421
shot hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus*), XVI,
1215; XVII, 1098, 2665i; XVIII, 1464d,
2315; XX, 2085e
soil management, *see also above*, manuring,
XIX, 3476; XX, 3335, 3340, 3435
spacing, XVII, 1850; XVIII, 2952; XIX,
2518, 3578; XX, 3339
stem diseases, XVIII, 654
storage pests, XVI, 1148
storage in the tropics, XIX, 596
substitutes, *Chamaenerium angustifolium* and
bearberry as, XVII, 231, 2017
tannin, XVI, 1166; XVII, 403, 1811
tortrix moth (*Eulia politana*) on, XIX, 3480
varieties, green, XVII, 2574
vitamin A content, XVII, 486f
vitamin B content, XIX, 2551
weed flora of, *see also above*, *Drymaria*,
XVIII, 9
yields, genetics of, XVI, 1621
Teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum*), a plant for wool dressing,
XVI, 964f; XVII, 2433

SUBJECT INDEX

- Technical information, presentation of, XIX, 1649
- Teclea echion*, XVII, 443
- Teclea* spp. in West Africa, XX, 3192
- Teleonemia australis*, XVII, 696
- Telfairia pedata*, XIX, 3585
- Temnorrhynchus* spp. on sugar cane, XX, 3326
- Temperature(s), *see also* Climate, Meteorology and Weather—
- in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 2559
 - data, advance in vegetation estimated by, XVIII, 102
 - internal plant, XVIII, 1566
 - at Long Ashton, air, XX, 2303c
 - low, plant stimulation by, XVII, 1118
 - measurement, methods of, XVI, 1261; XVII, 555, 2076, 2765
 - recording, a new apparatus for, XX, 507
 - sums for fruit trees and vines, XVI, 1825; XVII, 589, 590; XX, 83
 - sums for peas, XVIII, 545; XX, 1672
 - vitamin C destruction affected by, XVI, 1169
- Tendergreen (*Brassica perviridis*) as "spring green", XVIII, 1106
- Tenderometer for firmness tests, XVIII, 1665
- Tennessee, sage growing, XVI, 359k
- Tenthecoris bicolor*, XVII, 1617
- Tenuipalpus*—
- californicus*, XVII, 689; XX, 1931
 - obovatus*, XVII, 1098
 - phoenicus*, XVI, 769
- Tephrosia—
- candida*, a green manure crop, XX, 1066
 - candida*, pests of, XIX, 713
 - maxima* interplanted with hevea, XX, 417
 - noctiflora* and *T. virginiana* as insecticidal plants, XVI, 821; XVII, 172, 2565; XVIII, 2032
 - vogelii*, an indicator plant for nematodes, XIX, 2519
- Terminalia superba*, a shade tree for cacao, XVII, 1715
- Termite(s)—
- control, XVI, 1135, 2003; XVII, 141; XIX, 1491, 2061n
 - on eucalyptus, XVI, 1111
 - on sugar cane, XVIII, 2196
 - in Trinidad and Tobago, XVII, 1754a
- Terpenes of *Solidago odora*, XIX, 674
- Terracing for fruit growing, *see also* under Soil conservation, XX, 94
- Tetracarpidium conophorum*, an oil plant, XVIII, 752, 1450; XIX, 1632; XX, 1185, 3354
- Tetractyum lauri*, XVII, 1620
- Tetragonia expansa*, XVI, 2101, 2102; XVIII, 2666; XIX, 1272
- Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane for manganese deficiency testing, XVI, 1252
- Tetramorium caespitum* var. *meridionale*, XVIII, 2816
- Tetranychus*, *see also* Red spider mite—
- atlanticus*, XX, 650, 2572
 - bimaculatus*, XVI, 160; XVII, 1328; XVIII, 418, 457, 1044; XIX, 1030, 1031, 1227, 1451, 1957, 1963, 1964, 2047, 2357, 3102; XX, 980, 1872, 2570, 2571, 2753, 2765-2767
 - pacificus*, XVII, 1325; XIX, 1145, 1957, 1965; XX, 1721
 - telarius*, XVI, 1452b, 1706; XVII, 509, 691, 737, 1327; XVIII, 1043, 20561, 2078, 2333, 2862, 2863; XIX, 253, 312, 1417, 2605, 3180; XX, 481, 153, 2576
 - urticae*, XVI, 225, 1547; XVIII, 2574, 2830
 - willamettei*, XVIII, 256; XIX, 1957; XX, 719
- Tetraploid plants, XVI, 255, 272, 408c, 877, 1268, 1685, 1751, 1795, 1862; XVII, 390, 838, 1101, 1167, 1177, 1497, 1499, 1551, 1611; XVIII, 585, 1439, 2055, 2056b, 2425, 2919; XIX, 180i, 2489, 3289; XX, 608, 1689, 2814, 3440
- Tetrazolium salt, a seed germination indicator, XVII, 1906; XVIII, 1582
- Tetrops praecusta*, XVI, 1912
- Tettigoniella viridis*, XVI, 1396
- Texas—
- agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944-46, XVI, 1725; XVII, 2803; XVIII, 1542
 - avocado growing, XVIII, 2145
 - citrus growing, XVII, 1631, 1658
 - fungicides in, XVI, 1431
 - ornamental plants, XVIII, 2877h
 - peach growing, XVIII, 856
 - sweet corn, XVIII, 1160
 - sweet potato growing, XVI, 1599
 - tobacco growing, XVIII, 1261
 - tomato diseases, XVII, 2407
 - vegetable growing, XVII, 1658
- Thallium for mouse poisoning, XVI, 788
- Thamnotettix argentata*, a virus vector, XVIII, 1911
- Thecla basilides*, XVIII, 3009
- Thelephora terrestris*, XVIII, 1061g
- Theobroma*, *see also* Cacao—
- bicolor*, a host plant of cacao virus, XIX, 722
 - spp., cross pollination in, XVI, 471
 - spp., identification of, XX, 1984
- Theresimima ampelophaga*, XIX, 255; XX, 2152
- Thermocouples in biological research, *see also* Temperature measurement, XVI, 1261
- Thermopsis lanceolata*, XVI, 2058
- Thiamin dehydrase, XX, 2206
- Thielavia basicola*, XVII, 818; XIX, 1024, 2297; XX, 3415
- Thielaviopsis*—
- basicola*, *see* Tobacco root rot, black
 - paradoxa*, XVI, 1347, 1643; XVII, 443, 446
 - sp. on coffee, XX, 3231
- Thinning—
- almond fruit, XVII, 2053
 - apple blossom and fruit, *see* Apple
 - apricot and prune blossom, XX, 2148
 - blossom, fruit, XVII, 1980
 - carrot, XIX, 359; XX, 811
 - fruit—
 - to control biennial bearing, XVIII, 1670h
 - in Germany, XVII, 1212
 - "Iron Monkey" assists, XIX, 131
 - grapes, XIX, 1882, 2841, 2843
 - oil palm, XX, 2029
 - oranges, XVII, 2494; XX, 1915
 - peach blossom and fruit, *see* Peach
 - pear blossom by sprays, XIX, 1829
 - rubber trees, XVIII, 1425; XIX, 1573; XX, 2157
 - vegetables, personal factor in, XX, 811, 1210
- Thiophan, 2,5-dicarboxylic acid as a growth substance, XVII, 1152
- Thiourea, *see also* Urea—
- fungistatic action of, XIX, 299
 - as a growth substance, XVII, 279, 284
 - for seed dormancy breaking, XVI, 54
- Thistle control, XVII, 561; XIX, 322, 2066, 3005, 3575, 3579; XX, 1571
- Thlaspi arvense*, germination, XVIII, 2640
- Thlaspi arvense* as an oil plant, XVII, 532
- Thomasiniana oculiperda*, XIX, 2939
- Thomasiniana theobaldi*, XIX, 1951, 2000; XX, 1566p, 2602

SUBJECT INDEX

Threshing of seed, XIX, 2709f

Thrips, see also other generic names, Thysanoptera and hosts—

control in glasshouses, XVI, 1440; XVIII, 250; XIX, 1744

imaginis, XIX, 258

nigropilosus, XVII, 737

tabaci, XVI, 2097, 2194; XVII, 509, 856; XVIII, 467-469, 535; XIX, 1308, 2157, 2158, 3082, 3183; XX, 1670, 2825, 2826

taraxaci, XVII, 1505

Throwley crop weather station, Kent, XX, 2186

Thuja—

Lecanium sp. on, XX, 3101

orientalis cuttings, XVIII, 2370; XIX, 1442

orientalis, seed germination, XX, 23

Phyllobius sp. on, XIX, 1454

plicata for making boxes, XVI, 640

Thunbergia spp. in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2858

Thunder God vine, see *Tripterygium*

Thymelaea hirsuta, a fibre plant, XVI, 1476

Thysanoptera, morphology of, XVI, 161

Tibet, alpine plants from, XVII, 2435

Tibet, peas from, XVIII, 2056a

Tiliaceae of the Sudan, XX, 3391

Timirjazez Academy, XVI, 578, 1768; XVII, 4

Timothy grass, an orchard cover crop, XX, 496

Tin in canned foods, XVI, 534, 535

Tingo Maria agric. Exp. Stat., Peru, XVI, 442; XIX, 3534

Tipa, an ornamental tree, XVIII, 573

Tissue—

cultures, XVII, 550, 551, 809, 1127, 1150, 1475; XVIII, 426, 2354; XIX, 1371, 1750b; XX, 2213, 2216

death, determination of plant, XVIII, 769, 3125

gas content of plant, XVII, 15

growth, carbon compounds' effect on, XIX, 772

respiration of storage, XVII, 1140

testing, see also Leaf analysis, individual plants under leaf analysis and composition, individual nutrients under determination or estimation, and Deficiency, mineral, diagnosis of—

kit for magnesium determination, XIX, 2696

at Long Ashton, XIX, 794

by photometer, XIX, 791

at Macaulay Inst. for Soil Science, XVI, 1224

plastic colour standards in, XIX, 792

reviews on, XVII, 553, 1865, 1891

Tithonia spp. in Hong Kong, XVIII, 2857

Tobacco—

Achatina fulica on, XX, 940

alkaloids, see also below, nicotine, XVI, 2152c; XIX, 497c, 2290, 2291; XX, 920

Alternaria leaf spot, see below, brown spot

Alternaria tenuis rot, XX, 935

andullos and perique, XVIII, 423

ant control in seed bed, XVIII, 2816

aphid control, XIX, 3265, 3266; XX, 938, 939, 1550, 1793

atomic theory application to, XX, 1216

Azotobacter inoculation of, XX, 926

bacterial wilt, XVIII, 786, 1245, 1257, 2014, 2029, 2809

Barathra brassicae on, XX, 2739

barn—

construction, XVIII, 2842f; XIX, 1375, 1630, 1685; XX, 3428

Tobacco, barn (continued)—

rot, XVIII, 786

temperature measurement in, XVII, 895a

BHC effect on, XX, 323, 326

big bud virus, XX, 1177

blackfire (*Pseudomonas angulata*), XVII, 1482; XIX, 487; XX, 6

black shank (*Phytophthora nicotianae*), XVIII, 2029; XIX, 1681, 1685; XX, 930, 2162, 3428

blending, chemistry of, XVII, 320n

blue mould, see below, downy mildew

boron deficiency and toxicity, XVIII, 432; XX, 928

boron distribution in, XVII, 2434b

Botrytis cinerea rot, XX, 935

breeding, XVI, 964r; XVII, 817, 2331; XVIII, 2014, 2029, 2332; XIX, 1378, 1681, 2289, 2599, 3252; XX, 323, 343d, 929, 1199

broomrape (*Orobancha* sp.) on, XVII, 813, 1100; XVIII, 367; XIX, 2297; XX, 1792

brown spot (*Alternaria longipes*), XVII, 819; XVIII, 786; XIX, 487, 3250; XX, 932

by-products, XIX, 2573o

calcium requirements, XVII, 814; XVIII, 428

Cercospora nicotianae on, XVIII, 1262;

XIX, 487, 1377, 1929, 3250, 3259, 3550

chafer grubs, see below, white grubs

cigar, XIX, 2286, 3255, 3257; XX, 325, 1776, 2121i

cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), XVII, 1486, 3204; XVIII, 2818; XIX, 666, 1377, 1388, 1625

clubroot, a virus disease, XVIII, 435

composition, see below, leaf analysis

compost for, XVIII, 2332; XX, 2171

copper, a fertilizer amendment, XVIII, 1250; XX, 3010

Corticium solani on, XVIII, 2815

crown gall, XVIII, 2814; XIX, 2958

cucumber virus 1, XVII, 2335

curing, XVII, 1473, 2756, 2757, 2804; XVIII, 423, 749, 750, 1244, 1252-1254, 1285j, 2016-2020, 2332, 2842a, 2842f, 3121;

XIX, 477, 1376, 2563, 2564; XX, 935, 941, 1199, 2121i, 2171, 3440

curly-top virus, XVII, 2333; XIX, 3171

cutworm control, see also below, owl

moths, XIX, 3075

damping-off (*Pythium debaryanum*), XVII, 2336; XVIII, 2809

desuckering, see below, suckers

diseases and their control, see also below, virus, XVIII, 2809; XIX, 1381; XX, 486, 931

dotter in seed bed, XIX, 1381

downy mildew (*Peronospora tabacina*), XVII, 1485; XVIII, 1259-1261, 2014, 2669;

XIX, 1382, 1685, 2258, 2958; XX, 934, 1612, 1808n

Experiment Stat., Rome, work at, XX, 323

fermentation, see above, curing

filler, XX, 3002

flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*), XVI, 2152e; XVII, 2337; XVIII, 1236; XIX, 3263

floral initiation, XX, 1778

frenching, XVIII, 2326, 2810; XIX, 2608; XX, 1184, 3011, 3012

frog eye, see above, *Cercospora*

furnace tests, XVII, 2804

Fusarium wilt, XVIII, 1285i, 2030; XIX, 1383, 1384, 1685

SUBJECT INDEX

Tobacco (*continued*)—

- gall midges on, XIX, 3519
- Gnorimoschema heliopa* on, XIX, 1377
- Gnorimoschema operculella* on, XVII, 821, 822
- grafting, XVII, 813, 2329; XVIII, 1278; XX, 920, 921
- growing, *see also below*, production and varieties—
 - in the Americas, *see also below*, U.S.A., XVII, 401
 - in Belgium, XVIII, 424, 1285j; XX, 3006
 - in Canada, XVII, 2781; XVIII, 1242
 - in Ceylon, XVII, 2780
 - in China, XVIII, 2803
 - in Cyprus, XIX, 1372
 - in Eire, XVIII, 2016; XX, 2997
 - in England, XVIII, 1243; XIX, 472, 2283, 2284
 - in Guernsey, XVII, 2321
 - in Holland, XVII, 1608e; XIX, 3251
 - in India, XVII, 1822
 - in Indonesia, XVII, 2322; XIX, 1377
 - in Italy, XVIII, 2802; XX, 323
 - in Mauritius, XX, 2998
 - in New Zealand, XVII, 521, 806, 807, 1469; XVIII, 432, 776; XIX, 718, 1369; XX, 485, 486
 - in Nigeria, XVII, 2320; XX, 487
 - in North Africa, XVII, 2434n
 - in Northern Rhodesia, XVII, 1106; XVIII, 777; XIX, 719
 - in Nyasaland, XIX, 1375, 2288; XX, 3429
 - in the Philippines, XX, 919, 1776
 - in Poland, XVII, 1864
 - in Russia, XVII, 2323
 - in Southern Rhodesia, XVII, 810-812, 2758; XVIII, 1244, 1247; XIX, 1370, 3249, 3250; XX, 1775
 - in Spain, XVIII, 2021, 2022, 2057d
 - in Sweden, XIX, 1402c
 - in Switzerland, XVIII, 427, 1249
 - in Turkey, XVII, 2325-2327; XVIII, 1246, 2804, 2805
 - in Uganda, XX, 3434
 - in the U.S.A., XVII, 2434y; XVIII, 1245, 1284m, 2807, 2842b, 2842g, 3138; XIX, 468, 1374, 1685, 2285, 2286, 2639 1; XX, 1774, 2994-2997
 - in Venezuela, XIX, 2287
 - in Western Australia, XX, 918
- growth, statistical study of, XVIII, 2015
- growth substance effect on, XIX, 3249
- heterosis in, XX, 3003
- hornworm (*Protoparce* spp.) control, XVII, 1577; XIX, 3075; XX, 1794, 3023
- iron deficiency, XVIII, 2810; XIX, 2608
- iron, ferric tartrate a good source of, XVII, 809
- irrigation, XVIII, 431; XX, 1178, 1187
- kromnek disease, XVI, 964 1; XVII, 1858; XVIII, 433
- Latakia, XIX, 1373
- leaf—
 - analysis, *see also above*, alkaloids, and *below*, nicotine, XVI, 2331; XVII, 222, 508; XVIII, 427, 429, 431, 1246, 1249, 2021, 2022, 2804; XIX, 476, 1685; XX, 921, 927, 1783, 2161, 2162, 2997, 3011-3013
 - anatomy, XVII, 2434a; XVIII, 2805
 - burn, composition affects, XVI, 964a

Tobacco leaf (*continued*)—

- curl virus, XVIII, 1909; XX, 933
- growth, XX, 3009
- miner (*Gnorimoschema operculella*), XVII, 821, 822
- number and height of plant related, XVII, 220
- organic acid metabolism, XIX, 2319e
- pigments, XVII, 1477
- protease, XVIII, 2024
- protein, mosaic affects, XVII, 320p
- variation, XVII, 1471
- magnesium deficiency, XVII, 1478
- magnesium requirements, XVIII, 428
- manuring, *see also above*, compost, and *below*, nitrogen and nutrition, XVI, 603, 964a, 1478; XVII, 2324, 2804; XVIII, 427, 429, 430, 1249-1251, 2026, 2807, 2808, 2843n; XIX, 2293, 2294, 2599, 2608, 2633, 3249, 3256, 3257; XX, 343k, 343 1, 924, 1184, 2150, 2162, 2171, 2997, 3006-3008, 3428
- marketing, XX, 343b
- microclimate in, XIX, 471
- mineral deficiency in, XX, 925, 1786, 3011, 3012, 3015
- minor element deficiency in, XX, 323
- mosaic, XVII, 226, 320d, 320m, 320p, 815, 816, 1479, 2332, 2334, 2335; XVIII, 552a, 552t, 1256, 1284j, 12851, 2027, 2028, 2809, 2811, 2813; XIX, 480, 481, 484-486, 1378-1380, 1686, 2295, 2318v, 2619, 3260; XX, 343g, 1789, 1790, 1808k, 2173, 3016, 3017, 3019, 3053f
- moth (*Ephestia elutella*), XVII, 1486; XIX, 666, 1388, 1625
- Myzus persicae* on, XVIII, 2817
- nectrotic virus, XVII, 818, 1481; XVIII, 2056s; XIX, 486, 2374; XX, 1808 1, 3019
- nematodes and their control, XVII, 228, 820, 2804; XVIII, 1205, 1244, 1263, 1264, 2014, 2332; XIX, 478, 489, 1374, 1386, 1387, 1685, 3249; XX, 930, 931, 1178, 1197, 3440
- nicotine—
 - content, *see also* Nicotine and *above*, alkaloids, XVII, 224, 1474; XVIII, 427; XIX, 473, 1686, 3252; XX, 927, 3001, 3005, 3013, 3024
 - estimation, XX, 2659
 - free, XVII, 320t
- nitrogen nutrition, XVII, 808
- nutrition, XIX, 2292; XX, 1784, 3009
- Orobanche* spp. on, *see above*, broom rape
- owl moth (*Agrotis* spp.), *see also above*, cutworm, XVII, 2338; XVIII, 1266; XIX, 3262
- pest control, XVIII, 2332; XIX, 3261; XX, 936, 937, 1795, 3021, 3022
- "peste negra" disease, XVII, 527
- petiolate form, dominance of, XVII, 1470
- phosphate utilization, XIX, 3256
- phosphorus, role of, XVII, 814
- photoperiodic reaction, XVII, 1476; XX, 1777
- pollination, XIX, 3254; XX, 3003, 3004
- potato virus Y, XVIII, 1215, 2843 1
- powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XIX, 1385; XX, 959n
- processing, *see above*, curing
- production, improved methods of, XVIII, 1063
- production, a manual on, XVII, 1824

SUBJECT INDEX

Tobacco (continued)—

Pseudomonas—

- angulata*, see above, blackfire
- solanacearum*, slime disease, XIX, 1377
- tabaci*, see below, wild fire
- "pseudo-vrilles" virus disease, XVII, 2335
- quality, XVIII, 2014; XIX, 3257; XX, 325, 927, 3006-3008, 3013
- rattle virus, XIX, 482, 483
- research—
 - in Carolina, XX, 917
 - at Isserville, Algeria, XVII, 2319
 - in Italy, XX, 323
 - at Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., XIX, 714
 - in New Zealand, XVII, 508
 - Stat., Trelawney, S. Rhodesia, A.R. 1947, XVIII, 2332
 - Stat., Trelawney, work at, XVII, 2804
- respiration of virus-infected, XVIII, 1255
- Rhizoctonia solani* on, XVI, 2323
- ring-spot virus, XVI, 1558a; XVII, 298; XX, 251
- root—
 - growth, XX, 2728
 - rot, black (*Thielaviopsis* and *Thielavia* spp.), XVII, 227; XVIII, 770, 12851, 3121; XIX, 488, 1685, 2296, 2297; XX, 486, 3054h
 - rot, brown, XX, 3020
- rotation crops for, XVII, 1096; XVIII, 2332, 2807; XIX, 1374, 2297, 3249, 3560; XX, 2171
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, XX, 935
- scopoletin, distribution and role of, XIX, 479, 497g
- seed—
 - beds—
 - diseases and their control, XIX, 1381; XX, 1779
 - dodder in, XIX, 1381
 - management and construction of, XVIII, 1247, 1248, 2025; XIX, 2599, 3560; XX, 1779, 1787, 3000
 - manuring, XVIII, 2808; XIX, 2608; XX, 1184, 3428
 - pest control, XVIII, 2816; XX, 1779, 1781, 2171
 - soil sterilization, XVII, 320q, 320x; XX, 930, 931, 1787
 - trials in Canada, XIX, 470
 - weed control, XX, 213, 1781, 2161, 2171, 3428
 - cake, XVIII, 3085
 - certification, XX, 321
 - disinfection, XVIII, 1248
 - germination, XVII, 221, 223; XX, 322, 323
 - growth substance and vernalization treatment of, XX, 1780
 - oil, XVII, 480; XVIII, 751
 - production, XX, 2150
- sowing—
 - a frame for, XVIII, 2806
 - rate of, XX, 2999
 - time of, XX, 1199
- storage, XVII, 2328
- seedling(s)—
 - amino acid action on, XIX, 3287n
 - blight (*Olpidium brassicae*), XVII, 2331
 - growth response to soil bacteria, XIX, 2319m
 - multiple, XX, 343d
- Septomyxa* leaf blotch, XIX, 3250

Tobacco (continued)—

- severe etch virus, XVII, 112
- slime disease (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), XIX, 1377
- soil insect pest control, XVII, 825; XVIII, 2332
- spacing, XVIII, 1205, 2332; XIX, 471, 473; XX, 2171, 3006
- spotted wilt, varietal resistance to, XVII, 1480
- spraying with fungicides plus NPK, XVIII, 2332
- stalk borer (*Trichobaris mucorea*), XIX, 3264
- stalk, cellulose from, XIX, 475
- statistics, A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric. 1947, XVIII, 2013
- storage pests, see also above, cigarette beetle, XVII, 1608f, 2699; XVIII, 1476; XIX, 666, 1625, 2565, 2566
- storage warehouses, plastic sealing of, XX, 440
- streak virus, XVIII, 2812; XX, 1788
- Striga gesnerioides* on, XVIII, 2819; XIX, 3250
- Substat., Windsor, Conn., A.R. 1945 and 1947, XX, 343a, 1201a
- suckers, chemical suppression of, XVII, 1472, 2330; XVIII, 2014; XIX, 469, 1685, 3249; XX, 324, 922, 1785, 3014
- sulphur, role of, XVII, 814
- tetraploid, XVI, 255; XVII, 1482
- thrips (*Frankliniella fusca*) control, XIX, 1691
- tissue culture, XVII, 1150, 1475; XVIII, 426; XIX, 1371
- tomato aucuba mosaic, XVIII, 2811
- topping, XVIII, 2023, 2332
- transplanting, XX, 923, 2150
- Turkish, XIX, 2285
- variety(ies), see also above, growing—
 - Havana strains, XVII, 227
 - in Holland, XVII, 1608e
 - identification of, XIX, 3253
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 770
 - Oxford 26, XIX, 1384
 - White Burley, XVIII, 2811
- Verticillium* wilt, XX, 486
- virus—
 - disease(s), see also particular viruses—
 - in Australia, XX, 251, 3018
 - in Brazil, XIX, 3258
 - in Ceylon, a new, XVI, 2323
 - fungi inhibit, XX, 3019
 - immunity to, XIX, 213
 - light affects susceptibility to, XVIII, 434
 - stability of, XVII, 1483
 - multiplication, XVIII, 1255
 - purification, XVI, 740
 - in vitro culture, XVII, 1475; XIX, 1371
 - water consumption, XX, 1199
 - weed control, XVII, 2339; XVIII, 770, 2332; XIX, 1181, 1386, 1685; XX, 213, 930, 2161, 2171, 2700
 - white grubs, control of, XVII, 823, 824, 2804; XVIII, 2031; XX, 2171
 - wild fire (*Pseudomonas tabaci*)—
 - control, XX, 1186, 1533
 - in Italy, XX, 1791
 - resistance to, XVII, 817, 1482; XVIII, 1258, 1285i, 2014, 2026; XX, 1186
 - in U.S.A., XVI, 955
 - weather conditions affect, XVIII, 365
 - wireworm control, XVII, 2338; XVIII, 1266, 2031; XX, 2161, 2171
 - wrapper, XX, 919, 938
 - yellow dwarf virus, XX, 1177, 3018

SUBJECT INDEX

Tocklai, *see* Indian Tea Ass.

Tomaspis saccharina, *see* Sugar cane froghopper

Tomatidine, XX, 3438

Tomatin, XVIII, 1918, 2333; XIX, 1290; XX, 3438

Tomato—

acetaldehyde content, XVI, 602

Alternaria blight, *see below*, blight

anatomy, XVII, 1608n; XX, 959u

anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*)—

control, XVII, 756, 2242; XVIII, 521, 2735, 2739; XIX, 417, 1303, 3178; XX, 872, 1186

overwintering of, XVII, 875

resistance to, XVIII, 3147

spread of infection, XVIII, 1913, 1914

aphid control, XIX, 1683; XX, 318

aphid, effect on plant weight, XVII, 1608x

aspermy virus, XX, 1714

aububa virus, XVIII, 2811; XIX, 486

bacterial—

canker (*Corynebacterium michiganense*),

XVI, 933, 1530; XVII, 872, 873, 1102,

1574; XVIII, 929, 1037, 1912; XIX,

413, 414, 2889; XX, 300

spot (*Bacterium vesicatoria*), XVII, 2407;

XIX, 1300; XX, 1719

wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), XVII,

871, 1102, 1856; XVIII, 791; XIX,

1299, 1685, 3172; XX, 872-875

big bud virus, XVI, 145, 931, 932; XVIII,

1143, 1911, 2731; XIX, 1296; XX, 3018

black disease ("peste negra"), XVII, 527; XIX, 412

black-ring virus, XIX, 3169

blight (*Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans*), *see also* *Alternaria solani*—

control—

by antibiotics, XIX, 2977; XX, 1533

by fungicides, XVI, 338, 2126; XVII,

756, 876, 881, 2242, 2410; XVIII,

521, 524, 525, 2735, 2738, 2739;

XIX, 717, 2195, 3178; XX, 301, 314,

1186, 1612, 1716, 1717

by therapeutants, XX, 486

epiphytotics, weather related to, XVI,

1531; XVIII, 523

fertilizer effect on, XVI, 2125; XVII, 2411;

XVIII, 2734

forecasts and warning service, XVIII, 1144,

2334, 2669; XIX, 2258

in New Jersey, XIX, 497

resistance to, XVI, 934; XVIII, 3125;

XIX, 1302, 2174, 3557; XX, 302

water congestion in relation to, XX, 6

blossom-end rot, a physiological disorder,

XVI, 930, 2122; XVIII, 1141, 2719; XIX,

411

blossom fall, XX, 2867, 2871

blotchy ripening disorder, XX, 2870

blue disease, XVIII, 2729

boron deficiency, XVI, 283, 337; XVII, 509;

XVIII, 2724; XX, 2862

boron in root environment, XVIII, 2387

Botrytis, steam sterilization encourages,

XVIII, 2337

breeding—

for canning, XIX, 2607

for carotene content, XVIII, 1125; XX,

2198

for cold resistance, XX, 1693

Tomato breeding (*continued*)—

for disease-resistance, XVI, 923, 934;

XVII, 448-450, 877; XVIII, 791, 1129,

1531, 1917, 2705, 2733, 3125, 3131;

XIX, 1297, 1302, 1687, 2456, 3557;

XX, 290, 1698

for frost-resistance, XVI, 922, 1713;

XVIII, 2713

in Hawaii, XVI, 1218; XVII, 447-450;

XVIII, 690, 691c

at the John Innes Institution, XVII, 1101

male sterile mutants for hybrid seed

production, XIX, 1274

mentor plants in, XIX, 2182

for nematode resistance, XVIII, 522

polyploid hybrids in, XVIII, 2712

statistical analysis in, XX, 3054d

in U.S.A., XVIII, 2310; XIX, 1403g, 1683

for vitamin C content, XX, 343e, 2846

broom rape (*Orobancha* sp.) on, XVII, 1403

browning, internal, XIX, 3576

buck eye rot, *see also below*, *Phytophthora*

capsici, XIX, 415; XX, 2789

bushy stunt virus, XIX, 484, 486, 1929

calcium-boron ratio, XVIII, 2724

calcium in root environment, XVIII, 2387

canned, storage of, XVIII, 727

canning, *see below*, varieties

carotene assay, *see also below*, vitamin A,

XVII, 1059

chlorosis, photoperiodic, XX, 295

cloche culture, XVI, 2028, 2031; XVIII, 1586

"cloud", a disorder, XVI, 1213; XVII, 508;

XVIII, 767, 3121

Colletotrichum atramentarium on, *see also*

above, anthracnose, XX, 144

colour, *see below*, fruit

composition of plant, *see also below*, fruit

and leaf analysis, XVIII, 1957; XX, 247,

297, 806, 869, 1703

compost for, XVI, 1706, 2331

copper deficiency, XVIII, 2668

cracking, *see below*, fruit

crown gall, XVII, 2409; XVIII, 365; XX,

1533, 2733

Cryopeltis varians on, XVII, 1576

culture in cardboard boxes, XX, 1174

culture in small soil volume with root bridge,

XVIII, 1568, 1569

curly top, XVIII, 3131; XIX, 3171

* cuttings, XIX, 1294

cytology, XVII, 2403

damping-off, *see also below*, *Pythium*, XVI,

731 (5); XIX, 1210

darkling ground beetle (*Blapstinus* and

Metoponium spp.) on, XVIII, 527

DDT does not affect, XVIII, 1875

defoliation by 2,4-D, XVIII, 1148; XIX, 404,

3176; XX, 1716

dehydration, XIX, 400

dehydroascorbic acid content, XX, 3384

Delia cilicrura on, XVIII, 1921

Didymella lycopersici on, *see below*, stem rot

disease(s)—

in China, XVIII, 552w

control, *see also below*, fungicides, XVII,

880; XVIII, 1908, 2310, 2736; XIX, 2193

in New Zealand, XIX, 410; XX, 870

in Peru, XVIII, 691b

in Queensland, XIX, 3165

in U.S.A., XVII, 2407; XVIII, 1907

early, interplanted with late, XVII, 511

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato (*continued*)—

- earliness in, XVIII, 502; XIX, 2186
- earthing up, XVIII, 1131
- fasciation in, XVIII, 2376
- field trials, XVII, 1608m; XVIII, 2709
- flower—
 - bud initiation, XVIII, 1922
 - structure, mutations affecting, XX, 1692
 - truss development, XVIII, 501; XIX, 3154
- fluorine injury, XIX, 194
- foliage trimming, *see also above*, defoliation, XVIII, 2842j
- foliage, yield increased by axillary, XIX, 403
- frost—
 - damage, XX, 2482
 - protection, XVIII, 1210; XIX, 2192; XX, 129
 - resistance, *see also above*, breeding, XVI, 922; XVIII, 1210
- fruit—
 - borer (*Leucinodes elegantalis*), XVIII, 2741
 - colour, XIX, 497p, 497v, 1177
 - composition, XVI, 602, 1529, 2207, 2264; XVIII, 2722, 2725, 3155; XX, 1194, 3054e
 - cracking, XVII, 1571; XVIII, 517, 1148
 - development *in vitro*, XX, 503, 1214, 1215
 - drop, an abnormal, XX, 2871
 - drop, growth substances control, XX, 2867
 - grooved, XX, 2850
 - phosphoric acid in, XVIII, 3155
 - quality, sunlight affects, XVII, 1567
 - respiration, XVIII, 1571; XIX, 2187
 - rot, control of, XVIII, 2316
 - set, *see also below*, parthenocarp—
 - temperature affects, XX, 2858
 - size, factors affecting, XX, 293, 294, 343t
 - softening, hormone causes, XIX, 3159
 - taste, anti-rodent preparation affects, XVIII, 1923
 - worm (*Heliothis armigera*) control, XVI, 224; XVII, 301, 684, 715; XVIII, 335, 528, 1920; XIX, 319m
- fungicides for, *see also above*, diseases, and under individual diseases, XVII, 300; XVIII, 2616, 2735, 2739; XIX, 367, 2319b; XX, 1716, 1720, 3428
- Fusarium* wilt, *see also below*, varieties—
 - antibiotics and, XVIII, 1918
 - conditions favouring, XVII, 1575
 - control, XVI, 1533; XVIII, 768
 - first symptoms of, XVII, 299
 - lyco-marasmin the wilting agent, XIX, 1301
 - mechanism of wilting, XIX, 3177
 - nutrition and, XVI, 2124; XIX, 416
 - resistance to, XVI, 2123; XVII, 449, 877, 2539; XVIII, 769, 791, 1146, 2737, 3125; XIX, 1275, 1278, 2174, 3557; XX, 1177, 1687, 2852, 3441
- soil moisture and temperature affect, XVI, 1534
- girdling, XIX, 1286
- glass pots for, XVI, 1224
- glasshouse—
 - culture, XVI, 2114; XVIII, 512, 1132, 2704; XIX, 409, 410, 1282, 1295, 3180; XX, 3393
 - heating by hot springs at Rotorua, N.Z., XIX, 736
 - illumination, XVI, 333, 577; XVIII, 2322; XX, 2859

Tomato glasshouse (*continued*)—

- soil—
 - amendments for, XVI, 222; XVII, 508; XIX, 705; XX, 3411
 - heating in, XVIII, 1902; XIX, 29
 - sterilization, XVI, 1213, 2331; XVII, 508, 509; XVIII, 767, 768, 2337; XIX, 705; XX, 877, 878, 1702, 1713, 1929
- grading, XX, 343p
- grafting, *see also below*, stock-scion, XVI, 826, 1706, 1707; XVII, 2403; XVIII, 508-510; XIX, 1279, 2181, 2182, 3155, 3156; XX, 4, 1693
- Grand Rapids disease (*Aplanobacter michiganense*), XVI, 933
- green, marketing of, XIX, 714; XX, 298
- grey leaf spot (*Stemphylium solani*), XVI, 1218; XVII, 449, 450, 2787; XIX, 3174, 3557; XX, 876, 1716
- growing, *see also above*, cloche, culture, glasshouse, and below, varieties—
 - in Algeria, XVII, 1560
 - in Argentina, XX, 867
 - in England, XVI, 328, 1525; XVIII, 1514, 2704; XIX, 406; XX, 2845
 - in France, XVIII, 504
 - in Guatemala, XIX, 497x
 - in Holland, XVI, 1524
 - in Hungary, XIX, 2175; XX, 2849
 - in Italy, XX, 2844
 - in Jamaica, XIX, 2183
 - in New Zealand, XIX, 1283
 - in Queensland, XVII, 294, 295; XIX, 1276, 2618
 - in Russia, XVI, 329; XX, 1688
 - in Siberia, XVI, 826; XX, 802
 - in South Australia, XVIII, 500
 - in Sweden, XVI, 1524
 - in Tasmania, XVI, 921; XVIII, 503
 - in the tropics, XVII, 2805; XIX, 2625
 - in Tunis, XX, 493
 - in U.S.A., XVIII, 293, 552y, 1272a
 - in Victoria, Aust., XVIII, 2707
- growth—
 - correlations, XVII, 1563; XIX, 1280
 - curves, XVIII, 1134; XX, 1696
 - substance—
 - content, XVI, 610; XIX, 1717
 - effect on, XVIII, 1922; XIX, 1402y, 3021; XX, 1234, 1705
 - translocation in, XVII, 20; XIX, 2181
 - and temperature, XVI, 925, 2114
 - weight changes during, XVIII, 1568; XX, 1711
- guttation, XVI, 2115
- Halticus bracteatus* on, XVIII, 1077
- "hard-core", XVI, 1213; XVIII, 767; XX, 486
- harvesting, XVI, 937; XIX, 2318q
- Helminthosporium carposaprum* n.sp. on, XVII, 879
- heterosis in, *see also below*, hybrid seed, XVI, 359j, 1713; XVII, 1399, 1561; XVIII, 507, 689, 782, 1900, 1901, 2326, 2708, 2710, 2711; XIX, 3153; XX, 1691, 2847
- hornworm (*Protoparce quinquemaculata* and *Apanteles congregatus*), XVII, 1577; XVIII, 2742; XIX, 3075; XX, 1721, 1794, 2875, 3023
- hybrid seed production, *see also above*, heterosis, XVI, 359j; XVIII, 2708; XX, 2853

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato (*continued*)—

inheritance of chemical characters, XVI, 1529
 inheritance of defects, XVIII, 1127
 insecticide-fungicide-growth substance treatment, XIX, 2319b
 interplanting of early and late, XVII, 511
 iron deficiency, XVII, 509, 1572; XVIII, 767; XIX, 3079, 3576
 irrigation, XVIII, 769, 2316; XIX, 402, 2095, 2096; XX, 1178, 2731, 2863
 juice—
 ascorbic acid assay, XVI, 1163
 bactericidal action of, XVI, 577
 canned—
 2,4-D affects quality of, XVIII, 1148
 storage, XVIII, 727
 vitamin C content, XVI, 1655; XVII, 1060; XVIII, 1147, 3087q; XIX, 3558; XX, 2150
 manufacture, XVII, 1801, 1802, 2735; XVIII, 1492; XIX, 399
 for orchid raising, XVI, 999
 ladybird control, XX, 1610
 lateral shoots, removal of, *see below*, pruning
 leaf, *see also above*, foliage—
 analysis, *see also above*, composition, XVI, 2331
 -curl virus, XVIII, 1909
 miner (*Liriomyza* sp.), XVI, 1706; XVIII, 768; XX, 1174, 1721, 3411
 mining fly, XIX, 2108
 mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), XVI, 332, 750, 935; XVIII, 780, 1284b, 1531, 1916, 1917, 2337; XIX, 1295; XX, 486, 1698
 respiration, XIX, 752
 spot, *see above*, grey, and *below*, *Septoria*
 vitamin B content, XIX, 2178
 leafhopper, green (*Empoasca lybica*), XVIII, 1150
 light treatment of, *see above*, glasshouse
 illumination
 lycopene assay and content, XVII, 1059; XX, 1699
 magnesium deficiency, XVI, 929, 1706, 2119, 2120; XVII, 509, 2406; XVIII, 516, 1905; XIX, 409, 1680; XX, 3411
 manganese deficiency, XVI, 283, 1706; XVII, 509
 manuring, *see also above*, compost, and *below*, milk and nutrition, XVI, 336, 1706, 2092, 2125; XVII, 269, 509, 1565, 1566, 2238, 2411; XVIII, 768, 1137, 1958, 2337, 2667, 2734; XIX, 1292, 2093, 2185, 2186, 3560; XX, 249, 296, 297, 498, 1174, 1690, 1701-1703, 2149, 2861, 2862, 3411, 3425
 marketing, XVI, 1558c; XVIII, 1924
 mildew resistant, XX, 2873
 milk as a manure, skimmed, XVIII, 515
 mite (*Vasates (Phyllocoptes) destructor*), *see also below*, red spider, XIX, 1307; XX, 1721, 2875
 molybdenum deficiency, XVIII, 2727; XIX, 3080; XX, 1181, 1712
 molybdenum toxicity, XVIII, 2728
 mosaic, XVII, 509, 870, 2408; XVIII, 518, 768; XIX, 3168, 3170; XX, 1174, 1715, 1808j, 3411
 moth (*Diataraxia (Polia) oleracea*), XVI, 1706; XVII, 509; XIX, 705, 2619
 mulching, XVI, 2120, 2122; XVIII, 2725
 necrosis, XVIII, 1917; XX, 871

Tomato (*continued*)—

nematodes in, XVI, 834, 1218, 1706; XVII, 447, 1570, 2412, 2787; XVIII, 522, 768, 1772, 2740, 2791, 3121; XIX, 418, 465, 1309, 1310, 2907, 3181, 3182; XX, 878, 1566i, 1723, 1808i, 2536, 2874
Nezara viridula on, XIX, 2109, 3082
 nitrate requirements, XVI, 209
 nitrogen translocation, XIX, 1281, 1402p
 nutrient translocation in, *see also below*, sugar, XVII, 1562
 nutrition, *see also below*, root, XVIII, 2324; XIX, 1291, 1293; XX, 24, 873, 875, 2721, 2857
 nutritional value of glasshouse, XVII, 1051
 organic acid in, XVII, 2707
 origin of, XIX, 1402k
 ovule abortion, XVI, 2117
 packing, XVI, 937; XVIII, 2843s; XX, 298, 3167
 parthenocarp induced, XVI, 333, 927, 1706, 2118; XVII, 509, 595, 596, 869, 1101, 1145, 1567, 1568, 1883, 2404; XVIII, 513, 514, 768, 1135, 1904, 2717-2721, 2924; XIX, 407, 408, 1287-1289, 1721, 2189, 2190, 2319b, 2679, 3157-3159; XX, 11, 292, 293, 868, 869, 1214, 1215, 1698, 1704-1709, 2165, 2865, 2866, 2869, 3441
 peroxidase content, XVI, 602
 "peste negra" disease, XVII, 527; XIX, 412
 pest(s)—
 control, XVII, 880; XVIII, 1919, 1920; XIX, 419, 3179
 in New Zealand, XX, 870
 in Queensland, XVI, 339
 in Tasmania, XVI, 936
 phosphate deficiency, XVI, 629; XVIII, 2729; XIX, 3164; XX, 1972
 phosphate requirements, XVI, 2092
 phosphoric ester content of, XX, 27
 phosphorus absorption, XX, 1694, 1695
 photoperiodic response, XVII, 1564; XX, 10, 295
 photosynthesis, XVII, 1562; XX, 2855
Phytophthora capsici on, XVI, 1535; XIX, 415, 1304; XX, 2789
 planting, *see also below*, spacing—date of, XIX, 2184
 pollen storage, XX, 1700
 pollination, artificial, XVI, 926; XIX, 358; XX, 1808v, 2853
 polyploid, XVIII, 2712; XX, 1689
 potassium manuring, XVII, 1565
 potassium requirements, XVI, 209; XX, 1701
 pricking out, *see also below*, transplanting, XVIII, 2322
 processing, *see also above*, dehydration and juice and *below*, purée and varieties, XVI, 1162; XIX, 679i
 products, mould counting in, XVII, 1801, 1803
 pruning, *see also below*, stopping and topping, XVII, 1564; XVIII, 1139; XIX, 3161, 3162
 purée, canned, XVI, 568
Pythium spp., diseases caused by, *see also above*, damping off, XVIII, 768; XIX, 370
 quality, sunlight affects, XVII, 1567
 radio-active material effect on, XX, 2161
 red spider control, *see also above*, mite and Red spider, XVI, 1706; XVII, 509; XIX, 3180; XX, 1721
 respiration, *see also above*, fruit and leaf, XVII, 1562; XX, 32, 2855, 3053u

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato (*continued*)—

- ripening, XVI, 1238; XVII, 495, 1034, 1765, 2785; XVIII, 1136; XIX, 705; XX, 343n, 1710, 2868
- roguing, XVIII, 2322; XIX, 1277, 2176; XX, 496, 1698
- root(s)—
 - formation, *Fusarium* spp. stimulate adventitious, XIX, 69
 - growth, XVI, 2116; XIX, 3076; XX, 2728, 2863
 - injury, Cheshunt compound causes, XX, 1713
 - nutrition of, XIX, 1293; XX, 2857
 - rot, brown, XX, 3411
 - water intake by, XIX, 405
- Sclerotium rolfsii* on, XVII, 2407
- seed—
 - certification, XIX, 3152
 - development related to fruit ripening, XVI, 602
 - disinfection, XVII, 183, 872; XIX, 366, 1285, 2179; XX, 291, 805
 - extraction, XVIII, 2714; XIX, 399, 2180
 - flour, feeding stuff from, XVIII, 743
 - germination, XVIII, 2322; XIX, 160; XX, 2752
 - production—
 - in Australia, XVI, 924
 - of hybrid, XVI, 359j; XVIII, 2708; XX, 2853
 - in Russia, XVI, 331, 827
 - storage, XVII, 182
- seedlings, raising of, XVI, 1461; XVII, 2803; XVIII, 1140, 2716; XIX, 1284, 1733, 2606; XX, 496, 1713, 2856
- seedlings, storage of, XVIII, 511
- Septoria* leaf spot, XVII, 2410; XVIII, 2735; XIX, 1302, 1306, 3175, 3176; XX, 301, 302, 1716
- sesquidiploid, XVIII, 2712
- severe etch virus, XVII, 112
- shading, XVII, 1400
- shatter virus, XX, 299
- skin puncture studies, XX, 1697
- soil—
 - amendments for, *see also above*, glasshouse, XVII, 511; XVIII, 767, 3121
 - cultivation, XIX, 497j, 714
 - erosion in Canada, XX, 3430
 - heating, *see also above*, glasshouse—by hot springs at Rotorua, XIX, 736
 - pathogens, antibiotic from *Penicillium patulum* inhibits, XIX, 705
 - pH requirements, XVI, 1224
 - sterilization, *see above*, glasshouse
- soilless culture, XVII, 1901, 1902; XIX, 1745, 1746; XX, 502, 506, 2258, 2259, 2261
- Solanum* virus 1 and 2, XX, 871
- sowing date, XVIII, 2842j; XIX, 401
- spacing, XVIII, 2709, 2842j; XIX, 401, 2184; XX, 343t
- speck (*Pseudomonas punctulans*), XIX, 3173
- spotted wilt virus, XVI, 831, 1218, 1885; XVII, 297, 298, 320e, 448; XVIII, 520, 769, 1142, 2733; XIX, 1297, 1298, 1308, 3167, 3168; XX, 2173
- spray injury to, XIX, 312, 2105, 2106
- spray residue, removal of, XVIII, 526
- spraying, plant development affected by chemicals, XX, 1711

Tomato (*continued*)—

- stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), XVI, 1532, 1706; XVII, 509; XVIII, 768, 1915; XIX, 705, 1285, 2179; XX, 1174, 3411
- stem structure, XX, 1694
- Stemphylium solani* on, *see above*, grey leaf spot
- stock-scion relationship, *see also above*, grafting, XVII, 296, 1569
- stolbur virus, XVI, 145
- stomatal opening, measurement of, XX, 2854
- stopping, *see also above*, pruning, and below, topping, XIX, 358; XX, 2860
- storage, XVI, 510; XVII, 1034, 1765, 2785; XVIII, 711; XIX, 2187, 2191; XX, 872, 2098
- streak virus, XVIII, 552d, 1910; XIX, 2196
- Striga gesnerioides* on, XVIII, 2819
- suckfly (*Dicyphus* sp.) on, XX, 2876
- sucrose absorption, XVIII, 1903, 2723; XIX, 1293; XX, 2857
- sugar content, XVI, 2264
- sugar translocation in, *see also above*, nutrient, XVI, 334; XIX, 2188
- sun scald, XVI, 928
- temperature requirements, XVI, 335
- tetraploid, XX, 1689
- thiamin and riboflavin content, XVIII, 1126, 2666
- thrips control, XVIII, 520; XIX, 1308, 1691, 3183
- tissue culture, XX, 2216
- tobacco mosaic, XVIII, 519, 691b; XIX, 1403d, 3557; XX, 2872
- tomatin content and wilt resistance, XIX, 1290
- topping, *see also above*, pruning and stopping, XIX, 401
- training, XVIII, 2709; XIX, 708
- transpiration, XX, 2222, 2223, 2855
- transplanting, *see also above*, pricking, XVI, 1531; XVII, 2238; XVIII, 499, 1133, 2322, 2730; XIX, 1292; XX, 296, 923, 1711, 2149
- transporting plants, XIX, 3163
- tree, *see Cyphomandra betacea*
- variety(ies)—
 - acid content of, XVI, 2264
 - in Australia, XVI, 2112; XIX, 402
 - Bogarn 71, XVIII, 505
 - in Brazil, XVII, 2434p
 - for canning, XVI, 327, 1527; XIX, 1673
 - Cheshunt trials, XVI, 1706; XVII, 509; XIX, 705; XX, 1174, 3411
 - classification of, XVI, 1528
 - disease resistant Hawaiian, XX, 2849
 - Durbot, XX, 866
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085
 - in England, out-door, XVI, 1526
 - Fortune, XX, 3441
 - in France, XVI, 2113
 - frost resistant, XVI, 330
 - Fusarium* wilt resistant, XVII, 878; XX, 1177, 1687, 2852, 3441
 - HES 657, XVI, 1218
 - Hortus 5, XIX, 1275
 - Hundredfold, XVI, 2031
 - leaf mould-resistant, XVI, 332, 935
 - Marglobe, XX, 959u
 - in Mississippi, XVII, 320g
 - Ohio Wilt Resistant Globe, XVIII, 1898; XIX, 1278.

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato variety(ies) (*continued*)—

- Pan America, XVIII, 2737
- Pearl Harbour, XVI, 1141; XVII, 2787; XIX, 2173
- in Pennsylvania, XVI, 1718
- Poplarville, XVII, 320a, 320b
- Pridneprovskii, XX, 1693
- Puck, XVIII, 1899, 2322
- Red Cloud, XVIII, 1542
- San Marzano, XX, 2850
- Single Cross, XVIII, 1901
- Southland, XVIII, 2706; XIX, 2174
- spotted wilt resistant, XVI, 1141, 1218
- standardization of, XVIII, 1128
- sugar content of, XVI, 2264
- Sunray, XX, 1687, 2852
- in Sweden, XVII, 1608q
- Tatinter, XVIII, 1130
- in Texas, XX, 2851
- Turrialba for the tropics, XVI, 1140, 2241
- Vetomold, XVI, 332, 935; XVIII, 780, 1531; XX, 2148
- vernalization, XVIII, 2715
- Verticillium* wilt, XVII, 509, 874; XVIII, 768; XIX, 1285, 1305, 2179; XX, 877, 1718, 3411
- virus—
 - diseases, *see also particular viruses*—
 - in Brazil, XIX, 3258; XX, 299, 871, 1714, 2173, 2872, 3018
 - in England, XVI, 1706, 2121; XIX, 2194
 - in Hawaii, XVII, 2787
 - in India, XVII, 1100
 - new, XVI, 2121; XVIII, 2732; XIX, 412
 - purification, XVI, 740
 - susceptibility, factors affecting, XVI, 1706; XIX, 705
- vitamin—
 - A content, *see also above*, carotene, XVII, 2790; XVIII, 363, 1125; XX, XX, 2198
 - B content, *see also above*, thiamin and leaf, XX, 294
 - C content, *see also above*, dehydroascorbic acid and juice, XVI, 1161, 1162, 1218, 1655, 2264; XVII, 447, 484, 1061, 1567, 1776, 1779, 1780, 1901, 2790; XVIII, 506, 1137, 2327, 2668, 2722, 2843d, 3087q; XIX, 406, 2093; XX, 343e, 499, 2098, 2846, 3382, 3383, 3390g
 - P content, XVIII, 363
- water—
 - absorption from atmosphere, XX, 2864
 - requirements, XVII, 868
 - sprays, temperature affects plant development, XX, 1711
 - supply and physiology, XX, 2222, 2223
- weed control, XVIII, 1149; XIX, 343, 3041, 3047; XX, 208, 225
- weevil (*Phyrdenus muriceus*), XX, 1722
- weight changes during growth, XVIII, 1568; XX, 1711
- white fly (*Bemisia gossypiperda*), XVIII, 768, 1909
- wilting, filtrates of crown gall bacteria cause, XVII, 2409
- wireworm control, XIX, 3084; XX, 2748
- yearbook, American, XX, 865
- yellow top and large calyx virus diseases, XIX, 3166
- yields, factors affecting, XX, 343t, 1690
- zinc deficiency, XVII, 1573; XVIII, 1906, 2726

Tonca bean in Trinidad, XVII, 1856

Top-root ratio, factors affecting, XVI, 1755

Top-working, *see* Frameworking

Tortrix—

- moths, *see also scientific names and hosts* as fruit pests, XVII, 2162; XIX, 278
- politana*, XIX, 3480
- postvittana*, XVI, 1043, 2320; XIX, 1067, 1073; XX, 171, 188, 1931

Tosemarken Exp. Stat., Sweden, vegetable variety trials at, XVI, 1456

Toxicity symptoms, diagnosis of, XVIII, 1716

Toxoptera aurantii, XIX, 545, 2377, 2421; XX, 1931

Toxoptera graminum, XVIII, 2940

Trace elements, *see* Minor elements

Tracheids, cortical, in *Citropsis* spp., XX, 1901

Trachysphaera fructigena, XVII, 1008, 2691

Tractor(s)—

- horticultural, XVI, 568; XVII, 559; XIX, 42; XX, 43
- light, XIX, 3490f
- ploughing, XIX, 1693g
- for vineyards, XVII, 2044

Tradescantia, anther differentiation in, XX, 1249

Tradescantia, variegation in, XIX, 1456

Training, *see also* Pruning—

dwarfed trees, XX, 981

fruit trees—

- by arching, *see* Arching
- as bush trees, XVIII, 125; XIX, 1827
- as cordons, XVII, 1918, 1972; XVIII, 127, 2397; XIX, 126
- as dwarf pyramids, XVI, 76, 568, 1786, 1788, 1809; XVII, 1918, 1972; XVIII, 120, 127, 2397
- as hedges, XVIII, 126, 2485; XX, 88, 2376
- horizontally, XVIII, 124, 128; XIX, 910, 1483; XX, 593, 1278, 1279, 1340
- palmette method of, XVI, 1836; XVIII, 887; XIX, 126
- side-leader method of, XIX, 127
- in South Africa, XVIII, 2420
- as spindle bushes, *see* Spindle bush
- against walls and as espaliers, XVI, 77, 568, 1314g; XVII, 1973
- gooseberries and red currants, XIX, 144
- hop, XX, 2149
- vine, *see* Vine

Transjordan, agroclimatology, XIX, 827y

Transpiration, *see also individual plants*—

- estimation of, XVIII, 1596 l; XIX, 33, 73m, 2709i; XX, 1237
- evapo-, XIX, 33
- from leaf mesophyll, XIX, 2658
- and leaf water content, XX, 1238
- and nutrient transport, XVI, 1244
- of polyploid plants, XIX, 2657
- premature autumn colouring caused by excessive, XVI, 141
- of South African plant associations, XVII, 1689h
- sprays to reduce, XVIII, 2730; XIX, 2327; XX, 1863
- and water supply, XX, 2222, 2223

Transplanting, *see also individual plants*—

- evergreens, XX, 1863
- fruit trees, XVI, 1833; XVII, 580; XIX, 132, 1646
- growth substances applied at, XVII, 1270, 2452
- machine, *see* Machine
- methods, a review, XIX, 73c

SUBJECT INDEX

- Transplanting (*continued*)—
 seedlings without root disturbance, XVI, 1713; XVIII, 1171
 sprays to facilitate, *see also above*, growth substances, XVIII, 2730; XIX, 2327; XX, 1863
 starter solutions used for, XVI, 217; XVII, 2238
 vegetables, *see* Vegetable
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, *see* *Puccinia*
- Trapa natans*, biology and distribution, XVIII, 1701, 1702
- Trapa natans* as a weed, XIX, 3001
- Traumatic acid, a wound hormone, XVI, 969, 972
- Tree(s), *see also* Fruit trees and Ornamental trees—
 borer control, XIX, 272
 deciduous, made evergreen by artificial lighting, XVIII, 2353
 flowering, of America, XVI, 446
 Fruit Branch Exp. Stat., Washington, XVI, 1727
 growth and soil conditions, XVII, 1907g
 planting near dams, XVIII, 2364
 planting holes, explosives for making, XVIII, 2363
 poisoning, XX, 3425
 removing machinery, *see also* Grubbing, XVII, 1915
 for roadside planting, XVIII, 2847
 seedlings, root development affected by growth substances, XVI, 1771f
 subtropical, biochemistry of, XVIII, 763
 tomato, *see* *Cyphomandra betacea*
- Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat., S. Rhodesia, A.R. 1946-47, 1945 and 1948, XVII, 2804; XVIII, 2332, 2340f; XX, 2171
- Trials, *see* Statistical design of
- Trialeurodes* spp. in N. America, XVIII, 1061w
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, XVI, 223, 1218, 1706
- Tribolium confusum*, XVII, 735
- Tribulus alatus*, root nodules of, XVI, 1616
- Trichachne insularis* control, XVIII, 2923
- Trichobaris mucorea*, XIX, 3264
- Trichoderma lignorum* antagonistic to *Rhizoctonia*, XVI, 150, 1034
- Trichoderma viride*, antibiotic from, XVI, 1429; XVIII, 1262; XX, 1668
- Tricholoma nudum*, an edible fungus, XVII, 2430
- Trichoplusia ni*, XVIII, 366; XIX, 3111
- Trichosanthes anguina*, XIX, 2453c
- Trichosanthes* spp., floral biology of, XX, 2805
- Trichothecium roseum*, XVI, 1904; XVII, 742
- Trifolium*—
dubium, XVI, 1559
subterraneum as a cover crop, XVII, 2002
subterraneum, a virus disease of, XX, 251
- Trinidad—
 beneficial insects in, XVI, 1617
Brassica virus disease in, XIX, 1209
 citrus growing, XX, 996, 3110
 Field Experiments on Sugar Cane, A.R. 1943, XVI, 570c
 imp. Coll. trop. Agric., A.R. 1945-48, XVII, 516, 1857; XVIII, 3132; XIX, 3564
 lemongrass oil production, XVII, 1818
 Low Temperature Res. Stat., XVII, 1016
 St Augustine Station, citrus experiments at, XVI, 409
 sugar cane growing, XIX, 1607i
 termites in, XVII, 1754a
 and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1942-48, XVI, 2334; XVII, 1856; XVIII, 1543, 2340g; XIX, 2625; XX, 1192
- Triozia alacris*, XVIII, 2095
- Triphenyltetrazolium chloride for tissue staining, XVIII, 2356
- Triphidaphis phaseoli*, XVII, 866
- Triploid, *see also* Polyploid—
 apple, XVI, 1268, 1685, 1713, 1795; XVIII, 2425
 cherry, XIX, 104
 hazel nut, XVI, 1862
Kniphofia, XX, 987a
- Tripolitania—
 citrus growing, XIX, 1473
 survey of land resources, XVI, 1726
 vegetable growing, XIX, 1403f
- Tripterygium forrestii* and *T. wilfordii* (thunder god vine) as insecticidal plants, XVI, 2109; XVIII, 1052; XIX, 1153; XX, 1565
- Tristania conferta*, a pest of, XVII, 139
- Trithrinax brasiliensis*, XVI, 1131
- Triticum vulgare*, seed germination, XVIII, 2640
- Tropical—
 agriculture, XVIII, 1530; XIX, 676, 1654; XX, 3201
 crops—
 of America, XVII, 396
 breeding, XVIII, 2919
 manuring trial in Trinidad, XVI, 443
 selection of, XVI, 1614
 economic botany, XVIII, 2179
 flowering trees, XIX, 2454
 fruits, *see* Fruit(s)
 horticulture, XIX, 2529o
 soils and plant nutrition, XVIII, 1464k
 and Sub-tropical Soils, Proc. Commonwealth Conf., 1948, XIX, 3593
- Tropics—
 American, banana growing, XVII, 1742
 cold storage, XX, 1141
 intercropping, XIX, 572
 land utilization, XIX, 3391
 ornamental vines, XVII, 2664; XIX, 3395
 temperate plants in the, XVIII, 2177; XIX, 3399
 vegetable seed production, XVIII, 2339
 vegetable varieties, XX, 2084
 vine growing, XVIII, 1691
 weed control, *see* Weed control
- Tropisms, plant, XX, 2211, 2212
- Truck crop manuring, XX, 248
- Trumpet tree (*Catalpa bignonioides*), XVI, 378
- Trypanidae in the Deccan, India, XIX, 2377
- Tryptophane—
 determination, XVIII, 3116
 effect on bean plants, XVII, 539
 nicotinic acid synthesized from, XX, 514
- Tsontsai, a *Brassica juncea* variety, XVI, 303
- Tube-cure, *see* Curare
- Tuber flea beetle, *see* *Epitrix tuberis*
- Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1943, 1942 and 1945, XVI, 565; XVII, 527; XIX, 1691
- Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat., function of, XVII, 923
- Tulip, *see also* Bulb(s)—
 acclimatization in southern hemisphere, XIX, 1432
 Augusta disease, XX, 374h
 -breaking virus, XVI, 405
 bud sports, XVII, 914, 916
 bulb—
 aphid, XVIII, 709
 disinfection by dips, XX, 970
 heat treatment, XIX, 1670

SUBJECT INDEX

Tulip bulb (*continued*)—
 rot, grey (*Sclerotium tuliparum*), XVIII, 929; XX, 977
 scale spotting, XVI, 1348
 storage, XVIII, 709, 2864; XX, 2153
 Cape, XVIII, 2873
 fire (*Botrytis tulipae*), XVII, 1096, 2458; XIX, 1929
 forcing, XVIII, 1311a, 2865; XIX, 511, 1434 2373, 2374; XX, 2153, 3089
 growing in Sweden, XX, 1853
 Kirton experiments, XVII, 2453
 manganese deficiency, XX, 2153
 manuring, XVI, 990; XVII, 1622; XVIII, 2083; XX, 355, 2153
 necrosis, XIX, 2374
 polyploidy or bud sports induced, XVII, 916
Rhizoctonia rot, XVIII, 1302; XIX, 2363
 temperature effect on metabolism and respiration, XVII, 1623
 tobacco-necrosis virus in, XX, 374h
 year book 1946, XVII, 1091
Tulipa dasystemon and *T. tarda*, XVII, 341
 Tumours, cancer and plant, XVIII, 187
 Tumours, plant, a review, XX, 1463
 Tung (*Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*)—
 biennial bearing, XVIII, 2159
 boron content, XVII, 1671
 breeding, XVI, 435, 1048; XVII, 1668, 1669; XIX, 1508; XX, 393
 bud composition, XX, 394
 budding, XVIII, 2913; XIX, 1507, 1509
 cold injury, *see also below*, frost, XIX, 1526d, 3380, 3381, 3516
 copper deficiency, XVI, 437, 2189; XVIII, 2158
 cover crops, XVI, 1048; XVII, 386, 1850; XX, 1960
 cultivation, a manual on, XIX, 3516
 cultivation, a review on, XVIII, 2151
 cuttings, XIX, 559
 die-back (*Botryosphaeria* sp.), XX, 3185
 diseases, XIX, 2450
 Experimental Field, Mississippi, XVII, 519
 frost resistance, *see also above*, cold, XIX, 557; XX, 1044
 fruit composition, XVII, 945; XVIII, 2157
 girdling, XIX, 3379
 grafting, XVI, 1603
 growing, *see also above*, cultivation—
 in Argentina, XVII, 527, 2557g; XIX, 1691
 in the Belgian Congo, XVII, 377; XVIII, 771, 2917b
 in Brazil, XVI, 435, 436, 1603
 in East Africa, XIX, 1506
 in New South Wales, XVIII, 2911
 in Nyasaland, XVI, 562; XVII, 1667, 2545; XIX, 561, 562, 1507, 2449, 2615, 3552, 3578; XX, 3429
 in Russia, XVI, 1049, 1623; XVII, 1633; XIX, 557, 3390f
 in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 623; XIX, 558
 in Spain, XIX, 3516
 in U.S.A., XVI, 2327; XVII, 378, 2544, 2784; XVIII, 2909; XIX, 1672, 3557; XX, 3181
 growth curves, XX, 1959
 harvesting and drying, machinery for, XVIII, 2152, 2911; XX, 3440
 hurricane damage, XVIII, 2910
 leaf analysis, XVII, 380; XVIII, 2155; XX, 3182

Tung (*Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*) (*continued*)—
 leaf variegation, XIX, 563
 magnesium deficiency, XVIII, 2155
 manuring, XVII, 382-384, 1670, 2539; XVIII, 2156-2159, 2333, 2912; XIX, 1513-1516, 3380; XX, 394, 1958, 1960, 3181, 3183, 3184, 3440
 nematodes in, XIX, 2450
 nut hullers, XVIII, 1274, 2152
 oil—
 biochemistry, XVI, 1623; XVIII, 754f
 content of fruit increased by fertilizers, XX, 1960
 descriptions of, XIX, 1632; XX, 3187
 estimation, XVIII, 2154; XX, 393
 iodine number, XVIII, 3080
 production in U.S.A., XVIII, 2150, 3077
 properties of, XX, 2115
 substitutes, XVII, 2546
 from the Sudan, XVII, 1074
 synthesis, XVI, 2189; XVIII, 1370, 2917e
 photosynthesis, XX, 3182
 potassium deficiency, XVIII, 1370, 2155
 pruning, XVIII, 2333, 2910
 root system, XX, 1043
 rootstocks, XVII, 527, 1629, 1850; XIX, 1511, 1691, 3578
 rough bark virus, XIX, 3382
 seed—
 germination, XVIII, 625; XIX, 560
 storage, XVIII, 624; XIX, 560
 stratification, XVIII, 2914
 seedlings, the raising of, XVI, 1603
 selection, XIX, 1508, 1510, 2615, 3578
 soil management, *see also above*, cover crops, XVIII, 2153; XIX, 3578
 spacing, XVIII, 2333
 thread blight (*Corticium (Pellicularia)* sp.), XX, 3186
 toxic principle of foliage and kernel, XIX, 1512
 training of trees, XVII, 381
 transplanting, XVII, 379, 385; XX, 1959
 zinc deficiency, XVI, 437; XVII, 2539; XX, 3181
 Tunisia—
 almond growing, XVII, 2052
 apricot growing, XIX, 2573u
 fibre plants, XVI, 1476
 fruit growing, XVI, 1272, 1273; XX, 2391b
 horticulture, XVI, 1301; XIX, 526
 olive growing, XVII, 2739; XVIII, 2421, 2422; XIX, 124
 plum rootstocks, XVI, 1272
 Serv. bot. agron., A.R. 1948 and 1947, XX, 493, 494j
 sisal growing, XVI, 1477
 vine growing and native grapes, XVI, 1395; XVII, 2055k; XIX, 260
 Turkey—
 agriculture, XVI, 655b
 bean growing, XIX, 1402h
 flora, XIX, 827q
 fruit growing, XVIII, 894f; XIX, 141b, 844
 garden plants from, XVII, 897
 hop growing, XVII, 229
 melon growing, XIX, 1402g
 oil plants, XIX, 1403b
 opium poppy growing, XVIII, 2838
 pyrethrum growing, XVII, 170
 raisin industry, XIX, 1629
 tobacco growing, *see Tobacco*
 vine growing, XIX, 943

SUBJECT INDEX

- Turkmen Botanic Garden and Experimental Station, Russia, XIX, 5
- Turmeric (*Curcuma* spp.) growing in India, XX, 1128, 3420
- Turnip—
 aphid (*Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*), XIX, 3184
 beetle, red (*Entomoscelis americana*), XIX, 2111
 club root, XX, 2878
 dehydration, XVI, 1655
 fly (*Pegomyia hyoscyami*), XX, 649
 gall weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma*), XVII, 1534; XX, 2877
 greens, vitamin content, XVI, 359a; XVIII, 2842m; XX, 1724
 photoperiodic reaction, XVI, 1223
 sawfly (*Athalia rosae*), XVIII, 458, 1043, 1087, 1088, 2843m
 seed size of swede, XX, 286
 soilless culture, XVI, 1735
 storage, XVIII, 3045c
 vitamin C content, *see also above*, greens, XVII, 1767; XVIII, 2843d, 3048; XIX, 2548
 yellow mosaic, XVI, 2079
- Turrialba, *see* Inter-Amer. Inst. agric. Sci.
- Turruptiana obliqua*, XX, 1032
- Tutcheria spectabilis*, XVIII, 2858
- Twitch grass, *see* Couch grass
- Tydeus womersleyi*, XVII, 1098
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, *see also* Nematodes, XVI, 2182; XVIII, 608, 1360, 2901; XIX, 250, 536, 1503, 1672, 2418; XX, 384, 1930
- Tylenchus dipsaci*, XVI, 964b
- Tylenchus similis*, XIX, 1560
- Tylocladia fragariae*, XVI, 165
- Typhlocyba*—
froggattii, XVI, 164; XX, 734
pomaria, XVI, 765
prunicola, XIX, 2923
rosae, XVIII, 988
tenerima, XX, 2569
- Typhula* spp. as agricultural pests in Denmark, XVI, 220
- Tyroglyphus putrescentiae*, XX, 1597
- Tyrol, South, fruit growing, XVII, 573; XX, 1277
- Tyrol, South, San José scale in, XVII, 694, 2147; XVIII, 262
- Tyrothricin, an antibiotic, XVI, 1968
- Ubi kemili (*Coleus tuberosus*), a tropical vegetable, XVII, 2661
- Uganda—
Abroma augusta fibre from, XIX, 2520
 cinchona growing, XVII, 1727
 coffee growing, XVI, 566; XVII, 1710
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1943-48, XVI, 566, 1729d; XVII, 528; XVIII, 1544; XIX, 3587, 3597i; XX, 3434
- Ukraine, *Ginkgo biloba* seed production, XVI, 989
- Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, plant physiology at, XVI, 589
- Ultrasonic waves, cytogenetic variation induced by, XVIII, 2351
- Ultrasonics in horticulture, XX, 2458, 3022
- Ultraviolet radiation effect on fungus spore viability, XVI, 1424
- Ulua* spp., reproduction of, XVII, 1608u
- Umbelliferae in Argentina, XVII, 1398; XVIII, 357
- Umbelliferae seeds, embryoless, XVII, 179; XIX, 2097-2099
- Umbelliferous crops and weeds, response to herbicidal oils, XX, 2150
- Umbellularia californica*, XIX, 1459b
- Uncinula necator*, *see* Vine, mildew, powdery
- U.N.E.S.C.O. handbook on fellowships, scholarships, etc., XIX, 1661, 3597m
- U.N.E.S.C.O., papers on agriculture in Middle East, XIX, 2626; XX, 1168
- United Planters' Ass. Southern India, Tea sci. Sec., A.R. 1948/49, XX, 3435
- United States, *see also individual States*—
 Administ. agric. Res., A.R. 1947 and 1949, XVIII, 2333; XX, 3437
 agricultural research, XIX, 1750k
 Agricultural Statistics, A.R. 1948-49, XX, 1201d, 3442
 agriculture, XVIII, 1528
 agroclimatology, *see also below*, climate, XIX, 827y
 apple and pear exports, XX, 1274w
 arboretums and botanical gardens, XVII, 1867
 bamboo cultivation, XVI, 1050; XVII, 1672
 boysenberry and loganberry growing, XX, 607
 breeders' list, XX, 1205
- Bureau—
 agric. industr. Chem., A.R. 1947 and 1949, XVIII, 2333; XX, 3438
 Ent. Plant Quarantine, A.R. 1949, XX, 3439
 Plant Industry, Soils, agric. Engng, A.R., XVIII, 2333; XX, 3440
- cabbage growing, XVII, 1531, 2382
- castor bean growing, XIX, 1394
- celery growing, XIX, 2319a
- cherry growing, XIX, 83
- chestnut growing, XVIII, 178; XIX, 1894f
- citrus growing, XX, 1938
- climate, *see also above*, agroclimatology, XIX, 827y, 828g
- date growing, XVI, 438
- Dep. Agric., agric. Exp. Stats, A.R. 1947-49, XIX, 721, 3588; XX, 3441
- Dep. Agric., Directory 1941, XVI, 1230i
- diseases—
 of agricultural crops, XVII, 149
 distribution and control of plant, XX, 1612
 introduction of plant, XVII, 1294
 losses from plant, XX, 647
 nutritional plant, XVI, 127
 drug plants, wild, XVII, 2359
- essential oil production, XVII, 2354
- fruit—
 breeding, *see also below*, small fruit, XVI, 1282; XIX, 837
 growing, XVIII, 52, 2490j; XIX, 77, 141i, 1751, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774; XX, 2307, 2321
 and vegetable marketing, XX, 2303m, 2303v
- fungicide consumption, *see also below*, insecticide, XVII, 149
- hedges, XVIII, 574
- hollies, native, XVIII, 1311c
- horticultural science, XVII, 35
- horticulture, XVII, 1657; XIX, 694
- insecticide, fungicide and rodenticide act, XX, 2661j
- insecticides used in, XVI, 1441
- irrigation methods, XIX, 60
- jube growing, XX, 3188
- kok saghyz growing, XVII, 2363

SUBJECT INDEX

United States (continued)—

- Land-Grant Colleges and Exp. Stats, workers in, XVI, 1230h; XVIII, 832 l; XIX, 2641
 mint growing, XVIII, 2834; XX, 3041
 nursery inspection, XX, 1
 nut growing, XVIII, 926; XIX, 1751
 peach growing, XVIII, 855; XIX, 858, 1771, 1835f, 1835m, 1835r
 pear growing, XVII, 1922
 pecan growing, XIX, 1891, 2846
 plant introductions, XIX, 1403g; XX, 3401
 potato—
 consumption, XIX, 497k
 growing, XVII, 2248, 2253; XVIII, 1285d, 1986; XX, 887
 research, XVIII, 1941
 raspberry growing, XX, 613, 644b
 Regional Res. Labs, work at, XVIII, 1499
 Secretary Agric., A.R. 1946-49, XVIII, 787, 2334; XIX, 2633; XX, 3436
 seed laws, XVIII, 2392u; XIX, 1736, 1750j
 small fruit breeding, XVI, 1315
 storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 3042; XIX, 149
 strawberry growing, XVIII, 2501; XIX, 1849-1851; XX, 625
 sugar cane growing, XVIII, 1384, 1385, 2184, 2940; XIX, 3462, 3463
 tobacco growing, *see* Tobacco
 trees, shrubs and vines for north-eastern, XVII, 494
 tung growing, XVIII, 2909; XX, 3181
 tung and olive oil production, XVIII, 2150
 vegetable growing, XVII, 73, 320r; XIX, 2112; XX, 2715
 vine growing, *see* Vine
 Universal Decimal Classification, a manual on, XIX, 683
 Uramon as a herbicide, XIX, 2070; XX, 2700
 Uranium deficiency in kok saghyz, XVI, 881
 Urea—
 foliage sprays, XVII, 647; XIX, 2392; XX, 1409, 2166
 iris growth stimulated by, XVII, 915
 for nitrogen fertilizing, XVIII, 2333; XIX, 2616, 2633, 2782; XX, 1013, 3286, 3428
 synergistic action with sulphur fungicide, XX, 712
 Urease, XX, 959w
Urena lobata, a fibre plant, XVI, 556; XIX, 1607k, 2529e
Urera cordifolia, a fibre plant, XIX, 631
Urginea maritima, rat poison from, XVIII, 1030; XX, 3440
 Urine extract, growth inhibition and promotion by, XVI, 1754; XVIII, 1695
Urocystis—
 cephalae, XVI, 300; XIX, 1263
 gladioli, XVI, 1568
 gladiolicola n.sp., XX, 1844
Uromyces—
 appendiculatus, XVIII, 1928
 fabae, XVII, 2419; XX, 824
 phaseoli, XVIII, 1156; XX, 1623, 1626, 1627
Urophorus humeralis, XX, 1941
Urtica dioica, *see* Nettle
 Urticaceae as fibre plants, XIX, 631
 Uruguay, potato growing, XIX, 3191
 U.S.S. Central Asian Republics, subtropical crops, XVII, 1659
 U.S.S.R. *see also* Ukraine—
 agricultural research institutes, XVII, 3
 almond growing, XVI, 1235

U.S.S.R. (continued)—

- Apocynum* spp., fibre, rubber and resins from, XVI, 844, 1496, 1497
 apple rootstocks, XVI, 1275
 apple varieties, XX, 1289
 biological science, XIX, 1653
 black currant varieties, XVI, 101
 botanical gardens, XVII, 5, 1172, 1669, 1868; XVIII, 795; XIX, 5
 cabbage and cauliflower varieties for North, XVI, 1515
 carrot seed production, XVI, 285, 289
Cerasus fruticosa growing, XVIII, 63
 cherry growing, XVI, 1281, 2298
 citrus growing, XVII, 354; XX, 1008
 coffee growing, XVI, 1626
 cucurbit seed production, XVI, 827
 currant breeding, XVI, 702, 1316
 eggplant growing, XIX, 2141
 fig growing, XX, 59, 555
 frost damage to and frost resistance of fruit trees, XVI, 544, 1238, 1341-1343, 1880
 fruit growing, XVI, 36, 666, 670, 700a, 1773, 1774; XVII, 45, 46, 1166; XVIII, 837; XX, 548, 549, 990, 991
 genetics, *see* Genetics, Soviet
 gooseberry breeding, XVI, 702, 1316
 gram growing, XVI, 1145
 growth substance research, XIX, 760
 hemp growing, XVI, 253
 kok saghyz growing and breeding, XVI, 271, 876, 878; XVIII, 453
 lemon growing, XX, 1900
 medicinal plants, *see* Medicinal plants
 melon growing, XX, 847
 millet growing in arid regions, XVI, 1467
 oil plants, wild, XVII, 234
 olive growing, XX, 56
 onion breeding, XVI, 1506
 ornamental trees and shrubs, XVIII, 555
 pear growing, XVI, 1279
 persimmon growing, XX, 1945
 photoperiodism, the study of, XIX, 32
 plant breeding, XVI, 1733; XVII, 1105
 plant physiology, XVI, 1238
 plum growing, XVI, 1799
 potato growing, XVI, 581; XVII, 2271
 ramie growing in Transcaucasia, XVII, 1466
 raspberry growing and breeding, XVI, 703, 1316, 2298
 rose growing, XVI, 1235, 1573
 rose species from Uzbekistan, XVI, 1574
 seed oil production, XVIII, 447
 seed production, XVI, 204, 285, 288, 289, 331, 827
 sherry manufacture, XVII, 473
 small fruit growing and breeding, XVI, 702, 1316, 1774
 strawberry growing, XVI, 710, 2298
 sugar cane growing, XIX, 3464
 sunflower growing, XVI, 861, 2311
 Tangier pea (*Lathyrus tingitanus*) growing, XVI, 239
 tea growing, XVI, 1623; XVIII, 1394
 tobacco growing, XVII, 2323
 tomato growing, XX, 1688
 tung growing and breeding, XVI, 1049, 1623; XVII, 1669; XIX, 557, 3390f
 vegetable growing, XVI, 204, 359i, 2014; XVII, 176, 532
 vine growing, *see* Vine growing

SUBJECT INDEX

- U.S.S.R. (*continued*)—
 vitamin C content of vegetables and fruit in North, XVII, 1775
Ustilago scitaminea, XIX, 1691, 2509; XX, 3318, 3320
 Utah—
 agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1944-48, XVIII, 3162r; XIX, 3589
 fruit marketing, XVI, 699
 weeds and poisonous plants, XX, 199, 201
- Vaccinium*, *see also* Blueberry and Cranberry—
ashei, XX, 2393
corymbosum, XVI, 1208
 spp. in Belgium, XVII, 1246
 spp. in Holland, XVII, 1247
 stone cells in species of, XVIII, 1679
Vadía palm, XVIII, 1456
Valeriana colchica, a medicinal plant, XVII, 1493
Valeriana officinalis, a medicinal plant, XVI, 260
Valsa spp. on apricot and peach, XVIII, 1765, 3139
 Vancouver Island, fruit and vegetable growing, XVII, 1
 Vanilla—
 biology and cytology, XVII, 1700
 cashew a support for, XVIII, 2244
 curing, XVII, 479; XX, 1149, 2073
Fusarium root disease, XVII, 1099, 2609; XX, 2154
 growing—
 in French Pacific colonies, XX, 1129, 2072
 in Guatemala, XIX, 646e
 in Mexico and Brazil, XVI, 474
 in Puerto Rico, XIX, 1605
 in the Seychelles, XVI, 1721; XX, 490
 manuring, XIX, 633; XX, 2154
 pollination, XVI, 1101
 potassium deficiency, XVII, 2609
 quality, XIX, 3482; XX, 1149
 seed germination, XVII, 2608; XIX, 634; XX, 3348
 seedlings, the raising of, XIX, 3481
 Vanillin, *Yucca brevifolia* a source of, XX, 3025
 Variance, analysis of, *see also* Statistical analysis, XVII, 31d
 Variation in field experiments, geographic, XIX, 19
 Variegation—
 histogenesis of, XVIII, 1596b
 leaf, physiology of, XIX, 1456
 in tung, XIX, 563
 Variety(ies), *see also* Fruit, Vegetable and individual crops—
 fruit and nut, lists of, XVII, 74b; XVIII, 2423; XX, 100a
 multiplication and testing at nat. Inst. agric. Bot., XVIII, 1068
 naming in U.S.A., XIX, 1736
 structure of the population of a, XVIII, 8
Vasates cornutus, XIX, 1967
Vasates destructor, XIX, 1307
 Vegetable(s), *see also* particular vegetables—
 aluminium and manganese toxicity, XIX, 3078
 anhydration, XVI, 1179
 aster yellows in, XVII, 2434u
 blanching, XVI, 1155, 1159; XVII, 472
 boron deficiency and tolerance, XVI, 1501
 breeding—
 in Austria, XVIII, 1284c
 for the Canadian prairies, XIX, 3086
 in Italy, XIX, 1197
 Vegetable(s) breeding (*continued*)—
 in Russia, XVI, 205, 825, 826
 in South Africa, XVIII, 791
 in Switzerland, XVI, 568; XX, 2172
 in U.S.A., XVII, 2230; XIX, 498g; XX, 3425
 and vegetative reproduction, XVIII, 2662
 brined, XVIII, 3064
 bug, green (*Nezara viridula*), XVI, 1997; XIX, 2109; XX, 486, 818
 bunching, machine for, XX, 2298
 calcium and oxalic acid content of leafy, XVI, 218
 canned, inspection of, XVII, 2717
 canned, microbiology of, XVII, 1070
 canning, *see also* below, production—
 in Canada, XVII, 2785; XX, 1144
 home, XVII, 2760c
 in India, XVI, 1658
 pH effect on, XVII, 1795
 report at XIth International hort. Congress, XVIII, 3136
 in Sweden, XX, 2121s
 varieties for, XX, 1595
 chlorosis, lime-induced, XVIII, 935
 cloche culture, XVI, 2031; XVII, 753, 2232
 composition, XVI, 215, 218, 2304, 2327; XVII, 1749; XVIII, 364, 552e, 754m, 1071; XIX, 362, 2649, 3576; XX, 247
 consumption in Holland, XVII, 12; XVIII, 1284q
 crop successions, *see also* below, rotation crops, XVIII, 3110; XIX, 1402m
 cryolite residue on, XIX, 1685
 cultivation—
 machinery for, XVII, 177; XVIII, 677; XIX, 361, 803; XX, 2298
 manuals on, XVI, 1193, 1704, 2301; XVII, 1087, 1832, 2795; XVIII, 1525, 2298, 3101, 3110, 3113; XIX, 1648, 3523, 3531; XX, 2139
 on a nutritional basis, XVIII, 3110
 cutworm control, XX, 1808r
 deer damage, prevention of, XIX, 2955
 dehydrated—
 moisture determination, XVII, 1084f; XX, 2121g, 3379
 nutritive value, XVII, 1054
 storage, XVI, 1154, 1176, 1177; XVII, 469
 dehydration and drying, XVI, 531, 1176, 1177-1179, 1181, 1227, 1655, 1669, 1670-1674, 1689e, 2327; XVII, 470, 486c, 1787, 1788, 1821h, 2784; XVIII, 761, 2333, 3054; XIX, 670; XX, 2103
 disease control, *see also* below, pest(s), XVI, 2017; XVIII, 1072; XIX, 1206, 2591; XX, 815, 1607, 1613, 2140, 3054 l
 drainage, XVI, 216
 earwig (*Forficula auricularia*) on, XVII, 1406
 experiment garden, Leek, Belgium, XVI, 1230c
 experimental methods for, XVIII, 3136
 exports from Venezuela, XVII, 398
 extracts, ascorbic acid oxidation by, XVI, 1689f
 flavour, soil insecticides' effect on, XX, 1613
 food value, *see below*, nutritional
 frame cultivation, XVII, 2232
 frost protection, XVIII, 2298; XIX, 1908
 fungicide evaluation, apparatus and plot design for, XVI, 2017
 glasshouse culture, XVII, 2764; XX, 2730

SUBJECT INDEX

Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—

growing, *see also above*, cloche, cultivation, frame and glasshouse, and below, seed production and varieties, and Soilless culture—

- in Angola, XIX, 1462
- in Assam, XIX, 1215
- in Austria, XVIII, 1284r
- in British Columbia, XVII, 504, 505; XVIII, 2313
- in Canada, XVII, 32; XVIII, 1062, 1065; XIX, 1214, 3086, 3573; XX, 2163
- in the Caribbean, XVIII, 2173; XX, 472
- in Cyprus, XIX, 1216
- in Denmark, XVI, 1193, 2325; XVII, 1839
- in desert regions XVIII, 1561
- in France, XVI, 1234, 1729a
- in Germany, XVIII, 2298; XIX, 358
- in Gt Britain, XVI, 2301; XVII, 1238d, 1397, 2795; XVIII, 1508; XIX, 1648, 3073; XX, 1208
- in Hawaii, XVII, 2787; XVIII, 2329; XIX, 2604
- at high altitudes, XIX, 1665, 3287c
- in Holland, XVI, 1208
- in Hong Kong, XVII, 1832; XIX, 3561; XX, 2156
- in India, XVII, 2789; XX, 988
- in Indonesia, XIX, 1527; XX, 397
- in Jamaica, XIX, 646m
- in Japan, XX, 2182
- in Malaya, XVII, 1690, 1748
- in New Zealand, XVI, 1227; XVIII, 776; XX, 485
- in North Australia, XVI, 2198
- in Norway, XVI, 1223, 1777; XVIII, 772, 773
- in Palestine, XVIII, 781
- on peat soils, XVII, 175
- in the Philippines, XX, 1048
- in Portugal, XIX, 3541
- in Puerto Rico, XVIII, 2329
- in Queensland, XIX, 2714
- in Russia, XVI, 204, 359i, 2014; XVII, 176, 532; XVIII, 1561
- in South Africa, XVI, 206; XVII, 1629
- in South Australia, XVI, 572, 824
- in Spain, XX, 799
- in Sweden, XVI, 1453-1457, 1703
- in Switzerland, XVI, 201, 202; XVII, 1087
- in Tripolitania, XIX, 1403f
- in the tropics, XX, 1143, 1145, 2084
- in U.S.A., XVI, 1558g, 1704; XVII, 2434o, 2784; XVIII, 1525; XIX, 1199, 2112, 3557; XX, 1209
- Halotydeus destructor* on, XVII, 1405
- harvesting in Canada, XVII, 2006c
- irrigation, XVII, 511, 1899; XVIII, 769, 1535; XIX, 3073; XX, 810
- ivory (*Phytelephas* spp.) in Ecuador, XVIII, 2245
- ivory palm (*Hyphoene ventricosa*), wine from, XIX, 1600
- juice manufacture, XVII, 2750
- juice storage, frozen pack, XVII, 2785
- light treatment to accelerate growth, XVI, 641
- magnesium deficiency, XIX, 1898
- manganese deficiency, XVIII, 935; XX, 2725
- manganese toxicity, XIX, 3078
- manuring, *see* Manuring
- marketing—
 - in Canada, XVII 2006c
 - in Great Britain, XVI, 698

Vegetable(s) marketing (*continued*)—

- in U.S.A., XVI, 699, 1704; XVII, 73, 320r; XX, 2303m, 2303v
- marrow, *see* Marrow
- mineral deficiency in, XVI, 1873; XVII, 102, 2057; XIX, 3077
- minor element applications to, XIX, 364
- molybdenum deficiency, XIX, 3080
- nematodes, XVI, 2021; XVIII, 2740; XIX, 1685, 3090; XX, 2747
- nitrogen deficiency, XX, 1606
- nitrogen needs, spring fallow supplies, XVII, 511
- nutritional value, XVI, 2257; XVII, 1054, 1769; XVIII, 2663, 2664, 3136; XIX, 3074; XX, 1143, 2104
- oils, *see also* Oil—vitamin E estimation in, XVI, 2295d
- organic matter requirements, XVI, 213
- packing, XVII, 1755; XIX, 647, 2573g; XX, 2088
- pest(s)—
 - control, XVI, 229, 230, 232, 233, 810, 1558b; XVIII, 2298, 2670; XIX, 718, 1206, 1211, 2319s, 2591; XX, 2140, 2736-2740, 3439
 - and diseases—
 - in Germany, XVIII, 1870k, 2305
 - in Holland, XVIII, 361, 362
 - in U.S.A., XVII, 186, 2243
- phosphate deficiency, XIX, 3078
- photoperiod studies in Norway, XVI, 1223
- pickle manufacture, XVII, 1813; XVIII, 3063; XIX, 1620
- planting, contour, XVI, 2013
- potash content, XVIII, 1071
- preservation—
 - by brining, XVIII, 3064
 - in Canada, XX, 1131
 - by freezing, *see* Storage, vegetable, frozen pack
 - in the raw state, electronic, XVII, 1031
 - salt effect on vitamin C content, XVII, 1100
 - with sulphur dioxide, XVI, 525
 - in Tunisia, XVI, 1273
- processed, nutritional value of, XVII, 1769
- processing, *see also above*, anhydration, canning, dehydration, pickle and' pre-servation—
 - in Holland, XVI, 1157, 2289
 - a review on, XVII, 2701
 - in South Africa, XVII, 1767
- Products Lab.—
 - Morden, Fruit and, Rep. 1947/48, XIX, 1673
 - Ottawa, Fruit and, Rep. 1946/47, XIX, 1673
 - Summerland, B.C., Fruit and, Rep. 1947, XIX, 1673
- production for canning, XVIII, 2328
- propagation, vegetative, XVIII, 2662; XIX, 701
- proteins, XVIII, 552f
- quality, *see also below*, storage—determination, XVI, 559
- quality standardization, XVI, 1313
- research needed, XVI, 823
- Research Stat., Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, National, XX, 798
- rotation crops for, *see also above*, crop successions, XVIII, 3110; XIX, 1402m
- salt tolerance, XX, 1604
- sea water damage to, XVIII, 211

SUBJECT INDEX

Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—

seed—

- beds, *see also below*, seedlings—weed control in, XIX, 2070, 2072
- decay (*Rhizoctonia* and *Pythium* spp.), XVII, 2236
- disinfection, XVI, 228, 1460, 2016; XVII, 183, 1407, 2235, 2236; XVIII, 1581; XIX, 1200, 1207, 23180; XX, 2719, 2734
- drying, XVIII, 360
- germination, XVII, 2234
- Investigations, Washington, XVI, 1727
- pelletting, XX, 2720
- production—
 - in Arizona, XVII, 2778
 - in British Columbia, XVII, 1846
 - in Ceylon, XVI, 552, 2323
 - in Cyprus, XVI, 554, 2324; XVIII, 1534, 2665; XIX, 355, 2601
 - in Gt Britain, XX, 1600
 - in Holland, XIX, 1202
 - in India, XVI, 1220; XIX, 356; XX, 800, 801, 1599
 - isolation requirements, XVI, 1459, 1713; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 1066, 1067
 - in Italy, XX, 959q
 - in Kenya, XVII, 1102; XVIII, 2323
 - in Malta, XX, 1183
 - in Mauritius, XIX, 3400
 - in New Zealand, XVII, 33; XIX, 1203
 - in Nigeria, XVI, 2332
 - in North Russia, XVI, 204, 827
 - in Norway, XVI, 1221, 1223; XVII, 1086
 - in Palestine, XVI, 1717
 - in Siberia, XVI, 826; XVII, 2233
 - in South Africa, XVI, 2015
 - in South Australia, XVI, 572; XVII, 1629
 - in Sweden, XVI, 1458
 - in Switzerland, XX, 3431
 - in the tropics, XVIII, 2339
 - in U.S.A., XVIII, 1525
- vernalization shortens, XVII, 181
- quality in Ohio, XVIII, 552c
- quality, position on plant affects, XVI, 2018
- storage, XIX, 1204, 3401; XX, 437
- transmission of diseases and pests in, XVI, 830
- waste reduced, XVI, 207
- weight, XVII, 1402
- seedlings, *see also above*, seed beds—damping off, XVII, 2236; XIX, 1353, 2101; XX, 1180, 2172, 2734
- seedlings, hardening by increasing osmotic pressure, XVI, 210
- soil(s)—
 - erosion prevented by, XX, 2726
 - flooding for *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* control, XX, 816
 - management in Lower Rio Grande Valley, XVII, 1658
 - pH for, XVI, 213
 - treatment with BHC imparts bad flavour to, XVII, 1408
- soilless culture, *see* Soilless culture
- spray injury, XIX, 2105, 2106; XX, 2661c
- spray residue, XVIII, 1857; XX, 2751
- storage—
 - cold, XX, 446
 - of dried, XVI, 1154, 1176, 1177; XVII, 469
 - of fresh, XVI, 506-508, 1652, 1654; XVII, 460; XVIII, 716d, 2263b, 3136, 3147; XIX, 679e; XX, 436, 438

Vegetable(s) storage (*continued*)—

- frozen pack, *see* Storage
- quality, growth substances improve, XX, 2092, 2095
- rots, XIX, 2100
- wraps, XX, 447
- thiamin content, XVII, 1782
- transplanting—
 - machines, XVIII, 677; XIX, 2091, 2092
 - methods, XVI, 1222; XVIII, 1073; XIX, 360, 361
 - starter solutions for, XVI, 217; XVII, 2238; XVIII, 1073
- transport, altitude tests, XIX, 1703
- tropical, pectin from, XX, 1145
- "value", XVIII, 2663, 2664
- variety(ies)—
 - for canning, XX, 1595
 - in Czechoslovakia, XX, 1598
 - in Denmark, XIX, 1670; XX, 2153, 2155
 - disease resistant, XVII, 2230
 - dwarf, XIX, 3085
 - for freezing, XVII, 1030; XIX, 843
 - hardy, XVII, 2230
 - for high altitudes, XX, 2716
 - in Holland, XVII, 1608e
 - in Malaya, XX, 1596
 - in Minnesota, XVII, 2231; XIX, 23191
 - in N. Dakota, XX, 2715
 - in Switzerland, XIX, 1217
- trials—
 - at Kvithamar, Norway, XVI, 1221, 1222
 - at nat. Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, XX, 2714, 3426
 - in Sweden, XVI, 203, 1455-1457, 1548; XVII, 1396, 2434r; XVIII, 1871, 2056v; XIX, 497z, 3087
- vernalization, XIX, 1196
- vitamin—
 - A content, XVI, 215; XVIII, 363, 2664; XIX, 671, 3513
 - B content, XVII, 1782; XX, 1602
 - C content, XVI, 214; XVII, 755, 1771, 1772, 1775, 1776, 2704; XVIII, 789d, 2664, 3048, 3049; XIX, 672, 3512, 3513; XX, 455, 3381, 3382
 - content, a review, XIX, 670
 - P content, XVIII, 363
- vole control, XX, 819
- waste, leaf meal from, XVIII, 1500
- weed control, XVIII, 368-370, 2328; XIX, 341, 1172, 2069, 2070, 2072, 2599, 3037-3067; XX, 208, 210, 212, 214-218, 2687-2690
- weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*), XVI, 224; XVII, 684; XVIII, 2675; XX, 252
- windbreaks for, XVII, 1401; XVIII, 1872; XX, 263, 2801
- wireworm control, XX, 2750
- yield, leaf area related to, XVI, 828
- Venezuela—
 - cacao growing, XX, 1051, 1055, 3209
 - coffee growing, XVII, 406
 - fruit and vegetable exports, XVII, 398
 - oil palms, XX, 474
 - pineapples, wild and cultivated, XVII, 1011, 2650
 - tobacco growing, XIX, 2287
- Venturia—
 - inaequalis*, *see* Apple scab
 - pirina*, *see* Pear scab
 - spp., cytology of, XIX, 2891

SUBJECT INDEX

- Veratrum album*, an insecticidal plant, XX, 1554
 Verbena seed storage, XVII, 182
 Verdene, a herbicide, XVIII, 1024; XX, 502
 Vermiculite as a rooting medium, XVII, 1949; XVIII, 18-20, 554, 1070; XIX, 499, 781, 1424, 1441, 1442, 2325, 3306; XX, 346, 1260
 Vermont Coll. Agric., A.R. 1948, XIX, 2634
 Vermont State hort. Soc., Proc., 50th-53rd annu. Meetg., XVII, 1860; XVIII, 3158; XIX, 3590, 3591
 Vernalization—
 of artichoke, XX, 820
 of beetroot, XVIII, 2056d
 of biennial seed crops, XVII, 181
 of carrot, XVI, 286
 of clary, XX, 966
 in French horticulture, XVI, 1259
 of fruit trees, XIX, 2746
 of lettuce, XVII, 865; XIX, 2319o
 of mustard, XVI, 854; XVII, 1468
 of potato, *see* Potato
 reviews on, XVII, 503; XVIII, 3106; XIX, 697, 827e, 1196
 of soya bean, XVI, 1259
 of temperate crops in the tropics, XVI, 2200
 of tobacco, XX, 1780
 of tomato, XVIII, 2715
 of tropical crops, XVI, 2200
 Versuchs- u. Forschungsanst. f. Gartenb., Berlin-Dahlem, XVI, 580
 Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, XVII, 509, 683, 831, 874, 934; XVIII, 768; XIX, 245, 1270, 1471, 1935, 2434, 2435, 3273, 3339; XX, 716, 877, 1718, 2735
 control by propylene chloride, XVIII, 1037
 control by various soil disinfectants, XVII, 754
 dahliae, XVI, 2172b; XVII, 509, 831; XVIII, 185, 768; XIX, 236, 573, 1010, 1285, 2179; XX, 715, 716
 death-temperature, XVIII, 354
 diseases in U.S.A., XX, 646
 nigrescens, XX, 716
 sp. on apricot, XX, 3147
 spp., *Pseudomonas* spp. produce antibiotic against, XX, 139
 wilt—
 of blackberry, XVIII, 2524; XX, 2735
 breeding for resistance to, XIX, 3089
 of guayule, XVIII, 2841; XX, 3050
 of hop, *see* Hop
 of mint, *see* Mint
 of mushroom, *see* Mushroom
 and soil acidity, XVI, 1706
 of strawberry, XIX, 1025; XX, 2190
 of tobacco, XX, 486
 of tomato, *see* Tomato
Vespa orientalis, XX, 2600
 Vetch, hairy, a cover crop, XVIII, 2310
 Vetiver root, oil from, XX, 3362
Vetiveria zizanioides, an essential oil plant, XIX, 638
Viburnum—
 cuttings, XVII, 1096; XIX, 2676; XX, 346
 the genus, XVII, 2462c
 layering, XIX, 1444
 leaf patterns, XX, 986
Vicia-Orobanche crenata grafting, XVII, 813
Vicia sativa control, XIX, 3013
 Viciae of Central Europe, XVI, 539
 Victoria, Aust.—
 citrus rootstocks, XVIII, 597
 fig growing, XX, 544
 Victoria, Aust. (continued)—
 fruit growing, XIX, 2715
 lemon growing, XIX, 1474
 passion fruit growing, XIX, 1522
 plum and cherry growing, XIX, 141h
 rock-melon varieties, XVIII, 1116
 Vienna agricultural college, XIX, 710
Vigna sinensis, variety groups of, XVII, 1608i
 Villa Thuret, Provence, citrus collection, XVII, 2464
 Villaudric wine, XVI, 1326b
Vinca rosea—
 flower structure, XIX, 503
 stamen and carpel development, XX, 374a
 tissue for growth substance test, XVII, 1151
 Vine, *see also* Vitis—
 Adoxus obscurus on, XVI, 779; XIX, 2928
 anthracnose (*Sphaceloma ampelinum*), XX, 2517, 2518
 bacterial blight (*Erwinia vitivora*, *E. amylovora*), XVII, 1159, 1858; XVIII, 227; XX, 1198
 beetle (*Scelodonta strigocollis*), XIX, 2377
 berlandieri × rupestris hybrids, XVI, 1320
 black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), XVI, 799, 1388; XVII, 125, 680; XIX, 244
 bleeding, XIX, 1885
 boron deficiency, XVI, 1335; XVII, 101; XVIII, 936; XX, 2449
 Botrytis cinerea, *see below*, grey mould
 breeding, XVI, 1257, 1320, 1645; XVII, 529, 623, 2030, 2031, 2805; XVIII, 1535, 1778; XIX, 1861, 1862, 2834; XX, 633, 1198, 2424-2427, 3430
 bud—
 burst, XVIII, 1693
 dormancy, growth substances do not prolong, XVIII, 951, 3139
 fruit development from dormant, XX, 1406
 mite, XVIII, 2660x
 moth (*Theresimima ampelophaga*), XIX, 255; XX, 2152
 mould fungi attacking, XX, 147
 rot, XX, 1446
 budding, *see also below*, grafting, XVI, 719; XVII, 1264
 Byctiscus betulae on, XX, 165
 chlorosis, *see also below*, iron deficiency, XVI, 1333, 2320; XVII, 2070; XVIII, 769; XIX, 960
 cicadas on, XX, 2579
 coccid pests, biological control of, XVII, 1365
 cochylis control, XVI, 561, 568, 1331, 1412, 1413, 1945; XVII, 2175-2180; XVIII, 309, 774, 3139; XIX, 2061a; XX, 1180
 composition of plant, *see also below*, grape, grape juice and leaf analysis, XVI, 118; XVII, 1261
 copper—
 deficiency, XVII, 104
 fungicides, premature autumn colouring caused by, XVIII, 3139
 fungicides, rain resistance of, XVII, 2215
 toxicity, XX, 658
 cordons, horizontal, XVIII, 166
 couleure, *see also below*, flower drop, XVI, 116
 court noué, XVI, 146, 1358-1361, 1892, 1893; XVII, 619, 1305, 2099-2101; XVIII, 223-225, 964, 1750-1752, 2559; XIX, 226, 1923-1926, 2883; XX, 2503
 cover crops, XIX, 2828; XX, 2445
 currant, *see also below*, raisin—growing in Argentina, XIX, 167

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine (*continued*)—

currant growing in Australia, XVI, 716
 cuttings, XVI, 561; XVII, 1262, 1263, 2035, 2037; XVIII, 171, 920-923, 1695, 2437; XIX, 208, 1876, 1877, 2605; XX, 636, 1400, 1401, 2172, 2244, 2429-2432, 2435-2440
 cutworms, XVIII, 1015; XIX, 1074, 2009
 dead-arm (*Cryptosporrella viticola*), XVII, 2124
Desmia funeralis on, XIX, 1078
 development, phytoclimate affects, XVI, 1237
 a dictionary on, XVI, 2315
 direct producers, XVI, 163, 718, 770, 1320, 2274; XVII, 2029, 2030; XX, 1395
 disease control, *see also below*, fungicides for, XVI, 157, 1331, 1423; XVII, 1298; XVIII, 190, 1708; XIX, 2032, 2974; XX, 1487, 2620
 dodder control, XX, 2609
 drought injury, XX, 1451
 dwarfing, causes of, XVIII, 924
Epidola stigma on, XVII, 2174
 erineum mite on, XVIII, 2660x
 eudemis, *see below*, grape berry moth
 flower, *see also below*, inflorescence—
 drop, *see also above*, coulure—growth substances control, XVIII, 3139
 morphology, XVIII, 918
 sex in, XVII, 2031
 frost—
 damage, XVI, 1878; XVII, 1292, 2075, 2085; XVIII, 202; XIX, 204, 993, 1909, 2872, 2873; XX, 111, 1445-1448, 2478, 2660p
 insurance, XVI, 1338
 protection, XVI, 1878; XVII, 2077, 2078, 2082-2084; XVIII, 206-208, 951, 2546, 2547; XIX, 993, 2871; XX, 667, 669, 670, 1443, 1444, 2172
 resistance, XIX, 208, 2870; XX, 1406
 fungicides for, *see also above*, disease control, XVII, 2215; XVIII, 3139; XIX, 296, 1125
Fusarium merismoides on, XIX, 2899
 girdling, XIX, 956, 2842, 2843
 grafting, *see also above*, budding, XVI, 615; XVII, 2033, 2040; XVIII, 172, 774, 920, 1694; XIX, 952, 954, 1874, 1875; XX, 1180, 1198, 2428, 2433
 grape—
 berry moth (*Polychrosis* spp.) control, XVI, 561, 1331, 1412, 1718; XVII, 137, 2175-2179; XVIII, 309, 774, 1012-1014, 1048, 2593, 2625, 3139; XIX, 255, 2947; XX, 723, 1186, 2585, 2586, 2641
 bud beetle (*Glyptoscelis squamulata*), XVI, 1929
 composition, *see also below*, juice, XVIII, 1698; XIX, 963, 1866, 1868, 1882; XX, 1391, 1392, 2425, 2442, 3374
 cure, XVII, 621
 DDT residue, XVIII, 344, 345
 drying, *see also above*, currant, and below, raisin, XVI, 2320; XVII, 465; XIX, 1629; XX, 1178
 harvesting, time of, XVI, 2272
 juice and must—
 acid determination, XVIII, 3087p
 arsenic determination, XVI, 1689c
 colour, XVIII, 2286
 composition, *see also above*, grape composition, XVIII, 1485; XX, 1392
 concentrate a sugar substitute, XVII, 1046

Vine, grape juice and must (*continued*)—

lactic acid from, XVIII, 2291
 preparation, XVI, 1676, 2274, 2277; XVII, 529, 1798; XVIII, 754n, 774, 1484, 3139
 production in Switzerland, economics of, XX, 2121m
 production, a variety for, XVIII, 2517f
 storage, XVIII, 2287
 sugar content, XVIII, 1486
 and Wine Congress, 3rd International, XVIII, 164
 oenidin determination, XX, 2121e
 organic acid content, XVIII, 1698; XX, 1391, 1392
 residue utilization, XVII, 90; XIX, 57, 2573n; XX, 27, 456, 2448
 respiration, XVIII, 3031
 seed and berry development, correlation between, XVII, 1258
 seed oil, XVII, 2736; XIX, 1872
 size, measuring increase in, XVIII, 919
 size, oil-wax emulsion sprays increase, XX, 1409
 sugar content, XIX, 963, 1882; XX, 1392
 sulphurous acid gas treatment, XVII, 1103
 table—
 glass culture, XVI, 117; XVII, 2225; XVIII, 184e, 912, 1036; XIX, 254, 948, 949, 1902, 2653, 2841
 growing, *see also below*, varieties—
 in Belgium, XVIII, 912, 913
 in Brazil, XVII, 622
 in California, XVII, 2026
 in France, XVIII, 1692; XIX, 164, 1870
 in Italy, XVII, 618; XIX, 951
 in Latin America, XVII, 87
 in Poland, XVII, 2027
 in Queensland, XVII, 2023
 in Russia, XIX, 1871
 in South Africa, XVIII, 1689; XIX, 944
 packing, XX, 115
 ripeness determination, XIX, 173, 174
 seedless, XX, 113
 storage, XVI, 561; XVIII, 694, 774, 1472, 3031, 3033, 3139; XIX, 660, 2532, 2533; XX, 437, 1180, 3374
 sun scald of, XVI, 1882
 thinning, XIX, 1882, 2841, 2843
 varieties, *see also below*, varieties—
 Black Hamburg, XIX, 941
 Cannon Hall, XX, 114
 Cavus, XIX, 939
 Hanepoot, XVIII, 1689
 in Italy, XVIII, 2507
 Muscat of Alexandria, XIX, 940
 Perlette and Delight, XVIII, 2517e
 in Switzerland, XVIII, 167
 vitamin C content, XVI, 1655
 vitamin P from, XVI, 517
 zinc content, XVIII, 2382
 grasshopper control (*Ephippiger bitterensis*), XVII, 2141
 green mould (*Penicillium* sp.), XVII, 2125; XX, 2172
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), XVI, 1911; XVII, 1103, 2125; XVIII, 244, 1766; XX, 2172
 growing, *see also above*, grape, table, and below, manuals and varieties—
 in Algeria, XVII, 2033
 in Argentina, XIX, 158, 167

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine growing (*continued*)—

- in Austria, XIX, 162
- in Belgium, XVI, 1319; XVIII, 2506; XIX, 947, 948; XX, 2418
- in British Columbia, XIX, 2621
- in California, XVIII, 1485; XIX, 974d, 1857, 2827; XX, 1398, 1399
- in Canada, XX, 631
- in Corsica, XIX, 945
- in Cyprus, XIX, 942
- in Czechoslovakia, XVII, 2027; XIX, 180b
- in England, XVII, 626; XVIII, 165; XIX, 2831, 3522; XX, 112, 462, 2417, 2418
- in France, XVI, 1234, 1326c, 1358, 1691, 1855; XVIII, 913, 1693, 2509; XIX, 180a, 945, 1858; XX, 2419
- in Germany, XVI, 667
- in Greece, XVII, 1257, 2055i; XIX, 161; XX, 1390
- in Holland, XIX, 159; XX, 2418
- in Hungary, XVIII, 1597
- in Italy, XVIII, 2508; XIX, 2829; XX, 1388, 1395, 2421
- in Luxembourg, XX, 119c
- in New Zealand, XVI, 1227; XVII, 33, 521; XVIII, 776; XIX, 718
- in Portugal, XX, 1397
- in the Punjab, XVII, 2055j
- in Russia, XVI, 717, 1235, 2308, 2315; XVIII, 168, 914; XIX, 950, 1859, 1860, 1871, 1894d, 2832, 2833; XX, 632-634, 2422
- in Siberia, XVI, 1852; XIX, 2833
- in South Africa, XIX, 169
- in South Australia, XVI, 109; XVII, 616, 617; XIX, 2826
- in Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1553
- in Spain, XIX, 2830
- in Switzerland, XVI, 1326a; XVII, 1103, 2055b; XVIII, 146h, 170, 1703c, 1703d, 2292, 2296 l, 3139; XIX, 165; XX, 1402, 2452c
- in Tripolitania, XVI, 1726
- in the tropics, XVI, 1645; XVII, 1746, 2658, 2805; XVIII, 1444, 1691
- in Tunisia, XIX, 260
- in Turkey, XIX, 943, 974f; XX, 110
- in the United States, *see also above*, California, XVI, 714, 725a; XVII, 2025, 2028, 2032; XVIII, 2505; XIX, 1774, 1865-1868, 1894j, 2827, 2828; XX, 1389, 1419b, 2420
- throughout the world, XIX, 2825
- growth measurement of leaves and branches, XVII, 2042
- growth substance effect on, *see also below*, weed control, XIX, 160, 1880; XX, 1584, 2434
- hail damage—
 - Contiella diplodiella* infection after, XX, 2512
 - insurance against, XX, 1449, 2485
 - protection against, XVI, 568; XVII, 2086; XVIII, 1741, 1742; XX, 2486
 - pruning after, XVI, 1344
 - resistance to, XVI, 561
- hare and deer damage control, XVI, 171
- hybrids, *see above*, direct producers
- infectious degeneration, *see above*, court noué
- inflorescence, development of, XX, 2441
- interplanting with fruit trees, XVI, 1853
- interplanting with olive, XVIII, 925

Vine (*continued*)—

- iron deficiency, *see also above*, chlorosis, XVI, 2320; XVII, 2070; XVIII, 769; XIX, 188; XX, 1177
- irrigation, XVII, 1956, 2043; XVIII, 2512; XIX, 60, 171; XX, 1178
- Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*) on, XVIII, 2593; XIX, 2061i
- layering, XIX, 1878
- leaf—
 - analysis, XVIII, 3154; XIX, 959
 - area, grape size and composition related to, XIX, 1882; XX, 1392
 - colour an index to N status, XX, 1335
 - genetic studies of, XVII, 633a
 - growth measurement, XX, 2042
 - histology, phylloxera resistance not related to, XX, 1393
 - hopper (*Erythroneura comes*), XVI, 1439, 1718; XVII, 1338-1340, 2151, 2152; XVIII, 272, 273, 335; XX, 135-137, 1505
 - shape, measurement of, XIX, 962
- leek (*Allium polyanthum*) as a weed and vegetable, XVI, 1419
- lightning damage, XVI, 1345; XVIII, 1743
- little leaf, *see below*, zinc deficiency
- long leg system of grafting, XVI, 719
- Macrophoma rot (*Botryosphaeria ribis*), XVIII, 1767
- magnesium deficiency, XIX, 960, 1685; XX, 3428
- manganese deficiency, XX, 2449
- manuals on, *see also above*, a dictionary, XVI, 1691, 2308; XVII, 1834, 2055a; XIX, 3522; XX, 462
- manuring, XVI, 114, 568, 1322, 1858; XVII, 628, 1232, 1267, 1989, 2040, 2041; XVIII, 1703a, 3090, 3103, 3155; XIX, 903, 1683, 1886; XX, 637, 644a, 1180, 1198, 1408, 1409, 2152, 2445-2449, 3430
- mealy bugs on, XVII, 1858; XVIII, 2581; XX, 486
- microclimate, XVI, 1237; XX, 667
- mildew, downy (*Plasmopara* [*Peronospora*] *viticola*)—
 - occurrence, XVI, 561, 799, 1331, 1381, 1382, 1384, 1385, 1387; XVII, 679, 681, 1103, 1319, 2117, 2118, 2122, 2123; XVIII, 246, 247, 355d, 978, 3139; XIX, 979, 1021, 2061y, 2901-2903; XX, 1180, 1474, 2455, 2487, 2529
 - resistance to, XIX, 1861, 1953, 1954
- mildew, powdery (*Oidium*, *Uncinula necator*) XVI, 799, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386; XVII, 679, 2119-2121; XVIII, 246, 249, 978; XX, 1473
- mineral deficiency, XIX, 2857; XX, 1177
- mite (*Tenuipalpus phoenixus*), *see also below*, red spider, XVI, 769
- moth (*Phalaenoides glycine*), XVI, 224
- muscadine (*Vitis rotundifolia*), XVII, 125, 2786; XVIII, 915, 1535, 1690, 1703f, 1767; XIX, 960, 1867, 2602, 2857; XX, 1404
- must, *see above*, grape juice
- nematodes, XVI, 568; XIX, 2906
- nursery inspection in France, XVII, 619
- nursery irrigation, XVII, 1956
- Office International du Vin, XIX, 1855, 1856
- Oidium, *see above*, mildew, powdery
- olives interplanted with, XVIII, 925
- Omophlus lepturoides* on, XIX, 2928
- ornamental tropical, XVII, 2664

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine (*continued*)—

- owlet moths (*Agrotis* spp.) on, XVIII, 1015; XIX, 1074, 2009
- parthenocarp, growth substances to induce, XVIII, 774; XIX, 2605; XX, 11, 1180
- pest control, XVI, 157, 185, 1331, 1423; XVII, 1298, 1395r; XVIII, 190, 782, 1708, 2573, 2593; XIX, 2980; XX, 1487, 2543, 2620
- Philopodon plagiatum* on, XVIII, 286
- phloem structure, XVIII, 2517a
- phosphorus availability in soil, XVIII, 175
- phylloxera—
 - control, XVI, 163, 770, 1358-1361, 1395; XVII, 2100; XVIII, 1778; XIX, 1980, 2918, 2919; XX, 2595
 - and court noué, XVI, 1358-1361; XVII, 2100
 - in Italy, XIX, 1979
 - resistance, *see also below*, rootstocks, XVI, 1923; XIX, 1981; XX, 742, 1393, 2594
 - in Syria, XX, 2596
- Pierce's disease, XVI, 1362, 1894; XVII, 1304, 2098; XVIII, 962, 963; XIX, 223; XX, 135-137, 1460, 1461
- planting, XIX, 166
- pollen germination, XVIII, 3139; XIX, 2851b
- pollination, XVI, 1321, 1856, 1858; XVII, 1259; XVIII, 214, 498, 2511; XIX, 1862-1864
- potassium deficiency, XVI, 115, 1323; XVII, 1989
- potassium distribution, XVIII, 174
- production costs, XVIII, 1703d
- propagation, *see also above*, cuttings—
 - frame, heating of, XIX, 954
- propagation in France, XVI, 1855
- pruning, *see also below*, topping, XVI, 682, 1344, 1857, 1858; XVII, 91, 1159, 2038, 2039, 2084, 2786, 2803; XVIII, 173, 208, 1698, 2517g, 2546, 2547; XIX, 171, 956, 958, 1683, 1860, 1883, 1884, 2618, 2871; XX, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1445, 1447, 1448, 2444, 2452d, 2478, 3417
- Pseudococcus citri* on, XVIII, 2581
- pyralid moth, biological control, XVII, 2197
- raisin, *see also above*, currant and grape drying—
 - fumigants for packages, XVII, 1028
- growing—
 - in Algeria, XVII, 2024
 - in Argentina, XIX, 167
 - in Turkey, XIX, 1629
 - in U.S.A., XVI, 119; XVII, 465, 2026
- moth (*Ephestia figulilella*), XX, 198d
- red-banded leaf roller (*Argyrotaenia* sp.) on, XX, 1514
- red spider control, *see also* Red spider mite, XVI, 769; XVIII, 256; XIX, 254; XX, 1180, 2575, 2579
- root—
 - grafting, XX, 2428
 - rot (*Thielavia basicola*), XIX, 1024
 - system, XIX, 1885, 1887
- rootstocks—
 - in California, XVIII, 2510; XX, 1398, 1399
 - chlorosis-resistant, XVII, 2070
 - in Cyprus, XVIII, 1534
 - in France, XVII, 89, 1260, 2034, 2036, 2070; XVIII, 184b; XX, 1451
 - in Italy, XX, 2431, 2432

Vine rootstocks (*continued*)—

- phylloxera-resistant, XVII, 624, 2070; XVIII, 170, 1534; XIX, 260; XX, 1396, 1397, 2433
- in Portugal, XVI, 111; XVII, 624; XX, 1396, 1397
- propagation by cuttings, *see also above*, cuttings, XVIII, 2513; XIX, 953, 2836-2838; XX, 2431-2433, 2435-2438
- rooting of, *see also above*, propagation, XVII, 2036
- in Russia, XVII, 2036; XX, 2433
- in Spain, XIX, 953
- in Switzerland, XVI, 113, 1854; XVII, 2055b; XVIII, 170, 928a; XIX, 974g; XX, 2172
- in Tunisia, XIX, 260
- scion relationships, XVII, 624, 627
- scion union, anatomical study of, XIX, 1873
- rose chafer on, XVIII, 2593
- "roter brenner" or "rougeot" (*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*), XVI, 1389; XVII, 627, 1103, 2126-2128; XVIII, 249; XIX, 1901, 1955
- San José scale on, XVIII, 260, 261, 1777
- seed oil, XVII, 2736; XIX, 1872
- selection, XIX, 2835
- soil—
 - cultivation, machinery for, XVI, 1299 (iv), 1299 (v); XVII, 2044; XVIII, 1697, 2517c; XIX, 2839; XX, 2443
 - erosion control, XVII, 608
 - factors affecting production, XVIII, 1696
 - management, XX, 584, 658, 2445
 - in Russia, XIX, 1887
 - sickness, XIX, 1899
- soilless culture, XX, 2258
- spacing, XX, 635
- spray injury, XVIII, 2611; XIX, 1113
- spraying, nozzles for, XX, 769
- spraying precautions in windy weather, XIX, 1101
- starch synthesis and decomposition, XIX, 961
- Shenias grisator* on, XIX, 2377
- sultana growing in South Africa, *see also above*, grape drying, XIX, 2628
- temperature sums for, XX, 83
- thrips control, XVII, 2225; XVIII, 251
- topping, *see also above*, pruning, XVI, 720; XVII, 1159; XX, 1180
- Tortrix postvittana* control, XVI, 1043
- training, *see also below*, trellising, XVIII, 166, 2517g; XIX, 955, 1860, 1869; XX, 111, 631, 670, 1403
- transpiration rate, XX, 1394
- transplanting potted, XIX, 1879
- trellising, XVII, 1265, 1266; XIX, 170-172
- trials, statistical design of, XX, 2188, 2191
- trials, uniformity, XIX, 937
- Tunisian native grapes, XVII, 2055h
- tying, XIX, 956, 957, 1881, 2840; XX, 638
- urea foliage sprays, XVII, 647; XX, 1409
- varieties, *see also above*, grape, table and growing—
 - Aubun, XIX, 168
 - Blauburgunder (Pinot noir), XIX, 163, 958
 - Cesane di Affili, XVIII, 169
 - Chasselas, XVII, 1103; XVIII, 916
 - Ciliegiuolo, XVII, 620
 - Cinsaut, XX, 1390
 - Clairette, XVIII, 917

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine varieties (*continued*)—

- classification and identification of, XVI, 1318; XIX, 1894g
 - Concord, XVII, 88; XIX, 938, 1125, 1868; XX, 2446
 - direct producers, *see above*, direct producers
 - for dried grape production, American, XVII, 465
 - Fredonia, XVII, 2039
 - geographical range of, XVIII, 164
 - for juice production, XVIII, 2517f
 - Kuntra, XX, 110
 - Muscadet Sèvre et Maine, XIX, 946
 - muscadine, *see above*, muscadine
 - Muscat of Alexandria, XX, 1177
 - Muscat Doré, XVI, 1865a
 - in New York, XVI, 112
 - old water colours of, XVIII, 1598
 - Précoce de Malingre, XVII, 623
 - Ruby Cabernet and Emerald Riesling, XVIII, 2517d
 - seedless, XX, 2423
 - Tavriz, XIX, 1869
 - virus diseases, various, XVI, 744, 1892-1894
 - weed control, *see also above*, growth substance, XVIII, 1813; XIX, 339; XX, 1582
 - weed flora, XVI, 1419, 1452e
 - weevil (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*), XX, 2563
 - white—
 - fruit, a graft-transmissible disease, XVII, 111
 - grub (*Melolontha* sp.) control, XIX, 1053
 - rot (*Coniothyrium diploidiella*), XVI, 561; XVII, 1103; XVIII, 245; XIX, 1956; XX, 2512
 - Willamette mite (*Tetranychus willamettei*), XVIII, 256
 - windbreaks for, XX, 2490
 - yield, Fermate increases, XIX, 1125
 - zinc deficiency, XVI, 116; XVII, 104, 646; XX, 664
- Vinegar storage, frozen pack, XVIII, 2283
- Vineland hort. Exp. Stat., Rep. 1945-48, XVIII, 780; XX, 3430
- Violet—
- colour breaking of petals, XVIII, 1311f
 - growing in England, XX, 1834, 3103i
 - Protomythys pallipes* on, XX, 1815
 - red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*) control, XIX, 253
 - root rot (*Helicobasidium purpureum*), XIX, 3312
 - rust (*Puccinia* sp.), XVIII, 556
 - scab (*Sphaceloma violae*), XIX, 1459g
- Virachola isocrates*, XIX, 2377
- Virginia—
- creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*), pests and diseases of, XVII, 1340; XIX, 244
 - fruit and nut varieties, XIX, 1411
 - pea aphid control, XVII, 2428
 - potato blight forecasts, XVIII, 1228
 - stock (*Malcomia maritima*), an indicator plant for lime, XIX, 46
 - West, apple growing, XVII, 1158
 - West, seed law of, XVIII, 2392u
- Viridin, an antibiotic, XVI, 1429; XVIII, 1262; XX, 1668
- Virus, *see also hosts and particular diseases*—
- antagonism in, XVIII, 216
 - attenuation and separation of strains, XVIII, 1061n

Virus (*continued*)—

- classification, XVIII, 2551
- concentration and number of lesions, XX, 677
- diseases—
 - of crucifers, XVI, 1466
 - in Czechoslovakia, XIX, 3295
 - degeneration caused by, XVI, 370
 - electrical unbalance a possible cause of, XX, 1457
 - electrophoretic studies, XVI, 1352
 - of farm and garden crops, XVI, 546
 - of fruit and their detection, XVIII, 220; XIX, 2878; XX, 682, 683, 2660x, 3441
 - host resistance to, XIX, 184
 - immunity to, XIX, 213, 214
 - incidence and plant growth, XVII, 2092; XVIII, 215
 - incidence and symptom expression related to soil factors, XVI, 731 (10)
 - leaf deformation caused by, XX, 679
 - of legumes, XVI, 1885
 - metabolism of host affected by, XIX, 1402d
 - in New Zealand, XVIII, 355j
 - in South Australia, XX, 251
 - spread of, *see also below*, transmission, XVI, 1349, 1869; XX, 2492
- inhibitor, thiamine as a, XVII, 226
- inhibitors, fungi produce, XX, 3019
- lesion counts for statistical analysis, XIX, 1915
- nomenclature, XX, 2660b
- of plant tumours, XVI, 219, 1886; XIX, 215
- purification, XVI, 740; XVIII, 355a
- research, reviews of, XVI, 1351; XVII, 652, 653; XVIII, 355u, 958; XX, 676, 2491
- Research Unit, Cambridge, Plant, XVIII, 1748
- serological investigations, XVI, 363, 1884; XVII, 1301; XIX, 980; XX, 1808c, 1808d
- survival in desiccated leaf, XVII, 2229m
- transmission, *see also above*, diseases, spread of—
 - by abrasives, XVI, 822h, 1885
 - by dodder, XVI, 145; XVII, 654, 655, 2093
 - by seed, XVI, 915; XIX, 2167
- vectors, aphids as, *see* Aphids
- vectors, leafhoppers as, *see* Leafhopper
- virulence in plants, XVII, 1299
- Viscosity and ionic hydrophily, XVIII, 832c
- Viscum album* in Iran, XVIII, 1808
- Vitamin(s)—
 - A, *see* Carotene
 - from the air, XVI, 589
 - B—
 - content of buds and shoots, XVI, 68
 - determination, XVII, 2706; XVIII, 3050
 - tobacco mosaic inhibited by, XVII, 226
 - C, *see also* Ascorbic acid—
 - content, *see also individual plants*—
 - of cuttings and germinating peas, growth substance treatment increases, XVI, 1685
 - of dehydrated fruit and vegetables, XVI, 1176, 1177
 - of fresh and stored fruits, *see also below*, vitamin content, XVI, 1651; XVII, 1774, 1776, 1783; XVIII, 3049; XIX, 3438; XX, 455, 3381
 - of frozen fruit and vegetables, XVI, 2267; XVII, 529
 - of fruit from Fukien, XVIII, 3048; XIX, 845
 - of fruit juices, XVII, 1096, 1783

SUBJECT INDEX

Vitamin(s) C content (*continued*)—

- of jams, XVI, 1213; XVII, 1785
- of leaves growing in darkness, XVI, 1685; XX, 812
- light affects, XVI, 1685; XVII, 1776, 1875
- manuring affects, XVI, 19, 214, 603; XVIII, 1721; XX, 455
- soil influence on, XVI, 1685
- temperature affects, XVI, 1169; XVII, 1875
- time of day affects, XVII, 1772
- of vegetables, XVI, 214, 215, 1651; XVII, 1771, 1772, 1775, 1776; XVIII, 2664, 3048, 3049; XX, 455, 3381, 3382
- weather affects, XVI, 1685

- as a growth substance, XVI, 761
- carriers, powdered gels as, XVI, 519, 520
- conference in Russia, XVI, 514
- content—

- of edible fungi, XVI, 358; XVII, 1603
- of fruit, *see also above*, C content, XIX, 670, 673
- temperature affects, XVI, 1169; XVII, 1875; XX, 1602
- destruction by nitrous acid, XVII, 311
- E content of vegetable oils, XVI, 2295a
- F in potato fat, XVIII, 1960

K—

- content of nettle leaves, XVI, 577
- for fruit and seed storage, XX, 437
- as a growth regulator, XIX, 763
- P content of fruits and vegetables, XVI, 517; XVII, 281, 282; XVIII, 363
- PP content of edible fungi, XVI, 358
- protein concentrate from green plants, XVI, 1164
- seed treatment with, XX, 1652

Viticulture Arboriculture, a periodical, XIX, 3596

Vitis—

- amurensis*, XVII, 1262
- berlandieri*, XVI, 1320
- foliar polymorphism, XVII, 625
- girdiana* control, XVIII, 1026
- rotundifolia*, *see* Vine, muscadine
- schrederi*, XVI, 1852
- silvestris*, XVI, 1852

Voelkenrode Centre for agric. Res. and Education, A.R. 1948, XIX, 2622

Vole control, XX, 819, 2604

Voltage regulator for laboratory use, XVI, 340

Volumnus obscurus, XVI, 1628; XVII, 2604; XVIII, 1420

Volvaria volvacea, XVII, 2430, 2663; XX, 1126

Wädenswil horticultural Research Station, A.R. 1943 and 1945-48, XVI, 568; XVII, 529; XX, 2172

Wageningen, fruit tree manuring at, XX, 89

Wageningen Inst. Fruit and Veg. Products, A.R. 1940-42, XVI, 557-559

Waite agric. Res. Inst., Rep. 1943-47, XX, 2173

Wales, strawberry virus in North, XVII, 661

Wall fruit trees, *see* Training fruit trees

Walnut—

- aphid (*Chromaphis juglandicola*), XVII, 1334; XVIII, 300
- Armillaria* root rot, XIX, 1942, 2886
- bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas juglandis*), XVII, 115, 1296; XVIII, 966, 1699; XIX, 1942; XX, 141

Walnut (*continued*)—

- boron deficiency, XVI, 128; XIX, 2886
- branch wilt (*Exosporina jawcetti*), XVII, 2130
- a bud sport of, XIX, 971
- budding, XVIII, 177; XIX, 2849
- Catalina cherry moth on, XVIII, 307
- caterpillar (*Datana integerrima*), XX, 1172, 2537
- codling moth control, *see also* Codling moth, XVI, 783; XVII, 1334; XVIII, 265, 299, 300, 2660s; XX, 1512
- 2,4-D effect on, XX, 241d
- diseases, XVII, 1296
- downy root (*Microstoma juglandis*), XIX, 1942
- flowering, secondary, XX, 1416
- fluorine injury, XVI, 2009
- frost damage, XVII, 2791; XX, 131, 2479
- frost resistance, XX, 643, 1413
- grafting, XVI, 721; XVII, 92, 529; XVIII, 177, 3146; XIX, 1894c, 2849; XX, 560, 2172
- growing, *see also below*, varieties—
- in England, XVII, 2045, 2046; XIX, 969
- in France, XVI, 1325; XVII, 2047, 2055e; XX, 117
- in Holland, XVI, 120; XIX, 970; XX, 641
- in Hungary, XVII, 2048; XVIII, 1597
- in New South Wales, XVII, 629
- in New Zealand, XVIII, 1699
- in U.S.A., XVIII, 176; XIX, 965, 1751, 1892
- in Victoria, Aust., XX, 116
- irrigation, XX, 2451
- Japanese (*Juglans sieboldiana*), XVI, 122; XX, 688
- leaves, many-paired, XVIII, 2514
- Manchurian (*Juglans mandshurica*), XVI, 122
- manganese deficiency, XVI, 135
- manuring, XX, 642, 2172
- Marssonina juglandis* on, XVII, 1103
- minor element content, XVI, 135
- mulching, XVII, 94
- nematode tolerance, XIX, 2908; XX, 1485
- nitrogen assimilation by bacterial symbionts, XX, 1251
- oil, XVII, 2737, 2738; XIX, 1632
- parthenogenesis in, XX, 1417
- photosynthesis, XX, 1414
- pickle manufacture, XVIII, 3063
- planting, XIX, 2621
- pollination, XX, 1415
- propagation by layering and stoolbeds, XX, 1418
- pruning, XIX, 1893; XX, 643
- ring rot of green nuts (*Fusarium* sp.), XVI, 1348
- a roadside tree, XVIII, 184a
- root, growth inhibitor secreted by, XX, 2193
- rootstocks, XVII, 2049; XVIII, 926, 1627; XIX, 973; XX, 116, 1485, 2172
- scale, frosted (*Lecanium pruinosum*), XVII, 1334; XVIII, 265
- seed germination, XVII, 93; XX, 23
- selection, XVI, 1861; XVIII, 2514
- storage, XVII, 2684; XIX, 180d
- temperature sums for, XX, 83
- transpiration after bordeaux spraying, XVI, 800
- variation in non-clonal material, XVI, 1860
- variety(ies), *see also above*, growing—
- in England, XVI, 1859; XIX, 1894c
- in Hungary, XVII, 2048

SUBJECT INDEX

- Walnut variety(ies) (*continued*)—
 late flowering, XX, 1413
 Payne, XVIII, 299
 with red seed coat, XVI, 121
 vitamin C content, XVI, 516, 1169, 2295e;
 XVII, 1049, 1784; XVIII, 1483, 2333,
 3047; XIX, 972; XX, 453, 1146
 witches' broom virus, XVII, 662; XX, 688
 Waring blender for diagnosing mineral status,
 XIX, 3081
- Washington—
 agric. Exp. Stats., A.R. 1944-46, XVI, 1727;
 XVIII, 3159
 flower bulb diseases and pests, XVII, 2457
 narcissus diseases, XVIII, 576
 State hort. Ass., Proc., 42nd-44th annu.
 Meetg., XVII, 2807; XVIII, 1546; XIX,
 2635
 vine growing, XVI, 714
- Wasp control in orchards, XVI, 1951; XIX,
 2018
- Waste land, vegetation on industrial, XX, 2143
- Wastes, agricultural, utilization of, *see also indi-
 vidual crops*, XVI, 551
- Water—
 absorption—
 by detopped roots, XIX, 2656
 measurement of, XIX, 2709i
 a review, XVII, 1154b
 by root hairs, XX, 524
 through suberized roots, XVI, 591, 592
 congestion and disease susceptibility, XVII,
 2241; XX, 6
 conservation—
 after furrow irrigation, XVI, 693
 in the Punjab, XVIII, 3097
 in Russia, XX, 1163
 consumption of plant associations, XIX, 2655
 culture, *see* Soilless culture
 currents in drained soil, XVI, 1743
 hyacinth (*Eichhornia* spp.) for compost,
 XVII, 1894; XVIII, 1374, 2182
 hyacinth control, XVIII, 1375, 1376; XIX,
 324, 1175, 2088, 3250, 3550; XX, 1591,
 1592
 infiltration as affected by soil cultivation and
 organic fertilizers, XVI, 622, 690
 lily (*Nymphaea*), flower initiation, XIX, 750
 melon, *see* Melon
 in plant physiology, XX, 1159
 relations of plant cells, XX, 2209
 requirements of fruit trees, XX, 2370
 requirements of plants, supply determines,
 XX, 525
 —soil relationships, XX, 1164
 sterilization by silver process, XVII, 2577
 storage in non-irrigated areas of New South
 Wales, XVI, 89
 subterranean, indicator plants for, XIX, 59
 supply, saccharose: monose ratio, an indi-
 cator of, XVII, 1141
 table control, XIX, 2736
 transport in plants, XVI, 1244
 uptake, *see above*, absorption
- Watercress—
 "crook root" (*Spongopora* sp.), XX, 880
 culture, XVIII, 485, 2842z, 2843j; XX, 467
 distribution in Gt Britain and taxonomy,
 XX, 879
 iodine content, XX, 2128
 nitrogen deficiency, XVIII, 486
 polyploid, XVI, 913; XVII, 1551
- Watering—
 automatic copper tube, XVIII, 568, 587f
 automatic, of potted plants, XVIII, 1584
 damping-off checked by delay in, XVI, 2127
 glasshouse, *see* Glasshouse
- Wattle (*Acacia* spp.)—
 bagworm (*Acanthopsyche junodi*) on, XVIII,
 1047
 bark from Jamaica, XVIII, 637b
 breeding in South Africa, XVII, 241
 growing—
 in Brazil, XVII, 242
 in California, XX, 3025
 in Tanganyika and Nyasaland, XX, 3443
 propagation, XVII, 834; XVIII, 2047
 Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, A.R. 1948-49,
 XIX, 2631; XX, 3443
 Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, work and aims
 of, XX, 342
Schizophyllum commune on, XVIII, 2048
 transpiration, XX, 1274k
- Wax—
 from *Copernicia cerifera*, XVIII, 1455
 from sisal waste, XVIII, 2295
 from sugar cane, XVIII, 3075, 3087s; XX,
 3363j
 yields, age of plant affects, XX, 3388
- Weather, *see also* Climate, meteorology and
 Rainfall—
 disease and pest incidence affected by, XVIII,
 365, 1285h; XIX, 369; XX, 1566c
 at East Malling 1945-47 and 1949, XVI,
 1765; XVII, 1874; XVIII, 2347; XX, 2186
 factors, frequency distribution of, XVIII, 37
 forecasting, XVII, 1872, 1873; XVIII, 941,
 943; XX, 1221, 1222
 injuries to fruit trees, XVII, 2072
 a new periodical, XVI, 1720
 records at Vineland, Ontario, XX, 3430
 station at Throwley, Kent, XX, 2186
- Weed(s), *see also particular crops and weeds*—
 in the Balcarse district, Argentina, XVI, 1955
 in Canada and their control, XVIII, 1533;
 XIX, 2062
 in Ceylon, XVIII, 642
 control, *see also* Herbicides—
 in Australia, XVI, 1953, 2320
 biological, XVI, 2320; XVII, 508, 516,
 1359; XVIII, 327, 769; XIX, 327, 1166,
 1168, 1681; XX, 1577, 1594c, 2162
 in bulbs, XVII, 2453; XX, 212, 3428
 in cereals, XX, 2712a
 in conifer seedbeds, XX, 2707
 electrical, XVIII, 329, 2316; XIX, 3025
 in England, XIX, 1167, 1169
 equipment for chemical, XVIII, 1061a,
 1061u, 2645, 2655
 in Finland, XIX, 329
 by flame, XVIII, 830; XIX, 328; XX, 239,
 2692
 in flowers, XIX, 2597
 by hormone herbicides, *see* Growth sub-
 stances as herbicides
 in horticultural crops, XX, 204
 in irrigation channels, XIX, 3024, 3025
 in lawns, *see* Lawn
 manuals on, XIX, 3533; XX, 2123
 in Mauritius, XVII, 1698, 2567, 2568
 in Montana, XVI, 822k
 in the nursery, XVIII, 320
 in orchards, XVI, 1420; XIX, 3029, 3030;
 XX, 2701, 2702

SUBJECT INDEX

Weed(s) control (*continued*)—

- in ornamental woody plants, XIX, 3029, 3070
 - pre-emergence, *see below*, soil treatment
 - in Puerto Rico, XVII, 963, 1699; XVIII, 2329, 2923, 2948; XIX, 1193, 2084
 - in Queensland, XVIII, 315
 - in root crops, XX, 1579
 - by soil treatment with 2,4-D, XVI, 1749, 1958; XVIII, 324, 1163, 1817, 1818, 2184, 2190, 2656, 2928; XIX, 342, 350, 3020, 3037, 3041, 3044, 3057, 3059, 3069, 3072i; XX, 206, 208-211, 214-218, 221-225, 230, 241d, 788, 795, 1180, 1579, 1591, 2670-2672, 2696, 2699
 - by soil treatment with various herbicides, XX, 207, 1569
 - in South Australia, XIX, 1164
 - in Sweden, XVI, 822g; XVII, 1836
 - in the tropics, XVII, 399, 955, 956, 963, 1698, 1699, 2567, 2568; XVIII, 315, 1377, 1378, 1812, 2183, 2329, 2923, 2948; XIX, 324, 353, 1192, 1193, 2084, 2085, 3026; XX, 241b, 1591, 1593, 2704
 - in vegetables, *see* Vegetable
 - in Denmark, XIX, 2089b
 - in the Fiji Islands and their control, XIX, 324; XX, 241b
 - in Italy, XX, 200, 1575
 - in Kansas, XX, 1594a
 - seed(s)—
 - and early growth stages of, XVII, 320i
 - germination, XVI, 822f, 1769; XVIII, 2640
 - growth substance treatment of plant affects, XVIII, 1939
 - identification, XVIII, 2660v
 - viability, XVII, 750h; XIX, 320, 2073
 - seedlings, identification of, XIX, 3000
 - soil pH indicated by distribution of, XIX, 1165
 - in Utah, XX, 199
- Weigela* cuttings, XX, 1856
- Weight changes in dicotyledons, measurement of, XVIII, 1568
- Weihenstephan horticultural research station, Germany, XIX, 79, 358, 709
- West—
- African Cacao Res. Inst., Tafo, A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 1229, 2335; XIX, 722; XX, 2174
 - African Cacao Res. Inst., work at, XVIII, 1422; XIX, 600; XX, 1983
 - of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R. 1944-49, XVII, 1861h; XVIII, 2337; XX, 2178c
 - of Scotland agric. Coll., work at, XX, 1203
 - Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., bienn. Rep. 1942-46, XVI, 1728; XVIII, 2340h
- Western Canadian Soc. Hort., Proc., 1st-4th annu. Meetg., XIX, 1692
- Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., S. Africa, A.R., 1948-49, XIX, 2632; XX, 1198
- White grub (*Melolontha* and others), *see also* Cockchafer—compost and, XVII, 823
- White grub, control, XVI, 1397; XVII, 704-706, 824, 2804; XVIII, 997, 998, 2592; XIX, 271, 1053, 2932; XX, 167, 244, 1180, 1500, 1501, 1814
- Whortleberry, *see* Blueberry
- Wijster experiment garden for fruit trees, Holland, XIX, 831
- Wilfordine, an insecticidal alkaloid, XX, 1565

Willow—

- canker (*Nectria galligena* and *Cryptodia-porthe* sp.), XVIII, 1769
 - cuttings, XVII, 1154c
 - growing under fruit trees, XVIII, 843
- Wilting, effect of, XIX, 73h
- Wilting percentage, soil density a factor in determining, XVII, 30
- Wind, *see* Storm
- Windbreaks—
- fruit trees as components of, XX, 1285
 - herbaceous plants for, XVII, 1401; XVIII, 1872; XIX, 2877
 - trees for, XVI, 462; XVIII, 955, 956, 1744, 1746, 2392m, 2540; XIX, 211, 1474, 1646, 1914; XX, 23, 127, 128, 674, 675, 1189, 1453-1455, 2488-2490, 3111, 3142
 - for vegetables, *see* Vegetables
 - for water conservation, XX, 1163
- Windsor Tobacco Substation, Conn., A.R. 1945, XX, 343a
- Windward Islands, castor bean growing in Dutch, XIX, 646q
- Wine—
- acid determination, XVIII, 3087p
 - acid loss in, XVI, 524
 - antibiotics as SO₂ substitutes, XVIII, 3139
 - arsenic determination, XVI, 1689c
 - barrels, disinfection of, XVI, 2295b
 - browning, XVI, 1689g; XVII, 529
 - colour stability, XVIII, 723
 - composition, XVI, 2272; XVII, 1821g, 1826; XVIII, 1485, 2296j; XX, 1391
 - defects, treatment of, XVI, 1170
 - fermentation, XVII, 1038
 - fruit, XVI, 558, 568, 2295c; XVII, 1084g; XVIII, 754h, 754j, 754o, 754p, 754s, 2293
 - making, XVII, 491, 526, 1084g, 1796, 2055a, 2760i; XVIII, 754c, 754n, 754o, 769, 774, 914, 3139
 - nutritive value, XVII, 1821a
 - oiliness in, XVIII, 2293
 - old book on, XVI, 523
 - pH determination, XVI, 1689a
 - spoilage by micro-organisms, XVI, 1677
 - sterilization with silver ions, XVII, 1821c
 - sulphiting, XVII, 2723; XVIII, 1484
 - tartar index, XVII, 2772; XVIII, 1698
- Winter—
- hardiness, *see* Frost resistance
 - moth (*Operophtera (Cheimatobia) brumata*)—
 - control, XVIII, 1061p; XIX, 2006, 2034, 2038; XX, 1516, 1517, 2661h
 - life history and host plants of, XVIII, 305
 - for testing winter sprays, XVI, 191; XVII, 2172, 2218; XVIII, 306; XIX, 2964
 - sun spots and hard, XVII, 1907d
 - a "test winter", definition of, XIX, 201
- Wireworm control by BHC, XVI, 1978; XVIII, 1237, 1238, 2031; XIX, 2277, 2278, 3084; XX, 320, 914, 916, 1119, 1611, 1614, 2749, 2750
- Wireworm control by various insecticides, XVI, 890; XVIII, 1233, 1266, 1962; XIX, 1057, 1355, 2935, 3084, 3127; XX, 320, 914, 916, 1119, 1611, 1625, 1956, 2748-2750
- Wisbech district, strawberry growing, XVI, 709
- Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1940-47, XVII, 1111; XIX, 1693j, 2636
- Wisley Gardens, layout and development, *see also* Fruit trials, XVI, 2153
- Wisteria pruning, XX, 1876

SUBJECT INDEX

- Wollny effect, XVI, 621
- Wood—
ashes, fertilizer value of, XVI, 839; XVII, 2001
impregnation with DDT for termite control, XVI, 2003
microscopic examination of, XX, 535a
preservatives, phytotoxic emanations of, XVIII, 2378
preservatives for stakes, XX, 2382
- Woodlice control, XIX, 1058
- Woodlice on tomato seedlings, XVI, 2100
- Woody plants—
bud-bearing roots on, XVI, 1245
control of undesirable, XVI, 170, 1959, 2025; XVII, 719; XVIII, 643, 1026, 1819, 2183; XIX, 321, 353, 2456, 3072k; XX, 1585, 1593, 2708-2711
cuttings, XVI, 1
dormancy breaking in, XVI, 598
frost hardiness, XVIII, 1731, 3146
seed production, XX, 1160
vegetative propagation, XVIII, 2326
- Woolly aphid, *see* Aphid, woolly
- World of learning 1950, *The*, XX, 2132
- Wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium*), antagonistic effect on other plants, XIX, 1393
- Wound—
healing and wound dressings, *see also* Pruning wounds, XVI, 568; XVII, 68, 1974; XIX, 1705, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2887; XX, 516, 563, 1337
hormones, XVI, 969, 972
-tumour, virus causes, XVI, 219
- Wraps and wrapping, *see* Storage and individual crops under storage
- Wrest Park, Bedfordshire, work at, XVIII, 1552
- Wye College, Dep. Hop Res, A.R. 1948-49, XIX, 2637; XX, 3444
- Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946-48, XIX, 724d, 2638
- X-ray effect on meiosis, XVI, 1713
- X-rays, self-compatibility induced by, XVI, 1812
- Xanthium pennsylvanicum*, xanthatin, an antibiotic from, XX, 2660y
- Xanthium* spp., photoperiodic reaction, XX, 48b, 48c
- Xanthochrous ribis*, XVII, 678
- Xanthomonas*, *see also* Bacterium—
campestris, XVII, 863, 1532; XIX, 3106, 3250; XX, 1646
carotae, XIX, 373
citri, XVIII, 2125
corylina, XVII, 1295; XVIII, 967; XIX, 1942; XX, 690
incanae, XVIII, 1289
juglandis, XVII, 115, 1296; XVIII, 966, 1699, 2523; XIX, 1942
nigromaculans, XX, 1835
phaseoli, XVI, 1544, 2136; XVIII, 1927; XIX, 1222
vasculorum, XVIII, 1457; XIX, 1599
vesicatoria, XIX, 1300, 2168
- Xanthopastis timais*, XVIII, 2872
- Xanthoria parietina* control, XVIII, 2903
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, XVI, 458
- Xerophloea vanduzeei*, a virus vector, XVII, 2434t
- Xylaria mali*, XVI, 747
- Xyleborus—
formicatus, *see* Tea shot-hole borer
morstatti, XVII, 2593; XVIII, 2208, 2965
- Xyleborus (continued)*—
saxeseni, XVI, 1912; XVIII, 275, 1783
sexspinosus, XVIII, 3018q
- Xyloborid beetle on deciduous fruit trees, XVII, 707
- D-xyloketose, a growth stimulant, XX, 2237
- Xylomyges eridania*, XVIII, 3117
- Xylotrechus quadripes*, XVIII, 2965; XIX, 646j
- Yakima Valley, Wash., peach growing, XVI, 1314f
- Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.)—
leaf blight (*Rhizoctonia solani*), XVI, 1074
mechanical cultivation, XX, 1192
trials in the Belgian Congo, XX, 2157
varieties, XX, 2162
- Yam bean (*Pachyrrhizus* spp.)—
in Indonesia, XVIII, 2920; XIX, 1531
as insecticidal plants, XVI, 442; XVII, 1696; XVIII, 2638; XIX, 2512, 2998
nematode control, XVIII, 2637
- Yaxley Mushroom Research Station, XIX, 2197
- Yearbook, *see also* Annual report and Report—
of agriculture U.S.D.A.—
1948, Grass, XVIII, 3157
1943-47: Science in farming, XVIII, 1528
1949: Trees, XX, 470
American potato, 1949-50, XX, 886, 3053d
American tomato, XX, 865
Belgrade Fac. Agric. Forestry 1948, XIX, 2596
daffodil and tulip 1946, XVII, 1091
Danish hort. Ass. 1945 and 1948-49, XVI, 2325; XIX, 1670; XX, 2153
fruit—
1947 and 1949, XVIII, 783; XIX, 3539
annual and directory 1947-49, XVIII, 1527; XIX, 700
-grower, 1950, XIX, 3528
lily 1946, XVII, 1092
rhododendron 1946, XVII, 1093, 2771
- Yeast extracts, plant growth promoted by, XVI, 12
- Yeast, nutritive value of, XVII, 1821a
- Yeheb (*Cordeauxia edulis*), uses of, XVII, 1726
- Yemen, agriculture of, XX, 3198
- Yerba maté from *Ilex paraguayensis*, XVII, 1722; XVIII, 644, 2248
- Yew, *see* Taxus
- Yield and vigour in perennial crops, XVII, 59
- Yorkshire—
commercial horticulture, XVIII, 1551; XIX, 2706
rhubarb growing, XVIII, 483, 1551
seed potato growing, XIX, 2271
- Youden squares, XIX, 828d
- Youngberry—
× blackberry hybrid, XX, 103
growing in Australia, XVIII, 148
pollination, XVI, 1713
× *Rubus trichomallus* hybrids, XVII, 2805
- Youth form of trees, *see* Juvenile
- Yucca—
brevifolia, vanillin from, XX, 3025
investigations in Colombia, XIX, 3580
spp. as fibre plants, XVII, 217; XIX, 1701, 3580
- Yugoslavia, hop growing, XX, 2986
- Yugoslavia, plum growing, XVI, 1789
- Zantedeschia*—
aethiopica, *Phytophthora richardiae* on, XIX, 1929
elliottiana, *Corticium solani* on, XVII, 346
rehmannii, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, XVII, 2461

SUBJECT INDEX

- Zanthoxylum clavaherculis*, an insecticidal plant, XVIII, 1052
- Zanzibar—
 clove growing, XIX, 2524, 3414; XX, 3218
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944-48, XVI, 569, 2336; XVIII, 2338; XIX, 723; XX, 1200
 horticultural and plantation crops, XVI, 1615
- Zeeland Exp. Stat., Goes, Holland, work at, XVIII, 1547
- Zeuzera pyrina*, XIX, 275
- Zicrona coerulea*, XVII, 796
- Zinc—
 content of apple leaves, XIX, 2808o; XX, 486
 content of spinach, XIX, 1711
 copper toxicity reduced by, XX, 33
 deficiency—
 in apple, *see* Apple
 auxin helps to overcome, XVI, 608
 in avocado, XIX, 3338
 in cherry, XVIII, 1725
 in citrus, XVI, 1044, 2178; XVIII, 1330
 in deciduous fruit, XVII, 101, 104, 105; XIX, 191
 in flowers, XVIII, 791
 in fruit trees, XVI, 137
 in ornamental plants, XIX, 2326
 in pea, XVIII, 1873
 in peach, XVIII, 2538
 in pear, XVIII, 1725; XX, 2470
 in potato, XIX, 2236, 3227
 in Romney Marsh soils, XVI, 1251
 in strawberry, XVIII, 1538
 in sweet corn, XX, 864
 in tomato, XVII, 1573; XVIII, 1906, 2726
- Zinc deficiency (*continued*)—
 in tung, XVI, 437; XVII, 2539; XX, 3181
 in vine, *see* Vine
 determination, XVIII, 2382, 2392q; XIX, 787; XX, 486, 2150
 as a nutrient, XVI, 31
 and respiration, XX, 32
- Zingiberaceae, *see also* Ginger—in Malaya, XX, 3363l
- Zinnia—
 cucumber virus in, XVIII, 2702
 leaf spot, bacterial, XX, 1195, 1835
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), XVI, 1576
 seed disinfection, XVIII, 1145
 variety trials in Pennsylvania, XX, 1824
- Zirconium, absorption of radioactive, XX, 2231
- Zizyphus jujuba* and other *Zizyphus* spp., *see* Jujube
- Zonocerus elegans*, XX, 3329
- Zonocerus variegatus*, XVI, 454; XIX, 1566; XX, 2158
- Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Exp. Stat., Naaldwijk, A.R. 1937-44, and 1946-48, *see also* Naaldwijk, XVIII, 3160; XIX, 724c; XX, 2165
- Zürich-Oerlikon agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1938-42, XVI, 570d; XVIII, 788, 3161; XIX, 3592; XX, 3445
- Zwetschen propagation on own roots, XX, 2341
- Zygophiala jamaicensis* gen. nov. sp. nov., XVII, 437
- Zygophyllum* spp., root nodules of, XVI, 1616
- Zymotherapy or humus preparation, XIX, 56
- Zythia fragariae*, XIX, 241, 979

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aagaard, B., XIX, 3424
Aagaard, B. M., XIX, 599
Aalsmeer, Proeftuin voor de Bloementeelt, XVI, 548, 549, 1206; XVII, 2775; XVIII, 766
Aaron, I., XVII, 537; XX, 1428
Abbiss, H. W., XVII, 1397, 2462a; XIX, 3559; XX, 1834, 1837, 3076
Abbot, C., XVI, 1992
Abbott, C. D., XX, 455
Abdullaev, A. G., XX, 991
van den Abeele, M., XVII, 1704
Aberconway, Lord, XVII, 900
Aberdeen, J. E. C., XVII, 300, 871; XIX, 1296, 3165
Åberg, B., XVII, 1875; XIX, 2093; XX, 812
Åberg, E., XVIII, 1939, 2056a; XIX, 2089a, 3015
Abraham, A., XVII, 948
Abraham, E. P., XVII, 750a
Abraham, P., XX, 1124
Abrahamsen, M. A., XVII, 1158
Abrahamsen, B. H., XX, 3308
Abreu Velho, H. L., XIX, 1639a
Acerete, A., XIX, 2574, 3358, 3516, 3517
Acerete Lavilla, A., XVIII, 2117
Acharya, C. N., XX, 809
Achaya, K. T., XVI, 492
Acker, R. M., XX, 976
Ackley, W. B., XIX, 2856
Acosta-Solis, M., XVIII, 2245
Acquaviva, F., XVIII, 2411
Acree, F., Jr., XX, 1565
Acuña, J. B., XVI, 845, 846, 848; XVII, 216, 949
Adam, D. B., XVII, 681; XX, 1025
Adam, J., XVI, 1839
Adam, W. B., XVI, 2008, 2284, 2286; XVII, 1769, 2717, 2748; XVIII, 3057, 3060, 3062; XX, 2101
Adams, A. F. R., XX, 855
Adams, J. B., XIX, 3075
Adams, R., XIX, 2318a, 3287a, 3287b
Adamson, A. M., XVII, 1754a
Adamson, N. J., XVII, 806, 807, 826; XVIII, 1634; XIX, 2792
Addicott, F. T., XIX, 2665
Addison, G., XVII, 1677
Addoms, R. M., XVI, 592; XVIII, 2297
Adolfsson, T., XVIII, 2392a
Adriaens, L., XVI, 1073; XVII, 1725
Adriance, G. W., XIX, 3348; XX, 3109
Adsuar, J., XVI, 2196; XVIII, 691e; XIX, 498d, 2439
Aerts, P.-F., XIX, 2972; XX, 1539
Afanasiev, M. M., XVI, 711; XVIII, 1225, 1712
Afanasjev, A., XVI, 2041
Afanasjeva, L. I., XIX, 3077
Agati, J. A., XX, 2536
Agcaolli, F., XIX, 1639b
Agete y Piñero, F., XVIII, 3088; XIX, 620
van Angelen-Bot, G. M., XIX, 606, 607
Aggéry, —, XVI, 1580; XVIII, 1729
Aglibut, A. P., XX, 2812
Agnel, H., XVII, 2034
Agnew, G. W. J., XVII, 391, 392; XVIII, 2905; XIX, 2381
Agnihotri, B. N., XVIII, 1451; XX, 1045a, 1128
Agricultural Improvement Council Committee, XVI, 1976
Agricultural Institute of Canada, XIX, 2062
Agricultural Research Administration (U.S.A.), XVIII, 2333; XX, 3437
Agricultural Research Council, London, XVIII, 1197
Agricultural Research Institute, Pretoria, XIX, 2630; XX, 1195
l'Agronomie Tropicale, XVI, 1207
d'Aguilar, J., XVIII, 1962; XIX, 2939
Aguirre, J. M., Jr., XVIII, 2821
Ahlberg, O., XVI, 638, 2023, 2032; XVII, 140, 1536; XVIII, 1835; XIX, 1102
Ahlgren, G. H., XIX, 2080
Ahmad, N., XX, 1969
Ahmad, S., XVI, 1482
Ahmad, S. I., XX, 2044
Ainley, A. D., XIX, 1150
Ainsworth, G. C., XX, 1844
Aizenčtat, Ja., S., XIX, 2182
Ajon, G., XVIII, 832a, 832b, 832c, 1507a
Akamine, E. K., XVIII, 1463, 2649; XIX, 425
Akeley, R. V., XVII, 787; XVIII, 1178, 1285f; XIX, 2205; XX, 959m
Åkerman, A., XIX, 357
Akesson, N. B., XVIII, 1061a, 1919, 2645, 2742; XIX, 1174, 3018
Akhurst, C. G., XX, 3256
Akimceva, S. R., XVI, 216
Akkoyunlu, A. Z., XVIII, 1550
Akkoyunlu, Z., XVII, 229, 480, 2326, 2327
Aksu, S., XVII, 170; XVIII, 2804
Alabouvette, L., XVI, 1494; XVII, 90
Alam, Z., XVI, 1483
Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, XIX, 3544
Alban, E. K., XVI, 210; XVIII, 495; XIX, 341, 394, 826, 2187, 3037
Albaum, H. G., XX, 2303a
Albert, A. R., XX, 685, 2498
Albert, W. B., XX, 218
Alberti, M. M., XVI, 998
Albrecht, C., XIX, 1745
Albrecht, W. A., XVI, 1739; XVII, 2239; XX, 859
Alcaraz Mira, E., XVI, 255; XVIII, 1592, 2021, 2056b, 2842a
Alde, M. R., XIX, 1639b
Alderfer, R. B., XVIII, 1696; XIX, 2999j; XX, 1409, 2445
Alderman, D. C., XVI, 1675; XIX, 1616
Alderman, W. H., XIX, 837, 1773; XX, 1286
Aldrich, D. G., XX, 1014, 3136
Aldrich, W. W., XVI, 440, 1605, 1606; XVII, 1194, 1219
Aleksandrov, A. D., XX, 1382, 1942
Aleksandrov, V. G., XVII, 330
Aleksseev, V. P., XVII, 1868
Aleksseeva, E. I., XX, 364, 370
Aleksidze, N. E., XIX, 2918
Alem, F., XIX, 501
de Alencar, J., XVII, 2525
Alewijn, F., XIX, 1535
Alexa, G., XIX, 1872
Alexander, L. J., XVII, 877; XIX, 1278
Alexander, L. T., XX, 2227
Alexander, O. R., XVII, 1071
Alexopoulos, C. J., XIX, 241
Alger, J., XIX, 2334
Algera, L., XVII, 1622, 1623; XVIII, 355a
Algérie, XVI, 550; XVII, 1560, 1608a, 1608b; XVIII, 246
Ali, M. A., XX, 959a
Ali, S., XVII, 1908
Alibert, H., XVI, 1097; XVII, 417; XIX, 3374
Aljbenskii, A., XX, 1455
Allard, H. A., XVII, 835, 1476; XVIII, 423; XIX, 1225
Allard, H. F., XVII, 835; XVIII, 423
Allbritten, H. G., XX, 2905
Allday, C., XVIII, 651
Allegaart, —, XVI, 313
Allegaert, E., XVI, 292, 912; XVIII, 1131
Allen, E. F., XX, 1596, 1603

AUTHOR INDEX

- Allen, F. W., XVI, 1830; XVII, 1228; XVIII, 694, 3031; XIX, 1614
- Allen, H. T., XIX, 870
- Allen, H. W., XIX, 1163c
- Allen, J. S., XVIII, 2296b
- Allen, M. W., XVIII, 461; XIX, 390
- Allen, N., XVIII, 1265
- Allen, P. J., XIX, 2572
- Allen, R. J. L., XVIII, 719
- Allen, T. C., XVI, 820, 822a, 910, 951; XVII, 305; XVIII, 2660a; XIX, 2106, 3108
- Allen, W. R., XVII, 134; XVIII, 1788
- Allington, W. B., XVI, 955, 1544, 1558a
- Allison, F. E., XVII, 312
- Allison, J. R., XIX, 2541
- Allman, S. L., XVII, 167; XIX, 257, 258, 1060
- Allmendinger, D. F., XVI, 1832; XVIII, 937, 2535
- Allwood, E., XIX, 1555
- Alm, F., XVI, 26
- de Almeida, C. R. M., XVI, 1295, 1296, 1863; XVII, 535; XVIII, 182; XIX, 1831, 2757
- de Almeida, J. L. F., XX, 1302
- Alonso, R. E., XVI, 846, 849
- Alpatiev, A., XVI, 922
- Alpatjev, A. V., XIX, 2141
- Althuisius, F., XVIII, 3087a; XIX, 1636
- Altman, R. F. A., XVIII, 1507b, 2251
- Altona, R. E., XX, 2694
- Altuhov, M., XVI, 882
- Alvarez, A. S., XVIII, 1507c
- Alvarez García, L. A., XVIII, 2207; XIX, 1963
- Alvim, P. de T., XX, 1236
- Alvim-Carneiro, P. de T., XVI, 1057; XIX, 1196
- Amani, East African Agricultural Research Institute, XVII, 2776, 2777; XIX, 2592
- Amelincx, F., XVIII, 184a, 1630
- American Cyanamid Company, XIX, 2999a
- (American Fertilizer), XX, 3184
- American Phytopathological Society, XVII, 2229a; XX, 750
- American Pomological Society, XIX, 2593; XX, 2144
- American Potash Institute, Inc., XIX, 2709a
- Amerine, M. A., XVIII, 723, 1485
- Amizet, A., XIX, 177
- Amizet, L., XIX, 177, 2716
- Ammann, G., XX, 1809
- Amos, A., XVII, 530
- Amster, M., XVI, 364
- Amsterdam, Proeftuin Hollandsch-Utrechtsch Veendistrict, XVI, 1208
- Anagnostopoulos, P. T., XVIII, 1670a; XX, 574
- Andal, M. E., XIX, 802
- Andersen, E. M., XVI, 346; XVII, 280
- Andersen, V. S., XIX, 1958
- Anderson, B. L., XX, 3077
- Anderson, D. S. C., XIX, 2378
- Anderson, E., XIX, 3518; XX, 1151
- Anderson, E. G., XIX, 321; XX, 202, 796a
- Anderson, E. J., XIX, 1835a; XX, 1323
- Anderson, H. W., XVII, 547, 2195; XVIII, 236, 237, 241; XIX, 232, 1003, 1005
- Anderson, L. D., XVII, 2244, 2428; XIX, 1250, 1269, 1361; XX, 2842
- Anderson, P. J., XVIII, 1259, 1263; XX, 343a, 924, 931, 935, 1779
- Anderson, W. L., XX, 363
- Anderson, W. S., XVII, 368, 369, 371, 373, 374, 375, 1657; XVIII, 1380, 2170, 2925, 2927; XIX, 679a; XX, 391
- Anderssen, E. E., XVI, 964 l; XX, 3162
- Anderssen, F. G., XVII, 1629; XVIII, 791; XIX, 2628; XX, 1194
- Andersson, F., XVI, 1456
- Andersson, G., XVI, 2065
- Andeweg, J. M., XX, 290
- Andison, H., XVII, 2200; XIX, 268, 269; XX, 2569
- Andrade, A. C., XX, 1764
- André, A., XX, 1408
- André, E., XVIII, 1448; XX, 335
- Andre, F., XIX, 2270
- André, M., XVI, 1547
- Andreae, S. R., XIX, 2318b
- Andreae, W. A., XVIII, 2056c; XIX, 2318b; XX, 3053a
- Andrejčenko, K. I., XX, 1831
- Andrén, F., XVI, 2040; XVII, 1454; XVIII, 1761, 1969; XIX, 1351, 2701
- Andrés, J. M., XVI, 2242a
- Andrés Cantero, F., XVIII, 2294 (Andrew, R. H.), XVIII, 1162
- Andrewartha, H. G., XVII, 750b
- Andrews, F. W., XVI, 1539; XX, 3391
- Andrews, W. B., XIX, 54
- Andrus, C. F., XVIII, 1129, 2706; XIX, 497a, 3129; XX, 1633
- Anet, H., XVIII, 2263a
- Anet, M., XVI, 738
- Angel I Aymerich, J., XVI, 1262
- Angeli, L., XX, 2785
- Angell, H. R., XX, 1673, 2522, 2523
- dell'Angelo, G., XVII, 896
- Anikin, I. V., XVII, 177
- Anitia, N., XX, 3013
- Ankersmit, G. W., XVIII, 1931
- An-Kuo Lin, XIX, 1524
- Anley, G., XVII, 487
- Anliker, J., XVI, 11; XVII, 1210
- Annand, P. N., XX, 2660a, 3439
- Annual Reviews Inc., XX, 3446
- Anon., XVI, 10, 44, 47, 49, 51, 77, 80, 164, 174, 194, 222, 224, 225, 308, 310, 328, 342, 448, 474, 630, 713, 715, 727, 749, 754, 764, 787, 825, 826, 1029, 1030, 1043, 1065, 1081, 1124, 1136, 1142, 1153, 1159, 1174, 1266a, 1729a, 1793, 1867, 2024, 2053, 2138, 2206, 2275, 2293; XVII, 100, 119, 138, 139, 141, 308, 319, 333, 344, 345, 361, 364, 434, 438, 439, 665, 667, 684, 750c, 851, 864, 880, 968, 1298, 1359, 1383, 1386, 1457, 1547, 1597, 1608c, 1608d, 1689a, 1691, 1705, 1730, 1731, 1736, 1799, 1802, 1812, 2006a, 2018, 2133, 2194, 2196, 2203, 2204, 2227, 2245, 2413, 2449, 2520, 2534, 2560, 2574, 2580, 2618, 2621, 2665a, 2704, 2742; XVIII, 3, 53, 62, 115, 128, 171, 189, 210, 223, 250, 255, 266, 276, 277, 310, 314, 329, 330, 349, 355b, 373, 424, 445, 471, 487, 526, 551, 591, 599, 604, 605, 655, 662, 663, 674, 744, 754a, 843, 844, 845, 940, 947, 955, 987, 1000, 1023, 1041, 1055, 1070, 1117, 1183, 1260, 1267, 1284a, 1289, 1324, 1338, 1358, 1359, 1393, 1474, 1496, 1549, 1552, 1560, 1606, 1629, 1734, 1804, 1833, 1864, 1870a, 1870b, 1898, 1911, 1966, 2016, 2023, 2035, 2137, 2211, 2212, 2217, 2248, 2263b, 2367, 2415, 2660b, 2660c, 2680, 2684, 2691, 2831, 2842b, 2844, 2850, 2999, 3018a 3074; XIX, 11, 58, 97, 102, 131, 294, 306, 318, 319a, 361, 465, 497b, 497c, 530, 590, 614, 616, 647, 675, 827a, 827b, 847, 991, 1050, 1072, 1244, 1285, 1313, 1318, 1340, 1354, 1420, 1434, 1475, 1492, 1493, 1624, 1703, 1728, 1742, 1753, 1853, 2029, 2061a, 2142, 2174, 2232, 2283, 2284, 2327, 2415, 2431, 2470, 2540, 2563, 2646, 2666, 2698, 2699, 2707, 2708, 2774, 2807, 2815, 2830, 2851a, 2883, 2961, 2991, 2999b, 3030, 3206, 3286, 3313, 3320, 3334a, 3343, 3361, 3429, 3443, 3452; XX, 76, 99, 112, 304, 416, 529, 533, 535a, 557, 565, 603, 844, 847, 884, 960, 974, 1021, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1074, 1220, 1259, 1267, 1293, 1345, 1346, 1355, 1364, 1365, 1369a, 1457, 1523, 1576, 1584, 1625, 1627, 1640, 1712, 1781, 1808a, 1833, 1865, 1877, 1878, 1911, 1937, 1951, 2003, 2019, 2040, 2058, 2059, 2103, 2109, 2297, 2371, 2394, 2404, 2411, 2443, 2458, 2616, 2626, 2660b, 2755, 2790, 2799, 2970, 3027, 3035, 3061, 3068, 3078, 3089, 3168, 3211, 3221, 3251, 3264, 3276, 3288, 3298, 3300, 3301, 3304, 3307, 3330
- Ansari, A. R., XVII, 2229b

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ancombe, F. J., XVI, 2152g; XIX, 1345
- Anselme, C., XIX, 1350, 2260
- Ansiaux, J. R., XX, 2258, 2259, 2860
- Anstey, T. H., XVII, 2381
- Anthon, E. W., XX, 672, 721, 1502, 1515
- Anthony, R. D., XVII, 1187, 1191, 1203; XVIII, 2472, 2474
- Antonenko, V., XVII, 2323
- Antoniades, P. C., XIX, 942
- Antoniani, C., XVIII, 3050
- Antonova, K. P., XVII, 943
- Aparicio Ranghel, G., XIX, 1607b
- App, F., XVI, 213, 1662
- Appanna, M., XVIII, 2208 (Appel, O.), XVIII, 2308
- Apple, J. W., XVI, 911; XVIII, 2001; XIX, 2318x
- Appleman, C. O., XVI, 1756
- Appleman, D., XVII, 105
- Appleman, M. D., XVII, 315
- Appelzweig, N., XVI, 1192a
- d'Aragona, G. G., XX, 2212
- Aramayo, H., XVIII, 1001; XIX, 325
- Arana, F. E., XVII, 479
- Araque, R., XVII, 401
- Arbuthnott, M., XIX, 1750c
- Arceneaux, G., XVIII, 1384; XIX, 576; XX, 240
- Archard, J., XX, 166
- Archovskaja, E. V., XVII, 1605, 2298; XIX, 1480; XX, 2192, 3152
- Arens, L. E., XIX, 2307
- Arenz, B., XX, 1744
- Argentina, Dirección de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, XVIII, 3162a
- Argles, G. K., XVI, 1610
- Arietti, N., XVIII, 6, 38c
- Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, XVII, 2778; XVIII, 1556, 3116
- Ark, P. A., XVII, 334, 336, 338, 339, 346; XVIII, 1037, 1038; XX, 141, 291, 962
- Arkansas Experiment Station, XVIII, 2310
- Arland, A., XIX, 820
- Arle, H. F., XVIII, 2928
- Armand, J. E., XVII, 2424; XIX, 2157, 3075; XX, 244, 1619
- Armand, Y., XVII, 2710
- Armenise, V., XX, 2350
- Armitage, H. M., XVIII, 2842c; XX, 1882, 1968a
- Armstrong, G. M., XIX, 567
- Armstrong, J. K., XIX, 567
- Armstrong, M., XVII, 2684
- Armstrong, T., XVI, 1410; XVII, 737; XIX, 1031; XX, 2543, 2581
- Arnason, A. P., XIX, 1126, 2111; XX, 1611, 2960
- Arnaud, G., XVI, 1345, 1381, 1484; XX, 149
- Arnautov, V., XVIII, 377
- Arndt, F. R., XVI, 1055a
- Arney, S. E., XVIII, 1567
- Arnold, C. Y., XVIII, 2001; XIX, 2318x
- Arnold, E., XIX, 2061g
- Arnon, D. I., XVII, 1121; XX, 523, 2257
- Arnot, R. H., XVII, 929, 1645
- Arnould, L., XVII, 2737
- Arnoux, J., XVII, 706
- Aroeira, J. S., XVII, 1950
- Aronov, V., XVII, 176
- Arreguin, B., XIX, 2318f
- Arreguin-Lozano, B., XX, 448
- Arróniz, C., XX, 799
- de Arruda, L. F., XVIII, 2879
- Arruda, S. C., XVIII, 3018b
- de Arruda Veiga, Alceu, XVI, 1111, 1604
- de Arruda Veiga, Ary, XVI, 1672
- Arsan, E. N., XVII, 2017, 2434a; XVIII, 2805
- Artemenko, M. D., XVII, 842
- Artemev, G. V., XX, 2777
- Arthur, J. H., XIX, 1750d
- Arthur, J. M., XVII, 158
- Artiss, P., XVIII, 1508
- Artjusenko, Z. T., XX, 2225
- Artschwager, E., XVI, 902; XX, 1412
- Arze, L., XX, 1727
- Asana, R. D., XIX, 1587
- Asarov, H. K., XVIII, 395
- Aschehoug, V., XVII, 1070
- Asenjo, C. F., XVIII, 2296a
- Ashby, A. W., XVII, 1862
- Ashby, B. A., XVI, 892
- Ashby, D. G., XVII, 260
- Ashby, E., XVI, 1238; XIX, 754; XX, 3072
- Ashby, K. H., XVI, 2151
- Ashdown, D., XIX, 1254, 1265
- Ashley, T. E., XVII, 38, 320a, 320b
- Ashton, T., XVIII, 1747; XIX, 2645
- Askew, H. O., XVIII, 429, 432, 697, 750; XIX, 193, 376; XX, 1783
- Aslib, XVI, 1690; XVII, 1115
- van Asperen, K., XVI, 775
- Asquith, D., XIX, 2916; XX, 1566a, 2571
- Assam, XIX, 2639k
- Associated Seed Growers Inc., XX, 254
- Association of Applied Biologists, XVII, 1323
- Association of British Insecticide Manufacturers, XX, 2122
- Asthana, R. P., XVII, 960; XIX, 635, 2529a
- Astrego, J. J., XVII, 2380; XVIII, 48, 254, 278
- Atanasoff, D., XVII, 653
- Atchison, E., XIX, 2055
- Atherton, D. O., XX, 396
- Atkins, C. D., XVI, 1172
- Atkins, F. C., XVIII, 2842d; XIX, 2200; XX, 2976, 2977, 2978
- Atkins, J. G., Jr., XVIII, 1471; XIX, 3120
- Atkinson, F. E., XVI, 1162, 1655; XVII, 1801, 2785; XVIII, 3058; XIX, 1673, 2552, 3558; XX, 1144
- Atkinson, H. J., XVIII, 1957
- Atkinson, J. D., XVIII, 213, 217, 1149; XIX, 393, 1919, 2880; XX, 870
- Atkinson, N., XVII, 663
- Atkinson, R. G., XX, 1758, 2836, 2921
- Atmore, S., XX, 1824
- Attia, R., XVIII, 2800
- Attoe, O. J., XVI, 964a; XX, 325
- Aubanel, G., XVIII, 983; XIX, 1038
- Aubert, P., XVI, 657; XVII, 1920, 1942, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1977, 2671; XVIII, 74, 83, 120, 355c, 692, 849, 1617; XIX, 657, 1800, 2537; XX, 1352, 2336, 2384, 2385
- Aubin, L., XVIII, 166
- Audus, L. J., XVII, 1364, 1619, 1881, 1882; XVIII, 817; XIX, 67, 757, 3040; XX, 788, 2671
- Auguste, A., XX, 1902, 1903
- Augustides, D., XIX, 2044
- Ausset, C., XX, 2091
- Austin, C. M., XVIII, 2383, 2392b
- Austin, M. D., XVII, 702; XVIII, 252, 2578
- Australia, C.S.I.R., XVI, 2320; XVIII, 769, 3125; XIX, 1669
- Åvall, H., XIX, 3105
- Avanzi, M. G., XX, 854
- Avdonin, N. S., XVI, 861; XX, 2861
- Avens, A. W., XIX, 1033, 1105, 1868; XX, 2586
- Averett, W. E., XX, 1893
- Averett, W. E., XIX, 1465
- Avery, G. S., Jr., XVII, 542, 1750, 1751; XVIII, 2297; XIX, 1716; XX, 1248, 1594b
- A.V.R.O.S., XIX, 1664
- Avsaragov, A. H., XVII, 1500
- Awada, M., XVIII, 1480
- Awner, Z., XX, 3141
- Axelrod, B., XVII, 2734
- Ayers, A. D., XX, 804
- Aylthon, B. J., XIX, 2190
- Ayres, A. S., XX, 2052
- Azad, R. N., XX, 871, 1742
- Azizbekova, Z., XVIII, 399
- Azzi, G., XX, 2303b
- B., C., XVIII, 1669
- B., G., XX, 1534
- B., G. T., XX, 2819
- B., J. J., XVIII, 570
- B., J. K., XIX, 2654
- B., N. C., XX, 3060
- B., P., XVIII, 478
- B., R., XX, 2953
- van Baalen, J., XIX, 1574
- Babaleanu, P., XIX, 990
- Babb, M. F., XIX, 3287c

AUTHOR INDEX

- Babers, F. H., XIX, 2984
 Babuglia, W., XVIII, 889
 Bacchi, O., XVI, 1078
 Bacher, T., XVI, 1193
 Bachmann, F., XVIII, 262; XIX, 1051, 1160, 2000; XX, 1495
 Bachofer, C. S., XIX 768
 Bachy, A., XIX, 2483; XX, 3243
 Backhausen, J., XX, 1443
 Bacon, J. S. D., XX, 1808h
 Bacon, L. B., XIX, 2640
 Bacon, O. G., XVIII, 299, 307; XX, 1620
 Bacylev, E. G., XIX, 3240
 Badgett, C. O., XX, 959b
 Badillo, V. M., XVII, 2650
 Baer, H., XVI, 2010a
 Baerecke, M.-L., XX, 2915
 Baetge, —, XVI, 580
 Baeyens, J., XIX, 3441
 Baez, C. R., XIX, 3277
 Baeza, M. A., XVII, 801
 Bagal, S. R., XIX, 2448
 Bagenal, N. B., XVI, 662, 1790; XVII, 572; XVIII, 2492; XIX, 1754
 Bagge, H., XVIII, 2046
 Bagley, F. D., XX, 1075
 Bahme, R. B., XIX, 3308
 Bahrt, G. M., XVIII, 2157
 Baier, W. E., XVI, 1173; XVII, 750d
 Bailey, C., XX, 1294
 Bailey, C. M., XVIII, 1667
 Bailey, D. L., XVIII, 1284b
 Bailey, F. L., XIX, 1295; XX, 380
 Bailey, I. W., XIX, 73a
 Bailey, J. S., XVI, 1917; XVII, 120, 1248; XVIII, 156; XIX, 932, 1936; XX, 1380, 1383, 1419a, 1436, 1556
 Bailey, P., XX, 2873
 Bailey, S. A., XVIII, 1677
 Bailey, S. F., XIX, 277
 Baillie, A. J., XX, 2660c
 Bain, F. M., XVI, 409, 422; XX, 996
 Baines, R. C., XIX, 1503; XX, 384, 1930, 3163
 Baird, E. A., XIX, 446
 Baird, W. P., XX, 2307, 2715
 Baijwa, B. S., XVII, 921, 924, 2789
 Baker, A. E., XVII, 794
 Baker, C. D., XVII, 1229; XIX, 2808a, 2864
 Baker, D. H., XVII, 2320
 Baker, D. W. H., XVII, 2251
 Baker, E. W., XVI, 822o
 Baker, G. A., XVI, 1376, 1869; XVII, 60, 2053; XIX, 2709b; XX, 2190
 Baker, G. L., XVI, 519, 520, 527
 Baker, H. C., XX, 3264
 Baker, H. H., XVII, 2006i
 Baker, K., XVII, 1647
 Baker, K. C., XVII, 2510
 Baker, K. F., XVI, 1572, 1576, 2123, 2137; XVII, 306, 2352, 2445; XVIII, 1145, 1290, 1294, 2040, 2068; XIX, 525a, 2368; XX, 352, 2797, 3067, 3074
 Baker, L. C., XVII, 1052, 1055, 1779; XVIII, 1952; XX, 1641, 2896
 Baker, R. E., XIX, 1025; XX, 109, 2190
 Baker, R. E. D., XVII, 980, 1719; XIX, 1538
 Baker, R. S., XX, 1246
 Baker, W., XX, 959c
 Baker, W. A., XIX, 371, 436; XX, 1686
 Baker, W. L., XX, 1949
 Bakke, A. L., XVI, 169; XIX, 3059; XX, 1571
 Bakken, H. H., XX, 343b
 Bakker, D., XVIII, 2648
 de Bakker, G., XIV, 733; XVIII, 285, 1547; XIX, 698
 Bakker, H. C., XX, 675
 Bakker, J., XVI, 2159, 2161; XX, 3062
 Bakker, M., XVI, 935; XVIII, 1870c
 Bakker-Beer, E., XIX, 2059
 Balachowsky, A., XVI, 1396; XX, 2636
 Balahonov, P. I., XVII, 404
 Balahovskii, S. D., XX, 3390a
 Bălănescu, G., XX, 953
 Balás, G., XIX, 2342
 Balašev, L. L., XX, 3039
 Balašov, P. K., XIX, 2838; XX, 553
 Balch, R. T., XX, 3314
 Balchin, W. G. V., XIX, 2709c
 Balcom, R. B., XIX, 3024
 Bald, J. G., XVII, 1418, 2266, 2283; XVIII, 386, 1212; XIX, 2295, 3287d; XX, 1748, 1754, 2879
 Baldacci, A., XX, 2181
 Baldacci, E., XVIII, 355d; XIX, 2413; XX, 133, 2516
 Baldassini, C., XIX, 246
 Baldini, E., XIX, 141a, 1769, 1907
 Baldoni, R., XVII, 868; XVIII, 2710; XIX, 1289; XX, 2862
 Baldrati, A., XIX, 1603
 Baldrati, I., XVIII, 2839
 Baldwin, J. T., Jr., XVII, 2616; XIX, 2488
 Balfour, A. P., XVII, 905
 Balkenende, P. G., XVIII, 1311a
 Ball, E., XVII, 1170, 1171
 Ballantyne, J. A., XVII, 629; XVIII, 148, 841, 1363
 Ballatore, G. P., XX, 2432
 Balle, S., XVI, 444
 Ballhorn, R. D., XIX, 1459a
 Ballinger, W. R., XVII, 728, 750k
 Ballot, —, XVIII, 85
 Ballot, R., XIX, 882
 Ballu, T., XVIII, 340
 Balock, J. W., XVI, 2255; XVII, 998
 Balog, E. G., XVII, 469
 Balsgård, Swedish Association for Fruit Tree Breeding, XX, 2145
 Baltadori, A., XX, 2361
 Bamberger, J., XVIII, 2271
 Bamert, W., XVIII, 754b
 Bampton, C. C., XX, 3310
 Band, A. B., XX, 1566b
 Bandurski, R. S., XX, 1245
 Bandyopadhyay, K. S., XX, 1111, 2085g
 Banfield, F. S., XVIII, 2847
 Banga, O., XVI, 309, 317, 332; XVII, 1531, 1538, 1580, 1594, 1608e; XVIII, 545, 1084, 1085, 1284c, 1531, 2056d; XIX, 149, 694, 872, 1229, 1847, 2113, 2594; XX, 825
 Banga-Oelmeyer, L. J. M., XVI, 712
 Bannan, M. W., XVI, 272; XVII, 838, 1499; XVIII, 2055
 Bannon, J. K., XIX, 15
 Banta, E., XVI, 157
 Banzon, J., XX, 454
 Baptist, B. A., XVII, 2644; XVIII, 2252a
 Barahona Z., J., XVI, 2205
 Baranov, E. I., XX, 669
 Baranova, E. A., XVII, 1262, 1503
 Baratte, J., XVII, 2306
 Barbados, British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, XX, 1169, 1170
 Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, XVI, 1729b; XVII, 2808a; XVIII, 3117; XIX, 2595; XX, 2146
 Barbe, J., XVIII, 2796
 Barbey, P., XVIII, 2875; XIX, 1438
 Barbier, G., XVII, 1892, 2059; XVIII, 1658; XIX, 192, 825; XX, 665, 2473, 2725
 Barbieri, R., XVIII, 420; XIX, 2166
 Barbini, M. E., XVIII, 2716
 Barbut, M., XVI, 1314a
 Barclay, A. E., XX, 2302
 Barclay, C., XVI, 1251
 Barcroft, J., XVI, 1147
 Bardia i Bardia, R., XVI, 1417
 Bardin, R., XIX, 2169
 Bare, C. O., XVII, 1486, 1608f; XIX, 1388, 1625
 Barger, W. R., XIX, 1256, 2445
 Barham, H. N., XVII, 944
 Baribeau, B., XVII, 769; XVIII, 2036e
 Barjona de Freitas, M. A. G., XIX, 1882
 Barker, B. T. P., XVI, 1787, 2270, 2271; XVIII, 2406; XIX, 80, 1756, 2723; XX, 451, 2472, 3390b, 3390c
 Barker, C., XX, 2121a, 3354
 Barker, E., XVIII, 1588
 Barker, H. A. (Editor), XIX, 3525; XX, 480
 Barker, J., XVII, 1035; XX, 2966
 Barlow, F., XVIII, 355e
 Barlow, F. D., Jr., XVII, 40
 Barlow, H. W. B., XVII, 1983; XVIII, 2476, 2477, 2478; XIX, 2798
 Barnard, C., XVI, 2057; XVII, 920; XX, 3031

AUTHOR INDEX

- Barnard, T. T., XX, 3084
 Barnell, H. R., XVII, 1789
 Barnes, A. C., XX, 3266
 Barnes, D. F., XIX, 921 I, 1078, 2915, 3383
 Barnes, E. C., XVIII, 320c
 Barnes, H. F., XVIII, 1509; XIX, 680, 3519; XX, 748
 Barnes, J. W., XVII, 2665b
 Barnes, M. M., XX, 2650, 2653
 Barnes, W. C., XVIII, 497; XIX, 497d
 Barnett, G. B., XVIII, 670
 Barnett, H. L., XVII, 1690
 Barnett, R. J., XX, 2420
 Baron, C., XVI, 1916, 1927; XVII, 1329; XIX, 314, 1969
 Barquero, H., XIX, 646a
 Barr, C. G., XVIII, 2490a; XX, 444
 Barratt, R. W., XVI, 1983
 Barraud, —, XVIII, 304
 Barraud, M., XVI, 1384, 1387
 Barrera Riber, R., XVIII, 2066
 Barret, J., XX, 1301
 Barrett, C., XVII, 1689b; XIX, 1467
 Barrett, J. T., XVII, 334, 2444; XIX, 1459b
 Barrett, R. W., XVI, 1084
 Barrons, K. C., XVI, 1513, 1555; XVIII, 1872; XIX, 3039
 Barros Rodrigues Queiroz, J., XIX, 880
 Barrows, F. L., XVI, 408a
 Barry, G. T., XIX, 308
 Barry, J., XVII, 1926
 Barry, J.-P., XVII, 2420; XVIII, 1993; XIX, 337; XX, 2329
 Barshad, I., XX, 48a
 Barskii, Ja. S., XX, 670
 Barta, E. J., XIX, 3492
 Bartels, R., XX, 1747, 2918
 Barthel, W. F., XVII, 1390
 Barthelet, J., XVI, 1347, 1350, 1562, 2162; XVII, 2069
 Bartholomew, E. T., XVI, 1008, 2177; XVII, 2479; XVIII, 2116, 2883; XX, 3144
 Bartholomew, O. F., XVII, 1234
 Bartholomew, R. P., XVI, 6
 Bartlett, J. V., XVIII, 328
 Bartner, E., XVI, 1770
 Barton, L. V., XVII, 182, 279; XVIII, 575, 1453, 3089; XIX, 777, 1739, 2336, 3135
 Barton-Wright, E. C., XIX, 679b; XX, 945
 Bartram, H., XVI, 251; XVII, 567
 Bartram, R., XX, 689, 772
 Basaca, M., XIX, 1520
 Baširov, F. B., XIX, 1909; XX, 111
 Basjuk, T., XVII, 3
 Baskaya, M., XX, 2352
 Baskin, A. D., XX, 659
 Bassity, M. A., XVIII, 316
 Basteleus, R., XIX, 940, 941, 948, 2841; XX, 114
 Bastisse, E., XVI, 1333
 Bastisse, E. M., XVIII, 225
 Bastos de Menezes, O., XVI, 456
 Basu, A. C., XIX, 1402w
 Basutoland Department of Agriculture, XVI, 2337a; XVII, 1861c; XVIII, 3162b; XX, 494a, 3448a
 Batchelor, G. S., XIX, 2007, 2922
 Batchelor, L. D., XVII, 2486; XVIII, 176; XIX, 681, 2398
 Bateman, A. J., XVI, 1459; XVIII, 359, 1067; XIX, 779
 Bateman, E. W., XVIII, 355f
 Bateman, M., XVI, 1730
 Bates, G., XX, 3292
 Bates, G. H., XX, 2123
 Bates, J. C., XVII, 145; XVIII, 1655
 Bate-Smith, E. C., XVI, 2243
 Bathurst, A. C., XVI, 1586
 Batista, A. C., XIX, 2479
 Batjer, L. P., XVI, 91, 97, 98, 1312; XVII, 70, 72, 645; XVIII, 133, 134, 878, 2480, 2482, 2490m; XIX, 916, 2785; XX, 579, 2463
 Batra, H. N., XVII, 132
 Batson, F. S., XVII, 349a
 Batten, E. T., XVI, 2191
 Battiatto, C., XVIII, 894a, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1366
 Baud, C., XVIII, 1110
 Baudewijn, J., XX, 305, 538, 3366
 Baudisch, O., XVI, 20
 Bauer, A. H., XX, 1607
 Bauernfeind, J. C., XVI, 2267, 2268; XVIII, 714
 Baumann, H., XX, 525
 Baumgarten, A., XX, 130
 Baumgartner, F. M., XX, 2660d
 Baumgartner, J. G., XVII, 1813
 Baumgartner, L. L., XIX, 2955, 3019
 Baumhofer, L. G., XVIII, 1288
 Baur, K., XIX, 2161
 Baur, K. E., XIX, 1267
 Bawden, F. C., XVI, 1351; XVII, 1481, 2332; XVIII, 434, 1215, 1510, 2779; XIX, 184, 459, 486, 3098
 "Bayer" Pflanzenschutz-Abteilung, XVIII, 2526
 Bazavluk, V. Ja., XVI, 241; XVIII, 510, 1185
 Bazire, P., XIX, 180a
 Bazore, K., XVII, 423
 Bazyna, I., XVI, 1171
 Beach, F. H., XVI, 170
 Beach, G., XIX, 1416, 2331; XX, 348
 Beach, W. S., XVI, 731; XVIII, 2739
 Beakbane, A. B., XVI, 1809; XVII, 1918, 1957; XVIII, 84, 2397, 2444, 2447; XIX, 108, 126
 Beal, J. M., XVI, 1745; XVII, 540; XIX, 3287e
 Beale, C., XIX, 1198
 Beale, F. A., XX, 1589
 Beale, H. P., XVIII, 552a, 1284d
 Bear, E. M., XIX, 1837, 1905
 Bear, F. E., XVI, 1875; XVIII, 1071; XIX, 1898; XX, 806
 Beard, F. H., XVI, 2044, 2045, 2046; XVII, 1489, 2342, 2343, 2344
 Beare, J. A., XVI, 131, 822i; XVII, 608
 Beater, B. E., XVI, 629; XX, 3363a
 Beattie, H. G., XVIII, 1491, 3066, 3067
 Beattie, J. H., XVII, 427; XVIII, 1284e
 Beattie, J. M., XVIII, 2466
 Beattie, W. R., XVIII, 1284e
 Beatty, A. V., XVII, 1880
 Beaugendre, R., XVI, 1401
 Beaumont, A., XVIII, 2785
 Beaverlodge, Dominion Experimental Station, XIX, 3545
 Beck, G. E., XX, 969
 Beck, K., XX, 1773
 Beck, W. A., XVI, 34c
 Beck, W. R., XVIII, 2144
 Beckenbach, J. R., XIX, 2072
 Becker, J., XVII, 2048
 Becker, M. H., XX, 810
 Becker, R. B., XVII, 2753; XIX, 1639c
 Becker, T., XVIII, 1284f
 Becker-Dillingen, J., XVIII, 2298, 3090
 Beckley, V. A., XVIII, 440, 1058, 1059, 1378, 1447; XX, 2658
 Beckwith, R. S., XIX, 828a
 Beddall, J. L., XX, 3392
 Bedford, C. L., XVIII, 3051
 Bedouet, J., XIX, 1338; XX, 2931
 van Beekom, C. W. C., XVI, 295, 898, 901
 Beeltje, E. L., XX, 1152
 Beér, A. A., XX, 1799
 Beer, R. E., XX, 347, 1816
 Beer, W. J., XVII, 789
 Beeson, C. F. C., XVI, 1764
 Beeson, K. C., XVI, 127, 1757; XVIII, 2843d
 Bégon, H., XVI, 1689d
 Bégué, H., XVII, 2307, 2310; XVIII, 1032
 Behne, E. R., XIX, 578
 Behnke, J., XVIII, 2309
 Behr, L., XVIII, 537, 2039, 2056f, 2703; XIX, 1402s; XX, 1808b, 3070
 Behr, L. L., XIX, 497e
 Behrens, G., XIX, 2333
 Beijer, J. J., XVIII, 1301, 2868
 Beijerinck, W., XVII, 81, 1250; XVIII, 903
 Beilín, P. I., XVII, 1403
 Beirnaert, A., XVI, 2199
 Beisel, C. G., XVII, 2702
 Beketovskii, D. N., XVI, 380
 Bekkedahl, N., XIX, 2497
 Belcher, B. A., XIX, 3467
 Belenger, E., XVI, 984
 Belgium, I.R.S.I.A., XX, 3419
 Belgrade University, XIX, 2596
 Belikov, P. S., XVII, 1497
 Belikov, S. A., XX, 56
 Belisario, M. C., XX, 405

AUTHOR INDEX

- Beljdenkova, A. F., XVII, 181, 1420, 1495, 1564
 Bell, C. E., XIX, 1234
 Bell, G. D. H., XVII, 2274
 Bell, J. M., XX, 2677
 Bell, T. C., XVIII, 2801
 de Bellefroid, V., XVII, 1715, 2607
 Bellio, G., XVIII, 2581; XIX, 1974
 Belohonov, I. V., XVI, 661; XVII, 45; XIX, 2773
 Belot, A., XVIII, 124
 Belova, M. P., XIX, 2744
 Béls, P. J., XVII, 1608g; XVIII, 1164; XIX, 694
 Belton, W. E., XIX, 497f
 Beltran, E., XVI, 1266f, 1452a, 1689b
 Belval, H., XVI, 1503
 Bembower, W., XVII, 1689c
 Bemis, K. P., XVII, 1807
 Bendz, G., XVIII, 2614
 Benedict, H. M., XVII, 250, 2368; XVIII, 456; XIX, 1398; XX, 956, 1807, 3049
 Benemerito, A. N., XIX, 2474
 Benne, E. J., XVI, 30, 604, 605, 2005; XVIII, 442; XIX, 1711, 1750r
 Bennet-Clark, T. A., XIX, 2709d
 Bennett, A. L. B., XVIII, 1526
 Bennett, C. W., XIX, 2419, 3171, 3368
 Bennett, E., XVI, 299; XVII, 31a; XIX, 73b
 Bennett, E. R., XVIII, 2842e
 Bennett, H., XIX, 2288
 Bennett, H. H., XVI, 631
 Bennett, J. P., XVI, 130
 Bennett, L. G., XIX, 22, 737
 Bennett, R. R., XVIII, 2842f, 2842g; XIX, 2564
 Bennett, S. H., XVI, 1405; XVII, 744, 2218, 2219; XVIII, 347, 2671; XIX, 2103, 2981; XX, 2547
 Bennett, S. M., XVI, 1933
 Bensa, S., XVIII, 2370
 Benson, A. A., XVIII, 2392c; XX, 1247, 1274a, 2232
 Benson, N. R., XVIII, 2533; XX, 588
 Bentham, G., XVII, 1902; XVIII, 1579
 Bentley, J. A., XX, 1225
 Benton, R. J., XVI, 1005; XVII, 925, 928, 931, 1641; XVIII, 1333; XX, 1910
 Benvegnin, L., XVIII, 1486, 1703c
 Beran, —, XVIII, 1870e
 Beran, F., XVIII, 1705, 1776, 1870d, 2004; XIX, 1104, 1163a, 2318c, 2964; XX, 1768
 Berck, B., XIX, 1163b
 Bercks, R., XX, 1752, 1808c, 1808d
 Berényi, D., XIX, 471
 Beresnev, A. E., XX, 1340
 Berg, A., XVI, 1332; XVII, 642; XX, 2360
 van den Berg, H. A., XVIII, 2229
 Bergamin, J., XVI, 467, 1092, 1093; XVIII, 2200; XX, 403
 Berger, C. A., XVII, 1518, 1608h; XX, 1808e
 Berger, G., XVI, 1530
 Berger, J., XVII, 542
 Berger, K. C., XVII, 1436; XVIII, 1951; XIX, 2318d; XX, 864, 1732
 Berger-Landefeldt, U., XIX, 2655 (Bergeron, T.), XX, 1217
 Bergfeldt, G., XIX, 1835b
 Berggren, A., XVIII, 1663
 Berggren, G. H., XX, 2690
 Bergh, F., XX, 2482
 Bergh, T. K., XIX, 1788
 Berkeley, G. H., XVI, 742; XVII, 657, 832, 1297; XVIII, 1273; XIX, 217, 218, 1536
 Berkley, E. E., XX, 2018
 Berkman, B., XX, 336
 Berkner, F., XIX, 3198
 Bermuda Department of Agriculture, XVII, 1845, 1861d; XVIII, 3162c; XX, 494b
 Bernadowski, J., XIX, 2317
 Bernard, E., XVI, 1230a
 Bernard, F., XVI, 2269
 Bernard, J., XVIII, 1019
 Bernard, N., XVII, 1876
 Bernaux, P., XVIII, 1993
 Bernhard, R., XX, 1303, 1314, 1329
 Bernon, G., XVI, 1361, 1691; XVII, 137, 1263, 2075; XVIII, 184b, 1014; XIX, 1870, 1956, 2901
 Bernstein, L., XVI, 359a
 von Bernuth, I., XVIII, 407
 Berry, L. J., XVIII, 2842h; XX, 343c, 343x
 Berry, R. C., XX, 2588
 Berry-Smith, F., XIX, 170
 Bertelli, J. C., XVIII, 1061b, 2894; XIX, 2897
 Berthelot, P., XIX, 124; XX, 62
 Bertola, M., XVII, 2305
 Bertossi, F., XX, 326
 Bertrand, D., XVI, 1256; XVII, 24; XIX, 48
 Bertrand, G., XVI, 1256; XVII, 24, 1893, 2434b; XIX, 48, 786
 Bertrand, H. W. R., XVI, 1122
 Berville, P., XVIII, 2591
 Berwick, E. J. H., XX, 1973, 2038
 Besemer, A. F. H., XVIII, 1803; XX, 183
 Bessa Ribeiro, M., XX, 1396, 1397
 Bessey, O. A., XVI, 1163
 Besson, J., XVI, 1940; XVIII, 1782, 2002
 Best, R. J., XVI, 256; XVII, 297, 320d, 320e, 320p; XVIII, 2028; XIX, 479, 480, 481, 497g
 Bester, J. J. A., XX, 435e
 Betts, E. M., XVI, 1266b
 Betzema, J., XX, 895
 Bevengut, —, XVI, 1421
 Bevenue, A., XIX, 1750a; XX, 1274b
 Beverly, V. C., XVIII, 1943
 Bevilacqua, I., XVIII, 877
 Bewick, L. F., XVIII, 1009
 Bewley, W. F., XVIII, 1167, 2661, 2704; XX, 3053b, 3393
 Beyer, J. J., XVI, 387; XIX, 1432
 Bezinger, E., XVI, 1171
 Bhagvat, K., XVII, 485
 Bhagwagar, P. R., XVII, 2297
 Bhandall, B. S., XIX, 73c
 Bhargava, P. M., XX, 2660e
 Bhat, N. R., XX, 1970
 Bhattacharya, P. B., XX, 2053
 Bhattacharya, S. C., XX, 995, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1012
 Bhutiani, R. C., XVII, 1050
 Biale, J. B., XVI, 2251; XVII, 1761, 2687; XVIII, 2261, 3087o; XIX, 1639d, 1639f; XX, 3365
 Biaahobok, S., XVII, 1160, 1186, 1245
 Bianchi, H., XIX, 2917
 Biasco, A., XX, 1304
 Bibbey, R. O., XVIII, 2640
 Bibliothek der Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, XVIII, 3118
 Bick, I. R. C., XX, 2121b, 3030
 Bickerton, J. M., XVII, 322; XIX, 2058
 Bidabe, B., XIX, 2763
 Bider, M., XVII, 589, 590; XVIII, 1596a
 van der Bie, G. J., XVIII, 2251; XIX, 608, 610; XX, 3259
 Bieberdorf, G. A., XX, 2660f, 2843
 Bier, J. E., XX, 143
 Bieri, F., XVI, 1299; XVII, 672; XIX, 1012; XX, 709
 Bierig, A., XVI, 1042, 1064
 Bigg, I. C., XVI, 1034
 Bigornia, A. E., XX, 3223
 de Bijl, D., XIX, 143; XX, 1387
 de Bildering, N., XVIII, 688
 Biles, R. E., XVIII, 755
 Billardon, R., XX, 1141
 Billback, B., XVI, 1293
 Binfield, R. E., XIX, 2004
 Bing, F., XX, 2867, 2871
 Bingham, G. H., XVI, 790
 Binkley, A. M., XVII, 320v; XVIII, 392, 544, 1947, 1995; XIX, 2244, 2318u
 Biological Branch, New South Wales Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 1893, 2088; XX, 258
 Biological Branch, Victoria Department of Agriculture, XX, 3093
 Biological Council, XX, 2124
 Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, XIX, 1896
 Biologische Zentralanstalt Braunschweig (Germany), XIX, 3546; XX, 649, 2175

AUTHOR INDEX

- Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, XVIII, 2311, 3041; XIX, 3520; XX, 2175
- Biraghi, A., XVII, 682; XIX, 319b, 1916; XX, 680, 2502, 2660g
- Birch, H. F., XIX, 640
- Bird, R. D., XVII, 134; XVIII, 1788, 2107
- Birdsall, B. J., XVI, 442 (Birdseye, C.), XVI, 1179
- Birjuzov, I., XVI, 581
- Birkeland, C. J., XVII, 146; XVIII, 2431
- Birkina, B. H., XVII, 1927
- Birks, L. S., XX, 2303g
- Biron, M., XVIII, 917; XX, 110, 1390
- Birrell, D., XIX, 2800
- Bishop, H. J., XX, 1662
- Bishop, L. R., XIX, 3267; XX, 946
- Bissell, T. L., XVII, 2243
- Bisset, K. A., XX, 2125
- Bitancourt, A. A., XVIII, 1343, 2956, 3001; XIX, 2420
- Bitcover, E. H., XX, 3135
- Bitenc, F., XX, 2992
- Bitinsky-Salz, H., XX, 2600
- Bitters, W. P., XVII, 2486; XIX, 1503, 2385; XX, 1007, 3145
- Bittner, C. S., XX, 1419b
- Björling, K., XVI, 1896, 1901; XVII, 1435; XIX, 1352
- (Bjorneboe, M.), XIX, 1677
- Bjornseth, E. H., XVI, 209; XVII, 1545, 1546, 2417
- Blaauw, A. H., XVI, 295, 296, 395, 396
- Black, C. A., XVI, 252
- Black, L. M., XVI, 219, 1537, 1886
- Black, M. W., XVII, 1936; XIX, 2777
- Black, W., XVII, 2294, 2295; XVIII, 1184, 1227
- Black, W. A. P., XIX, 497h, 497i, 2318e, 3287f; XX, 3052
- Blackburn, F. H. B., XX, 2061
- Blackford, F. W., XVII, 362, 863
- B[lackie], W. J., XIX, 2543
- Blackith, R. E., XVI, 801; XX, 2657
- Blackhurst, H. T., XVIII, 184f
- Blackman, G. E., XVI, 859, 1956; XVII, 1133; XVIII, 806, 1814; XIX, 1167, 1173, 2076, 2660; XX, 786, 787, 796b, 2665
- Blackmon, G. H., XVII, 97, 98a, 2544; XIX, 965, 1509, 2846
- Blagoveshchensky, A. V., XVI, 613
- Blaha, J., XVII, 2027; XVIII, 1619, 1671, 2260; XIX, 180b, 992; XX, 1320
- Blair, C. A., XX, 2577
- Blair, D., XVI, 1287
- Blair, D. S., XVI, 701; XX, 1373
- Blake, M. A., XVI, 123, 663; XVII, 51, 1179, 1238a, 1289; XVIII, 59, 75
- Blanc, A., XVII, 2747
- Blanc-Aicard, D., XX, 2448
- Blanch, G. E., XVII, 74a
- Blanch, G. T., XVI, 699
- Blanchard, —, XVI, 1536
- Blank, F., XVII, 1154a
- van Blaricom, L. O., XVIII, 2274, 2835
- Blasberg, C. H., XVII, 50; XIX, 153
- Blaser, H. W., XVII, 1207; XVIII, 894b; XIX, 95
- Blaser, R. E., XVI, 652
- Blassinsky, J., XIX, 1259
- Blaszyk, P., XX, 1517
- Blattny, C., XVII, 742; XIX, 3275, 3276; XX, 2954, 2987, 2988
- Blauvelt, W. E., XVI, 1452b; XVIII, 2078, 2081; XX, 1873
- Bledisloe, Lord, XX, 1420
- Bledsoe, R. W., XVI, 1053, 2193
- Blencowe, J. W., XVI, 2121; XX, 1714
- Blick, R. T. J., XVIII, 429, 750; XIX, 476
- Bligh, R. D. L., XX, 543
- Blin, H., XIX, 1628; XX, 3098
- Blinn, R. C., XX, 2651
- Blinov, L. F., XX, 1913
- Blinovskii, K. V., XIX, 5
- Bliss, C. I., XIX, 2659
- Bliss, D. E., XVI, 1377; XVII, 2550; XVIII, 603; XIX, 550, 1495, 3383, 3384; XX, 1939
- Bloch, R., XVII, 1010
- Blodgett, E. C., XVI, 1887; XVII, 1303, 2094; XVIII, 400, 959, 2678; XIX, 188; XX, 683
- Blondeau, R., XVI, 2071, 2072; XIX, 137, 891; XX, 1330, 1331
- Blondel, L., XVII, 2467; XVIII, 1323; XIX, 57, 2801, 3499; XX, 992
- Blood, H. L., XVIII, 1140
- Blood, P. T., XVII, 1763; XIX, 2227
- Blosser, J. H., XVII, 1238b, 1238f, 1272a
- Blow, C. M., XX, 3264
- Blueberry Industry Advisory Committee, XIX, 1840
- Blum, H. B., XVIII, 1497
- Blumenfeld, K., XVI, 1491
- Blumer, S., XVII, 672, 2122, 2125; XVIII, 219, 1766, 1840; XIX, 1012, 1014, 1910; XX, 678, 2499
- Blunck, H., XVI, 384
- Bobb, M. L., XIX, 2930; XX, 177, 2554
- Bobko, E. V., XVI, 273, 607, 612; XVII, 1132
- Bock, E., XVI, 1426; XVII, 1260
- Boczowska, M., XVI, 1474, 1475; XVII, 797
- Bodart, J., XVI, 1813, 1814, 1815
- Boddy, H., XVII, 2043
- Bode, O., XVIII, 404; XIX, 3218; XX, 1745
- Bodenheimer, F. S., XVIII, 268; XX, 819
- Bodin, R. A., XVII, 2006b
- Bodmer, H., XVII, 2462b; XVIII, 581; XIX, 1439
- de Boer, G., XX, 1152
- de Boer, S., XVI, 997; XVIII, 2436; XIX, 1449, 1452
- Boeuf, F., XIX, 682
- Boeuf, P. de F., XVII, 2623
- Bogdanova, V. S., XX, 1446
- Bohart, G. E., XX, 765
- Böhm, H., XVIII, 1789; XIX, 1977, 2937
- Bohmont, D. W., XX, 2676
- Bohn, G. W., XVI, 746; XVII, 484, 912, 1585; XVIII, 2712; XX, 1658
- Böhning, R. H., XIX, 1813
- Bois, E., XIX, 1438, 3317; XX, 987b
- Boischot, P., XVII, 2716; XVIII, 1658; XIX, 313, 825
- de Boixo, Baron, XVII, 2042; XVIII, 919
- Bojarincev, F., XX, 534
- Boke, N. H., XIX, 503; XX, 374a
- Boken, E., XIX, 1750t; XX, 1424
- Bokučava, M. A., XVI, 1166; XVII, 403, 1811
- Bolas, B. D., XVI, 1871; XVIII, 2771; XIX, 52, 3287g
- Boll, H. L., XX, 2412
- Bolle, A. W., XX, 586
- Bollen, A. G., XX, 2304
- Bollen, W. B., XVII, 1284; XVIII, 966; XX, 690
- Boller, C. A., XVII, 607; XIX, 2360
- Bolli, M., XX, 577
- Bolomey, R. A., XVII, 1066
- Bömeke, H., XX, 1450, 1652
- Bomford, D. R., XVI, 1732; XIX, 804
- Bomford, J. F., XVII, 530
- Bombard M. L., XVI, 1132
- Bond, G., XIX, 2375a
- Bond, L., XVIII, 2750
- Bond, T. E. T., XVI, 2208; XVIII, 9, 641, 1396
- Bondar, G., XX, 2041, 2042
- Bonde, R., XVII, 775, 799; XVIII, 2056g, 2056h, 2056m, 2778; XIX, 460, 3215, 3233
- Bondi, A., XVI, 2261
- Bongini, V., XVIII, 2571; XIX, 1895
- (Bonifacio, —), XX, 2969
- Bonilla Arguedas, G., XVI, 1264
- Bonnefacio, G., XVII, 2547
- Bonnefacio, P., XVII, 1238c
- Bonnemaison, L., XVII, 2096, 2155; XVIII, 1002, 1043, 1233, 1284g; XIX, 1355; XX, 2961
- Bonner, J., XVI, 2076; XVII, 1541, 1542, 2755; XVIII, 552b, 820, 1572, 1595, 2853, 2984; XIX, 705, 2318f; XX, 48b, 48c, 448, 1215, 1229, 2193
- Bonner, W., XVIII, 1572

AUTHOR INDEX

- Bonner, W. D., Jr., XVIII, 816, 2375; XIX, 1719; XX, 1231, 2195
- Bonnet, A., XIX, 168
- Bonnet, J., XVIII, 2037
- Bonnet, J. A., XX, 2054
- Bontempo, E., XVIII, 1275
- Bonvicini, M., XIX, 1197, 1320
- Boock, O. J., XVII, 966; XVIII, 2768, 2842k; XIX, 2281
- Booyer, J. R., XVI, 899; XVII, 854
- Boogaard, J. L., XVI, 575; XVII, 12
- Booij, H. L., XIX, 1720, 1750v
- Booth, V. H., XVI, 2262; XVII, 1058, 1781; XX, 265
- de la Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R., XVIII, 823, 2021, 2022; XIX, 811
- Bordeleau, R., XVIII, 1242
- Borden, A. D., XVIII, 301, 2660d; XIX, 1069, 1109; XX, 1518, 2591
- Borden, R. J., XVI, 1771a; XIX, 2506; XX, 2055, 3291
- Borders, H. L., XVII, 185
- Bording, K., XX, 2391a
- Borel, E., XX, 1066
- Borg, A., XVI, 359d; XVII, 1332, 1535; XVIII, 1781, 1801, 2038, 2074; XIX, 1083, 2912, 2913; XX, 723
- Borges, M. L., XIX, 1237
- Borget, M., XX, 2039
- Borgman, H. H., XX, 626, 1387, 2578
- Borgström, G., XVI, 2246, 2256a; XVII, 1757; XVIII, 1670b; XX, 3370
- Borisenko, T. T., XX, 1414
- Börner, C., XX, 2594
- Bortels, H., XVIII, 365; XX, 1566c
- Borthwick, H. A., XVI, 297, 1762, 2139; XVIII, 805; XIX, 747; XX, 1270, 2218, 2219
- Bortner, C. E., XVIII, 2808
- Borzi, Z., XX, 2516
- Borzini, G., XX, 145, 1538, 2601, 2974, 2975
- Bos, J., XVI, 781; XVIII, 3054; XIX, 694, 698
- Bosch, E., XIX, 1353; XX, 1608
- Bösch, J., XVI, 1326a
- Bose, A. B., XVIII, 2373
- Bose, A. C., XVI, 651
- Bose, S. K., XIX, 319i, 3281
- Bose, S. R., XVI, 1971; XVIII, 2373
- Boselli, F. B., XVII, 2229c
- Bosher, J. E., XVII, 849, 915; XVIII, 1300
- Boskoop, *see* "De Proeftuin"
- Boschieter, J. C. A., XIX, 1596
- Boswell, V. R., XVII, 2230
- Botha, P. J., XVIII, 2642
- Botjes, J. O., XVIII, 1980
- Botkin, C. W., XX, 959j
- Bottger, G. T., XIX, 1148, 2045, 2061b, 2994; XX, 761, 762, 2654
- Bottini, E., XIX, 1707; XX, 2271, 2646
- Bottini, O., XVIII, 169, 743
- Bouas, R., XVI, 1452a
- Boubals, D., XX, 1451
- Bouchard, R. J. A., XX, 1728
- Boucher, J., XVII, 1885
- Boucher, P., XVII, 2006c
- Bouchet, R., XVII, 2154
- Bouchet, R. L., XVIII, 999
- Bougard, M., XVIII, 1061c; XIX, 2875, 2972; XX, 1140, 1539, 2574
- Boulay, F., XX, 2428
- Boulay, H., XX, 77
- Bould, C., XVII, --2003, 2016; XVIII, 2498, 2842i; XIX, 2787, 2794, 2862; XX, 124, 2362, 2469, 2470
- Boulenaz, A., XVIII, 1204
- Bouquet, A., XX, 3176
- Bourdiol, —, XVII, 2101; XIX, 1924
- Bouriquet, G., XVII, 2608, 2663; XVIII, 691a; XIX, 633, 634; XX, 2072
- Bourlet, G., XVIII, 3081; XX, 2082
- Bourne, A. I., XVIII, 587a; XIX, 1127
- Bourne, A. T., XVI, 1917
- Bourne, E. J., XVIII, 1285b
- Boursnell, J. G., XX, 1879a
- Bouscary, A., XIX, 1477
- Boutaric, M., XVII, 2760a
- de la Bouteillière, —, XVII, 2760b
- Bouyoucos, G. J., XVII, 1131; XIX, 35, 1725; XX, 1262
- Bovay, E., XVIII, 427, 1249, 1472; XIX, 650, 660
- Bovey, P., XVI, 776, 777, 786; XVII, 2146, 2165, 2178, 2179, 2181; XVIII, 253, 260, 261, 281, 288, 309, 312, 1050, 1517, 1791; XIX, 2952; XX, 158, 737
- Bovien, P., XVII, 763; XVIII, 2303; XX, 2839
- Bovill, E. W., XX, 2137
- Bovington, H. H. S., XVII, 1395d
- Bowden, S. T., XVII, 750u
- Bowditch, J. B., XX, 343u
- Bowen, C. V., XIX, 1034, 1142
- Bowen, J. F., XIX, 1673
- Bowen, J. S., XVII, 2363
- Bower, C. A., XX, 807, 1622
- Bowers, C. G., XIX, 2361
- Bowers, J. L., XVIII, 517; XX, 289
- Bowles, E. A., XVIII, 1304
- Bowling, J. D., XVIII, 430; XX, 3011, 3012
- Bowman, D. E., XVI, 359b
- Browman, F. T., XVI, 88; XVII, 925; XVIII, 55; XX, 97, 1427
- Bowman, G. F., XVIII, 2218; XIX, 601, 2461, 3407; XX, 1985
- Bowser, P. H., XVII, 2391
- Box, H. E., XX, 3363b
- Boyce, A. M., XVI, 806, 1037; XVII, 1688
- Boyce, H. R., XX, 244
- Boyd, A. E. W., XVII, 2277; XVIII, 1226; XIX, 2025
- Boyd, D. A., XVII, 1578
- Boyd, O. C., XVI, 298
- Boyer, R., XIX, 308
- Boyes, W. W., XIX, 1615, 2538; XX, 2647
- Boyko, E., XVII, 899
- Boyko, H., XVI, 583
- Boyle, F. P., XX, 2230
- Boyle, J. S., XIX, 1001
- Boyle, L. W., XVI, 1903
- Boynton, D., XVI, 66, 115, 132, 140; XVII, 1283; XVIII, 1652, 2464, 2465; XIX, 906, 1115, 2759
- Bozajian, O. A., XVII, 1775
- Braak, H. R., XVIII, 3086; XX, 1130a
- Brabec, F., XIX, 3155
- Bradbury, D., XX, 1578
- Bradfield, A. E., XVII, 1808; XX, 2355, 2356
- Bradfield, J. R. G., XVII, 1144
- Bradford, E. A. M., XX, 3167, 3364
- Bradford, F. C., XVIII, 826, 848, 1607; XIX, 2765, 2999c; XX, 1327
- Bradford, R. H., XX, 1327
- Bradford, S. C., XVII, 2452; XIX, 683
- Bradley, C. E., XX, 340
- Bradley, K., XIX, 1405
- Bradley, R. H., XVIII, 2011; XIX, 3203; XX, 221
- Bradley, W. G., XIX, 371; XX, 1686
- Brady, N. C., XVI, 1051, 1052; XVII, 1675
- Bragg, K. K., XX, 2712b
- Bragina, F., XVI, 878
- Braid, K. W., XVII, 1358; XVIII, 1820
- Brain, E. D., XVI, 1754
- Branas, J., XVI, 1358, 1361, 1423, 1691, 1855, 1911; XVII, 89, 1292, 2029; XVIII, 184b, 1752, 2509, 2559; XIX, 226, 955, 1925, 1926; XX, 635
- Brand, D. D., XVI, 1266c
- van den Brande, F., XVI, 264, 385
- van den Brande, J., XVI, 223, 227, 451
- Brandes, E. W., XVIII, 2490; XIX, 1586; XX, 3363u
- Brandon, D., XVII, 1897
- Brandon, T. W., XIX, 2573a, 3430
- Brann, J. L., Jr., XVIII, 1859; XIX, 1105
- Brannon, D. H., XX, 772
- Brannon, L. W., XVI, 950, 953; XVIII, 1932; XX, 2764
- Branton, C. I., XX, 2990
- Branzanti, E. C., XIX, 1551
- Brasca, M. F., XVIII, 2437
- Brasch, A., XVII, 1031
- Brase, K. D., XVI, 60; XVII, 1198; XVIII, 2490b
- Brasfield, T. W., XX, 187

- Brasher, E. P., XVI, 1651; XVIII, 489; XIX, 364, 497j
 Bratley, C. O., XX, 2454
 Braucher, O. L., XVIII, 176
 Braun, A. C., XVII, 1308; XIX, 229, 1006
 Braun, A. J., XVII, 680; XIX, 1125
 Braun, E., XVIII, 1062
 Braun, F., XVIII, 728
 Brauns, A., XX, 260
 Bray, A., XVI, 1194
 Bray, D., XX, 3245
 Bray, G. T., XVII, 750e; XVIII, 355g
 B[ray], G. T., XVII, 1077, 1078; XVIII, 438, 751, 1450; XIX, 2557
 Bray, R. H., XVI, 15, 625
 Break, R. A., XIX, 1113
 Breaker, E. P., XVII, 692, 2457; XVIII, 1297; XIX, 2007, 2922, 3314, 3326; XX, 719, 2589
 Breazeale, E. L., XX, 2864
 Breazeale, J. F., XX, 2864
 Breddy, N. C., XVI, 2167
 Bregger, J. T., XVI, 1308; XVIII, 60; XIX, 921a, 1771, 1774, 1894a, 2808b
 Breider, H., XX, 2425
 Bremer, A. H., XVI, 1221, 1222, 1223; XVIII, 772, 773, 789c, 789d
 Remond, E., XVI, 1676, 1678, 1689a, 1689e; XIX, 2980
 Brémont, P., XX, 1566d
 Brencley, W. E., XVII, 1278; XVIII, 2728; XIX, 45, 3533
 Brendl, O., XIX, 1607c
 Brennan, E., XIX, 3021
 Brennan, E. G., XVIII, 2724
 Breny, R., XVII, 131; XVIII, 1240, 1284v, 1284w, 2794; XIX, 467, 2275; XX, 2957
 Brétiignière, —, XX, 2943
 Brett, C. C., XVIII, 784
 Brett, C. H., XVI, 1986; XVIII, 986
 Brett, P. G. C., XVIII, 2937; XX, 3274, 3275
 Breviglieri, N., XVII, 1955; XVIII, 836, 2544; XIX, 656, 2859
 Brewer, H. C. (Editor), XX, 1154
 Brian, P. W., XVI, 1429, 1452c; XVII, 743; XVIII, 355h, 1842; XIX, 298, 334
 Briand, M., XVII, 2557a
 Brice, B. A., XVII, 1083
 Brichet, J., XVI, 660; XVII, 1916, 2024, 2033, 2474; XVIII, 1344; XX, 1927
 Bridges, A. F. B., XVII, 2640
 Bridges, R. G., XX, 3376
 Brieger, F. G., XVII, 1470, 1480, 1484, 1528, 1737, 2495
 Briejër, C. J., XVI, 995; XIX, 2852
 Brien, R. M., XVIII, 185, 230; XIX, 1927, 2119
 Brierley, P., XVI, 1508, 1509; XVIII, 2069; XIX, 312, 380, 514, 525b, 1431, 3301, 3302; XX, 1858
 Brierley, W. G., XVI, 139; XVII, 76, 77, 2081; XVIII, 1564, 1610, 1731; XIX, 201
 Briggs, D. R., XIX, 3330
 Briggs, L. H., XIX, 525c, 2318g
 Brightwell, S. T. P., XVII, 750s
 Brightwell, W. T., XIX, 974a
 Brigneti, H., XVI, 656
 Brill, G. D., XX, 2726
 Brill, J. E., XX, 883
 Brimblecombe, A. R., XIX, 1565; XX, 2959
 Brincourt, R., XVII, 2160
 Brindley, T. A., XVI, 1553; XX, 1678
 Brink, R. A., XVIII, 38a
 Brison, F. R., XVI, 1653; XIX, 965
 Brison, H., XVI, 39
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, XVIII, 2660e; XIX, 3521
 British Columbia Department of Agriculture, XVII, 1, 2, 504, 505, 531a, 1112a, 1846; XVIII, 2313, 2313; XIX, 724a, 724b, 1693a, 2597; XX, 182, 2148
 British Columbia Provincial and Dominion Departments of Agriculture, XIX, 1092
 British Council, XVIII, 3162d; XIX, 827c
 British Guiana Department of Agriculture, XIX, 2639a
 British Guiana, Director of Agriculture, XVI, 2321
 British Guiana Sugar Experiment Stations, XIX, 3597k
 British Honduras Department of Agriculture, XVII, 1861e; XVIII, 3162e; XIX, 2639b; XX, 494c
 British Mycological Society, Plant Pathology Committee, XVIII, 2518, 2519
 British Standards Institution, XX, 1207
 British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, Barbados, XVIII, 1532; XIX, 3548; XX, 1169, 1170
 de Brito Soares, M., XVIII, 894c
 Brittingham, W. H., XVII, 1608i
 Britton, J. E., XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673
 Broadbent, B. M., XIX, 3390b
 Broadbent, L., XVII, 793; XIX, 319c, 319d, 456, 458, 1344, 1971; XX, 1490, 1726, 1757
 Broadfoot, H., XVI, 78; XVII, 1921; XIX, 658
 Broadfoot, J., XVIII, 385
 Brock, R. B., XVII, 626; XVIII, 165; XIX, 2831, 3522; XX, 2417
 Brock, R. D., XVIII, 2737; XX, 2874
 Brockie, W. B., XVII, 1293
 Brodski, —, XVI, 1583
 Broekhuysen, G. J., XVIII, 2799
 Bröker, U., XX, 1561
 Bromley, S. W., XVII, 2448
 Brons, E. C., XIX, 2179
 von Bronsart, H., XVIII, 1869; XIX, 1899, 2854
 Bronson, T. E., XIX, 1402f, 3108; XX, 1675
 Brooke, J., XVII, 1085; XVIII, 49, 1602
 Brooks, A. N., XVII, 185, 2236
 Brooks, C., XVII, 2526
 Brooks, F. T., XVIII, 2343; XIX, 184
 Brooks, G., XVII, 2715
 Brooks, J. R., XVII, 2665c
 Brooks, J. W., XVII, 2244, 2428
 Brooks, L. E., XX, 2809
 Brooks, P. M., XX, 1807
 Brooks, R. M., XVII, 60, 74b, 2053; XVIII, 1555, 2423; XIX, 921b; XX, 100a, 1459
 Brot, R., XVIII, 3019
 Brouhns, G., XVII, 978
 de Brouwer, W. M. Th. J., XVII, 126
 Brown, A. L., XIX, 1184, 1188
 Brown, A. M., XVI, 247; XVIII, 1929
 Brown, B. E., XVIII, 1190
 Brown, B. M., XVIII, 2036
 Brown, C. A., XVII, 143; XX, 235
 Brown, C. A. C., XVI, 633; XVIII, 2366; XIX, 289, 807, 2683
 Brown, D. D., XVII, 810, 811, 812, 2758; XVIII, 1244, 1247, 2019; XIX, 1370
 Brown, D. E., XVIII, 430
 Brown, D. S., XVII, 36, 61
 Brown, E., XVI, 965; XVII, 1009
 Brown, G. B., XVII, 484; XVIII, 3045a; XX, 2121c
 Brown, G. G., XVII, 1300
 Brown, H. D., XVI, 210, 283; XVIII, 495, 552c; XIX, 3523
 Brown, I. L., XVII, 644
 Brown, J. B., XX, 589
 Brown, J. F., XIX, 1185
 Brown, J. G., XVII, 664, 1125; XVIII, 1772; XIX, 790
 Brown, J. W., XVI, 1747, 1748; XVIII, 324, 1817; XIX, 1219, 3046; XX, 1226, 2236
 Brown, L., XX, 179
 Brown, L. N., XIX, 2685
 Brown, M. B., XVI, 538b, 2145; XVII, 2434c
 Brown, O. A., XVIII, 677, 1382
 Brown, P. H., XVIII, 1551; XIX, 803, 2706
 Brown, R., XIX, 3006; XX, 796c, 1242, 2237
 Brown, R. G., XVI, 1756
 Brown, R. P. C., XIX, 1402a
 Brown, R. T., XVI, 2912; XIX, 1514, 3380; XX, 1960
 Brown, S. M., XVIII, 1328
 Brown, W., XVIII, 388, 2692; XIX, 184

AUTHOR INDEX

- Brown, W. D., XVII, 755
 Browne, C. A., XVI, 571
 Browne, F. S., XX, 631
 Browning, H. C., XIX, 1130, 1131
 Browning, T. O., XIX, 2936
 Broyer, T. C., XVII, 1154b
 Brozzetti, P., XVIII, 3085
 Bruce, M. E., XVI, 1196
 Bruce, W. N., XVI, 2095
 du Bruck, P., XIX, 1792
 van den Bruel, W. E., XVI, 1934;
 XVII, 1349, 1589, 1592;
 XVIII, 258
 Bruer, H. L., XX, 2500
 Bruer, G. M., XVIII, 1831
 Brügger, H., XVII, 569
 Brühlmann, J., XX, 2713
 Bruhn, H., XIX, 1814
 de Bruin, H., XIX, 694
 Brummer, V., XIX, 2318h
 Brun, J., XVII, 1008, 2647, 2656,
 2691; XVIII, 2234
 Bruna, E. M., XVII, 2336
 Brüne, F., XX, 458
 Bruner, S. C., XVII, 961, 1694
 Bruneteau, —, XVI, 1388
 Bruneteau, J., XVI, 1393
 Bruni, B., XVII, 620; XVIII, 918
 Brunn, L. K., XVI, 820, 910
 Bruno, A., XVII, 2213
 Brunson, M. H., XVII, 1689d;
 XIX, 1163e
 Brunstetter, B. C., XVII, 380;
 XVIII, 1926
 Brust, J. H., XIX, 3195
 de Bruyn, H. L. G., XVIII, 411
 de Bruyn Ouboter, M. P., XVI,
 402, 405
 Bry, A., XX, 100b, 2340
 Bryan, J., XVI, 640; XVII, 1800
 Bryan, J. D., XVI, 2260, 2264;
 XVII, 2707; XVIII, 2499,
 2722
 Bryant, G. E., XVI, 1099
 Bryant, J. C., XVI, 618
 Bryant, L. R., XVI, 1535;
 XVIII, 326
 Bryant, W., XVIII, 586
 Bryant, W. G., XX, 374j
 Bryce, W. A., XVI, 533
 Bryden, J. D., XVI, 735; XVII,
 166; XVIII, 861, 2490c;
 XIX, 921c
 Brynaert, J., XVIII, 2252b
 Bryner, W., XVI, 46, 1299, 1803,
 1834, 1861; XVII, 1976, 2112;
 XVIII, 860, 2468; XX, 581
 Buchholtz, K. P., XVIII, 547,
 2656
 Buchholz, A. B., XVIII, 2392p;
 XIX, 1737; XX, 2288
 Buchinger, A., XIX, 1402b
 Buckhurst, C. D., XVI, 366
 Buckley, T. A., XVIII, 2954
 von Buchwald, A., XX, 1986
 Budagovskii, V. I., XVII, 1958;
 XIX, 2743; XX, 1309
 Bugnigourt, F., XIX, 2494
 Bugojavlenski, A. A., XVI, 931
 Buhl, C., XX, 1642, 1645
 Bühler, H., XX, 2199, 2268
 Buitenpost, XVI, 1211
 Buitenzorg Experiment Station,
 XVII, 506, 507
 Búi-Xuân-Nhuân, XVII, 215,
 2760k
 Bukin, V. N., XIX, 3513
 Bullard, E. T., XIX, 348
 Bullingham, J. H., XVI, 2011
 Bullis, D. E., XIX, 1396
 Bullock, R. M., XVIII, 90, 1636,
 2533; XIX, 1809, 2856; XX,
 656, 1321
 Bulman, E., XVII, 1734
 Bumgardner, R. J., XVIII, 602
 Bundesanstalt f. Alpine Land-
 wirtschaft, Admont, Austria,
 XIX, 1665
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz,
 Wien, XVIII, 930, 1714, 2336
 Bunker, H. J., XVII, 1821a
 Bünnig, E., XIX, 827d, 3399
 Bruno, J. C., Jr., XVIII, 682
 Burchfield, H. P., XVIII, 1933;
 XIX, 366
 Burdick, E. M., XVIII, 2296b,
 2296o; XX, 3165
 Burdick, H. L., XVIII, 2622
 Bureau of Agricultural Econo-
 mics, XIX, 497k
 Bureau of Entomology and Plant
 Quarantine, XVIII, 1870f,
 2125; XX, 198a
 Bureau of Entomology and Plant
 Quarantine, Division of Plant
 Disease Control, XX, 1483
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment
 Stations, Queensland, XIX,
 579, 2598; XX, 1171
 (Burger, H.), XVI, 1298
 Burger, I. J., XVII, 1767; XIX,
 679i
 Burgess, A. H., XVII, 530, 1488;
 XIX, 3268, 3272; XX, 2983,
 2984, 2985
 Burgis, D. S., XVII, 1685, 2553;
 XVIII, 2730; XIX, 2070, 2072
 Burgos, J. J., XIX, 1700
 Burgos Lizaraburu, J. A., XIX,
 3453
 Burkart, A., XVI, 1633
 Burke, O. D., XX, 1739
 Burkhardt, G., XVII, 2427;
 XVIII, 366
 Burkholder, C. L., XVII, 1229;
 XIX, 1617; XX, 2342
 Burkholder, P. R., XVI, 68
 Burkholder, W. H., XVI, 945;
 XX, 856, 2505
 Burkwood, A., XVII, 2462c
 Burmistrova, N. D., XX, 596
 Burns, J. G., XVII, 169
 Burnside, C. F., XIX, 1835c
 Buron, P., XVII, 2030; XVIII,
 1101
 Burrell, A. B., XVI, 140; XVIII,
 1670c; XIX, 1109, 2030;
 XX, 770, 1536, 2465
 Burrell, J. R., XVIII, 3063
 Burrell, R. C., XVI, 283; XX,
 1274x
 Burridge, H. F. B., XIX, 27
 Burris, R. H., XIX, 1281, 1402p,
 1715; XX, 530, 535k, 2228
 Burroughs, L. F., XVI, 1787'
 2270; XVII, 2725; XVIII,
 2408, 3087c; XX, 3390d
 Burrows, S., XIX, 2199
 Burström, D., XVI, 26
 Burström, H., XVII, 1907a;
 XIX, 44; XX, 535b, 2250
 Burtch, L. M., XX, 823
 Burtis, E. L., XVIII, 3077
 Burton, D. F., XVIII, 1284h
 Burton, H. B., XX, 3390g
 Burton, W. G., XVIII, 3091;
 XIX, 36; XX, 2971, 3053c
 Burt, B. L., XX, 435a
 Buryhina, E. K., XX, 1647
 Bush, F. A., XVII, 2766
 Bush, R., XVII, 488, 1286, 2210,
 2761; XVIII, 203, 941, 1602;
 XIX, 180c, 340
 Bushnell, J., XVI, 2092; XIX,
 2318i
 Bushnell, R. J., XVIII, 2351
 Bussart, J. E., XIX, 319e
 Bustarret, J., XVII, 2258
 Bustina Lachiondo, F., XVIII,
 818; XIX, 783
 Buston, H. W., XVI, 2010b
 Busvine, J. R., XVI, 186, 1987;
 XVII, 750f; XIX, 301
 Butcher, R. W., XVIII, 1284i
 Bütikofer, H., XIX, 1930
 Butler, C. G., XVI, 1823; XVIII,
 874
 Butler, E. J., XX, 1155
 Butler, G. D., XX, 1560
 Butler, L. I., XVIII, 754m
 Butterfield, H. M., XVII, 2007,
 2456; XIX, 1459e; XX,
 3103a, 3103b
 Butz, W. T., XX, 1209
 du Buy, H. G., XVII, 1154e
 Buzacott, J. H., XVIII, 2196,
 2943, 2944; XIX, 2502, 2513;
 XX, 3247
 Buzi, C. C., XX, 58, 2323
 Buzzi, L., XX, 542
 Bykovskii, V. Ja., XX, 802, 2723
 Bynum, E. K., XVIII, 2946;
 XX, 1119
 Byrde, R. J. W., XIX, 2894; XX,
 2521
 Byrnside, D. S., XIX, 3474
 C., A., XIX, 2480
 C., G. R., XIX, 2246
 C., V., XX, 37
 C., W. H., XVII, 559
 Cabellero López, A., XVIII,
 818, 1309; XIX, 783
 Cabrera, L., XX, 1991
 Cacavelos, M. M. F., XVII, 1752
 Cáceres, M. R., XIX, 2851b
 Caddick, J. W., XIX, 3306
 Cadilla de Martínez, M., XVI,
 1003
 Cadillat, R., XVII, 388
 Cadillat, R. M., XIX, 3440
 Cadman, C. H., XVIII, 221,
 2491; XIX, 1921, 2999e;
 XX, 611, 1477, 2401
 Caffery, C., XX, 3302

AUTHOR INDEX

- Cagle, L. R., XVII, 2229d
 Cahill, V., XVI, 1023
 Caillahan, M. H., XVI, 14, 515, 594, 595, 596, 601; XVII, 536, 1135, 1136; XVIII, 367, 1268, XIX, 827e
 Caillavet, H., XX, 1300, 3394
 Cain, J. C., XVIII, 2463, 2464
 Cain, S. A., XIX, 726
 Cairaschi, E. A., XVII, 1924, 2256, 2285, 2286; XVIII, 410; XX, 166
 Caithness, A. J., XVII, 2768
 Cake, E. W., XVII, 73
 Cake, W. E., XVII, 2620
 Calavan, E. C., XVI, 1593; XVII, 2511; XVIII, 607, 616, 1340, 1341; XIX, 1017, 1490, 1526a; XX, 383
 Caldeira, J. J. P., XIX, 1271
 Calder, A. J., XX, 959d
 Caldwell, J., XVI, 2121; XX, 1714
 Caldwell, J. S., XVI, 521, 531, 1527; XVIII, 1190, 2296c, 3056; XIX, 679c
 Caldwell, N. E. H., XVII, 136, 201, 440, 707, 822, 2699; XVIII, 294, 1476; XIX, 2940
 Calhoun, W., XVIII, 2490d
 California Avocado Society, XVII, 1679; XIX, 1666
 California, University of, Division of Entomology and Parasitology, XVIII, 343
 Callan, E. McC., XVI, 455, 1617
 Callbeck, L. C., XVIII, 415, 1192, 2789; XIX, 2259; XX, 912
 Calma, V. C., XX, 389, 2048
 Calmegane, F., XVIII, 1790
 Calvert, J., XIX, 469
 Calvin, L. D., XX, 2635
 Calvin, M., XVIII, 2392c; XX, 1274a, 2232
 Calvino, E. M., XX, 3063
 Calzecchi-Onesti, A., XVI, 1505
 Camargo, F., XVI, 478
 Camargo, F. C., XVI, 2237
 de Camargo, R., XVI, 464
 Camblat, L., XVI, 1476
 Cambridge School of Agriculture, XVIII, 832d; XIX, 1693b
 Cameron, A. E., XVI, 1012, 1031; XIX, 528, 2006; XX, 1915
 Cameron, C., XIX, 2505, 3469; XX, 3278
 Cameron, D. R., XX, 343d
 Cameron, D. S., XVIII, 1398
 Cameron, E. E. G., XX, 3363c
 Cameron, J. W., XIX, 2383
 Cameron, L. G., XVIII, 942; XIX, 202
 Cameron, M. C., XIX, 4971
 Cameron, S. H., XVI, 415, 416
 Cameron Brown, C. A., XVII, 752, 1898; XVIII, 1902
 Camici, L., XVIII, 2392j; XIX, 505, 662, 1705
 Caminha Filho, A., XVI, 475
 Camoyán de R. de la Borbolla, M., XIX, 811
 Camp, A. F., XVI, 31, 1013, 1014; XVII, 1642, 2482, 2505
 Camp, W. H., XVIII, 3092; XX, 1274c
 Campacci, C. A., XVIII, 465
 Campbell, A., XX, 2660h
 Campbell, G. A., XX, 471
 Campbell, G. K. G., XX, 1077
 Campbell, J., XVIII, 1975
 Campbell, J. A., XVII, 269, 320f; XVIII, 677; XX, 1634
 Campbell, J. C., XVIII, 1238, 1870g; XIX, 3072a; XX, 886, 914, 3053d
 Campbell, L., XVIII, 939, 1952, 2120
 Campbell, N. R., XVII, 2229h
 Campbell, R. E., XX, 2825
 Campbell, R. H., XIX, 1673
 Campbell, R. W., XIX, 859; XX, 2420
 Campbell, T. G., XVI, 1953
 Campbell, W. A., XVI, 279; XVII, 2369
 Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, XVI, 2322; XVII, 2779; XVIII, 3119; XIX, 3549; XX, 3410
 Campiglia, P., XIX, 3191
 de Campos Carvalho Godinho, M. A., XVI, 2290
 Camuglia, G., XVIII, 2192; XIX, 1730
 Camuglia, J., XVIII, 2938
 Canada Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1705; XVII, 2760c; XVIII, 2392d, 3120; XX, 1172, 1344, 2149, 2537
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Division of Plant Protection Science Service, XIX, 2061c
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, XX, 244
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
 Canada Department of National Health, XIX, 3558
 Canada Division of Horticulture, XVI, 538a
 Canada Minister of Agriculture, XVI, 1212; XVII, 1096; XVIII, 1511, 1533; XIX, 2599; XX, 2150
 Canada National Research Council, XVI, 551; XVII, 531b, 2808b; XVIII, 789a
 Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, XVI, 1654; XX, 2126
 Cancellara, E., XIX, 827f
 Candioli, P., XIX, 1900
 Candura, G. S., XIX, 1972
 Candussio, R., XIX, 1607d
 Canham, A. E., XX, 2813
 Cannon, F. M., XIX, 3075; XX, 3053e
 Cannon, H. B., XVIII, 1950
 Cannon, R. C., XVII, 228, 821, 822; XVIII, 1232; XIX, 3242; XX, 2959
 Cannon, W. B., XVI, 34a
 Canright, J. E., XX, 1879b
 Canterbury Agricultural College, N.Z., XIX, 1667
 Capinpin, J. M., XVIII, 689, 2924; XX, 1976
 Capinpin, R. I., XIX, 1192
 Caplin, S. M., XVII, 1475; XIX, 827g, 1750b
 Capó, B. G., XX, 2016, 2054
 Capoor, S. P., XVI, 1102; XIX, 555, 645; XX, 1715
 Capt, E., XVIII, 1484, 1486
 Capucci, C., XVI, 1853; XVII, 1176, 1261, 1956, 2035, 2037; XVIII, 920, 921; XIX, 952, 1783; XX, 2343
 Carañgal, A. R., Jr., XX, 454
 Carayon, J., XVII, 1729; XVIII, 1420
 Card, D. G., XIX, 475
 Cardenosa Barriga, R., XIX, 1560
 Cardinell, H. A., XVIII, 331, 3030; XIX, 2808c; XX, 444, 1338, 1528
 Cardoso Costa, C., XVIII, 1313
 Caresche, L., XIX, 1764
 Carew, H. J., Jr., XX, 852
 Carew, J., XVIII, 1891; XIX, 385
 Carey, L. C., XX, 2088
 Caribbean Commission, XVIII, 2173, 2340, 2930, 3016
 Caribbean Commission Research Branch Central Secretariat, XX, 472
 Caridad Igelmo, J. M., XVIII, 1592
 Carleton, R. T., XVII, 2730
 Carletto, G. M., XVII, 412, 413
 Carlo, P., XIX, 763
 Carlsen, E. W., XX, 1132
 Carlson, E. C., XX, 2749, 2750
 Carlson, F. W., XVII, 713, 714, 1330; XIX, 1163u, 1967, 2011; XX, 160, 1510, 1519
 Carlson, J. P., XVI, 441a
 Carlson, R. F., XVI, 54, 55, 1000; XVII, 1313, 2187; XVIII, 323, 371, 1025, 1163, 2659; XIX, 3032, 3033, 3034; XX, 1307, 1583
 Carlton, R. A., XX, 1040
 Carman, G. E., XX, 2650, 2652
 Carmin, J., XVI, 1491, 1523, 1542
 Carncross, J. W., XIX, 1199; XX, 865
 Carne, W. M., XX, 652
 Carolus, R. L., XVIII, 708, 1114; XIX, 2095, 3093; XX, 1701, 2731
 Carpenter, B. R., XVIII, 3087b
 Carpenter, J. B., XX, 1095, 3261
 Carpenter, K., XVIII, 1099
 Carra, M., XIX, 3335, 3337
 Carrante, V., XVIII, 835, 927, 1318, 1326, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1351, 1656; XIX, 898

AUTHOR INDEX

- Carrera, C. J. M., XX, 2291, 3083
 Carrington, A. J., XX, 2062
 Carroll, J., XVIII, 1241
 Carruth, L. A., XVIII, 1122; XIX, 1273
 Carsten, H. A., XVII, 1084a
 Carter, C. L., XIX, 2573b; XX, 959d
 Carter, E. P., XX, 236
 Carter, G. A., XVIII, 1512
 Carter, G. F., XVI, 2106
 Carter, G. J., XVIII, 38b
 Carter, J. F., XVIII, 2392e
 Carter, M., XVI, 334; XVIII, 1903
 Carter, R. H., XVII, 750g; XVIII, 355i, 1857, 2632
 Carter, W., XVI, 1146a; XIX, 630, 1536; XX, 2036
 Carter, W. H., XVII, 143
 Cartier, R. D., XX, 779
 Cartmill, W. J., XVII, 1428; XX, 2899
 Carton, P., XVII, 397
 Cartter, J. L., XVI, 954
 Carvalho, A., XVIII, 3018i
 Carvalho Godinho, M. A., XVI, 2288; XVII, 1046
 de Carvalho, D., XX, 3195
 de Carvalho e Vasconcellos, J., XVI, 1318
 Casamajor, R., XVII, 2443
 Cash, M., XVII, 1018
 Cashmore, A. B., XVI, 1953; XIX, 727
 Cashmore, W. H., XIX, 6
 Cass, W. G., XVII, 2760d; XVIII, 741, 2277
 Casseres, E. H., XVIII, 2842j; XIX, 449
 Cassidy, T. P., XX, 3051
 Cassill, C. C., XVII, 1328
 Castagnol, L. M., XVIII, 2118
 Castberg, C., XVII, 1757, 2299; XVIII, 1990; XIX, 2534, 3496
 Castellani, E., XVIII, 2904; XIX, 543
 Castelli, T., XVII, 1038
 Caster, A. B., XVIII, 1051
 Castillo, J. C., XVII, 734
 Castle, R. B., XVIII, 2685
 Castorina, L., XX, 582
 de Castro, J. B., XVII, 966; XVIII, 2842k
 de Castro Brzezicki, A., XVIII, 2022
 Catala, R., XIX, 2529b
 Catalano, G., XVIII, 2392f
 Cation, D., XIX, 241, 998, 999, 1939, 1945; XX, 764, 2613
 Catlow, E., XVI, 2037, 2078; XVII, 2016; XVIII, 2498, 2842i, 2843k; XIX, 3213; XX, 2374
 Catoni, G., XX, 655, 2495
 Catt, C. H., XIX, 1693c
 van Cauwenberghe, E., XVI, 1788, 1810, 1845a, 1980; XVII, 49; XVIII, 1662, 1798, 2299, 2300, 2301; XIX, 254, 309
 Cavallini, G., XIX, 1402c
 Cavallito, C. J., XVI, 822b
 Cavanillas, L., XX, 2283
 Cave, J. M., XVIII, 2178
 Cavell, A. J., XVIII, 629
 Cawthron Institute, XVI, 1213, 1231, 1232; XVII, 508; XVIII, 767, 3121; XIX, 986; XX, 494d
 Cayeux, H., XIX, 3311
 Cayeux, L., XVIII, 583; XIX, 3311
 Cebrii, M. P., XX, 2426, 2427
 Čech, L., XVII, 628
 Ceci-Ginestrelli, D., XVIII, 3087j, 3087k
 Cecil, S. R., XVI, 525; XVII, 1084j
 Cehomska, V. M., XX, 1000
 Celan, M., XIX, 990
 Celeste, M. R., XVII, 579
 Celino, M. S., XVIII, 1446
 Celjnik, Ju. L., XIX, 1815
 Centraalbureau voor Schimmel-cultures, Baarn, XVIII, 191
 Central Experiment Farm, Ottawa, Division of Horticulture, XVI, 1655
 Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785
 Central Tobacco Research Station, Rustenburg, XX, 2996
 Centre de Recherches de la Ligue Pomologique pour la Défense du Fruit Belge, XX, 2151
 "Cephalium", XX, 3090
 Ceres, XVIII, 3122
 Ceresa, M. C. D., XIX, 2061y
 Cerighelli, R., XVI, 2142
 Černenko, Ju. S., XIX, 1762
 Černenko, S. F., XVI, 2296; XVII, 2006d
 Černogolovin, V., XVII, 7
 Černov, I. C., XVI, 337
 Černuda, C., XX, 1149
 Černuda, C. F., XX, 2073
 Česnokov, V. A., XVI, 286
 Ceylon Coconut Research Scheme, XVIII, 2314, 3124; XIX, 2639c
 Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, XVI, 552, 2323; XVII, 2780; XVIII, 3123; XIX, 3550
 Ceylon Rubber Research Board, XVI, 1214
 Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, XVII, 1097; XVIII, 3150, 3151; XIX, 2492, 3458; XX, 1173
 Ceylon Tea Research Institute, XVI, 1215; XVII, 1098; XVIII, 2315; XX, 1191
 Chabannes, J., XX, 665, 2473, 2725
 de Chabert, F., XVIII, 113
 Chaboussou, —, XVI, 1398
 Chaboussou, F., XVI, 1415; XVIII, 304, 313, 1806
 Chacravarti, A. S., XIX, 1591; XX, 2051, 2110
 Chadwick, L. C., XVIII, 18; XIX, 1405, 1443, 2352, 2778; XX, 346, 367
 Chaidze, I., XVI, 1049
 Chai Hoon Kim, XVIII, 875
 Chakravarti, S. C., XVI, 854; XVII, 1468
 Chakravarty, H. L., XVII, 2660; XIX, 497m; XX, 2078
 Challinor, S. W., XVIII, 2285, 3087c; XX, 3390d
 Chamberlain, E. E., XVIII, 355j, 437, 552d, 1910; XIX, 315, 316, 420, 2145, 2154, 2880
 Chamberlain, G. C., XVI, 153; XVII, 1297; XIX, 218
 Chamberlaine, F. S., XX, 938
 Chambers, E. L., XVI, 176
 Chambers, P. C., XX, 2152
 Chaminade, R., XVII, 25, 1885
 Champion, D. L., XVII, 1288
 Champion, J., XIX, 551, 3490a
 Chance, B., XX, 959e
 Chanda, R., XVI, 1189
 Chandler, F. B., XVII, 187; XVIII, 158
 Chandler, S., XX, 1526
 Chandler, S. C., XVII, 135, 1346; XVIII, 296, 346, 1709; XIX, 1040, 1096; XX, 729, 2553
 Chandler, S. E., XIX, 2051
 Chandler, W. H., XVII, 104, 105; XX, 1156, 1876
 Chandraratna, M. F., XVI, 2207; XVII, 2613, 2614; XVIII, 1461, 2243
 Chandrasekharan, S. N., XX, 2085a, 3173
 Chanin, M., XVII, 995
 Chang, H. T., XVI, 34b
 Chang, L. T., XX, 2771
 Chang-Chih, H., XVI, 412
 Chapiro, E., XIX, 292
 Chaplin, C. A., XVII, 544
 Chaplin, C. E., XIX, 994
 Chaplin, P. H., XX, 3064
 Chapman, A. J., XVI, 2087; XVIII, 468
 Chapman, G. W., XIX, 3454
 Chapman, H. D., XVII, 1891, 2497; XVIII, 1328; XX, 1011, 1920, 1968b
 Chapman, P. J., XVII, 1335, 2143; XIX, 1033, 2921, 2950
 Chapman, R. A., XIX, 1306
 Chapman, R. K., XVII, 850; XIX, 2106; XX, 1675
 Chapman, V. J., XIX, 1397
 Chapot, H., XVIII, 611; XX, 1031, 3115
 Chappaz, G., XVI, 1386
 Chappell, W. E., XIX, 346
 Chappellier, A., XVI, 1447, 1471
 Chapron, R., XX, 621
 Chaptal, L., XVI, 1237; XVII, 1931, 1932
 Chapuis, G., XIX, 3185
 Chapuis, R., XIX, 1459d
 Charavanapavan, C., XVI, 2292
 Chari, C. N., XVIII, 1494, 2276
 Charley, V. L. S., XVII, 1783, 1785; XX, 1157, 2127, 3378

AUTHOR INDEX

- de Charmoy, D. d'E., XVII, 804; XVIII, 2185
- Charpentier, L. J., XVIII, 2946; XX, 1119
- Chase, L. J. H., XVIII, 3093
- Chase, S. B., XVIII, 177
- Chastain, S. M., XVII, 1084f
- Chatfield, H. W., XIX, 2026
- Chatterjee, D., XVIII, 2107
- Chatterjee, R., XX, 952
- Chaudhary, M. T., XX, 3239
- Chaumier, P., XVIII, 35
- Chauvet, P., XVII, 2611
- Chauvin, R., XX, 1977
- Chavan, V. M., XX, 1970
- Cheal, W. E., XVIII, 1688
- Cheal, W. F., XVI, 664, 695, 709; XX, 1479
- Cheema, G. S., XX, 839, 988
- Cheema, P. S., XIX, 6460
- Cheesman, E. E., XVI, 1095, 2215, 2216; XVIII, 1436, 2230, 2971, 3018c; XIX, 646b, 1607e, 2529c, 3403, 3490b; XX, 435b, 1050, 1978, 3363d, 3363e
- Chen, C. Y., XVIII, 552e, 552f
- Chen, L. H., XX, 1034
- Chen, L. J., XVIII, 3048
- Chen, S. L., XIX, 1268
- Chen, S. M., XVII, 281, 282; XVIII, 363, 530
- Chen, W., XVIII, 3048
- Chen, Y. T., XX, 48h
- Chenery, E. M., XVI, 2163; XVIII, 2059
- Cheney, R. H., XVIII, 644
- Cheng-Kuei Sha, XIX, 1583
- Cheng, T. H., XVI, 2109
- Chepil, W. S., XVII, 750h; XIX, 996
- Cherednichenko, A. F., XVI, 870, 877
- Chervenak, M., XX, 1923
- Chervenak, M. B., XX, 3161
- Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, XVI, 1706; XVII, 509; XVIII, 768, 1175; XIX, 705; XX, 1174, 3411
- Chesnel, G., XVIII, 566
- Chessin, M., XX, 1789
- Chesters, C. G. C., XIX, 388
- Cheu, S. P., XIX, 2512
- Chevalier, A., XVII, 2047, 2364, 2586, 2638, 2665d; XVIII, 3094, 3095; XIX, 852, 860, 1459e, 1476, 1579, 1607a, 2496, 2529d, 3342, 3390a, 3394, 3434, 3490c, 3490d; XX, 998, 3191, 3192, 3351, 3360
- Chevalier, C., XIX, 2575
- Chevalier, G., XVIII, 2762
- Chevalier, M., XVI, 1400, 1401, 1411, 1473, 1926; XVIII, 355k
- Chevalier, R., XIX, 1401
- Chhabra, P., XVII, 924
- Chiaromonte, A., XIX, 639
- Chiasson, T. C., XX, 2698
- Chick, H., XX, 452
- Chiesa Molinari, O., XX, 1158
- Child, R., XVII, 433, 1741, 1821b, 2642; XVIII, 1432, 2985, 2986; XIX, 618; XX, 3220
- Childers, N. F., XVI, 447, 1109; XVII, 1751, 2609, 2612; XVIII, 1452; XIX, 1605, 3524; XX, 1426, 2077
- Childs, H., XX, 459
- Childs, J. F. L., XVII, 1032, 2689
- Childs, L., XVI, 755; XVIII, 295, 298; XX, 717
- Childs, W. H., XVII, 80; XVIII, 159
- Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau, XX, 2128
- Chilton, S. J. P., XX, 238, 239, 241f, 1588, 3321, 3332
- Chin, C. T., XX, 1770
- Chin, T. C., XVIII, 552g
- Chin, W. F., XVIII, 1121
- Chirent, G., XIX, 2763
- Chirinos Ovalles, F. B., XIX, 3442
- Chisholm, R. D., XVI, 2010c; XVII, 760; XIX, 265; XX, 1496
- Chittenden, A. E., XIX, 2054, 2567, 2569; XX, 3207
- Chittenden, E. T., XVII, 601
- Chittenden, F. J., XIX, 690
- Chittenden, R. J., XX, 3254
- Chodat, F., XVIII, 1113
- Chokkanna, N. G., XVIII, 2959, 2962
- Cholnoky, B. J., XX, 822
- Cholodny, N. G., XVI, 589
- Chona, B. L., XX, 3319
- Chopin, R., XVII, 2464; XVIII, 1461, 637d, 28421
- Chopra, I. C., XIX, 527
- Chopra, J., XX, 1101
- Chopra, R. N., XVII, 2563
- Chorin, M., XVII, 2301, 2387
- Chothia, H. P., XX, 1804
- Chou, C. Y., XIX, 845, 1524, 1526h, 1526i, 2550; XX, 1033, 1034, 3172
- Chou, P. T., XVIII, 552w
- Chouard, P., XVI, 1234, 1243, 1250, 1259, 1528, 2113; XVIII, 42, 563, 710, 1128, 2302; XIX, 2211, 3495; XX, 511
- Choudhury, S., XX, 1127
- Choudhury, S. D., XX, 1003, 1004
- Choussy, F., XVII, 974
- Chowdhury, S., XVI, 1074, 1139, 1486, 1643, 1644; XVIII, 1434, 2242; XIX, 186, 3488, 3489; XX, 1926
- Chrétien, R., XVIII, 2422
- Christ, E. G., XIX, 1850, 1851; XX, 728
- Christensen, C. M., XVI, 1349
- Christensen, J. R., XVIII, 2494; XIX, 937
- Christian, R. L., XIX, 1257
- Christian, W. A., XX, 2105
- Christiansen, G. S., XIX, 432; XX, 2194
- Christiansen, J. E., XVI, 1464
- Christiansen, W., XVI, 539
- Christie, G. A., XX, 1116
- Christie, J. R., XVII, 22291; XIX, 319f, 2060, 2898
- Christoff, A., XVII, 112, 121, 163
- Christopher, E. P., XVI, 501, 502; XVII, 1760, 1762; XVIII, 160, 3032; XIX, 2812; XX, 249
- Christopher, S. P., XVIII, 3021
- Chroboczek, E., XVII, 1521
- Chu, H. T., XX, 3322
- Chu, S. L., XVIII, 2390
- Chu, T. S., XX, 24
- Chuck, J. A., XVI, 134; XIX, 450, 452
- Chughtai, I. D., XIX, 399
- Chulski, K., XIX, 1212
- Chun, H. H. Q., XVII, 2654; XVIII, 1441
- Chun, W. Y., XIX, 2474
- Chupp, C., XVI, 731; XIX, 3126; XX, 852
- Church, H., XVIII, 1915
- Churchill, L. J., XX, 1537
- Chu-Ying Chou, *see* Chou, C. Y.
- Cibes, H. R., XVII, 2609; XIX, 1605
- Ciccarone, A., XVII, 873; XX, 1057, 2850
- Cid Capella, A. M., XVIII, 1851
- Ciferri, R., XVI, 1328; XVII, 1743, 1948, 2068, 2549, 2762; XVIII, 3551, 355m; XIX, 1558, 1702, 2458, 2459, 3409, 3410; XX, 1027, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1784, 2501, 2629, 26601, 2668
- Cini, M., XX, 3103c
- Cintron, R. H., XVIII, 2145; XX, 3105
- Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., XVIII, 792
- Čirkov, V. I., XVII, 1172, 1604
- Cist, F. M., XVII, 2626
- Čížov, S. T., XVI, 324
- Claassen, C. E., XVI, 261; XIX, 2314; XX, 337, 474, 1808f
- Claborn, H. V., XVII, 750i
- Claes, H., XIX, 827w
- Claessens, J., XVI, 2217
- Clancy, D. W., XVI, 1919; XIX, 1027
- Clapp, R., XVIII, 554
- Clara, F. M., XX, 2536
- Claridge, J. H., XVIII, 2767
- Clark, B. E., XIX, 1261; XX, 277
- Clark, C. C., XX, 1353
- Clark, C. K., XVII, 2700a
- Clark, E. L., XIX, 1127
- Clark, F., XVI, 1053; XVII, 2339
- Clark, F. E., XVIII, 1138
- Clark, L. H., XVIII, 1294; XIX, 515; XX, 2085b, 2383
- Clark, M. W., XVII, 2032
- Clark, P. J., XVIII, 480; XIX, 315, 316
- Clark, V. L., XVIII, 1564; XX, 1812
- Clark, W., XVII, 489
- Clarke, A. E., XVIII, 1094
- Clarke, C. A., XX, 1686
- Clarke, E., XVII, 1565

AUTHOR INDEX

- Clarke, E. J., XVII, 1572
 Clarke, I. D., XX, 2119
 Clarke, O. F., XIX, 1503
 Clarke, W. F., XX, 3363f
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., XVII, 1191, 1203; XVIII, 2474; XIX, 1803; XX, 1428
 Clarke, W. W., Jr., XX, 1323
 Clarkson, F. E. M., XX, 3287
 Claus, F., XIX, 1528
 Claus, J., XVII, 2667
 Clausen, C. P., XVI, 1967
 Clausen, R., XVI, 768
 Clausen, R.-L., XIX, 1999
 Clausen, R. T., XVI, 1448; XX, 501
 Clauson-Kaas, N., XIX, 1301
 Claver, M., XIX, 2558
 Claypool, L. L., XVIII, 694, 3031; XIX, 1614
 Clayton, C. N., XVII, 320c; XVIII, 1462, 1876, 2094; XIX, 249, 2885, 2907, 3181; XX, 650
 Clayton, E. E., XVII, 817, 1482; XVIII, 1245, 1257, 1258, 2029; XIX, 1382, 1384, 1386, 2296; XX, 929
 Clayton, J. L., XIX, 577, 1582
 Cleland, R. E., XVII, 550
 Clem, M. A., XVIII, 832g
 Clemente, L. J., XX, 1654
 Clements, H. F., XVIII, 1391; XIX, 1584
 Clendenning, K. A., XIX, 679g, 1287; XX, 1274d, 1274e, 1274f
 Cleveland, C. R., XVI, 1452d; XVIII, 355n
 Clibbens, D. A., XVI, 1071
 Clifford, E. D., XVII, 846
 Clifton, C. E., XIX, 3525; XX, 480
 Clinch, P. E. M., XVIII, 2781
 Clore, W. J., XVIII, 552h; XIX, 347; XX, 808, 1685
 Close, A. W., XVII, 1616; XVIII, 17, 19
 Clothier, G. E., XIX, 2709e; XX, 2303c
 Cloud, H. R., XVII, 2730
 Clulo, G., XVI, 1332; XVII, 642; XIX, 2863; XX, 662, 2360
 Cluney, W., XVI, 1156a
 Clyde, G. D., XVII, 26
 Clydesdale, C. S., XX, 2712a
 Cmirnova, V. A., XVII, 226
 Cmorra, N. Ja., XX, 2967
 Cobin, M., XVII, 1738; XIX, 2453a
 Cocchia, C., XVIII, 101
 Cochico, R. J., XIX, 1639b
 Cochran, G. W., XVI, 53; XVII, 654; XVIII, 1284j
 Cochran, H. L., XVII, 1411; XVIII, 2842m
 Cochran, J. H., XX, 174
 Cochran, L. C., XVI, 1356; XVII, 659; XVIII, 961
 Cochran, V. W., XVI, 2160
 Cochran, W. G., XVI, 2026; XVII, 31b
 Cockerham, K. L., XIX, 351, 2446
 The Cocoa, Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance Ltd., XIX, 3551
 The Coconut Research Scheme (Ceylon), XX, 2176
 Coe, D. M., XVI, 403
 Coe, F. M., XVI, 705, 1292
 Coelho, J. M. N. S., XIX, 871
 Coelho de Souza, W. W., XVI, 1083
 Coetzee, W. H. K., XX, 435e, 2108, 2112
 Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, Tanganyika, XVII, 1110; XVIII, 3156; XX, 3433
 Cohen, A., XX, 1009, 3137
 Cohen, B., XIX, 827h
 Cohen, M., XVI, 2004; XIX, 1365
 Cohen, P. P., XVI, 2152a
 Cohen, S. I., XVI, 1514; XVIII, 1074
 Coheur, C., XIX, 2529e
 Cohn, A. E., XX, 1635
 Coic, Y., XVII, 2272, 2288
 Coirner, M. S., XVII, 1676; XVIII, 2199
 Coit, J. E., XVI, 481, 1609; XVII, 1689e; XX, 1898
 Coke, J., XVII, 174
 Colby, A. S., XVI, 1315; XX, 2412
 Colby, W. G., XVI, 294
 Cold Storage Laboratory, Summerland, B.C., XVII, 2785; XIX, 3558
 Cole, C. E., XVI, 1009; XX, 125
 Cole, D. J., XX, 40
 Cole, J. R., XVII, 688; XVIII, 976; XIX, 239, 1013
 Cole, L. W. L., XVII, 690, 2138
 Cole, Y., XVII, 1892
 Coleman, F. B., XVII, 1871
 Coleman, L. C., XX, 2733
 Coleman, N. T., XX, 1241
 Coleman, R., XVII, 1671
 Colhoun, J., XVI, 249, 250; XVII, 207, 208, 209; XIX, 1011
 Collan, O., XVIII, 1519
 Collier, H. C., XX, 3355
 Collier, W. A., XX, 2611
 Collins, E. R., XVIII, 1687
 Collins, F. G., XVII, 895a
 Collins, J. C., XVIII, 1439; XX, 1775
 Collins, J. L., XX, 411
 Collins, W. F., XX, 3029
 Collyer, E., XIX, 2920
 Colman, E. A., XIX, 2688
 Colonial Development Corporation, XIX, 3552
 Colonial Insecticides Committee, London, XX, 1175
 Colonial Office, London, XVI, 553
 Colonial Products Advisory Bureau, XX, 3447
 Colonial Products Research Council, XX, 1176
 Colonial Research Council, XIX, 3553
 Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 2316, 2317; XIX, 2600
 Colquhoun, T. T., XVI, 933
 Colvin, D. L., XVI, 1150
 Colwell, W. E., XVI, 1051, 1052, 1760, 2192; XVII, 1675; XIX, 3256; XX, 927
 Comar, C. L., XVI, 604; XVII, 1907b
 Comber, J., XIX, 3307
 Combes, R., XVII, 2679, 2680
 Combs, O. E., XX, 2688
 Cometti, L., XX, 3094
 Comité pour les Recherches Scientifiques en Viticulture, XIX, 160
 Commission du Châtaignier, XVIII, 180
 Commission Pomologique Romande, XVI, 540
 Committee for Colonial Agricultural, Animal Health and Forestry Research, XIX, 3554
 Committee of Nomenclature, XIX, 842
 Common, I. F. B., XVIII, 1920
 Commoner, B., XIX, 1402d; XX, 3053f
 Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, XIX, 1693d
 Commonwealth Bureau of Biological Control, XX, 2660j
 Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science, XIX, 1640, 3593
 Commonwealth Economic Committee, XVIII, 2318; XIX, 1668
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute, XIX, 1929; XX, 144
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, *see* C.S.I.R.O., Australia
 Compagnon, P., XIX, 2485
 Compin, A., XX, 2086
 Compton, C. C., XIX, 2341
 Compton, O. C., XVI, 66, 415; XVII, 1230; XIX, 906
 Conard, A., XVIII, 12
 Conceição, A., XVI, 1021, 1036
 Conde Thillet, M. L., XVI, 1072
 Condelli, F., XVII, 895b
 Condit, I. J., XVI, 65; XIX, 684, 835, 890, 1810
 Conforti, E., XIX, 572, 1607f
 Congrès National de la Prune et du Pruneau, Agen, XX, 2167
 Conklin, J. G., XIX, 2946
 Connecticut Tobacco Sub-Station, Windsor, XX, 1201a
 Connell, J. J., XX, 3193a
 Connell, W. A., XX, 2562
 Connolly, F., XVII, 1782
 Connor, E. C., XVIII, 68, 119
 Connor, J. T., XVIII, 2670
 Connors, C. H., XVI, 375; XX, 1855
 Conover, R. A., XIX, 1469, 1526b
 Conrad, J. P., XX, 2275

AUTHOR INDEX

- Conrad, R., XVI, 1299
 Conradié, W. J., XVII, 1978
 Conroy, R. J., XIX, 2265
 Consejo Interamericano Económico y Social, XVIII, 2206
 Constable, W. A., XIX, 3321
 Constantinesco, G., XIX, 1879
 Contardi, H. G., XX, 1394
 Conway, E., XIX, 1750c
 Conway, T., XVII, 858
 Cooil, B. J., XVIII, 2842n, 2842o
 Cook, A. H., XVII, 1363; XVIII, 2612; XX, 2989
 Cook, C. W., XX, 201
 Cook, E. J., XVI, 586
 Cook, H. A., XX, 2117, 2118
 Cook, H. T., XVII, 786; XVIII, 1112, 1144, 1218, 1228, 1381, 1989; XIX, 566, 3230; XX, 2880, 2939
 Cook, O. F., XVIII, 1456
 Cook, R. L., XVIII, 2388
 Cook, R. P., XVI, 532, 538b, 2145, 2152b; XVII, 2434c
 Cook, S., XIX, 3072b
 Cook, W. C., XIX, 2935
 Cook, W. M. P., XVI, 246
 Cooke, F. C., XVII, 1747; XX, 2005, 2129
 Cooke, G. W., XIX, 3207, 3208; XX, 902, 2278
 Cooley, J. S., XVI, 747; XVII, 2696; XVIII, 980, 1468, 2172a, 2917a; XIX, 200, 3389; XX, 1433
 Coolhaas, C., XVIII, 1405, 1411
 Coombe, B. G., XX, 664, 1487
 Coombe, J., XVII, 1243
 Coomber, H. E., XVII, 1819; XVIII, 683; XIX, 2053, 2054, 2526, 2567, 2569; XX, 3207, 3235
 Coombes, A. N., XVII, 804
 Coombes, G. A. N., XIX, 3400
 Coombes, R., XIX, 472
 Coomes, T. J., XIX, 2526
 Coon, B. F., XX, 1795
 Coony, J. J., XX, 1265, 1892
 Cooper, B. A., XIX, 2280
 Cooper, D. C., XVIII, 38a
 Cooper, E., XVII, 919a
 Cooper, H. P., XVI, 24; XVII, 1282
 Cooper, H. R., XVII, 1703
 Cooper, J. F., XX, 3155
 Cooper, P. S., XVII, 2067
 Cooper, St. G. C., XIX, 1581
 Cooper, W. C., XVI, 817, 2203, 2234; XVII, 2483, 2489, 2541, 2652; XIX, 2475; XX, 2027, 3138
 Cooper, W. E., XX, 3332
 Copeland, E. B., XVIII, 756; XX, 2085c
 v. d. R. Copeman, P. R., XIX, 73d
 Copley, G. H., XVI, 2027, 2297; XVII, 490, 894
 Copper Development Association, XVIII, 3096
 Corbaz, J., XVII, 2014; XX, 1347
 Corbett, G., XIX, 1372
 Corbett, W., XVI, 1526
 Cordier, G., XX, 456
 Corneau, P., XVII, 2763
 Corner, E. J. H., XX, 2074
 Cornet, J., XVI, 1798, 1881
 Corney, N. S., XIX, 646c
 Cornfield, A. H., XX, 2303d
 Corns, W. G., XIX, 322; XX, 2242
 Cornuz, L. A., XVIII, 2485; XX, 987c
 Correa, A., XVI, 1087, 1088
 Correia, F. A., XVIII, 2821, 2993
 Correll, D. S., XVIII, 2099b; XIX, 2201
 Cortés, A., XVIII, 538
 Cortes, R., XVI, 2219
 Cory, E. N., XVI, 1561, 2010j; XVII, 761, 1395e; XVIII, 1007; XIX, 1224, 2061i
 Cosgrove, D. J., XVII, 1079, 1817, 1818, 1819; XVIII, 683; XIX, 636; XX, 3040
 Cosmo, I., XVIII, 2508, 2513; XX, 1388, 1395, 2431
 Cosper, L., XVI, 2114
 Cosper, L. C., XIX, 525d
 Cosslett, V. E., XIX, 485
 Costa, A. S., XVIII, 2815; XIX, 1750f, 2419, 3166, 3171, 3368
 da Costa, J. V. B., XIX, 1332
 Costantino, G., XVIII, 1012, 1061d, 1061e, 1061f, 1367, 1371a
 Costa Rica Ministry of Agriculture and Industries of the Second Republic, XX, 3412
 da Costa e Sousa, L. de O. M., XVI, 1321
 Coste, A., XVII, 2467; XX, 1707
 de Coster, R., XIX, 826i
 (Costermanville, Office du Quinquina), XVII, 2615
 Cottenet, J., XVIII, 2363
 Cottenie, A., XX, 2869
 Cottier, W., XVI, 767; XVII, 717; XIX, 2122, 2422; XX, 1566b
 Cottingham, E., XIX, 3418
 Cotton, B. C., XX, 180
 Cotton, R. H., XVII, 474, 2731; XVIII, 2289
 Cottrell, H. J., XVIII, 1582
 Cottrell-Dormer, W., XVI, 926
 Couch, J. F., XVI, 1492; XVII, 1607
 Couderc, V., XX, 658
 Coulondre, —, XVII, 627
 Coulter, L. L., XVIII, 1114
 Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, *see* C.S.I.R., Australia
 Coupin, A., XVI, 1395; XX, 2391b
 Couranjou, A., XVII, 2508
 Courshee, R. J., XIX, 995; XX, 1441
 Courtieu, P., XIX, 3185; XX, 306
 Courtney, C. E., XVIII, 676
 Courtney, W. D., XVII, 2457; XVIII, 1297; XIX, 2369, 3314; XX, 3077
 Coutanceau, R., XVIII, 2403
 Coutaud, J., XVII, 58; XVIII, 2453
 Coutin, R., XVIII, 1003, 2599; XIX, 261
 Coutinho, M. C. P., XIX, 1953
 Couturier, —, XVI, 1407
 Couturier, A., XVI, 1446; XVIII, 1015, 1108, 1878; XIX, 1074, 1243
 Covington, H. M., XX, 1411, 1419d, 1808p
 Cowart, C. E., XX, 241a
 Cowart, F. F., XVII, 1999; XX, 1404
 Cowell, C., XVIII, 707
 Cox, C. E., XVI, 1602; XVII, 1036
 Cox, G. M., XVI, 2026
 Cox, J. A., XVII, 2151; XVIII, 289, 552i, 552x, 552y; XX, 741, 1489, 1494, 1503, 2541, 2586
 Cox, J. F., XX, 460
 Cox, L. G., XVI, 359e
 Cox, M. B., XVII, 1915; XX, 2709, 2710
 Cox, R. S., XVIII, 2700; XX, 845, 2760, 2802
 Cox, S. F., XVIII, 2612
 Crabtree, G., XVIII, 1030
 Crafts, A. S., XVI, 1960; XVII, 2189, 2229e, 2229f; XVIII, 2643, 2644, 2923; XIX, 1180, 1193, 2084; XX, 206, 207, 234, 1159, 1568, 2674
 Cramer, P. J. S., XVIII, 1401; XIX, 2490
 Crandall, B. S., XVII, 1692; XVIII, 691b, 1365, 1464a, 1916; XX, 773, 1949
 Crandall, P. R., XX, 395a, 2121r
 Crane, H. H., XVI, 1274
 Crane, H. L., XVII, 23; XIX, 49
 Crane, J. C., XVI, 845, 846, 848, 849; XVII, 216, 1712; XIX, 137, 891, 899; XX, 1330, 1331, 2352
 Crane, M. B., XVI, 585; XVII, 1946; XVIII, 65, 757; XIX, 795, 1768, 1894b, 2730; XX, 343e
 Crang, A., XVI, 2035; XVII, 2275, 2709, 2726, 2735, 2751, 2754; XVIII, 2760, 2842p, 3068; XIX, 679d; XX, 457b, 3390e
 Cravens, M. E., XVII, 74c; XX, 2391c
 Cravens, M. E., Jr., XVIII, 2489, 3029; XIX, 2808c, 3498; XX, 443
 Crawford, C. L., XVI, 1605; XVII, 359, 1646
 Crawford, D. M., XVI, 488; XVII, 1702
 Creek, C. R., XVIII, 36
 Creighton, J. T., XVII, 939; XVIII, 2817
 Creighton, J. W., XVIII, 1502
 Crepin, C., XVII, 2258
 Cressman, A. W., XIX, 3390b

AUTHOR INDEX

- Cripps, E. G., XIX, 2303; XX, 2984, 2985
 Critchfield, H. J., XX, 943
 Croce, F. M., XIX, 115, 129, 158, 167, 554, 648
 Crocioni, A., XVII, 833; XIX, 3013
 Crocker, G. W., XIX, 1641
 Crocker, R. L., XVII, 243
 Crocker, W., XVI, 136; XVII, 93; XVIII, 3089; XIX, 7
 Croegaert, J., XVIII, 2180, 2213
 Croll, R. D., XVIII, 2801
 Cronquist, A., XVII, 1015a
 Cronshey, J. F. H., XVI, 2086; XVII, 2442; XVIII, 1091
 Crook, E. M., XVI, 2043; XIX, 827j, 1622
 Crooks, D. M., XVI, 856, 857, 858; XVIII, 2032
 Croome, V., XIX, 2061d
 Crosier, W., XVI, 1552
 Crosier, W. F., XX, 2099
 Cross, C. E., XIX, 974b, 3031
 Cross, F. B., XVI, 1521; XVII, 88
 Cross, P. E., XVII, 2675; XIX, 2239
 Cross, W. E., XVI, 565; XVII, 923; XVIII, 3018d, 3087d
 Crossa-Raynaud, P., XX, 3179
 Crous, P. A., XVII, 2507; XIX, 3350
 Crovetto, R. M., XVIII, 357
 Crowdy, S. H., XVII, 1720; XVIII, 659, 977, 2554, 2566; XIX, 2887; XX, 1471, 2494, 2497
 Crowell, H. H., XIX, 1241; XX, 2807
 Crowther, D. S., XX, 3395
 Crowther, E. M., XIX, 2233
 Croxall, H. E., XVI, 2252
 Cruess, W. V., XVI, 1155, 1677, 1682, 2278, 2287; XVII, 469, 471, 478, 491, 1804, 1814, 2684, 2752; XVIII, 733, 745, 754c, 1492, 1604, 2296d, 3059, 3065, 3087e
 Cruickshank, E. M., XX, 48h
 Cruse, R. R., XIX, 1701
 Cruz, S. R., XX, 1268, 3358
 Cruzado, H. J., XVIII, 3007; XIX, 629, 2453g; XX, 1952
 C.S.I.R., Australia, XIX, 2320; XVIII, 769, 3125; XIX, 1669; XX, 1177
 C.S.I.R.O., Australia, XX, 1178
 Csizik, A., XIX, 1459f
 Cubbedge, R. H., XIX, 3364
 Cuénot, G., XVI, 723; XVII, 358; XVIII, 85; XIX, 882
 Cuevara, J., XVIII, 538
 Çugunin, Ja. V., XIX, 1993
 Cuillé, J., XVII, 441; XIX, 624, 3445; XX, 1977
 Cuisance, P., XVIII, 2417; XIX, 271
 Culbert, J. R., XIX, 2353
 Culbertson, J. T., XX, 3125
 Cullen, E., XVIII, 790; XIX, 817
 Cullinan, F. P., XVII, 606, 650; XIX, 1854; XX, 198b
 Cullinan, S. J., XVI, 623
 Culpepper, C. W., XVI, 521, 531, 1527; XVIII, 1190, 1498; XIX, 400
 Culpin, C., XVIII, 1513
 Cultrera, R., XVII, 922
 Cumber, R. A., XX, 818
 Cummings, G. A., XVIII, 831
 Cummins, G. B., XIX, 3175, 3176
 Cuneo, C., XIX, 2709f
 Cunin, G., XVI, 1359; XVIII, 172, 397
 Cunningham, G. H., XVII, 1318
 Cunningham, H. S., XVII, 1450; XVIII, 540, 2775
 Cuny, L., XVIII, 41, 44
 Curcio, M., XIX, 1387; XX, 322, 3007, 3022
 Curl, A. L., XVI, 2276; XVII, 1043, 2732; XVIII, 754d, 3087f
 Currence, T. M., XVII, 1526; XVIII, 2709; XX, 2847
 Currey, E. A., XVII, 293
 Currie, B. W., XVIII, 1870h
 Currier, H. B., XX, 205, 1159, 2209, 2674
 Curry, La V., XVIII, 1305
 Curteis, W. M., XVIII, 425
 Curtis, D. S., XIX, 2395; XX, 1017, 1896, 1968b
 Curtis, J. T., XVI, 2071, 2072; XVII, 1511; XIX, 2345
 Curtis, L. C., XIX, 2318j; XX, 2806
 Curtis, O. F., XIX, 752
 Curtis, O. F., Jr., XVIII, 632, 1282
 Curtis, P. J., XVIII, 355h; XIX, 298
 Cusson, J., XVII, 2340
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., XX, 834
 Cuthbertson, E. G., XIX, 211
 Cuthbertson, J. D., XX, 2318
 Cutright, C. R., XVIII, 257; XX, 152, 198c
 Cutting, C. V., XX, 3187
 Cuzin, J., XVIII, 2015
 Cvetkova, E. N., XVI, 2298
 Cyprus Department of Agriculture, XVI, 554, 2324; XVIII, 1534, 3126; XIX, 1163d, 2601; XX, 473, 2152
 Czechoslovak Botanical Society, XIX, 1642
 D., XX, 1618
 D., E., XVII, 2086
 D., H., XIX, 557
 Dacre, J. C., XIX, 525c
 Dadant, R., XX, 3231
 Dadykin, V. P., XVII, 1775, 2271
 van Dale, A., XVII, 957
 Daepf, H. P., XVIII, 1563
 Daepf, H. W., XX, 3055
 Daglish, C., XVIII, 3047
 Dahl, C. G., XVI, 1314b
 Dahl, E., XX, 507
 Dahl, M. H., XIX, 2954
 Dahmus, M. E., XX, 2715
 Daigle, C. J., XIX, 1459k
 Daines, R. H., XVI, 731, 1368; XIX, 565, 1007
 Daji, J. A., XVIII, 381; XIX, 615
 Dalbir Singh, XIX, 6460
 Dalbro, K., XX, 2254
 Dale, W. T., XVII, 1719, 1721; XIX, 1209, 1538
 van Dalfsen, J. W., XVIII, 1504; XX, 3264
 Dallas, W. K., XVI, 1004
 Dallimore, W., XVI, 1692
 Dalling, T., XVIII, 2343
 Dalmasso, G., XVII, 619, 620; XVIII, 914; XIX, 173, 1954, 2834
 Dalmeyer, W. H. M., XX, 2637
 Damast, J. Z., XX, 2349
 D'Amato, F., XX, 854
 Dame, —, XIX, 2375b
 Dame, F., XVIII, 2672
 Dana, B. F., XVII, 2416; XX, 2762
 Dančeva, E. I., XVII, 1770
 Daniel, F. C., XX, 3339
 Daniel, H. A., XX, 2709
 Daniel, W. H., XX, 1348
 Danielson, L. L., XIX, 350, 2081, 3043; XX, 209, 227
 Danielsson, B., XVI, 1862; XVII, 1177; XX, 1287
 Danilov, M. D., XVII, 558
 Danish Institute for Weed Research, XVIII, 2319
 Danish State Seed Testing Station, XVIII, 2320
 Danish State Seed Testing Station, XVIII, 3162o; XIX, 3597a; XX, 3053g
 Dansereau, P., XVIII, 1464b
 Dansk Gartnerforening, Copenhagen, XVI, 2325; XIX, 1670; XX, 2153
 Dantas, B., XIX, 2472
 (Danvig, A. M.), XVI, 2325; XIX, 1670; XX, 2153
 Daraseliya, N. A., XX, 3343
 Darbre, P., XVIII, 1739
 Darby, F. M., XIX, 2132
 Dark, S. O. S., XVI, 2262; XIX, 2298; XX, 265, 3053h
 Darkis, F. R., XVIII, 1246
 Darling, H. M., XVIII, 1986
 Darlington, C. D., XVIII, 1514; XIX, 1733, 1735, 2170, 2460, 2581; XX, 3103d, 3396
 Darmer, G., XIX, 3284
 Darpoux, H., XVI, 1331, 1484; XVII, 674; XVIII, 232, 492, 975, 1276, 1277, 1762; XIX, 2892; XX, 707, 1533, 2455, 2515
 Darrow, G. M., XVII, 1255; XVIII, 157, 184c, 900, 904, 907, 1615, 1683, 1686, 2495; XIX, 930, 1849, 2851c; XX, 103, 608, 1370, 1372, 1376
 Das, B. K., XIX, 1215
 Das, G. M., XIX, 1597
 Das, S., XVI, 626, 688

AUTHOR INDEX

- Das Gupta, S. N., XVII, 2629; XX, 3240
- Dastur, J. F., XVI, 2183
- Datta, N. P., XIX, 2394
- Daulatram, S. J., XX, 1103
- Davatchi, A., XVIII, 2070, 2071, 2167
- Davel, H. B., XIX, 2630; XX, 1195
- Davey, A. E., XVI, 1830; XVII, 1228
- Davey, M., XVIII, 897
- Davey, W. S., XVIII, 1506
- D'Avicce, R., XVIII, 2195
- David, P. A., XVIII, 3013; XIX, 3435; XX, 1056
- David, W. A. L., XX, 1553, 2648
- Davidsohn, A., XIX, 1521
- Davidson, D. F. D., XIX, 2315
- Davidson, J. H., XX, 1582
- Davidson, J. R., XVI, 94
- Davidson, L. R., XX, 3262, 3263, 3264
- Davidson, O. W., XVI, 663, 1738; XVIII, 1330; XX, 353
- Davidson, R. S., XVII, 1453; XVIII, 1229; XIX, 461
- Davidson, T. R., XX, 2916
- Davidson, W. A., XIX, 1736
- Davies, C., XVII, 1600
- Davies, M. H. E., XX, 2354
- Davies, R., XVIII, 1786
- Davies, R. G., XVIII, 1773; XIX, 2983; XX, 1491, 2597
- Davies, W. H., XVII, 2212; XIX, 1149
- Davijan, G. S., XVII, 1427
- Davis, A. C., XX, 320
- Davis, B. H., XVII, 876; XIX, 411, 413, 417, 497n
- Davis, C. H., XVII, 248
- Davis, D. L. G., XVII, 827
- Davis, E. A., XIX, 2780; XX, 516
- Davis, E. W., XVIII, 418, 2798; XIX, 1358
- Davis, F. F., XVI, 200c
- Davis, F. L., XVI, 655a
- Davis, G. B., XX, 898, 959f, 959g, 959h
- Davis, G. E., XX, 2691
- Davis, G. N., XVII, 320s; XIX, 2709f; XX, 271, 1666
- Davis, J. F., XVI, 958; XVII, 270, 2004; XIX, 1656, 2136, 3214; XX, 2729
- Davis, L. D., XVIII, 2461
- Davis, L. G., XVI, 1394; XIX, 1163m
- Davis, L. H., XX, 352, 3074
- Davis, M. B., XVI, 373, 701, 1670; XVII, 32; XVIII, 2470; XIX, 730, 1752, 1835d
- Davis, M. M., XVIII, 2461
- Davis, P. H., XVII, 897
- Davis, R. B., XVII, 2757
- Davis, S. H., XIX, 522
- Davis, T. A., XIX, 2521
- Davis, W. B., XVIII, 739
- Davis, W. C., XX, 3190
- Davison, D. C., XX, 3053i
- Davison, J. R., XVI, 88; XVII, 2077; XIX, 189, 911; XX, 590, 1427
- Dawe, T. C. R., XX, 343f
- Dawson, C. D. R., XX, 264, 2774
- Dawson, E. R., XIX, 679b
- Dawson, R. B., XIX, 2576
- Dawson, R. C., XIX, 1726
- Dawson, R. F., XVI, 2152c; XIX, 4970, 641
- Dawson, V. T., XIX, 1726
- Day, C. T., XX, 1204
- Day, L. H., XVIII, 80, 1753; XIX, 2908; XX, 1485
- Day, M. W., XX, 2708
- Day, R., XVII, 548
- Day, W. R., XVII, 1290
- De, B. N., XX, 1085, 3171
- De, S. S., XVI, 1186, 2266
- Dean, E. P., XX, 1508
- Dean, F. P., XVI, 193; XVII, 1325, 1330, 1351; XIX, 1965, 2011; XX, 718, 1566n
- Dean, H. A., XIX, 2110
- Dean, L. A., XVIII, 1565
- Dean, L. L., XVII, 1583; XIX, 3203
- Dean, R. E., XVII, 2481
- Dean, R. W., XVII, 691, 1335, 2143, 2161; XIX, 1105, 1163e; XX, 2570
- Dearborn, C. H., XVII, 274; XVIII, 1170; XIX, 210, 349, 3065, 3067; XX, 2693
- Dearing, C., XVIII, 915, 1690
- Deasy, D., XVIII, 1241
- DeBach, P., XVIII, 609, 614; XIX, 2423, 2426; XX, 1968c, 3193b, 3193c
- Debor, H. W., XIX, 1835e
- Debuissin, J., XVII, 39
- Dechand, P., XVII, 444
- Decker, P., XVI, 1843; XIX, 422, 2278
- Deen, O. T., XIX, 351, 2446
- Deffner, M., XIX, 2044
- DeFrance, J. A., XIX, 3071; XX, 231
- Degman, E. S., XVI, 99a, 1278
- DeGrully, L., XVIII, 1703a
- (Dehaene, A.), XX, 2883
- Deijs, W. B., XIX, 1708, 2573c
- Dekaton, N. E., XVIII, 2361
- Dekker, K. D., XX, 3294
- Delanoue, —, XX, 2549
- Delanoue, P., XVIII, 996; XIX, 2927; XX, 191
- Delap, A. V., XX, 2266, 2303e
- Delassus, —, XX, 148
- Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1707
- Delaware State Board of Agriculture, XIX, 2639d
- Delbard, G., XVIII, 1515
- Delpepiere, R., XVIII, 713
- Delf, E. M., XVI, 1253
- Delgado, R. F., XX, 2077
- Delhayre, R., XVI, 1904, 1906; XVII, 2225; XVIII, 1036
- Delhi, Ont., XVII, 2781
- Della Boffa, G., XIX, 2137
- Delle Coste, A. C., XVII, 298; XVIII, 519; XIX, 2117
- Dellenbach, P., XVIII, 2512
- Delmas, —, XIX, 261
- Delmas, H. G., XX, 1329
- DeLoach, D. B., XIX, 1402e
- DeLong, D., XIX, 669
- DeLong, D. M., XX, 135, 1461
- DeLong, G. E., XX, 959t
- De Long, W. A., XVIII, 2392n
- Di Delupis, S. D., XX, 1216
- Delwiche, E. J., XIX, 3141
- Demaree, J. B., XVI, 761, 1888, 1889; XVII, 2104; XVIII, 242, 1061g, 1713; XIX, 221, 224, 230, 563; XX, 1456
- Demel, H., XIX, 1315
- De Mel, R. H., XVII, 2646
- De Ment, J. D., XX, 3286
- (Demesmay, H.), XVIII, 1207
- Demidenko, T. T., XVI, 860, 2061
- D(emmerle), R. L., XVIII, 731
- Demolon, A., XVI, 1333
- Denaiffe, —, XIX, 2545
- von Denffer, D., XIX, 3296; XX, 2248
- Denham, H., XVI, 666; XIX, 125, 2738
- Denis, G., XVII, 2557b
- Denisen, E. L., XIX, 497p
- Dennett, R. K., XX, 1808i, 1808j
- Dennis, R. W. G., XVIII, 2342, 2386
- Denny, F. E., XVII, 15, 343, 1434, 1439, 2669; XVIII, 705, 832e, 1571, 2392g; XIX, 73e
- Dent, C. W., XVI, 1771k; XVII, 1140
- Deonier, M. T., XVII, 1661; XX, 1954
- Depardon, L., XVII, 2030; XVIII, 1101
- Department of Agriculture for Scotland, XVIII, 1034, 1176; XIX, 439, 11630, 1697, 2318k; XX, 546, 622, 776a
- Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Melbourne, XIX, 63, 288, 328, 1334, 2960
- Department of National Health, Canada, XIX, 3558
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, see D.S.I.R. London.
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, see D.S.I.R. New Zealand
- Dermen, H., XVI, 108; XVIII, 1596b; XIX, 848, 2808d; XX, 100c, 608
- Dermine, E., XVIII, 885, 894d; XIX, 2768, 2796; XX, 102, 630
- Dermott, W., XX, 838, 1713
- Derraugh, L. F., XIX, 1607i
- Desai, B. L., XIX, 2320
- Desai, C. M., XIX, 1633
- Desai, S. V., XVII, 2061
- Desalbres, J., XVI, 1452e
- Desarzens, A. F., XIX, 2321
- Desaymard, P., XVIII, 872, 2490e

AUTHOR INDEX

- Deschreider, A. R., XVIII, 1507d
 Deševaja, A. S., XVII, 2235
 Desflasseux, A., XVIII, 1692;
 XIX, 164
 Deshpande, V. G., XIX, 2377
 Deshusses, J., XVI, 802
 Deshusses, L., XVI, 802; XX,
 1347
 Deshusses, L.-A., XIX, 2323
 Desikachar, N., XX, 2121d
 Desquinemare, A., XVIII, 587b
 Desrue, A., XX, 153
 Dessureaux, L., XIX, 827k
 Detar, J. E., XX, 1464
 Detjen, L. R., XVII, 1576
 Detroux, L., XIX, 1036; XX,
 194
 De Turk, E. E., XVI, 625
 Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst,
 XVIII, 2525
 Devarajan, M. R., XVII, 935
 Devonshire, C. R., XIX, 3514
 Devuyt, A., XVIII, 1459
 Dewald, F. L. P., XX, 442
 Dewey, D. H., XIX, 2445, 3502
 Dewey, J. E., XIX, 1048
 Dewez, W. J., XVI, 964b
 Dexter, S. T., XVI, 254; XVIII,
 1502, 3045b; XIX, 2573d
 Dey, K. L., XVIII, 2373
 Deys, W. B., XVIII, 2953, 3082;
 XIX, 595, 789
 Dhande, G. W., XIX, 3100
 Dhareshwar, S. R., XX, 839
 Dhillon, A. S., XIX, 2181, 2842,
 2843
 Diachun, S., XX, 1788
 Diakonoff, A., XIX, 646d
 Dias, V., XVI, 465
 Dias Martins, J. E., XVI, 1026
 Diaz, J. R., XVII, 587; XIX, 1789
 Dibar, P. A., XVII, 1652
 Dick, J., XX, 3326, 3329
 Dicker, G. H. L., XVI, 1399,
 1924, 1925; XVII, 701, 702,
 2157, 2158, 2159; XVIII, 284,
 2601; XIX, 2924; XX, 727,
 2545, 2546, 2565
 Dickey, R. D., XVII, 2548;
 XIX, 1526d, 2326, 2828, 3329
 Dickey, R. S., XX, 141, 291
 Dickinson, D., XVI, 2008, 2284,
 2285; XVII, 2720, 2748
 Dickson, B. T., XVII, 1496
 Dickson, G. H., XVII, 1993;
 XX, 70
 Dickson, R. C., XVI, 1040, 2186;
 XVII, 2519; XVIII, 613; XIX,
 2421; XX, 849, 1808g, 2660k
 Dickson, T. G., XVII, 1707
 Diehl, H. C., XVI, 1664
 Diehl, R., XX, 2885
 Dienst van de Landbouw, Buiten-
 zorg, XIX, 1693e
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., XVI, 190,
 814; XVIII, 2576
 Dieter, C. E., XVIII, 2622
 Dietrick, E. J., XIX, 2426; XX,
 1968c
 van Dijk, P. J. S., XVI, 982
 van Dijk, W., XVIII, 10
 Dijkstra, G. K., XVIII, 862
 Dijkstra, S. P., XVI, 2047, 2062,
 2064, 2103; XVII, 236, 1474;
 XX, 334
 Dijkxhoorn, R., XIX, 114
 Dike, K., XIX, 53
 Dikuser, I. G., XX, 3046
 van Dillewijn, C., XIX, 589;
 XX, 3283
 Dills, L. E., XVIII, 2842q; XIX,
 1240, 3111
 Dimbleby, G. W., XVII, 1907g
 Dimitman, J. E., XX, 1023
 Dimitri, M. J., XIX, 101
 Dimitrov, P., XVIII, 2511
 Dimock, A. W., XVIII, 1290;
 XX, 352, 964, 1818, 1819,
 2804, 3103e
 Dimond, A. E., XIX, 416, 1222,
 1403d, 2958
 Dinsa, H. S., XVIII, 2113, 2114,
 2115
 Dinsa, S. H. S., XVI, 1002
 Dion, A., XX, 779
 Dionigi, A., XX, 2303f
 Dios, R., XX, 959i, 3036
 Diotallevi, Z., XVIII, 1141
 Directie van den Landbouw,
 The Hague, XVII, 2153, 2201,
 2202; XVIII, 231, 235, 305,
 361, 362, 401, 1707; XIX,
 185, 513, 1177, 1284k, 1793;
 XX, 319, 2614, 2950
 Dirks, C. O., XVI, 780
 Ditman, L. P., XVI, 2148, 2149;
 XVII, 1395o, 2427; XVIII,
 366; XIX, 1224; XX, 2834,
 3054c
 Division of Bacteriology and
 Dairy Research Science Ser-
 vice, Department of Agricul-
 ture, Canada, XVI, 1655;
 XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
 Division of Chemistry, Central
 Experimental Farm, Ottawa,
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Research Committee, XIX,
 3558
 Division of Chemistry, Science
 Service, Canada, XVI, 1655
 Division of Entomology, Depart-
 ment of Agriculture, Canada,
 XIX, 3075
 Division of Entomology and
 Parasitology, University of
 California, XVIII, 343
 Division of Entomology, Pre-
 toria, XX, 1206
 Division of Fruit Insect Investi-
 gations, U.S. Department of
 Agriculture, XIX, 1997
 Division of Horticulture, Central
 Experiment Farm, Ottawa,
 XVI, 1655, 1671; XVII, 2785;
 XIX, 1673, 3558
 Division of Horticulture, New
 South Wales, XVII, 1637
 Division of Horticulture, Pre-
 toria, XVI, 2015; XVII, 1660
 Division of Plant Disease Con-
 trol, Bureau of Entomology
 and Plant Quarantine, U.S.A.,
 XX, 1483
 Division of Plant Industry, New
 South Wales Dept. Agric.,
 XVI, 924; XVIII, 1109, 1284 I;
 XX, 307
 Dix, W., XVI, 655b
 Dixon, R. D., XX, 535c
 Dixon, R. A., XVII, 1806
 Diou, Y. W., XX, 3158
 Diabola, J., XX, 3069
 Dmitriev, L. E., XVI, 1774
 Dobie, J. B., XVIII, 1596c
 Dobrunov, L. G., XVI, 2069;
 XVII, 1471; XVIII, 98
 Dodds, H. H., XVIII, 1390
 Dodds, K. S., XVI, 1641, 1646a,
 2242b; XVIII, 1436, 2252c;
 XX, 3202
 Dodge, F. N., XVII, 96
 Doehrlert, G. A., XVII, 2156
 Doeksen, J., XVI, 161
 Doery, A. C., XVI, 824
 Doesburg, J. J., XVIII, 506, 2689;
 XIX, 2573e
 Dol, J., XIX, 3457
 Dolan, D., XVIII, 491
 Dolan, D. D., XX, 249
 Dollins, W. A., XVI, 440
 Domato, J., XVIII, 1001; XIX,
 325; XX, 3124
 Domingo, W. E., XVI, 856, 857,
 858; XVII, 2356
 Dominica Department of Agri-
 culture, XVI, 1230b; XVII,
 1099; XVIII, 3162f; XX,
 2154
 Dominick, C. B., XVII, 2337;
 XIX, 3263, 3265; XX, 3023
 Dominik, T., XVII, 1209; XX,
 1317
 Domokos, J., XVII, 2434d; XIX,
 2375c
 Donadoni, E., XVIII, 2816
 Doncaster, J. P., XVI, 2088;
 XVII, 2377; XVIII, 2774
 de Donnea de H., R., XX, 3366
 Donnelly, M., XVI, 621
 Donnelly, W., XVI, 34c
 Donno, G., XVIII, 46, 2392h,
 2427, 2428, 2429; XIX, 968
 Donohoe, H. C., XX, 198d
 Donovan, C. G., XVII, 1395a
 Doolan, A., XVIII, 2191
 Doolittle, S. P., XVI, 1046;
 XVII, 186; XVIII, 525, 1907
 den Doop, J. E. A., XIX, 3431
 Doran, W. L., XVI, 300, 2127;
 XVIII, 1103
 Dorasami, L. S., XVIII, 2246
 van Doren, A., XVI, 92; XIX,
 1613
 Dorey, O. G., XIX, 806, 2577
 Dorland, R. E., XVIII, 444
 Dormal, S., XX, 1564, 2660 I
 Dorman, S. C., XVIII, 2740
 Dormer, K. J., XIX, 1293; XX,
 2214
 Dörner, —, XX, 2341
 Dorph-Petersen, K., XVIII, 1958,
 2842r
 Dorsman, C., XVIII, 211
 Dotti, F., XVII, 1221, 1995, 1996;
 XVIII, 2437

AUTHOR INDEX

- Doty, R. E., XX, 2065
 Douarche, L., XVII, 2055a; XX, 2486
 Doucette, C. F., XVI, 1564; XVIII, 2842s
 Dougherty, G., XX, 1274h
 Dougherty, J. L., XVII, 242
 Doughty, L. R., XIX, 640
 Douglass, C. D., XX, 2203, 3166
 Douglass, J. R., XIX, 3138
 Dountont, L., XIX, 1390
 Douth, R. L., XIX, 1070; XX, 735, 2593
 Dow, G. F., XX, 1204, 1377
 Dowd, O. J., XIX, 2858
 Downes, J. A., XX, 2660m
 Downie, W. A., XX, 450
 Dowson, W. J., XVIII, 2041; XIX, 3526; XX, 1835
 Dowson, W. M., XVIII, 3060
 Doxey, D., XIX, 1195
 Doyer, L. C., XVI, 830
 Dragožinskaja, V. M., XX, 71, 1298
 Drain, B. D., XX, 332
 Drake, R. M., XVIII, 1086; XIX, 496
 Draper, R. P., XX, 1273
 Drawert, H., XIX, 2675
 Drechsler, C., XIX, 3187
 Dreosti, G. M., XVII, 1787
 van den Driessche, S., XVIII, 1507d
 Driggers, B. F., XVI, 1941; XX, 163, 173, 728
 Driguet, V., XVIII, 1292
 Driver, C. M., XVII, 764, 2259
 Drobkov, A. A., XVI, 274; XVII, 839; XVIII, 1573
 Drosdoff, M., XVI, 2189; XVII, 385; XVIII, 1370, 2153, 2155, 2912; XIX, 38, 1511, 1513, 1514; XX, 3182
 Drouineau, G., XVI, 1450; XVII, 16, 1907c, 2069; XVIII, 881, 1953, 2058; XX, 2727
 Droukin, I. F., XVI, 1290
 Drummond, O. A., XVII, 400
 D.S.I.R. London, XIX, 679e, 706, 3555; XX, 1133
 D.S.I.R., New Zealand, XVI, 2331; XVIII, 770; XIX, 1671; XX, 486
 Dublin *see* Éire
 Dubinin, N. P., XVII, 17
 Dubois, C. W., XVI, 1150, 1666
 Dubois, L., XIX, 3447
 Dubrisay, —, XVII, 2229g
 Dubrovickaja, N. I., XX, 21
 Dubrûle, M., XIX, 1131
 Ducharme, E. P., XX, 1022
 Duchene, F., XVIII, 1670d
 Ducke, A., XIX, 2487, 2529f
 Dudley, J. E., Jr., XIX, 1402f; XX, 1675
 Duffy, J., XIX, 1459i
 Dufour, A., XVI, 675; XVII, 2015
 Dufrenoy, J., XVI, 655f; XVIII, 1873, 2371, 3018e; XIX, 763, 775, 2709g; XX, 437
 Dugand, A., XVII, 1015b
 Duggan, J. B., XIX, 2725
 Duggar, B. M., XVII, 809
 Duhan, K., XIX, 853, 1807
 Duisberg, P. C., XX, 959j
 Dulac, J., XVI, 1323; XIX, 959
 Dullum, N., XX, 2368
 Dumas, J., XVIII, 193
 Dumas, P., XX, 185
 Dumbleton, L. J., XVII, 1405
 Dumont, H., XVI, 1272
 Dumont, L., XIX, 2939; XX, 169
 Dumortier, A., XVIII, 912
 Duncan, R. E., XVI, 2072
 Dungan, J. C., XVI, 765; XVIII, 1061h, 2565, 2568, 2630; XIX, 1939, 1945; XX, 692, 710
 Dunez, A., XVIII, 1188
 Dunham, C. W., XIX, 2340
 Dunham, R. S., XVIII, 2646; XIX, 3000
 Dunin, M. S., XIX, 980
 Dunin-Barkovski, V. H., XVI, 844
 Dunlap, A. A., XX, 1723, 2660n
 Dunlap, W. C., Jr., XVII, 1068
 Dunn, E., XVIII, 458, 1087, 1921; XX, 1767, 2944
 Dunn, H. C., XVIII, 754e; XIX, 679f; XX, 3354
 Dunn, J. A., XIX, 2318 i
 Dunn, L. E., XX, 900
 Dunn, R., XVI, 210
 Dunn, R. W., XIX, 1712
 Dunne, T. C., XVII, 641, 643; XIX, 2134
 Dünnebeil, H., XIX, 290
 Dunshee, B. R., XIX, 2978
 Duperex, A., XX, 1867
 Dupire, A., XVII, 2311
 Dupree, M., XVII, 2243
 DuPree, W. E. XX, 2121v
 Duprez, J., XVI, 38
 Duprez, R., XVI, 1951
 Durán M., L., XVI, 1964, 1965, 1966, 2132
 Durand, M., XIX, 3504
 Durmišidze, S. V., XX, 2121e
 Durrell, M., XVII, 1906
 Duruz, W. P., XX, 2130
 Dustan, A. G., XVI, 1558b; XVII, 1627; XIX, 2156
 Dustan, G. G., XVII, 737; XX, 244
 Dustin, P., Jr., XX, 1235
 Dustman, R. B., XVIII, 1466
 Dutt, C. P., XVII, 1822
 Dutt, J. O., XX, 2690
 Dutt, N. L., XIX, 583
 Dutt, S., XX, 1042
 Dutta, S., XX, 995, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1012
 Dutta, S. K., XVIII, 1372
 Dutton, G., XIX, 1163f
 Duus, E. W., XVIII, 2252d
 Duval, G., XVIII, 2967; XIX, 1549; XX, 1069
 Duvdevani, S., XVII, 1116, 2399; XVIII, 1596d
 (Duvet, M.), XX, 2883
 van Duyne, F. O., XVII, 486e
 van Duyvendijk, J. A., XIX, 1540
 Dvornikov, V. C., XVIII, 763
 Dyer, R. A., XVII, 1456; XX, 1196
 Dyer, R. M. M., XVII, 2494
 Dykes, W. R., XIX, 690
 Dykstra, T. P., XVIII, 1972, 1974
 Dykyl, J., XVII, 543
 Dykyl-Sajfertová, XVII, 543
 Dylis, N. V., XVI, 2020
 Dymond, G. C., XVIII, 1374
 Džaši, V. S., XIX, 3480
 E., R., XIX, 1410
 Eames, A. J., XVIII, 1516; XX, 791, 792
 Eardley, C. M., XVI, 866
 Earl, L., XVI, 840
 Earley, E. B., XVI, 954
 East Africa High Commission, XX, 3413
 East African Agricultural and Forestry Research Organization, XX, 3413
 East African Agricultural Research Institute, *see* Amani
 Easterbrook, B., XX, 2666
 Eastham, A., XVIII, 784
 East Malling Research Station, XVI, 2326; XVII, 512, 2782; XVIII, 2394, 3127; XIX, 3556; XX, 3414
 Eastman, M. G., XVIII, 2327
 Eastwood, H. W., XVII, 442, 1005, 1007; XIX, 2471; XX, 1981
 Eastwood, T., XVII, 730
 Eaton, E. L., XVII, 614; XIX, 927, 1838
 Eaton, J. K., XVII, 2226; XVIII, 1773; XIX, 2983; XX, 661, 2357, 2597
 Eaves, C. A., XIX, 3558
 Ebbinge Wubben, G. J. H., XVI, 1462
 Ebbott, I. E., XIX, 1522
 Ebeling, W., XVI, 1929, 2184, 2185; XVII, 732, 942, 1656, 1689f; XVIII, 1355, 2149; XIX, 1504, 1526c; XX, 1030
 Ebes, K., XX, 399
 Ebihara, T., XX, 640
 Eckersley, J. P., XVII, 1549
 Eckert, J. E., XVI, 822c; XVIII, 1637; XIX, 893, 895; XX, 196
 Economic Botany, XVII, 2783
 Eddie, A. H., XIX, 1091
 Eddins, A. H., XIX, 1239, 1339
 Edelstein, V. I., XVI, 828
 Edelman, J., XX, 1808h
 Eden, T., XVI, 1771b; XVII, 2579; XVIII, 1399; XIX, 3476; XX, 3335
 Edgar, A. D., XVIII, 1198, 1199; XIX, 2318y
 Edgerton, L. J., XVI, 123, 663; XVII, 51, 610, 1179, 1238a; XVIII, 75, 132, 143, 145, 879, 2479, 2488; XIX, 917
 Edgington, G., XVI, 18; XIX, 433

AUTHOR INDEX

- Edinburgh and East of Scotland
College of Agriculture, XX,
3415
- Edman, M., XVI, 34i
- Edminster, F. C., XX, 363
- Edmond, J. B., XVII, 367, 372;
XVIII, 2926; XIX, 564; XX,
1953, 1957
- Edmundson, W. C., XVII, 203;
XVIII, 469, 1995; XIX, 2244;
XX, 279, 959s
- Edwards, C., XX, 3134, 3138
- Edwards, E. E., XVI, 1266d
- Edwards, G. R., XX, 897
- Edwards, K. B., XVI, 639
- Edwards, M. G., XIX, 1156,
2562; XX, 2660o
- Edwards, M. V., XX, 2707
- Edwards, R. L., XIX, 2197, 2198,
2200, 3186; XX, 303
- Edwards, W. H., XIX, 3179
- van Eek, T., XVIII, 1284m
- Efendiev, M. M., XIX, 1828
- Efferson, J. N., XVI, 2197a
- Efimenko, O. M., XVI, 1637;
XVII, 989
- Efimov, V. A., XVI, 2298
- Egberts, H., XIX, 1825
- Eggenberger, W., XX, 2090
- Eggers, E. R., XVII, 1684
- Eggers, H. W. T., XIX, 821
- Eggers, V., XVI, 2152d; XVII,
541
- Eggert, R., XVI, 1261
- Egler, F. E., XVII, 2630
- Egorov, I. A., XIX, 2551
- Ehmke, H. F., XVII, 1756
- Ehrensberger, R., XIX, 3290
- Eichenberger, W., XIX, 667
- Eichler, W., XIX, 2318m; XX,
2739, 2769, 2827, 2958
- Eide, C. J., XVIII, 2843b
- Eide, P. M., XVI, 1404; XVII,
1374; XIX, 2355, 3110
- Eidg. Landw. Versuchsanstalt
Zürich-Oerlikon, XVII, 1608j
- Eidt, C. C., XVI, 526, 1176
- Eigstil, O. J., XX, 1235
- Einset, J., XVI, 99b; XVII, 1207;
XVIII, 894b, 1608, 2425;
XIX, 95, 2808e
- Éire Minister of Agriculture,
XVI, 2337b; XVII, 2808c;
XVIII, 3162g; XX, 1201c,
2388, 2882, 3448b
- Eisenmenger, W. S., XVII, 1280
- Eisenstark, A., XIX, 1005
- Ekbrant, L., XVI, 1453; XX,
1660
- Ekdahl, I., XIX, 2093
- Ekelund, S., XIX, 2203
- Ekinci, A. S., XIX, 1402g, 1402h
- Ekman, P., XVI, 1876; XIX,
2709h
- Ekstrand, H., XIX, 1262, 2703
- Ela, G. A., XVIII, 3018f
- Elazari-Volcani, Z., XVII, 2555
- van Elden, H., XVII, 390
- Elder, T., XVII, 1951
- Elder, W. C., XVIII, 1022; XIX,
3068
- Eldredge, D. B., XX, 2729
- Eley, G. (Editor), XX, 2131
- Elfrink, G., XIX, 873
- El-Helaly, A. F., XX, 2761
- Eliasson, S., XVI, 2144
- Eliceeva, E. V., XIX, 2744
- Ellenby, C., XVII, 964c; XVII,
795; XIX, 466
- Ellenwood, C. W., XVI, 1314c
- Elliot, F. H., XVII, 349b
- Elliott, J. T., XVIII, 2932; XX,
1130b, 2056
- Elliott, M., XX, 3103f
- Ellis, C., XIX, 1643
- Ellis, D. E., XVIII, 1876, 2094,
2700; XIX, 249, 2195, 2907,
3090, 3181; XX, 845, 2802
- Ellis, H. M., XIX, 1630
- Ellis, N. K., XVII, 2375; XVIII,
2011; XIX, 348, 3053, 3064;
XX, 221, 3041
- Ellison, J. H., XVII, 801; XIX,
448, 2221; XX, 1736
- Ellison, J. W., XVI, 1314d
- Elmore, J. C., XIX, 3143; XX,
1630, 1670
- Elms, C. E., XIX, 800
- El-Shishiny, E. D. H., XVIII,
1090; XX, 2197
- Elsocht, P., XIX, 1389
- Elvehjem, C. A., XVIII, 732
- Elwell, H. M., XIX, 3068; XX,
2709, 2710
- Elze, D. L., XVIII, 2124; XX,
3121
- Elzinga, G., XVIII, 1890
- Emanuelli, A., XIX, 1180, 1193,
2084; XX, 234
- Embleton, T. W., XIX, 1115
- van Emden, J. H., XIX, 2519;
XX, 430, 431
- Emerson, R., XVIII, 455; XIX,
2572
- Emerson, R. A., XVII, 283
- Emge, R. G., XX, 872
- Emilsson, B., XVII, 2299; XVIII,
1990, 2788; XIX, 2215, 2245;
XX, 1737, 2897
- Emme, A. M., XVII, 1118
- Emmel, M. W., XIX, 1512
- Emmert, E. M., XVI, 34d; XX,
309, 1703
- Emon, J., XVII, 2101; XIX, 1924
- Emsweller, S. L., XVIII, 585;
XIX, 1404, 1429, 1430, 3318;
XX, 975
- Enfiadžjan, A., XX, 1864
- Enfield, G. H., XVII, 210
- Engard, C. J., XVI, 126a; XVIII,
1388; XIX, 2503
- Engel, F., XIX, 162
- Engel, H., XIX, 3248
- Engel, R. E., XIX, 2080, 2089c,
3072c
- Engelbeen, M., XVII, 377; XVIII,
1862, 2917b; XIX, 3412
- English, H., XVI, 71, 99c, 1424;
XVII, 2113, 2674; XIX,
1116
- English, W. H., XIX, 1341, 3223
- Engsbro, H., XVIII, 2401
- Engstedt, G., XVII, 1238d; XX,
2305
- Enikeev, H. K., XVIII, 876;
XIX, 1793
- Enkart, V., XVI, 2029
- Ennis, W. B., Jr., XVIII, 2372;
XIX, 3205; XX, 210, 1578
- Entomological Branch, New
South Wales Department of
Agriculture, XVIII, 2580,
2582, 2583, 2675, 2749; XIX,
272, 545, 1029, 1032, 1144,
1307, 1500, 1501, 2109, 3287h;
XX, 154, 252, 361, 1609,
1610, 1933
- Entres, K., XX, 1797
- Eny, D. M., XVI, 2279, 2280;
XVII, 486d, 1805, 2492, 2733
- Enzie, J. V., XIX, 1891
- Epps, J. M., XVII, 2401; XIX,
2975, 3128
- Epps, W. M., XVIII, 1123
- Erdrman, L. W., XX, 100d
- Eremeev, G. N., XVIII, 763;
XX, 923, 1285
- Erhart, H., XVIII, 1458; XX,
413
- Erickson, L. C., XVI, 2073, 2116;
XVIII, 456; XX, 2699
- Erikson, E., XVI, 1524
- Erkama, J., XVIII, 1721
- Erkelens, M. A., XIX, 139
- Erlanson, C. O., XVII, 395
- Ermakov, A. I., XVII, 19
- Ermolaev, N., XVI, 331
- Ermolaeva, E. Ja., XIX, 32;
XX, 2200
- Ernesto Arango, U., XIX, 3189
- Ernst, A., XX, 1879c
- Erwin, A. T., XX, 2784
- Esau, K., XVII, 1304; XVIII,
870, 963, 2517a; XIX, 223
- Escamilla, G., XX, 1986
- Escrib, J. R., XIX, 1750d
- Esfandiari, E., XVIII, 1808, 2128,
2523
- Eshbaugh, E. L., XVIII, 2597
- Eskeu, R. K., XVIII, 1500
- Espino, R. B., XVIII, 1392;
XIX, 3026
- Espino, R. C., XVIII, 2995
- Esselen, W. B., Jr., XVI, 537,
1665, 2277; XVII, 318, 1758,
2721; XVIII, 2280, 2296e,
3069; XIX, 974c; XX, 1556
- van Essen, W. J., XX, 3264
- Essig, E. O., XVIII, 477; XIX,
497q, 1026
- Estación Agrícola Experimental
de Palmira, XIX, 707
- Estalella Ayxelá, T., XVIII, 2291
- Estienne, V., XVI, 1907
- d'Estivaux, L. B., XVIII, 978;
XIX, 296
- Estrada, M., XVIII, 2516, 2842t,
2907; XIX, 549, 552
- Etchells, J. L., XVIII, 3064
- Etherington, I., XIX, 646e
- Eto, W. H., XIX, 427
- Ettori, J., XIX, 1750e
- Europa Publications Ltd., XX,
2132
- Evans, A., XX, 1810
- Evans, A. C., XIX, 1727

AUTHOR INDEX

- Evans, G., XIX, 1537
 Evans, G. C., XIX, 2709i
 Evans, H., XVII, 1698, 2567, 2568; XVIII, 1387; XIX, 2501; XX, 3212
 Evans, H. C., XX, 298
 Evans, H. D., XIX, 1526g
 Evans, L. J. C., XVI, 443
 Evans, L. S., XIX, 1186, 3011
 Evans, R. J., XVIII, 2296f
 Evanson, J., XIX, 1613
 Evenari, M., XIX, 867, 868, 1435, 2670
 Everett, H. L., XIX, 3151
 Everett, P., XVII, 926, 938, 940; XVIII, 588, 627, 1331, 2109, 2854, 2884
 Everist, S. L., XX, 1944
 Evers, C. F., XVI, 1663; XVII, 501
 Evers, H. H., XVII, 2756
 Evers, N., XVII, 2229h
 Eversdijk, M. S., XX, 38
 Evreinoff, V., XVIII, 869
 Evreinoff, V. A., XVIII, 50, 51, 61, 86, 87, 138, 146a, 184d, 633, 837, 839, 840, 895, 1371b, 2161, 2166; XIX, 910, 967, 2719, 2808f, 3385, 3387; XX, 606, 1297, 1965, 1966
 Ewen, E. S., XX, 2121b
 Ewing, B. B., XIX, 1729
 Eyer, J. R., XVI, 782
 van den Eynde, E., XVI, 1865a
 Eyster, H. C., XVI, 655c; XIX, 2152
 Ezell, B. D., XVI, 1598
 Ešov, V. A., XVIII, 505

 F., A. W., XVII, 568a
 Faase, J. G., XIX, 1433
 Fabian, F. W., XVIII, 1497
 Fabre, J. H., XVI, 1689c
 de Fábregues y Soler, M., XVIII, 2291
 Fabricatore, J. A., XX, 2660p, 2817
 Faes, H., XVI, 561; XVIII, 1517
 Fagan, F. N., XVII, 63, 64; XVIII, 1727, 2469, 2561, 2562; XIX, 908
 Fagel, G., XIX, 1035; XX, 313
 Fáh, E., XVI, 1338
 Fahey, J. E., XVI, 1408, 1937; XVII, 1385; XIX, 2049
 Fairchild, D., XVII, 2468, 2469, 2552, 2662, 2665e; XIX, 2522
 Fairchild, S. J., XVII, 200
 Faivre-Amiot, A., XX, 1533
 Falanghe, O., XVIII, 2967; XIX, 1549, 1607g
 Falck, R., XX, 2509, 2510
 Fales, J. H., XVII, 728
 Fallon, F., XVII, 2665f
 Fanelli, L., XVIII, 758; XX, 53
 Fang, C., XX, 1033, 3172
 Fang, C. T., XVIII, 1930; XIX, 428
 Fang, S. C., XVII, 1084d
 Fang, T. K., XIX, 1524
 Fankuchen, I., XVI, 1452f
 Fantini, G., XX, 2646
 Faria da Fonseca, V., XIX, 1462
 Farish, L. R., XVII, 277, 293, 320g; XVIII, 838; XX, 216
 Farmer, T. H., XVIII, 2612
 Farming, XVI, 1708
 Farnham, R. B., XIX, 2876
 Farnworth, G. H., XVII, 1722
 Farr, T. H., XIX, 2949
 Farrall, A. W., XVII, 108; XVIII, 204, 1740; XIX, 2192; XX, 129
 Farrar, J. L., XVI, 34e, 655e
 Farringer, D. E., XVII, 237, 1742
 Farris, N. F., XVIII, 2474
 Farwell, F. E., XX, 794
 Fassett, N. C., XVI, 703
 Fässler, J., XVI, 1833
 Fattinger, D., XX, 1566e
 Faulkner, R. P., XVI, 1197, 2028; XVII, 609, 2237, 2764; XX, 2133
 Fauvel, J. H., XVII, 2471
 Fauvert, M., XIX, 954
 Favard, P., XVIII, 229; XIX, 283
 Favarger, C., XX, 1822
 Fawcett, G. L., XVI, 1592
 Fawcett, H. S., XVI, 1589, 2180; XVII, 1649, 2517; XVIII, 607, 1339, 1340, 1346, 1347; XIX, 2409
 Fawzy, H., XIX, 1750o
 Fayette, L. J., XVII, 1328
 Fears, W. P., XIX, 1830
 Federacion Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, XX, 2009
 Fédération Nationale des Producteurs d'Endives, XIX, 3116
 Fédération Nationale des Producteurs de Plants de Pommes de Terre, XX, 2888
 Federer, W. T., XVI, 1541; XVIII, 832g
 Federico, L., XVIII, 3050; XX, 3381, 3382
 Federov, A. A., XVII, 47
 Federov, G. V., XVIII, 464
 Federov, M. A., XX, 59
 Fedorova, N. J., XVII, 83, 98b
 Feeckes, F. H., XIX, 1932
 Fehr, F. E., XVII, 1084b
 Feichtmeir, E. F., XIX, 1117
 Feigenbaum, J., XVII, 1042
 Feio, F. M., XVII, 1072
 Feistritz, W., XVIII, 1284n
 Felber, I. M., XVI, 192; XVIII, 33, 1155; XIX, 897, 1190, 1223
 Feldman, A. W., XVIII, 954
 Feldmeyer, J. H., XIX, 1708
 Felix, E. L., XIX, 240, 415, 1163g
 Feljzman, A. L., XX, 3164
 Fellers, C. R., XVII, 318, 1758, 2721; XVIII, 2280, 2296e, 3069; XIX, 974c
 Felton, M. W., XVI, 1520; XVIII, 1968, 1982; XIX, 2318o
 Fenaroli, L., XVIII, 1196
 Fennah, R. G., XVI, 1069; XIX, 3082
 Fennell, J., XVI, 1645; XVII, 1746
 Fennell, J. L., XVI, 1140, 2241; XVII, 2658; XVIII, 1691, 2177, 3002, 3017
 Fenske, L. J., XVI, 2197a
 Fenton, F. A., XVIII, 986
 Fenwick, D. W., XX, 1772
 Ferguson, H., XX, 1107
 Ferguson, W., XIX, 1214; XX, 782, 2697, 2720
 Ferguson, W. G., XIX, 2148
 Fermentation Industries, XVI, 2337c
 Fermi, L. M., XVI, 1625
 Fernand, M., XVI, 2248
 Fernandes, C. T., XVI, 1864; XVII, 632
 de Fernández, M. del C. C., XVIII, 2296a
 Fernández, O., XVIII, 1311e
 Fernandez Gianotti, A. A., XVI, 1597
 Fernando Villamil, G., XIX, 418, 707, 1310; XX, 400
 Fernie, L. M., XVII, 983, 1728; XIX, 569; XX, 512
 Ferrand, —, XVI, 1634
 Ferrand, M., XVI, 2228; XVII, 2639; XX, 2029, 2030
 Ferrara, A., XIX, 1607h
 Ferrari, T. J., XIX, 3210
 Ferreira, J. D., XVIII, 1061i
 Ferreira, J. J., XVI, 1597
 Ferreira, M. J. L., XVII, 695
 Ferrer, L. G., XX, 3002
 Ferrer, R., XX, 211, 233, 2679
 Ferrer-Delgado, R., XX, 3349
 Ferres, H. M., XVII, 755
 Ferri, M. G., XVII, 20, 1542; XIX, 764, 2190
 Ferrière, C., XVII, 2313
 Ferro, R. B., XIX, 1326
 Ferwerda, F. P., XVII, 2592; XIX, 1541; XX, 2011
 Fessenden, G. R., XX, 1274g
 Fevold, H. L., XVIII, 1483
 Fey, M., XVI, 510
 Fey, W., XVI, 52, 76; XIX, 887
 Feytaud, J., XVII, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2309
 Ficherouille, H., XVII, 748
 Fidler, J. C., XVIII, 695, 3022; XIX, 654, 3515a; XX, 1138, 1710
 Fidler, J. H., XIX, 2271
 Fieger, E. A., XVI, 1666; XVII, 370
 Field, J. T., XVIII, 1488
 Field, R. M., XVI, 34a
 Fielding, A. H., XVIII, 2392q
 Fielding, W. L., XX, 3299, 3303
 Fiero, G. W., XVIII, 355o
 Fiester, D., XX, 1887
 Fife, L. C., XVI, 2087; XVIII, 468
 de Figueirado, E. R., Jr., XVIII, 2872
 Fiji Department of Agriculture, XIX, 2639e; XX, 1201b
 Fikry, A., XVII, 1285; XVIII, 2701; XX, 713
 Filatov, F. I., XVI, 1733

AUTHOR INDEX

- Filewicz, W., XVII, 1907d; XIX, 206
 Filho, A. J. R., XIX, 2420
 Filinger, G. A., XVIII, 1703b; XX, 2100
 Filippov, A. S., XIX, 3197
 Filippov, D. J., XVI, 880
 Filmer, R. S., XX, 2751
 Filov, A., XVI, 326
 Finato, P., XVII, 593
 Finch, A. H., XVI, 212, 214, 1015, 1016
 Findlay, S. P., XX, 1274h
 Findley, W. M., XVII, 1861b
 Fineman, Z. M., XVII, 1426
 Fink, H. C., XX, 776b
 Finkner, A. L., XX, 2387
 Finley, J., XX, 776c, 1530
 Finn, H., XX, 2866
 Finnemore, H., XVI, 2057
 Finney, D. J., XVI, 1771c, 1989, 2152g; XIX, 17, 20
 Finney, G. L., XVIII, 355p
 Fiori, G., XX, 2560
 Fiorito, G., XX, 599
 Fippin, E. O., XVI, 655d
 Fischer, —, XX, 1500
 Fischer, C. W., Jr., XX, 374b, 374e
 Fischer, G. W., XX, 1472, 1480
 Fischer, H., XVI, 1649; XVII, 634; XIX, 1163h, 2000; XX, 709
 Fischer, M. A., XX, 343g
 Fischer, R., XX, 2913
 Fischer, W., XX, 2661k
 Fišer, F., XX, 2986, 2991, 2993
 Fish, S., XVI, 726
 Fish, V. B., XVIII, 1466
 Fisher, C. E., XX, 1573
 Fisher, C. K., XVII, 1028
 Fisher, D. F., XVIII, 1468, 2123
 Fisher, D. V., XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
 Fisher, E., XIX, 906
 Fisher, E. A., XVII, 305
 Fisher, E. G., XVIII, 2153, 2156
 Fisher, E. H., XVI, 951
 Fisher, F. E., XIX, 3375; XX, 1934
 Fisher, G., XVIII, 2465
 Fisher, H., XIX, 238
 Fisher, H. G., XIX, 3277
 Fisher, V. J., XX, 1350
 Fisher, W. D., XX, 343h
 Fisher, W. I., XVII, 267
 Fisher-Webster, K. G., XIX, 3152
 Fitzgibbon, M., XVIII, 971
 Fitzpatrick, H. F., XVIII, 1118
 Fitzpatrick, J. T., XVI, 1310
 Fitzpatrick, R. A., XX, 3053k
 Fitzwater, W. D., Jr., XX, 2603
 Fjäderhane, A. M., XVI, 1845b; XVIII, 1666; XX, 2391d
 Fjeldsdalen, J., XIX, 2034
 Flanders, S. E., XVI, 65; XVII, 953a; XIX, 2425; XX, 3193c, 3193i
 Flanzky, M., XVII, 1798, 2722, 2736; XVIII, 174, 1698
 Fleck, E. E., XVII, 750j, 750w; XVIII, 2629
 Fleckinger, J., XVI, 1826; XIX, 2024
 Fleming, H. K., XVIII, 1696; XX, 1409, 2445
 Fleming, W. E., XVI, 964d; XVIII, 2593; XIX, 2934; XX, 2555, 2556
 Flemion, F., XVII, 179; XIX, 40, 41, 2097, 2098, 2099
 Flérov, A. F., XIX, 1877, 2150
 Flérov, V. A., XIX, 2150
 Fleschner, C. A., XVIII, 614; XIX, 2426; XX, 1968c
 Fletcher, F. J., XIX, 3527
 Fletcher, H. R., XVIII, 2073; XIX, 2348
 Fletcher, L., XVIII, 1269; XX, 944
 Fletcher, S. B. D., XX, 190
 Fletcher, W. P., XX, 3264
 Fleury, C., XVII, 2723; XVIII, 2842u; XIX, 231, 299
 Flieg, O., XVIII, 3102
 Flik, H. M., XIX, 3216
 Flipse, L. P., XVIII, 1797; XIX, 227, 1933, 2653
 Floch, H., XVII, 430
 Flock, R. A., XIX, 2421
 Flood, A. E., XX, 2355, 2356
 Floor, J., XVI, 1276, 1802, 1866; XVII, 21; XVIII, 1531
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 2327; XVII, 2784; XIX, 1672, 3557
 Florida Citrus Commission, XVIII, 1371c
 Florida Soil Science Society, XX, 952
 Florida, University of, XIX, 3437
 Flory, S. J., XVI, 1282
 Flory, W. S., Jr., XVII, 1943; XVIII, 142, 146c; XIX, 1835f; XX, 1212f
 Flosdorf, E. W., XX, 3001
 Floto, E. V., XVII, 1628a
 Floyd, E. H., XVIII, 528
 Flügel, A., XX, 48d
 de Fluiter, H. J., XVIII, 656, 1419, 1464c, 1464m, 1931; XIX, 2123
 Fluke, C. L., XVII, 2144; XIX, 1982, 2914
 Flynn, L. M., XVI, 343
 Focan, A., XX, 1971
 Fogg, G. E., XIX, 331, 332; XX, 2673
 Foister, C. E., XVII, 1312; XX, 2927
 Folley, R. R. W., XVII, 1156; XVIII, 2400; XIX, 1846
 Folsom, D., XVII, 1440; XVIII, 380, 706, 1755, 1985; XIX, 460, 1122, 3215
 Fontaine, T. D., XVI, 2197b
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, XVIII, 2, 2227; XIX, 73f, 2649; XX, 461, 1205, 2043, 3233
 Food Group, Society of Chemical Industry, XVI, 1154
 Foote, F. J., XVIII, 608
 Foote, M. W., XVIII, 1845; XX, 2660y
 Foote, W. H., XVII, 246, 1508
 Forbes, A. P. S., XIX, 474
 Forbes, R. B., XX, 535d
 Ford, C. E., XVI, 1117
 Ford, C. H., XX, 964, 1819
 Ford, H. W., XIX, 826, 2187
 Forde, H. I., XVII, 1998
 Foreman, F. G., XVI, 1022
 Forest Insect Survey, Forest Insect Investigations, Division of Entomology, Department of Agriculture, Canada, XX, 1172, 2537
 Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, XX, 1160
 Forester, E. D., XVIII, 846, 933
 Forestry Commission, XX, 3416
 Forest, J., XIX, 1446
 Forgeur, G., XX, 1466
 Forsberg, J. L., XVIII, 544
 Forsell, M. J., XVI, 1903
 Forshaw, J. E., XVIII, 2554
 Forster, R., XVII, 1470, 1480, 1484
 Forsyth, W. G. C., XIX, 2573f
 Forte, P. N., XVII, 1378
 Fortunatov, I. K., XX, 2399
 Fosberg, F. R., XVIII, 686
 Fosler, G. M., XX, 1870
 Foss, E. W., XIX, 3508
 Foster, A. A., XVI, 2016; XVII, 2234
 Foster, A. C., XX, 763, 2632
 Foster, C. B., XIX, 1590; XX, 1110
 Foster, H. H., XVII, 320f, 320h, 2383, 2386; XVIII, 1104, 1105, 1928; XX, 697, 714
 Foster, R. E., XVI, 1518, 2124; XVII, 299, 859, 1575
 Foster, W. R., XVII, 660
 Foulon, J., XIX, 2532
 Fournmont, R., XVII, 2264
 Fowler, R. L., XVII, 1713; XVIII, 2973; XX, 1052
 Fowler, T. E., XX, 2506
 Fox, C. J., XIX, 3075; XX, 1794
 Fox, W. B., XX, 2960
 Frahm-Leliveld, J. A., XIX, 798
 Fraile Ovejero, A., XVIII, 2044
 Frampton, V. L., XVI, 1352
 Franc de Ferrière, P. J. J., XX, 637, 2447
 Français, L., XVI, 1838
 France, J. G., XVII, 2554; XVIII, 2143
 France, Ministère des Colonies, XVI, 1216
 France d'Outre-Mer, Office de la Recherche Scientifique Coloniale, XX, 475
 Francis, L. R., XVII, 617, 1040; XIX, 2826
 Franco, C. M., XVIII, 2961; XIX, 1750f, 2465
 François, L., XVII, 320i
 François, R., XVIII, 1449
 Francolini, F., XVI, 1294
 Françôt, —, XVI, 1389
 Françot, P., XVIII, 1693; XIX, 1880

AUTHOR INDEX

- de Francquen, P., XVIII, 2252e
du Frane, B., XVI, 869; XVII, 217
Frankel, O. H., XVIII, 4
Frankenburg, W. G., XVIII, 2842v
Franklin, D., XIX, 2131; XX, 2106
Franklin, D. F., XIX, 389; XX, 598
Franklin, E. R., XVII, 1238b, 1272a
Franklin, E. W., XX, 436, 2087
Franklin, H. J., XIX, 157, 974b, 1968; XX, 2592
Franklin, J., XVIII, 548
Franklin, M. T., XIX, 3293
Frankton, C., XX, 2712b
Fransen, J. J., XVI, 818, 1435; XVIII, 436, 1825, 1829, 2624, 2660f; XIX, 1147, 2943, 3238
Frappa, —, XIX, 3481
Frappa, C., XVIII, 2987; XIX, 619
Frappa, G., XVII, 2665g
Fraps, G. S., XVI, 1431
Fraselle, E., XX, 3363g
Fraselle, J., XX, 3230
Fraser, L., XX, 299
Fraser, R. H., XX, 2998
Fratzke, W. E., XVIII, 754k
Frazier, J. C., XX, 1594a
Frazier, N. W., XVI, 1894; XVII, 697, 1395b, 2434c, 2434t, 2434u; XVIII, 256, 272, 273, 274; XIX, 1078
Frazier, W. A., XVI, 1141; XVII, 447, 448, 449, 450; XVIII, 517, 690, 691c; XIX, 497r, 3174; XX, 1629, 1808i, 1808j, 2848
Frear, D. E. H., XVIII, 759, 1847; XIX, 685, 905, 1095; XX, 1544, 2445, 2630
Frederickton Dominion Experimental Station, N.B., XX, 476
Fredriksson, L., XVIII, 1971
Free, M., XX, 2134
Freed, V. H., XVIII, 2374
Freeland, R. O., XVIII, 2392i; XX, 14
Freeman, J. F., XX, 213
Fregola, C., XIX, 1763
Freitag, J. H., XVI, 1894; XVII, 2434f, 2434g, 2434h, 2434v
de Freitas, A. G. B., XVII, 624; XX, 1392, 2440
Fremouw, C. A., XVIII, 351
French, A. M., XVIII, 1231
French, A. P., XVI, 1277; XVII, 1248
French, B. O., XVIII, 891
French, G. W., XVIII, 1872; XIX, 3214; XX, 2729
French, O., XVIII, 2100
French, R. B., XX, 455
Frew, S., XVIII, 1699; XIX, 287, 1203
Frey, W., XVI, 259; XX, 1521, 2644, 2780
Frey-Wyssling, A., XX, 2207
Freyre, R. H., XVII, 2665h
Frezal, —, XVIII, 2625
Frézal, P., XVI, 1452g; XVIII, 472, 994, 1049, 1345; XIX, 2919, 3262; XX, 192, 387
Frezzi, M. J., XVI, 426; XVIII, 228
Friar, H. F., XVII, 1804
Frick, K. E., XX, 731
Friederich, J. C., XVII, 2570
Friedman, H., XX, 2303g
Friedrich, H., XIX, 1321
Friedrichs, W., XVI, 788
Friend, A. H., XVI, 2133; XVII, 275; XIX, 1060, 1499; XX, 168
Friend, W. H., XVII, 1631; XIX, 1526e; XX, 3143
Fries, R. E., XIX, 646f
Friesen, H. A., XX, 229
Frisak, A., XVII, 1086
von Frisch, K., XIX, 892
Frison, E., XVI, 1058
Fritzsche, R., XVI, 685, 1299; XVII, 1984; XVIII, 131, 212, 1626, 1650, 1720, 2468; XIX, 2866; XX, 84, 578, 2476
Frohberger, P. E., XIX, 8271, 2987
Fröber, K., XIX, 3269
Frolich, E., XX, 1885
Fromm, F., XVI, 1070
Fron, —, XVII, 2214
Frost, H. B., XVII, 2465
Frost, M. H., Jr., XVIII, 1051
Frost, S. W., XVI, 2010d
The Fruit Grower, XIX, 3528
Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Campden, XX, 3410
Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Kentville, N.S., XIX, 3558
Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Morden, Manitoba, XIX, 3558
Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Ottawa, XIX, 3558
Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Summerland, B.C., XIX, 3558
Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Department of Agriculture, Canada, XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
Fry, B. O., XIX, 1867
Fuchs, W. H., XVIII, 952
Fudge, B. R., XVII, 2501, 2502
Fudge, J. F., XVIII, 2660o
Fuel Efficiency Branch, Ministry of Fuel and Power, London, XVII, 1907e
Fuelleman, R. F., XVIII, 1809
Fukunaga, E., XIX, 2085
Fuller, G., XVII, 323
Fuller, H. J., XVIII, 1426; XIX, 500
Fulling, E. H., XX, 3025 (Fuller, R. G.), XVII, 2439
Fuller, W. H., XVII, 320j, 320k, 3201
Fullmer, F. S., XVI, 1613a
Fulton, B. B., XVII, 1356; XVIII, 1284o; XX, 650
Fulton, H. G., XVIII, 2008; XIX, 374
Fulton, H. G., XX, 244
Fulton, J. P., XVIII, 1913
Fulton, R. A., XVI, 1041; XVIII, 2660i; XIX, 312, 1406, 1750s, 2043; XX, 980
Fulton, R. W., XVIII, 2812; XX, 1808k, 18081
Fults, J. L., XVII, 1591, 1888; XVIII, 318; XIX, 447; XX, 959o
Funn, E., XX, 1866
The Fungicide Committee of the American Phytopathological Society, XX, 750
Funke, H., XVI, 12; XVII, 895i; XX, 1652
Furlong, C. R., XVII, 1034, 1765; XVIII, 1963
Furlong, J. R., XIX, 646c
Furneaux, B. S., XIX, 1754; XX, 2366
Furniss, G. B., XVIII, 1298
Furr, J. R., XVI, 414, 2234; XVII, 1635, 2485, 2489, 2541, 2557c; XIX, 2475; XX, 2027
Furtado, C. X., XX, 1274i, 2085d
Fusignani, J., XVIII, 922, 1695

G., XIX, 2375d
G., M., XVI, 1125
Gabrielsen, E. K., XVIII, 802
Gadd, C. H., XVI, 2209; XVII, 2581, 2665i; XVIII, 647, 1464d; XX, 2069, 2085e
Gaddini, L., XVII, 1743
Gaddis, C. H., XVII, 454
Gaddum, E. W., XVIII, 1056, 1057, 2636, 2660g
Gaddy, V. L., XVII, 312
Gaelj, A. G., XVIII, 1561
Gaenko, A. V., XVIII, 502
Gaertner, E. E., XX, 1574
Gaessler, W. G., XVI, 169
Gage, J. C., XX, 2642
Gage, T. B., XX, 2202, 2203, 3166
Gagnard, —, XX, 2868
Gagnard, J., XVIII, 73; XX, 1707
Gagnebin, F., XVIII, 1113; XX, 343i, 853
Gagnieu, A., XVIII, 95
Gagnotto, A., XIX, 568a
(Gahm, O. E.), XX, 881
Gaines, J. C., XIX, 2110
Gairaud, R., XVIII, 1805; XIX, 1082, 2002
Galang, F. G., XIX, 3344
Galet, P., XVII, 2034, 2070
Galinat, W. C., XIX, 3151
Galinsky, I., XX, 959k
Gall, H. J. F., XIX, 827m
Galloway, H. E., XIX, 3083
Gallay, R., XVII, 2118, 2127, 2179, 2723; XVIII, 247, 261, 964, 1703c, 1739; XIX, 1021; XX, 2459, 2503
Galle, F., XIX, 2352

AUTHOR INDEX

- Galle, F. C., XIX, 521; XX, 986
Gallegly, M. E., Jr., XX, 873, 874
Gallegly, M. E., XIX, 1299, 1305
Gallego, M. F. L., XX, 1032
Gallemore, C., XX, 2202
Galletly, J. D., XIX, 1282
Galley, R. A. E., XVII, 1375; XX, 3215
Gallotti, M., XVI, 1075; XVIII, 645
Galloway, A. G., XVII, 2700c
Gallup, A. H., XIX, 2672
Galston, A. W., XVIII, 543, 552b, 1102, 2355; XIX, 771, 774, 827n, 2709j; XX, 15, 1246
Galtier, —, XX, 1914
Gamble, W. H., XVII, 530, 1410; XVIII, 1166
Gambrell, F. L., XIX, 1052, 1983
Gammon, C., XVIII, 1026; XIX, 2068
Gammon, N., Jr., XX, 535d
Gammon, W. M., XX, 789
Gandara, J. A., XVI, 2242d
Gandarillas, H., XIX, 2223; XX, 1727
Gandhi, S. R., XX, 1036, 2033
Gane, R., XVIII, 1881, 2263c, 2283; XX, 2121g
Ganguly, B. D., XX, 1037, 1078
Garbowski, L., XIX, 2247
Garbuzova, A. P., XX, 308
Garcia Barceló, J., XVIII, 2296j
Garcia, F. J., XVIII, 1446
Garcia, G. M., XIX, 3132; XX, 2823
Garcia Mendez, M. A., XX, 2085f
Gardella, C., XX, 3032
Gardiner, J. E., XX, 2660q
Gardiner, M. S., XVIII, 2842h
Gardner, C. H., XVII, 1608k
Gardner, E. J., XVII, 244, 1507
Gardner, F. E., XVII, 357, 1196, 2496, 2540, 2557c; XIX, 3355
Gardner, H. W., XIX, 3004
Gardner, M. W., XVIII, 520; XIX, 1297
Gardner, V. R., XVII, 1214; XVIII, 1612, 1613, 1614; XIX, 861; XX, 81, 85, 129
Garesse, P., XVIII, 1203
Garga, R. P., XX, 871
Garino-Canina, E., XIX, 2829
Garland, W. J., XIX, 498i
Garlick, W. G., XVII, 173b; XVIII, 2660h
Garman, H. R., XVII, 182, 279
Garman, P., XVI, 791; XVIII, 1061j, 1061k; XIX, 1097, 3102; XX, 2754
Garman, W. H., XVII, 1282
Garner, R. J., XVI, 1801, 1804, 1807, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822; XVII, 1180; XVIII, 760, 2433, 2434, 2438, 2441, 2442; XIX, 884, 2735, 2736, 2751, 2754; XX, 2290, 2331, 2391e
Garner, R. L., XVI, 2152i
Garner, W. W., XVII, 1824; XVIII, 1252; XX, 1774
Garnett, C. S., XVIII, 1576
Garnier, M., XIX, 3515b
Garofalo, F., XIX, 2413
Garoglio, P. G., XIX, 963
Garola, J., XIX, 451
Garrard, E. H., XVIII, 2067
Garrard, H. L., XX, 2364
Garrett, J. C., XX, 3054d
Garrett, S. D., XVI, 731
Garrison, C. S., XVI, 964e
Garrison, R., XIX, 2375e
Garriss, H. R., XVIII, 2842g; XIX, 2195; XX, 650
(Gartenbau-Forschung), XIX, 709
Gartner, J. B., XVIII, 2061; XX, 1863
Garvie, T. B., XIX, 2210
Garvin, J. W., XX, 796d
Gary, N. D., XIX, 1835g
Gascon, J.-P., XX, 1091
Gaškova, O., XVI, 649
Gassner, G., XVII, 953b, 953c; XIX, 2642
Gast, A., XVIII, 2673
Gates, D. B., XVI, 916
Gattefosse, J., XVII, 2434i
Gattefossé, R. M., XIX, 2573h
Gaudineau, M., XVI, 1384, 1385, 1387; XVII, 2114; XIX, 1020, 1937
Gault, H. S., XX, 2699
Gäumann, E., XVII, 492; XIX, 3177; XX, 2135
Gautheret, R. J., XVIII, 2354
Gavaudan, P., XVI, 1258
Gavin, W., XVIII, 785
Gavril, M., XIX, 2806
Gavrilova, Z. A., XVI, 322
Gawadi, A. G., XVIII, 1089; XX, 1248
Gayford, G. W., XVI, 686; XVII, 574; XVIII, 71, 109, 118, 140, 146b, 183, 267, 1627, 2419, 2572; XIX, 204, 1085, 1523; XX, 116, 2365, 3147
Gaylord, F. C., XIX, 2573g; XX, 2815
Gayner, F. C. H., XVII, 702; XIX, 2713
van Geel, J. D. W., XVIII, 1296; XIX, 511; XX, 44, 895
Geering, J., XVI, 1322
Geering, Q. A., XVII, 1598; XVIII, 1937
Gehlsen, C. A., XVI, 1618
Geier, P., XVII, 2146; XVIII, 1870e; XIX, 1978; XX, 158
Geiger-Vifian, A., XVI, 685; XVII, 1606, 1773
Geisler, E., XX, 2778
Geisthardt, G., XX, 2660r
Geldermalsen State Horticultural Advisory Service, XX, 477
Gelfandbein, P. S., XX, 593
Geminova, N. V., XVI, 1693
Genders, R., XVII, 1825; XIX, 1644
Genevois, L., XVII, 1826; XVIII, 64, 67
Genevois, M., XVII, 1797
Gentner, L. G., XIX, 1068
George, M., XVII, 750t
Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, XIX, 2293; XX, 2393
Georgia Experiment Station, XVI, 1709; XVII, 2786; XVIII, 1535; XIX, 2602; XX, 3417
Georgieva, R., XIX, 1279, 1378
Georlette, R., XVIII, 1270
Geortay, G., XVIII, 2201
Gerard, G., XIX, 2578
Gerassimov, B. A., XIX, 2155
Gerassimova, E. N., XVI, 877
Gerbaldi, C., XVII, 1968, 2109, 2229i
Gerber, H., XX, 1438
Gerhardt, F., XVI, 71, 99c, 1424, 1650, 1832; XVIII, 2480; XIX, 919; XX, 758
Gerhardt, P. D., XVIII, 1356
Gericke, S., XVIII, 2663, 2667
Gerlach, G. H., XIX, 1392
Gerloff, G. C., XVII, 1436
Germ, H., XX, 1272
Germain, R., XX, 1130c
Gerretsen, F. C., XIX, 787, 1710, 1732; XX, 1274j, 2303h
Gerritsen, C. J., XVIII, 1601, 1719, 2409; XIX, 70, 103
Gerritsen, J. D., XVI, 41, 784, 1782; XVII, 124; XVIII, 863, 873, 2410; XIX, 694
Gersdorf, —, XIX, 2999d
Gersdorf, E., XX, 260
Gersdorff, W. A., XVII, 1390
Gersons, L., XVI, 753; XVIII, 859, 1283
Gerstel, D. U., XVII, 320m; XX, 3050, 3053 l
Gertler, S. I., XVII, 712, 750x, 759; XIX, 1148, 2045, 2061b, 2061s, 2994, 2999k; XX, 753, 761, 762
Geslin, H., XVI, 822d; XX, 667
Gessner, F., XIX, 3334b
Getchell, J. S., XIX, 460
Geuten, —, XVI, 50
Gevoorkjan, A. M., XX, 1448
Geyer, J. W. C., XVII, 1365; XVIII, 1027
Gherson, L., XVI, 759
Ghesquière, J., XX, 733
Ghillini, C. A., XVIII, 2588, 3023; XIX, 1950
Ghisleni, P. L., XIX, 2318p
Ghose, B. N., XVII, 2462d
Ghose, T. P., XVI, 1188
Ghosh, S. K., XVI, 1108
Ghosh, S. M., XVI, 822 l
Giacomini, V., XVIII, 38c
Gianfagna, A. J., XIX, 2083; XX, 1879d
Giannotti, O., XVIII, 2584, 2637, 2638; XIX, 2041
Gianotti, A. A. F., XVII, 355
Gibbs, L. C., XX, 2321
Gibbs, M., XIX, 1750g; XX, 2303u
Gibson, G. W., XVI, 2168
Gibson, T., XVII, 11
Giddings, N. J., XVII, 2281, 2333; XIX, 1255
Gidoin, M., XIX, 1781

AUTHOR INDEX

- Giefel, M., XVIII, 1612, 1614
 Gieger, M., XVIII, 2170; XX, 391
 Giesberger, G., XVIII, 1464e; XIX, 1540, 2559
 Giese, H., XX, 532
 Giesecke, F., XIX, 1620
 van der Giessen, C., XIX, 605
 Gifford, V., XVIII, 564
 Gigante, R., XVII, 790; XVIII, 2557; XIX, 1381, 1383; XX, 2660s, 3015
 Gilbert, C. S., XIX, 363
 Gilbert, E., XIX, 2933
 Gilbert, E. J., XVI, 1309
 Gilbert, F., XIX, 2822, 3035
 Gilbert, F. A., XVIII, 1250; XIX, 3036; XX, 1376
 Gilbert, S. G., XVI, 2189; XVIII, 1370, 2158; XX, 3185
 Gilbert, S. M., XVI, 461, 1085; XVII, 973, 977; XX, 3225
 Gilbertson, H. W., XVIII, 1562
 Giles, J. E., XVIII, 1116, 1146; XIX, 402; XX, 2874
 Gilgut, C. J., XVI, 294
 Giljarvski, I. P., XVI, 337
 Giljdiev, S. A., XIX, 1887
 Gilkeson, A. L., XVIII, 1730; XIX, 2745
 Gill, D. L., XIX, 508, 1447; XX, 1859
 Gillard, S. O., XIX, 1283, 1309; XX, 270, 1038
 von Gillern, C., XVI, 964f
 Gillespy, T. G., XVII, 2718, 2719; XVIII, 3087g
 Gillham, E. M., XVI, 1988; XVII, 1695
 Gilliat, J., XX, 436
 Gilligan, G. M., XVIII, 2460
 Gilliver, K., XVI, 1968; XVII, 1317
 Gilmartin, R. T., XVIII, 2842h
 Gilmore, J. U., XVI, 2152e
 Gilmore, L. E., XVII, 814
 Gils, A., XX, 2260
 van Gils, G. E., XVIII, 1504; XIX, 106, 610, 677, 678, 1635, 2570; XX, 423
 Gimesi, N., XVII, 2462e
 Gimingham, C. T., XVII, 1375; XVIII, 2002, 2660e; XIX, 2272; XX, 1766, 2949
 Ginai, M. A., XX, 552
 Gindhuber, W., XVII, 2208
 Ginsburg, J. M., XVI, 2010e; XX, 1509, 1808m, 2751
 Ginsburg, L., XX, 1641, 2647
 Giovanozzi, M., XVIII, 2018
 Giral, F., XVII, 1065
 Girau, L., XVIII, 2049
 Giri, K. V., XX, 1145
 Gisevius, R., XIX, 862
 Gisquet, P., XVIII, 1266
 Githens, T. S., XX, 3397
 Gitterman, C. O., XVII, 1801
 Gjoerum, H. B., XIX, 2034; XX, 2618
 Gjubbenet, E. R., XVII, 258
 Gladwin, G., XVII, 919b
 Glackens, I., XX, 1291
 Gladysheva, O. M., XVIII, 98
 Glaholm, J., XVI, 1039
 Glasgow, H., XVI, 2147
 Glass, E. H., XIX, 2950; XX, 2099, 2643
 Glasscock, H. H., XVII, 1600; XIX, 1323; XX, 1713
 Glassman, S. F., XVIII, 2175
 Glen, R., XX, 2960
 Glendenning, R., XVII, 259, 1406, 2150, 2184; XVIII, 2008; XIX, 374; XX, 244
 Glenn, E. M., XVI, 1859, 1860; XVII, 2045, 2046; XIX, 180d, 969, 1894c; XX, 2479
 Globin, P., XVII, 1490
 Glover, F., XIX, 738
 Glover, J., XVII, 1701
 Glover, L. C., XVII, 1339
 Glover, P. M., XX, 429
 Gloyne, R. W., XX, 1221
 Gluhov, I. G., XIX, 1878
 Glušenko, I. E., XVIII, 508, 1209
 Goble, G. J., XVI, 2010f
 Goble, H. W., XIX, 3075
 Godar, E. M., XVII, 1071
 Godard, M., XVI, 822e, 1469, 1487; XIX, 2652
 Godbout, E., XIX, 827k
 Godchaux II, L., XX, 237
 Goddard, D. R., XX, 2208, 3053m
 Godfrey, G. H., XVI, 425; XIX, 1494, 1619; XX, 2740
 Godfrey, W., XVIII, 1286
 Godston, J., XVII, 995
 van Godtsenhoven, E., XVI, 260
 Goedewaagen, M. A. J., XVII, 538; XVIII, 1186; XIX, 1714, 2663, 2709k
 Goethals, G., XVII, 1816
 Goffart, H., XIX, 3122, 3247
 Goheen, A. C., XIX, 1935; XX, 1476
 Goia, G., XVI, 2081
 Goidanich, A., XVII, 700, 796
 Goidanich, G., XVIII, 1141, 1201, 1352, 2392j, 2538, 2757, 2842w, 2891; XIX, 568a, 1705, 1986, 2412, 3196; XX, 2303i, 2933
 Goldacre, P. L., XX, 517
 Goldberg, M., XX, 1547
 Goldblith, S. A., XVIII, 734; XIX, 672
 Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1217; XVII, 514; XVIII, 3128, 3129; XIX, 2603
 Golding, E. W., XVI, 633; XVIII, 1902; XIX, 29, 807, 2683
 Goldschmidt, W. B., XVIII, 2729; XX, 2021
 Goldsmith, E. D., XX, 1227
 Goldstein, A., XVI, 2010b
 Goldsworthy, M. C., XVIII, 2565, 2568, 2627, 2630; XIX, 305, 310, 2061e; XX, 710, 753, 763
 Goljdgaugen, M., XVII, 1553
 Gollmick, F., XX, 1393
 Golubinskiĭ, I. N., XVII, 230; XVIII, 91; XIX, 2301; XX, 1326, 2982
 Gomes, J. G., XVIII, 601
 Gomes do Amaral, V. S., XVIII, 1181
 Gómez, L. A., XX, 2016
 Gonçalves, L. I., XIX, 2999h
 Gončarov, A. G., XVII, 1414
 Gondé, M., XIX, 260
 Gondek, J., XVIII, 1766
 Gonggrijp, J., XVI, 813
 González, L. A. B., XX, 2999
 Gonzalez, L. G., XVIII, 682, 1435, 3037
 Gonzalez Rios, P., XIX, 581
 González-Sicilia, E., XIX, 3349
 Gonzenbach, C., XX, 908
 Good, H. M., XVIII, 560
 Goodall, D. W., XVII, 1562, 1827; XIX, 1163i, 1534; XX, 1989, 1994
 Gooderham, G. B., XX, 79
 Goodey, J. B., XX, 1847
 Goodey, T., XVI, 900; XIX, 3244; XX, 776d
 Goodhue, L. D., XVII, 728, 750k, 1395f
 Goodin, R. E., XIX, 2319f
 Gooding, H. B., XVII, 1498
 Goodspeed, T. H., XVI, 852
 Goosen, R. J., XVIII, 1659
 Goossens, H. C. W., XVIII, 15
 Goossens, J., XVIII, 1936
 van der Goot, P., XVIII, 2209; XIX, 1543
 Gopalan, K., XIX, 2560; XX, 2001, 2075
 Gopalkrishnan, K. S., XVIII, 1403; XX, 2012
 Gorbатов, P. P., XVI, 2066
 Gordon, K. A., XX, 1905
 Gordon, S. A., XVII, 1889, 2651; XIX, 2529g
 Gore, H. C., XVIII, 730
 Gorenz, A. M., XVII, 855; XIX, 497s, 3137
 Gorham, P. R., XVII, 2067; XVII, 837; XX, 1274d, 1274e, 1274f
 Gorlenko, M. V., XVII, 271, 291; XX, 1719
 Gorlia, E., XIX, 1163j
 Gorman, E. A., XIX, 1204
 Gorodskaja, O. S., XVII, 226; XX, 3017
 Gorrie, R. M., XVIII, 3097
 Gorris, H. R., XX, 1808n
 Gorseline, H. E., XIX, 679h
 Gorškova, T. P., XVII, 577
 Gorter, A., XVIII, 2340b
 Gorter, C. J., XX, 1705
 Gortner, W. A., XVII, 1062
 Goscombe, E. G., XVII, 1326
 Goss, O. M., XVII, 872; XIX, 237
 Goss, R. W., XIX, 3229
 Gösta, J., XVI, 538c
 Got, N., XX, 2419
 Gottlieb, D., XVI, 1533; XX, 1532
 Gottlieb, S., XVII, 750 i

AUTHOR INDEX

- Goudie, A. G., XVIII, 1332, 2108; XX, 584
Goudreaull, P., XX, 1341
Goudriaan, H. P., XVII, 1693
Gouère, A., XVII, 1994
Gough, H. C., XVII, 493
Gould, C. J., XVII, 2457, 2458; XVIII, 576, 1297, 1308; XIX, 525e, 2364, 2368, 3314, 3318, 3325; XX, 358, 830, 970, 975, 2719, 3085
Gould, E., XIX, 1944, 2948
Gould, N. K., XVI, 2153
Gouny, P., XVII, 16, 1907c; XVIII, 1953, 2058; XX, 2727
Gourlay, W. B., XIX, 442
Gourley, J. H., XVI, 84, 683, 690; XVII, 1174, 1190
Gouvernement Général de l'Algérie, XVIII, 246
Government Forestry Nursery, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, XVII, 2665j
Govindachari, T. R., XIX, 2318a, 3287a, 3287b
Gowans, K. D., XVIII, 608
van der Graaf, A. J., XVI, 979, 985, 986
Grace, N. H., XVI, 5, 34e, 655e; XVII, 844
Graf, A., XIX, 1315
Gragera Torres, P., *see* Torres, P. G.
Graham, C., XVII, 1395c; XVIII, 1007; XIX, 1086, 1129; XX, 175
Graham, E. R., XVIII, 832f
Graham, J. J. T., XVI, 794
Graham, L. T., XIX, 1163k
Graham, T. O., XVIII, 1065
Graham, T. W., XVII, 1485
Grailiot, G., XIX, 3220
Grainger, A. R., XVII, 725; XVIII, 2484
Grainger, C. W., XVII, 652
Grainger, J., XVII, 2278; XIX, 750; XX, 1421, 1542, 2721, 2732
Gram, E., XVIII, 2303; XIX, 978, 3148
Gramenickaja, V. G., XIX, 3582
Granger, M. M., XIX, 2104
Granhall, I., XIX, 1766; XX, 1369b, 2145, 2314, 2480
Granlund, R., XVI, 1780
Granovsky, A. A., XVI, 230; XVIII, 587c, 709
Grant, E. P., XVII, 1939, 2744
Grant, V. Q., XVIII, 29
Grant, W. M., XVIII, 738
Gard, A., XX, 2430
Grasso, V., XVIII, 2660w; XX, 3053n
Graves, A. H., XVI, 1324
Graves, G., XVII, 494; XIX, 99, 518, 519
Gray, A., XVI, 1566
Gray, C. J., XVII, 530
Gray, E. G., XIX, 1917
Gray, G. F., XVII, 1254, 1272b; XVIII, 909
Gray, H. E., XIX, 815, 843
Gray, H. M., XIX, 3454
Gray, R., XVIII, 820, 1595
Gray, R. B., XVIII, 830
Grayson, J. M., XVI, 2195; XIX, 1047
Greatorex, F. J., XVIII, 118
Greaves, T., XVI, 1997; XIX, 3107
Grebinskii, S. O., XVI, 1499; XVII, 14; XVIII, 3049; XX, 921, 961
Green, D. E., XVII, 1533; XIX, 2335, 2375f; XX, 965, 1820, 2828
Green, E. E., XIX, 3085
Green, E. L., XVII, 470; XX, 751
Green, F. M., XVIII, 1609
Green, M., XIX, 500
Gréen, S., XIX, 3292
Green, V. E., XIX, 3474
Greene, R. D., XVI, 1770
Greenfield, S. S., XVI, 655j
Greenham, C. G., XVII, 750m; XX, 40
Greenham, D. W. P., XVII, 1789; XIX, 1820, 1821, 2790, 2791
Greenslade, R. M., XVII, 1326; XIX, 304, 2102; XX, 1550
Greenway, P. J., XVI, 1106; XVII, 1726; XVIII, 687, 2236; XX, 2020
Greenwood, D. E., XVIII, 1237; XX, 2838
Greenwood, M., XVII, 1717; XX, 1990
Greenwood, M. L., XIX, 3236
Greenwood, R. M., XIX, 338
Greenwood, W., XX, 241b
Greer, S. R., XVII, 378, 382, 383, 384, 386; XX, 3183
Greffier, P., XX, 2369
Gregory, F. G., XVII, 1827; XIX, 73s; XX, 1237, 1238
Gregory, L. E., XVI, 445; XVII, 1889
Gregory, P. H., XVI, 2168; XVII, 2106; XVIII, 2774; XIX, 233, 458; XX, 1753, 1838
Greig, A. M. W., XX, 485
Gresham, W. B., Jr., XVIII, 2817
Gressitt, J. L., XX, 3158, 3193c
Gresulach, V. A., XIX, 2071
Grew, F., XIX, 2222; XX, 1708
Grey, C. H., XIX, 2343; XX, 1848
Gries, G. A., XVI, 160
Griessinger, C., XVIII, 1049
Griffin, D. M., XVII, 1519
Griffin, E. L., XVII, 2727
Griffin, J. H., XVII, 1019
Griffin, Z. R., XIX, 85
Griffith Irrigation Research Station, XVII, 510, 511
Griffiths, A. E., XVI, 212
Griffiths, D. G., XVII, 1022; XX, 457a, 2359
Griffiths, E., XVII, 2765
Griffiths, J. T., XIX, 2428
Griffiths, J. T., Jr., XVIII, 620; XIX, 2427, 3375, 3377; XX, 1934
Griggs, W. H., XVIII, 161; XIX, 147, 2845; XX, 1322
Grigorjev, I. N., XIX, 1894d
Grigsby, B. H., XVI, 1555, 2025; XVII, 2371; XVIII, 2641; XX, 785, 2685
Grimball, E. L., XVIII, 1285k
Grimball, P. C., XVI, 964m
Grindley, D. N., XVII, 1073
Grindrod, J., XX, 3241, 3267
Grinstein, M., XIX, 740
Griot, M., XVII, 716
Grison, P., XVI, 1400, 1411, 1473; XVIII, 1003, 2599, 2842x; XIX, 1356; XX, 2956
Griswold, H. B., XVI, 1607; XVII, 1681; XIX, 1463
Grob, H., XIX, 1960
Groen, P., XIX, 11631
Groff, G. W., XVII, 2636
Grogan, R. G., XVIII, 2842y; XIX, 1220, 1221
Groot, A., XVII, 1905
de Groot, P. W., XVIII, 1285m
Grootendorst, H. J., XVIII, 2877a
Grootenhuis, J. A., XVI, 654; XX, 28
Grosjean, J., XVI, 152, 757; XIX, 2905; XX, 2612
Gross, C. R., XVIII, 136; XX, 1361
Gross, P. M., XVIII, 1246
Grossbard, E., XX, 2660t
Grossenbacher, J. G., XVII, 2700b
Grossenbacher, K. A., XVII, 1121, 1122
Grossholz, O., XVIII, 2286
Groszmann, H. M., XVI, 1137; XVII, 1680; XIX, 627; XX, 388, 2758, 3249
Grove, J. F., XVII, 1395d; XVIII, 1843
Grove, L. C., XVIII, 577
Grove, W. R., XIX, 2438
Groves, A. B., XVI, 173, 1430; XVII, 1370, 2072; XVIII, 10611, 2567; XX, 1433, 2628
Grubb, N. H., XVI, 1848; XVIII, 152; XIX, 142, 1645, 2727, 2761, 2874; XX, 2402, 2403
Gruen, F. H., XVIII, 2911
Grummitt, O., XX, 2660u
Grunberg, P., XVI, 2232
Gründler, H., XX, 2248
Grunnet, H. Ø., XX, 2368
Grünseis, F., XX, 1276
Grusevoi, S. E., XIX, 2297
Grütz, W., XIX, 2238
Guadagnin, L., XVI, 340, 1639; XVII, 2021
Gualdi, G., XX, 3024
Guba, E. F., XVI, 1569; XVIII, 974; XX, 3065
Gubányi, E., XX, 2244
Gubelmann, K., XVIII, 2296m
Gubin, A. F., XVI, 837
Gudjonsson, G., XVII, 1628a
Guédon, A., XVI, 1450; XVII, 2357
Guédron, P., XVI, 1528, 2113; XVIII, 1128

AUTHOR INDEX

- Gueit, M., XIX, 3335, 3337; XX, 3058, 3080
- Guelph, Department of Horticulture, Ontario Agricultural College, XIX, 3558
- Guengerich, H. W., XIX, 1760
- Guenther, E., XIX, 2573i; XX, 2121h
- Guercin, J., XVI, 1674
- de Guerin, B. C., XVII, 2321; XVIII, 2368
- Guerin, H., XIX, 3241
- Guerrant, N. B., XVIII, 737
- Guerreiro, M. G., XVI, 1864; XVII, 631; XX, 118
- Guest, E., XVIII, 664
- Guest, P. L., XVII, 353; XX, 1920
- Guha, M. P., XX, 1979
- Guha, P. C., XX, 3353
- Guibert, R., XIX, 2928
- Guignard, P., XVI, 1546
- Guilhon, J., XVII, 738
- Guiljarov, M. S., XVI, 890
- Guillaume, A., XVI, 1485, 1689d, 2052; XVII, 2685; XVIII, 181; XIX, 3504
- Guillaumin, A., XVI, 1419; XVII, 2008, 2470
- Guillemet, P., XVI, 1271
- Guillermo Ortiz, R., XX, 922
- Guillierme, R., XVII, 352, 416
- Guiscafré-Arrillaga, J., XVII, 969, 970, 2598; XIX, 663, 3475
- Guittouneau, G., XVII, 2760e
- Gukasjian, A. S., XX, 555
- Gukasov, A. I., XIX, 1869
- Gulisašvili, V. Z., XXIII, 2353
- Gültekin, K., XVII, 320n
- Gulval Experimental Station, XVIII, 3130; XIX, 3559
- Gulvin, A. T., XVII, 641
- Gum, O. B., XVI, 283
- Gümmer, G., XIX, 27091; XX, 987d
- Gunaratnam, S. C., XVI, 2233; XVII, 425
- Gunckel, J. E., XX, 1879h
- Gundry, B. G., XVIII, 2019
- Gunn, J. L., XVIII, 2660e
- Gunston, J., XVIII, 3162h
- Gunstone, F. D., XVIII, 752, 754f
- Günthart, E., XVII, 1534, 2182; XVIII, 998; XX, 916
- Gunther, F. A., XVII, 750n, 1382, 1655; XIX, 307, 1134; XX, 2650, 2651, 2660v
- Guntón, H. C., XVI, 655h; XVIII, 789f, 1541
- Gupta, B. D., XIX, 2514
- Gupta, B. M., XX, 3019
- Gupta, J. C. S., XVI, 1619
- Gupta, N. C. D., XX, 3363h
- Gupta, S. L., XX, 1566f
- Gupta, S. S., XX, 3363i
- Gurewitsch, A. A., XVI, 1763
- Gurgel, J. T. A., XVII, 1737; XVIII, 2879
- Gurlev, A. S., XX, 833
- Gusev, P. P., XVI, 124
- Gustafson, A. F., XVII, 3200
- Gustafson, F. G., XVI, 610; XVIII, 1126, 2666; XX, 514, 1602
- Gustafsson, H., XVII, 2188
- Gustafsson, N., XVIII, 2788; XIX, 2245
- Gustafsson, Y., XVI, 1743
- Guthrie, J. D., XVII, 568b; XX, 1039
- Gutierrez, M. E., XX, 919, 2995
- Gutierrez, R. O., XVIII, 1360
- Gutiev, G., XIX, 2139
- Gutiev, G. T., XX, 1044, 1945
- Gutowska, M. S., XVIII, 2296e
- Gutsche, A. E., XVI, 745
- Gutter, J., XX, 3151, 3193f
- Guyer, R. B., XIX, 497v; XX, 1808q
- Guyon, G., XIX, 981
- Guyot, H., XVII, 1863; XIX, 3336; XX, 1883
- Guzzini, D., XVIII, 854; XIX, 1319, 2380; XX, 1369c, 2322
- H., E. R., XIX, 42, 209
- H., H., XVI, 1299
- H., J. C., XVII, 568a; XIX, 2242
- H., M. T., XVIII, 1837
- Hä, K., XX, 2381
- Haag, L., XIX, 827d
- Haagen-Smit, A. J., XVI, 964g; XIX, 2573j; XX, 340
- de Haan, H., XVIII, 375
- de Haan, I., XIX, 607, 646g, 2518
- de Haan, J. H., XIX, 3397
- de Haan-Homans, L. N. S., XIX, 2570
- Haarer, A. E., XIX, 1913, 2772; XX, 373, 585, 1805, 2010
- van Haarlem, J. R., XVIII, 2473; XX, 2446
- Haas, A. R. C., XVI, 23, 128, 419, 420, 1011, 1613b; XVII, 930, 1636, 1683, 2503, 2513; XVIII, 598, 1329, 2146, 2147, 2171; XIX, 1485, 2388, 2392, 2393, 3347, 3356; XX, 1014, 1020, 1890, 1894, 1895, 1917, 1919, 3119, 3140
- Haber, E. S., XVI, 432; XVII, 1525; XIX, 2151; XX, 30530
- Habib, P. C., XX, 285
- Habran, R., XVII, 48, 272; XX, 262, 615
- Hačatryan, S. S., XIX, 3156
- Hackman, R. H., XVI, 2001
- Hackney, E. J., XVIII, 1246
- Hackney, F. M. V., XVI, 2263; XVII, 1020
- Hacquart, A., XVI, 1114, 2217; XVII, 2589; XVIII, 2215
- Hadaway, A. B., XVIII, 355e
- Haddock, M. J., XVI, 2099
- Haddon, E., XVII, 803
- Hadfield, M., XVII, 1828
- Hadiwidjaja, T., XX, 1126
- Hadorn, C., XVI, 189, 235, 314, 344, 347, 369, 835; XVII, 1395e, 2128, 2147; XVIII, 249
- Haefele, J. W., XVIII, 1507g
- Haenseler, C. M., XVII, 876
- Hafiz, A., XVII, 666, 2229j
- Häfliger, E., XVII, 2440; XVIII, 2095; XX, 766
- Hagan, R. M., XIX, 2656
- Hagberth, N. O., XIX, 3287k
- Hagedoorn, A. L., XX, 3398
- Hagedorn, D. J., XIX, 3139; XX, 283, 3053p
- Hageman, R. H., XIX, 2061f, 2995, 2996; XX, 1562, 2077
- Hagen, K. S., XX, 735, 2593
- Hagler, T. B., XIX, 2857
- Hagood, E. S., XX, 241c
- Hagsand, E., XVIII, 1939; XIX, 2073
- Hahl, E., XVII, 2752
- Hahmann, K., XIX, 3304
- Hahn, —, XX, 2298
- Hahn, G. G., XVIII, 2659; XIX, 2904
- de Hahn, H., XVII, 206
- Hahnel, E., XVI, 1972
- Haigh, J. C., XVII, 387, 2295
- Haigh, M., XIX, 1673
- Haight, G. S., XX, 359
- Haines, F. M., XX, 2210
- Haines, K. A., XIX, 1163m
- Haines, W. B., XVII, 1732
- Hainsworth, E., XIX, 1595, 2515
- Hakim, D. N., XVII, 2665s
- Halais, P., XVIII, 2934, 2935; XIX, 1588
- Halcrow, M., XVI, 1082, 1091; XVIII, 2178
- Hale, J. B., XVIII, 1460
- Hallifman, I. A., XVI, 647
- Hall, A. D., XVIII, 1518
- van Hall, C. J. J., XVII, 1829, 1830; XIX, 686
- Hall, E. G., XVI, 506, 530, 2249; XVII, 166, 460; XVIII, 1335, 2256
- Hall, F., XVIII, 1589
- Hall, H. H., XX, 2705
- Hall, J. W., XVII, 1959, 2009
- Hall, N. S., XIX, 3256
- Hall, R. M., XX, 3303
- Hall, S. W., XVII, 349d; XVIII, 2877c
- Hall, W. C., XX, 273, 1661, 2808
- Hallaire, M., XX, 667
- Hallemans, A., XVI, 1905; XVIII, 283, 303, 556, 991, 1004, 1311b, 1783, 1831, 1870i, 2075, 2560; XIX, 379, 982; XX, 155, 161, 749, 1616
- Hallemans, L. A., XVI, 988
- Halleppanawar, N. L., XIX, 32870
- Haller, E., XX, 1823
- Haller, H. L., XVII, 750j; XX, 776e, 1565
- Haller, M. H., XVI, 505; XVII, 645; XVIII, 3045c; XX, 1333
- Hallgren, G., XVIII, 2763
- Halliday, D. J., XIX, 330, 362
- Halliday, E. G., XVIII, 727
- Halliday, H. E., XX, 1488
- Halliday, O. E., XIX, 62, 540
- Hallock, H. C., XVII, 1512
- Hallsworth, E. G., XVII, 1780; XIX, 1235

AUTHOR INDEX

- Halma, F. F., XVI, 1588; XVII, 1684; XVIII, 595, 2111; XIX, 1468, 1526f; XX, 1885, 1888
- Halperin, L., XVIII, 2654
- Hamar, N., XX, 2104
- Hambleton, E. J., XVI, 1062, 1063, 1632
- Hamblyn, C. J., XIX, 344
- Hamboulas, K., XIX, 829
- Hamence, J. H., XVIII, 486; XIX, 73g, 2065
- Hamid Bin Haji Hussein, A., XVII, 2322
- Hamilton, A., XX, 1507
- Hamilton, C. C., XVIII, 1173
- Hamilton, D. W., XVII, 2149; XIX, 1041, 1042, 2945
- Hamilton, J., XVII, 385; XVIII, 2158, 2515
- Hamilton, J. M., XVIII, 1757; XIX, 2970
- Hamilton, R. G., XVIII, 116, 333, 1368; XX, 1967
- Hammar, H. E., XVII, 2050; XIX, 179
- Hammarlund, L., XX, 1549
- Hammer, O., XVIII, 1856
- Hammer, O. H., XVII, 2173; XX, 198e
- Hammond, G. H., XVI, 1397; XX, 244
- Hamner, C. L., XVI, 200j, 1000, 1958, 1959; XVII, 161, 727, 2187, 2193; XVIII, 137, 319, 579, 892, 1163, 1818, 2061, 2653, 2655, 2748, 3028; XIX, 918, 1223, 2799, 3045, 3072d; XX, 518, 1360, 1587, 1863
- Hamner, K. C., XVI, 19, 359a
- Hamond, J. B., XIX, 180d
- Hampe, P., XVII, 2206
- Hampton, H. E., XIX, 3348
- Hampton, J. E., XVIII, 968
- Hamstead, E. O., XIX, 2948
- Hamy, A., XIX, 1704
- Hance, F. E., XVIII, 2949; XIX, 352, 353; XX, 1590
- Hanck, A., XVI, 1313
- Hancock, B. L., XIX, 3408
- Hand, D. B., XX, 2230
- Hand, M. E., XIX, 771, 2709j
- Handa, K. L., XVIII, 451; XIX, 527
- Handford, R. H., XIX, 1989, 2012; XX, 2792
- Hanf, M., XVI, 822f; XX, 2670
- Hanger, F., XVI, 377; XVII, 911
- Hanger, F. E. W., XIX, 2375g
- Hanley, F., XIX, 497f
- Hanly, V. F., XX, 526
- Hanna, G. C., XVIII, 474; XIX, 2709b
- Hanna, W. J., XVI, 1501
- Hannen, J., XX, 2659, 3390j
- Hannesson, H. A., XVII, 2229k
- Hannibal, L. S., XVIII, 1310
- Hanning, F., XVII, 261
- Hansberry, R., XVI, 1448; XVII, 1339, 1696
- Hansch, C., XX, 2238
- Hansch, C. H., XIX, 2672
- Hänsel, H., XX, 1672
- Hansen, C., XVII, 108
- Hansen, C. J., XVI, 200a; XVIII, 2534; XIX, 2784
- Hansen, C. L., XVIII, 204
- Hansen, C. M., XVIII, 1740, 1872; XIX, 2192; XX, 129
- Hansen, E., XVI, 215, 287, 499; XVII, 78, 1023, 2678
- Hansen, F., XVIII, 1949
- Hansen, H. N., XVI, 1575, 2123; XVIII, 1303; XIX, 509, 1008; XX, 1830, 2735
- Hansen, K., XVI, 792; XVII, 560, 561
- Hansen, L., XX, 2155
- Hansen, N. E., XVIII, 945
- Hansen, P. L., XVIII, 2150
- Hanson, A. J., XIX, 3109
- Hanson, C., XX, 2875
- Hanson, N. S., XVIII, 2950; XX, 241d
- Hansson, A., XX, 2346
- Hanzelka, F., XVII, 1774; XVIII, 1671
- Harčenko, V., XVII, 1432
- Hardenburg, E. V., XVII, 302; XVIII, 1941, 2012; XIX, 427, 2573k, 2579
- Hardenburg, R. E., XX, 446, 447
- Harder, R., XVIII, 13; XIX, 2709 l; XX, 987d
- Hardesty, J. O., XIX, 2067
- Hårdh, H. J. E., XVIII, 2545
- Hardin, L. J., XX, 1274u
- Hardin, L. S., XVIII, 1063
- Harding, P. L., XVII, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2506; XVIII, 592, 1314, 2123; XX, 1936
- Hardman, D. A., XVII, 2444
- Hardy, D. E., XIX, 1077
- Hardy, E., XVI, 2188, 2197c; XVII, 919c; XVIII, 1284p; XIX, 59; XX, 1899
- Hardy, F., XVI, 443; XIX, 1607i; XX, 1972
- Hare, W. W., XVI, 284; XIX, 3141, 3142; XX, 282, 959v
- Hargrave, P. D., XVI, 1182; XIX, 780, 987
- Haring, R. C., XVI, 1994
- Harland, S. C., XIX, 434
- Harler, C. R., XX, 2068, 3334, 3341
- Harley, C. P., XVI, 86; XVII, 71, 147; XVIII, 129, 1661, 1728, 2481, 2483; XIX, 2766; XX, 2380
- Harley, J. L., XVIII, 1596e
- Harman, S. W., XVI, 1938; XVII, 2171; XIX, 1079, 1080
- Harmer, P. M., XVI, 30
- Harmon, F. N., XVI, 119; XVII, 111; XVIII, 2510; XIX, 1874; XX, 1398
- Harmsten, G. W., XX, 509
- Harper, G. S., XIX, 3558
- Harper, H. J., XVI, 1334, 1521; XVIII, 1072; XX, 2276
- Harper, R. E., XVI, 1112; XVII, 317
- Harper, R. S., XVI, 1020; XVIII, 1130
- Harper, S. H., XVII, 1695
- Harrington, J. F., XIX, 2114
- Harris, G., XX, 2989
- Harris, H. C., XVI, 1053, 2193
- Harris, M. R., XVII, 2280
- Harris, R. S., XVIII, 734; XIX, 672
- Harris, R. V., XVI, 1357, 1890; XVII, 2011, 2097; XVIII, 152; XIX, 1921, 2999e; XX, 686
- Harris, T. H., XVII, 1084c
- Harris, V. C., XVIII, 2928
- Harris, W. B., XX, 156, 1432
- Harrison, A., XX, 3376
- Harrison, A. L., XVII, 2569; XVIII, 523, 524
- Harrison, C. J., XVII, 2577
- Harrison, C. M., XVIII, 422
- Harrison, K. A., XIX, 927
- Harrison, L. R., XIX, 498c
- Harrison, P. K., XVII, 1608 l; XIX, 2447
- Harrison, T. B., XX, 215
- Harriss, R. W., XIX, 922, 2749
- Harrow Dominion Experimental Station, Ontario, XIX, 3560
- Harrow, R. L., XIX, 203
- Harry, J. B., XVI, 1985; XIX, 463
- Hart, A. V., XVIII, 2381
- Hart, J., XX, 2712a
- Hart, R., XVII, 1947; XVIII, 66; XX, 2389
- Hart, W. J., Jr., XVII, 2721
- Harter, L. L., XVI, 1046; XVIII, 1381
- Hartley, C. W. S., XIX, 3027, 3402, 3455; XX, 2031, 3357
- Hartley, G. S., XX, 1550
- Hartley, H. O., XIX, 828d
- Hartley, W., XVII, 1496; XX, 1881
- Hartmair, V., XX, 2716, 2814
- Hartman, H., XVII, 1240, 1272d, 1272e, 1272f; XX, 1888
- Hartman, J., XVII, 1608m; XIX, 2318q
- Hartmann, A., XVIII, 754g
- Hartmann, H. T., XVII, 1183; XVIII, 910, 1684; XIX, 836; XX, 1334
- Hartmans, E. H., XX, 443
- Hartsema, A. M., XVI, 295, 296, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395; XVIII, 1093
- Hartsuijker, K., XVI, 172
- Hartzell, A., XVII, 158, 1381; XVIII, 1044, 1061m
- Hartzell, F. Z., XVII, 1338, 2152; XX, 1505
- Hartzler, E., XVII, 447
- Harvard University, Boston, XIX, 73a, 2456
- Harvey, C., XX, 2809
- Harvey, E. M., XX, 3390f
- Harvey, H. G., XVIII, 2349
- Harvey, H. L., XIX, 237, 247
- Harvey, P. N., XIX, 1322
- Harvey, W. A., XVII, 2191; XVIII, 317; XIX, 1174; XX, 1568

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hasanain, S. Z., XX, 3193d
 Hasania, Y. O. K., XIX, 3414
 Hasek, R. F., XX, 349, 374f
 Haselar, R. E., XVI, 1265
 Haseman, L., XVI, 2101, 2102;
 XVII, 1967, 2166, 2246, 2312,
 2385, 2422, 2447
 Hashe, J. W., XX, 2842
 Haskell, G., XIX, 2171, 3150;
 XX, 287, 863, 1683
 Haskell, R. J., XVIII, 525
 Hassan, A., XVII, 1689g
 Hassan, H. H., XX, 1532
 Hassan, W. E., Jr., XIX, 2309
 Hassebrauk, K., XX, 3053q
 Hassell, O. L., XIX, 1525
 Hassid, W. Z., XVI, 964h; XX,
 1153a, 2196
 Hassler, F., XVIII, 204
 Hassler, F. J., XVIII, 1740
 Hastings, A., XVII, 884; XIX, 252
 Hastings, R. J., XIX, 2370;
 XX, 360
 Hatch, M. B., XVI, 197, 528
 Hatcher, E. S. J., XVI, 1821;
 XVIII, 2433, 2434, 2435,
 2438, 2441; XIX, 2673, 2736,
 2754; XX, 1224
 Hatcher, J. J., XX, 1254
 Hatfield, M. R., XX, 1765
 Hatfield, W. C., XIX, 377
 Hathaway, W. B., XX, 1872, 1873
 Hatt, H. H., XVI, 2054; XVIII,
 449; XX, 832, 3363j
 Hattingh, C. C., XVII, 2168
 Hatton, R. G., XVII, 2045;
 XVIII, 40
 Hauck, C. W., XVI, 1558c
 Hauck, J. F., XVIII, 36
 van Haudenard, M., XVIII, 2360
 Hauge, A., XVIII, 586
 Hauschild, L., XIX, 213, 457;
 XX, 1470, 1746, 2948
 Hauschild, J., XIX, 3218
 v. Hausen, S. S., XIX, 761
 Haut, I. C., XVII, 1766a; XVIII,
 2490h; XX, 1384
 Hauville, —, XX, 2325
 Havas, L. J., XVI, 1241; XIX,
 1721; XX, 2252, 2256
 Haverгал, B., XIX, 180e
 Havinga, E., XIX, 2678, 2709m,
 2709v
 Havis, A. L., XX, 2380
 Havis, J. R., XVIII, 369; XIX,
 343, 349, 354a, 3041, 3066
 Havis, L., XVI, 1314c, 1865b;
 XVII, 606, 1204; XVIII, 134,
 144, 855, 1600, 1730; XIX,
 2745, 2782; XX, 2535
 Hawaii Agricultural Experiment
 Station, XVI, 1218; XVII,
 2787; XIX, 2604
 Hawes, J. E., XIX, 2191
 Hawes, M. J., XX, 3390g
 Hawke, E. L., XVII, 1287
 Hawker, L. E., XVI, 2166
 Hawkes, J. G., XVII, 764; XVIII,
 374, 379, 1180
 Hawkins, A., XVIII, 394; XIX,
 450, 452, 1349, 2233, 2234,
 2236
 Hawkins, J. H., XVI, 2135;
 XVIII, 1158
 Hawks, S. N., XIX, 2564
 Hawley, R. C., XVI, 2299
 Hawthorn, L. R., XVII, 1520;
 XIX, 1273
 Hayaux du Tilly, J., XVI, 1325
 Hayden, F. R., XVIII, 1159
 Hayes, K. M., XVIII, 3069;
 XIX, 974e
 Hayes, L. E., XVII, 1361
 Hayes, N. V., XVII, 474, 2731
 Hayes, W. B., XVII, 996, 1831;
 XX, 993
 Hayhurst, H., XVII, 735
 Hayne, D. W., XVIII, 331; XIX,
 2956; XX, 1528, 1531
 Haynes, J. L., XVIII, 2387
 Hayter, C. N., XVIII, 623, 1553,
 1644; XIX, 1848, 2639j;
 XX, 1664
 Hayward, F. W., XVI, 1679,
 1680, 1681
 Hayward, H. E., XVII, 1205;
 XX, 804
 Haywood, E. M., XVII, 495
 Hazen, A. C., XVII, 1395f;
 XVIII, 2660i
 Hazina, E. P., XX, 1651
 Heal, R. E., XIX, 2057
 Hean, A. F., XIX, 548; XX, 1643
 Heath, G. D., XVIII, 355f;
 XIX, 2028
 Heath, O. V. S., XVI, 2084;
 XVIII, 1092; XX, 1240
 Heazlewood, W. V., XIX, 2573b
 Hébert, —, XVII, 2665k
 Hébert, J., XVIII, 1658; XIX, 313
 Hebert, L. P., XIX, 576; XX, 240
 H(e)ctor, J. M., XVII, 2523
 Hedges, F., XVI, 2136
 Hedlin, W. A., XIX, 345, 3055
 Hedou, —, XX, 2929
 Hedou, J., XX, 2968
 Heeicy, W., XVII, 690, 2138;
 XVIII, 259
 Heep, D. M., XVII, 664
 Heer, XVIII, 2592
 van Heeteren, H. V. A., XVIII,
 2635; XIX, 1155
 Heggstad, H. E., XX, 321
 Heiberg, B. C., XVI, 1510;
 XVII, 150; XVIII, 1877
 Heid, J. L., XVII, 2702
 van der Heide, R., XVIII, 1531
 Heidstra, G., XVII, 34
 Heild, H. Z., XIX, 2399
 Heim, R., XVI, 1365, 2214;
 XVII, 2430, 2649
 Heim de Balsac, H., XVI, 1502
 Heimsch, C., XX, 1694, 1695,
 1696
 Heinen, R. W., XIX, 1186
 Heinicke, A. J., XX, 2464
 Heinrich, W. O., XVIII, 3009
 Heintze, S. G., XVII, 2146
 Heinze, K., XVIII, 408; XIX,
 1970; XX, 1755, 1808a
 Heinze, P. H., XVIII, 475, 1159
 Heintelman, D. C., XVII, 1056
 Heiser, C. B., Jr., XIX, 2165
 Hélaut, M., XX, 52
 van Hell, W. F., XVIII, 1429,
 2521; XIX, 181
 Heller, M. E., XVII, 2714, 2727
 Hellyer, A. G. L., XVIII, 3098
 van der Helm, G. W., XVI, 903;
 XIX, 933, 2138
 Helson, G. A., XX, 1754, 3018
 Helson, G. A. H., XVI, 1996,
 1997; XVII, 2163, 2217, 2283
 Helson, V., XVII, 1021
 Helson, V. A., XIX, 3008, 3009,
 3052; XX, 780
 Hely, P. C., XVII, 363, 856, 1590;
 XVIII, 610, 2135; XIX, 429,
 2938; XX, 253
 Hélye, D., XVIII, 2486
 Hemberg, T., XIX, 3202; XX,
 2972
 Hembitzer, E., XX, 2572
 Hemming, H. G., XVIII, 355h,
 1842; XIX, 298
 Hemphill, D. D., XVIII, 1139;
 XIX, 403; XX, 11, 1706
 Henao Jaramillo, J., XVII, 406
 Henderickx, J., XVIII, 1861
 Henderson, C. W. W., XX, 2221
 Henderson, J. H. M., XIX, 333;
 XX, 1229
 Henderson, M. R., XIX, 3415
 Henderson, R. G., XVIII, 2410
 Henderson, S. M., XX, 532
 Hendricks, R. H., XX, 2274
 Hendricks, S. B., XIX, 747; XX,
 2219, 2728
 Hendrickson, A. H., XVI, 87;
 XVII, 30, 611; XVIII, 2379,
 2471; XX, 591, 592, 1354,
 2280, 2370, 2451
 Hendrickx, F. L., XVI, 454, 468,
 493a; XVII, 971; XIX, 646h,
 1157
 Hendrix, J. W., XVI, 1141;
 XVII, 450; XVIII, 690; XIX,
 497r, 3174; XX, 1629, 1716
 Hendrix, T. M., XIX, 2688
 Henin, S., XVI, 1263
 Henke, F., XX, 1682
 Henkes, H. J. M., XVI, 56, 1805;
 XIX, 1202
 van Hennik, J. J., XIX, 698, 1903
 Henning, L. J., XVI, 2033
 Henning, W., XIX, 846
 Henrici, M., XVII, 1689h; XIX,
 73h; XX, 1274k
 Henrickson, E. T., XIX, 2097
 Henry, A. M., XIX, 175
 Henry, A. W., XVII, 780
 Henry, J. L., XVIII, 2296f
 Henry, P., XVIII, 688; XIX, 611,
 612, 1598, 2529h; XX, 1091
 Hensill, G. S., XVII, 1328;
 XIX, 3084; XX, 2631
 Hepburn, G. A., XVIII, 1354;
 XIX, 1502, 2424, 3373; XX,
 1662
 Hepting, G. H., XIX, 523, 1455
 Herbert, D. A., XVI, 1568
 Heringa-Westerhop, A. G., XVII,
 289
 Herklots, G. A. C., XVII, 1832;
 XVIII, 2602, 2842z, 2857,
 2858, 2859, 2997, 3015

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hermann, F. J., XVIII, 2660j; XIX, 1163n
- Hermes, W. B., XVIII, 335
- Hernández, M. S., XX, 1998
- Hernandez, T. P., XVIII, 2656; XIX, 342; XX, 217, 219, 223, 224, 241e
- Hernández-Medina, E., XVIII, 2244
- Hernández Vidaurreta, M., XX, 434
- Herr, F., XIX, 1802; XX, 1318
- Herrero de Egaña, M., XVIII, 2117, 2122, 2290; XIX, 1478
- Herrick, H. T., XVIII, 1499
- Herriot, R. M., XVII, 750o
- Hervey, G. E. R., XVII, 1559; XVIII, 1122, 1882; XX, 266
- Herzer, F. H., XVII, 750r
- Hes, J. W., XX, 428, 1109, 2060
- Hesse, C. O., XVIII, 855; XIX, 974d
- Hester, J. B., XVII, 1566; XVIII, 516, 1137, 2384; XIX, 1170
- Heuberger, J. W., XVI, 1533, 2017; XVII, 756, 758, 792, 1558, 2242; XIX, 367, 1023, 1618, 3119; XX, 698
- Heunis, A. J., XVIII, 2106
- Heusel, M., XVI, 1844
- Hever, J. H., XIX, 2491
- Hewetson, F. N., XX, 1296
- Hewey, G. E. R., XVI, 2094
- Hewitt, E. J., XVI, 1766, 1873; XVII, 638, 639, 2060, 2238, 2240; XVIII, 396, 825, 2392k, 2727, 2769; XIX, 51, 1709, 2318r, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3273; XX, 2270, 2472, 2770, 2895
- Hewitt, S. P., XIX, 752
- Hewitt, W. B., XVI, 116, 744, 1362; XVII, 1304, 2124; XVIII, 962; XIX, 1024, 1113; XX, 1459
- Hewlett, M. A., XIX, 2335, 2375f; XX, 965, 1820, 2828
- Hewlett, P. S., XVII, 164; XVIII, 2254
- Hewston, E. M., XVIII, 754m
- Hey, A., XVIII, 2790; XX, 3053r
- Hey, G. L., XVI, 773; XVIII, 1174, 2056i; XX, 1615, 2619
- Heydecker, W., XVIII, 1899; XIX, 1152
- Heyer, F., XX, 1879e
- Heymann-Herschberg, L., XX, 2438, 2439
- Heywood, V. H., XIX, 1411
- Hi, L., XIX, 3449
- Hibbard, A. D., XVI, 343, 1461; XVII, 1272c, 1937, 2434j, 2434k, 2434z; XVIII, 106, 1648; XIX, 921d
- Hibon, E., XX, 1129, 2072
- Hibon, J., XVII, 2515; XVIII, 1787
- Hickey, J. C., XVII, 24341
- Hickinbotham, A. R., XVIII, 1577
- Hickman, C. J., XVI, 897, 1532
- Hidaka, Y., XX, 850
- Hiddink, G. J., XX, 1516
- Hield, H. Z., XVII, 2504; XVIII, 2885; XX, 1916, 3130
- van Hiele, T., XVI, 494, 509, 1151, 1288, 1667, 1668, 2244, 2247; XVII, 453, 463; XVIII, 1469, 1507e, 2679, 3025; XIX, 651, 653, 698; XX, 439, 441
- Hiemeleers, J., XVIII, 2402
- Higbee, E. C., XVIII, 1053, 2634
- Higgins, F. H., XX, 1362
- Higgins, V. (Editor), XVI, 2300
- Hilbert, G. E., XVI, 2152f; XX, 3438
- Hilborn, M. T., XVII, 1199; XVIII, 1621, 1632, 1839, 1870j; XIX, 1095, 1799; XX, 711, 1544, 2573
- Hilbrich, P., XX, 1558
- Hildebrand, A. A., XVI, 355, 1540
- Hildebrand, E. M., XVI, 1954; XVII, 2527; XVIII, 1118, 1765, 2647; XIX, 2900
- Hildebrandt, A. C., XVII, 809, 1150; XVIII, 426; XIX, 772; XX, 48k
- Hilditch, T. P., XVII, 1084a; XVIII, 752, 754e, 754f; XIX, 679f; XX, 3354
- Hilkenbäumer, F., XVIII, 946, 952, 953, 2405, 2449; XIX, 913, 1646; XX, 568, 1161, 1316, 1336, 2338
- Hill, A. G. G., XVI, 1126; XVII, 1739, 1740; XVIII, 2339; XX, 1077
- Hill, A. R., XVIII, 221; XX, 2563
- Hill, A. V., XX, 3018
- Hill, H., XVIII, 1950, 2470; XX, 120
- Hill, R., XVII, 1957; XVIII, 84
- Hill, R. E., XVI, 1558d; XVIII, 2056j
- Hill, R. G., Jr., XX, 1384
- Hilli, A., XIX, 329
- Hillis, W. E., XVIII, 449
- Hills, C. H., XVII, 2714
- Hills, G. R., XX, 2274
- Hills, K. L., XVI, 268, 269, 2055, 2056; XVII, 828, 829, 2329
- Hills, L. D., XVII, 495
- Hills, O. A., XX, 1219, 2783
- Hillsborough Agricultural Research Institute, Northern Ireland, XVI, 1219, 2337d; XVIII, 789b, 3162i; XX, 494g
- Hilton, R. J., XVI, 674; XVII, 1184; XIX, 781, 988
- Hiltz, M. C., XVII, 1782
- Hinchcliffe, E., XVI, 698
- Hine, H. J., XVIII, 2357
- Hinkley, H. S., XVIII, 263
- Hinman, F. G., XX, 1678
- Hinman, W. F., XVIII, 727
- Hinton, D. R., XIX, 1373
- Hintze, S., XVII, 1396; XVIII, 1871; XIX, 1228, 1623, 3087; XX, 2094
- Hirosawa, F. N., XVIII, 455
- Hirschhorn, E., XX, 3320
- Hirshfeld, A., XX, 2303a
- Hirst, E. L., XIX, 1835h; XX, 3103g
- Hirst, F., XVI, 2286; XVIII, 3057; XX, 1371, 1595
- Hitchcock, A. E., XVIII, 322; XIX, 66, 336, 1713, 3157; XX, 374k
- Hitchcock, J. H., XVII, 892
- Hitchcock, M. M., XVIII, 2826, 2827; XIX, 3271
- Hitchcock, O. B., XVII, 2134
- Hitchins, P. E. N., XVIII, 1905; XIX, 87; XX, 1698
- Hitler, H., XVII, 2672
- Hitz, C. W., XVIII, 2467; XIX, 1839
- Hoagland, D. R., XVI, 27; XVII, 104; XX, 2257
- Hoard, B., XIX, 2530
- Hoare, A. H., XVI, 1784, 1846, 2301; XVII, 1170; XIX, 1647, 1648, 2580; XX, 1281
- Hoare, E. R., XIX, 801, 805, 2682; XX, 1442
- Hobbes, J. C., XX, 404, 3363k
- Hobbs, E. W., XVI, 2012; XVIII, 2406, 2517b; XIX, 146, 1755, 2789; XX, 2374
- Hoblyn, T. N., XVI, 470, 1785, 1837; XVIII, 2395
- Hochapfel, H., XVI, 155; XIX, 2219, 2742, 3219, 3287i
- Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, XVIII, 2335; XIX, 710, 711
- Hockett, R. C., XX, 492
- Hockey, J. F., XVI, 795
- Hocking, G. M., XVIII, 450
- Hocking, K. S., XVIII, 2921, 2922
- Hodgdon, A. R., XIX, 3072e
- Hodge, W. H., XIX, 1602; XX, 1961
- Hodges, A. J., XVII, 1615
- Hodges, F. A., XVIII, 3055
- Hodgson, J. M., XIX, 3025
- Hodgson, R., XVIII, 2409; XIX, 1294
- Hodgson, R. W., XVI, 421, 1608; XVII, 1673, 1686; XVIII, 594, 2141, 2163
- Hodson, A. C., XIX, 1059
- Hoed, F., XVII, 2341; XIX, 1389
- Hoeger, H. A., XIX, 2408
- Hoeksema, K. J., XX, 1452
- Hoerner, J. L., XVIII, 469
- Hofer, J., XIX, 784
- Hoffman, A., XX, 1808f
- Hoffman, A. M., XVI, 1158
- Hoffman, J. C., XX, 220, 1633, 1634
- Hoffman, J. R., XVIII, 2078; XIX, 1451
- Hoffman, M. B., XVI, 92; XVII, 610; XVIII, 141, 143, 145, 1645, 1647, 1670f, 2479, 2488
- Hoffman, O. L., XIX, 2679, 2680
- Hoffmann, C. H., XVI, 872
- Hoffmann, E., XVIII, 2405
- Hoffmann, F. H., XX, 1796
- Hoffmann, G. C., XIX, 814
- Hoffmann, K. D., XX, 256

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hofmaster, R. N., XIX, 1250, 1269, 1361; XX, 2838
- Hofmeyr, J. D. J., XVII, 390; XVIII, 2112; XIX, 1275
- van Hofsten, C. G., XVI, 822g; XX, 796c
- Hogan, T. W., XVII, 711, 726; XX, 171
- Hogen Esch, J. A., XVIII, 376
- Hogg, D. J., XVIII, 1676
- Hogg, N. J., XVI, 1182
- Hogg, W. H., XX, 2477
- Hohl, L. A., XVIII, 2270
- Hohlov, S. S., XVII, 2089
- Höhn-Ochsner, W., XX, 1274 1
- Højendahl, K., XX, 2303j
- Holbeche, J. A., XVII, 106, 580, 1914
- Holben, F. J., XVII, 31e
- Holden, C., XX, 3053m
- Holden, M., XVI, 2010a; XIX, 827j
- van Holder, J., XVI, 9, 365, 376; XVIII, 827
- Holdridge, L. R., XX, 1984
- Holdsworth, M., XVI, 2084
- Holenstein, R., XVII, 2182; XIX, 1044, 1053
- Holland, A. H., XVII, 306, 1581; XIX, 2144
- Holland, B. R., XIX, 674
- Hollar, V. E., XVI, 432
- Holley, R. W., XX, 2230
- Holley, W. D., XVI, 408b
- Holloway, J. K., XIX, 1166
- Holloway, T. E., XX, 1117
- Holly, K., XIX, 1167; XX, 787
- Holmberg, C., XVI, 2039; XVII, 1449; XIX, 2262
- Holmberg, S. A., XVII, 310
- Holmes, A. D., XVIII, 2725
- Holmes, E., XVIII, 1812; XX, 783, 1614
- Holmes, F. O., XVIII, 2091, 2239, 2733; XX, 2872
- Holmes, G. D., XX, 2707
- Holmes, G. R., XIX, 3016
- Holmgren, A. H., XX, 199, 201
- Holt, B. R., XVIII, 2057a
- Holt, M. E., XVI, 959
- Holtttum, R. E., XIX, 3334c; XX, 1879f, 1879g, 3363 1
- Holtz, H. W., XVII, 552
- Holubinsky, I. N., XVI, 599; XVIII, 565
- Holwill, P. J. A., XX, 573
- Holz, W., XIX, 2130; XX, 1517, 1566g, 2580
- Holzman, J. J., XVII, 2700c
- Homans, L. N. S., XVIII, 1504
- Home, J. M., XX, 674
- Home Office, XVIII, 1474
- Homès, M. V., XIX, 2482; XX, 2258, 2259, 2860
- Homeyer, P. G., XVIII, 832g
- Honey, E. E., XX, 1607
- Honeyfield, A. H., XVIII, 1312
- Hong Kong Agricultural Department, XX, 2156
- Hong Kong Senior Agricultural Officer, XIX, 3561
- Honig, F. W., XVIII, 1559
- Honig, P., XVI, 541; XIX, 646i, 676, 1638
- Hood, J. J., XX, 698
- Hood, M. L., XX, 1263
- Hooker, W. J., XVI, 1973; XVII, 782; XVIII, 1219, 2056k, 2056l; XIX, 3226; XX, 1760, 2934
- Hoon, R. C., XVI, 619
- Hoos, S., XX, 285
- Hoover, A. A., XVI, 218
- Hoover, C. A., XIX, 497f
- Hope, G. W., XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
- Hope, R., XVIII, 1116
- Hopkins, D. P., XIX, 1748
- Hopkins, E. F., XVII, 459, 1651, 2688; XIX, 3401
- Hopkins, H. T., XX, 2728
- Hopkins, J., XIX, 317
- Hopkins, J. C., XX, 1835
- Hopkins, J. C. F., XVI, 485; XVII, 819; XIX, 487; XX, 3016, 3029
- Hopp, H., XVII, 721; XIX, 827o
- Hopp, R., XVIII, 1566
- Hoppe, P. E., XVI, 404
- Horák, V., XVII, 1152
- Horber, E., XX, 725
- van Horn, C. W., XVI, 214, 1016
- Horn, E., XIX, 1889
- Horn, F. D., XVII, 2434t
- Horn, N. L., XVII, 2229 1; XIX, 220, 222, 1920, 2060
- Horne, F. R., XVIII, 1068; XX, 797, 1600
- Horóših, P. P., XVIII, 1701
- Horowitz, B., XVIII, 2801; XX, 3014
- Horowitz, N. H., XVIII, 1756
- Horsfall, J., Jr., XIX, 907
- Horsfall, J. G., XVI, 542, 2010g, 2010h; XVII, 1455; XIX, 1123
- Horspool, R. P., XX, 3144
- Horticultural Division, N.Z. Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 146f
- Horticultural Division, N.Z. Fruitgrowers' Federation, XVIII, 1668
- Horticultural Education Association, XVII, 1847; XIX, 729, 1674, 3562; XX, 1179, 3418
- Horton, F. F., XX, 3073
- Hortus, XIX, 1217
- Hoskins, W. M., XVIII, 345; XX, 2649
- v. Hösslin, R., XX, 1604
- Hoštarija, S. G., XIX, 950
- Hotin, A. A., XX, 3042
- Houdayer, C., XVIII, 923
- Hougas, R. W., XVIII, 2057c
- Hough, L., XX, 3363m
- Hough, L. F., XVIII, 969; XIX, 839; XX, 1294
- Hough, W. S., XVI, 1436, 1918, 1919; XVII, 2170; XIX, 1028, 2931
- Houghland, G. V. C., XVIII, 393, 1189; XIX, 2229
- Houseman, E. E., XVI, 1541
- Houssiaux, D., XIX, 3504
- Houston, B. R., XVII, 1304; XIX, 3115
- Houston, F. G., XX, 1274m
- Houston, R., XVIII, 18; XIX, 1443
- ten Houten, J. G., XVI, 785; XX, 1566h
- Houter, K. G., XIX, 132
- Houtman, G., XVIII, 1784, 1800; XIX, 1081
- Hovey, C., XVIII, 2056m, 2778
- Howard, A., XVIII, 2205
- Howard, F. L., XVI, 346; XVIII, 1846, 1874; XX, 1540
- Howard, H., XVIII, 2341
- Howard, H. W., XVI, 913; XVII, 1551; XIX, 2202; XX, 879, 880, 888
- Howard, L. B., XVIII, 2154, 2333
- Howard, N. F., XVIII, 1932
- Howard, R. A., XX, 435c
- Howard, W. E., XVIII, 1670g
- Howard, W. L., XVI, 1694; XVIII, 1555
- (Howarth, W. O.), XVII, 497
- Howatt, J. L., XIX, 446
- Howe, G. H., XVII, 1175; XX, 2391j
- Howe, O. W., XX, 890
- Howe, W. L., XIX, 1273; XX, 269
- Howell, M. J., XIX, 407
- Howes, F. N., XVI, 1198; XVII, 410; XVIII, 3099; XIX, 574, 1632, 2553, 2650, 2651; XX, 1211, 1212, 3189
- Howland, A. F., XIX, 2158; XX, 2825, 2826
- Howland, J. E., XVII, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331, 335
- Howland, S. R., XX, 1668
- Howlett, F. S., XVI, 1314c, 1744; XVII, 1174, 1190, 1568; XIX, 2187, 3159; XX, 2506
- Hoy, B., XVII, 1991
- Hoyle, B. J., XVII, 264; XVIII, 3039; XIX, 2153
- Hoyman, W. G., XVII, 1431; XVIII, 1994; XIX, 3227
- Hristeva, L. A., XIX, 3076
- Hrncri, G., XVI, 414; XVII, 2485
- Hruschka, H. W., XX, 2095
- Hsiang Tseng, XIX, 2861
- Hsiung, T. H., XVIII, 21, 22
- Hsu, P. T., XVIII, 3080
- Hsueh, Y. L., XVII, 1153
- Hu, C. C., XVI, 412
- Hu, K. H., XVI, 504
- Huang, C. F., XVIII, 439
- Huang, W. Y., XIX, 2318t
- Hubanks, P. E., XVII, 750g
- Hubbelling, N., XVI, 940; XVIII, 1153, 1531; XX, 255
- Huber, G., XVIII, 2604
- Huber, G. A., XVIII, 1308; XX, 830
- Huber, H., XVI, 113; XVII, 1084g, 2123; XVIII, 754h, 2292
- Huber, W., XVII, 1031

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hubert, B., XIX, 327
 Hubert, K., XX, 2952
 Huberty, M. R., XIX, 3359; XX, 1015
 Hockett, H. C., XVI, 1554, 2097; XIX, 1227; XX, 1655
 Hudgins, H. N., XVIII, 832h
 Hudson, J. P., XVII, 612, 906, 1610, 1907f; XVIII, 150, 154, 240, 578, 896, 899; XIX, 74, 1696, 2712; XX, 496, 2405, 2684, 2811
 Hudson, P. S., XVI, 2302; XVIII, 1179
 Huelin, F. E., XVI, 2281; XVII, 1041; XVIII, 696; XX, 3384
 de la Huerta, A., XVI, 433
 Huffaker, C. B., XIX, 2047
 Huger, R., XVII, 2114
 Hughes, C. G., XVIII, 2252f, 2933; XIX, 592, 2510; XX, 1116, 2047, 3317
 Hughes, E. B., XVII, 1064, 2701; XVIII, 3072; XIX, 670
 Hughes, W. A., XX, 386
 Huglin, P., XX, 1451
 Hugo, D., XIX, 2391
 Hukill, W. V., XVIII, 1465
 Hulbary, R. L., XIX, 1402i; XX, 1778
 Hull, H. M., XIX, 2188
 Hulme, A. C., XVI, 2258, 2259; XIX, 1612; XX, 1139, 2359
 Hülphers, A., XVI, 1797
 Hulshof, H. J., XIX, 830
 Hülsmann, B., XIX, 107, 1791, 1796, 1797, 2748; XX, 63
 Humbert, —, XVII, 2101; XIX, 1924
 Hume, E. P., XVII, 1738, 2635; XVIII, 2056n; XIX, 2561, 3395
 Hume, H. H., XVIII, 1311c
 Hume, J. E., XVII, 1639
 Humfeld, H., XVIII, 2755
 Humm, H. J., XVIII, 358, 2843a
 Hummer, R. W., XVII, 2665t; XVIII, 2984; XX, 790, 2765
 Humphries, E. C., XVI, 1096; XVII, 1716; XX, 1993
 Hüni, A., XVIII, 1703d
 Hunkin, J. W., XVIII, 2099a
 Hunt, N. R., XVII, 1294
 Hunter, A. S., XVI, 620, 873; XVII, 29, 1877; XX, 1724
 Hunter, A. W. S., XVIII, 155; XIX, 797, 2721
 Hunter, D., XX, 1552
 Hunter, G., XVI, 1160, 1192e; XVII, 1049, 1067
 Hunter, J. G., XVI, 2120; XX, 1256
 Hunter, J. H., XVII, 2050; XIX, 179
 Huntley, G., XVII, 991; XX, 415
 Hunziker, A. T., XVI, 1245
 Hurd, E. F., XVIII, 1243
 Huriez, H., XIX, 946
 Hurlburt, V. L., XVIII, 36
 Hurst, H., XIX, 1136
 Hurst, R., XIX, 2644
 Hurt, E. F., XVI, 962, 1695
 Hurwitz, S., XIX, 55
 Hus, P., XVI, 1363; XVIII, 1830; XIX, 694, 698; XX, 648, 704
 Husás, O., XVIII, 552j
 Husemann, C., XX, 1731
 Husfeld, —, XIX, 1861
 Husz, B., XX, 2583
 Hutchins, B. L., XVI, 1663
 Hutchins, A. E., XVII, 2396
 Hutchins, L. M., XVII, 662; XIX, 2881
 Hutchins, M. C., XVI, 531, 1527
 Hutchinson, G. E., XVI, 34f
 Hutchinson, R. N., XVIII, 2899
 Hutchison, C. S., XIX, 3523
 Hutson, R., XVI, 2005; XVIII, 442; XIX, 2949; XX, 176
 Hutton, E. M., XVI, 2112; XVII, 774, 878; XVIII, 1143, 1146, 1214, 2756; XIX, 3167, 3217; XX, 1748, 1749, 3053s
 Hutton, F. V., XIX, 865, 874
 Hutton, K. E., XVII, 1314, 2090, 2103; XVIII, 238; XX, 138, 1484
 Huxley, J., XX, 1162
 Huyskes, J. A., XVI, 939
 Huysman, N., XVIII, 1618
 Huysmans, C. P., XVI, 774
 Hwang, L., XIX, 2414
 Hyam, G., XVII, 893
 Hyams, E., XX, 462
 Hyde, W. C., XVII, 1469
 Hyder, K. B. N., XVII, 424
 Hylmö, B., XVI, 1519, 1548; XVIII, 2296g; XIX, 2079
 Hyre, R. A., XIX, 3231
 Ichisaka, V., XVIII, 481
 Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 3131, 3162j; XIX, 3563
 Ide, L. E., XX, 1808q
 I.F.A.C., XVI, 1711; XX, 2158
 Ignatius, J. G. W., XVI, 574; XVII, 12, 103; XVIII, 1284q; XIX, 2764
 Igolen, G., XVI, 1683; XIX, 2555
 Ikeda, W., XVIII, 1480
 Ildis, P., XVIII, 1202; XX, 2102
 Ilgenfritz, J. I. E., XVIII, 2418
 Iliev, I., XVII, 2051; XVIII, 94
 Iljin, G. S., XX, 920
 Iljin, M. M., XVI, 587
 Iljinskaja, I. A., XVII, 82
 Iljinskaya, M. I., XVII, 156
 Illingworth, F., XVI, 449
 Illinois State Horticultural Society, XVII, 2788
 Iltis, H., XVI, 368
 Imhofe, B., XVI, 200j; XVIII, 1608; XIX, 2808e
 Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, XVII, 515
 Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, XVII, 531c, 1100
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., XX, 502, 2295
 Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, XVII, 516; XVIII, 3132; XIX, 3564
 Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, XVI, 1220
 India, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, XVI, 1220
 Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, XIX, 582, 712
 Indian Coffee Board, XX, 478
 Indian Council of Agricultural Research, XX, 3420
 "Indian Farming", XVII, 2789
 Indian Head Dominion Experimental Farm, XIX, 3565
 Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, XVI, 555, 1710; XVIII, 3133; XIX, 713, 1675; XX, 3421
 Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, XVII, 2790
 Indisch Instituut, — Amsterdam, XVIII, 3134
 Indonesisch Instituut voor Rubberonderzoek, XIX, 2571
 Indore, Institute of Plant Industry, XVII, 517, 2808d; XVIII, 31621; XIX, 2639f
 I.N.E.A.C., XVI, 556; XVIII, 771, 2321; XIX, 1676; XX, 2157
 Inforzato, R., XVIII, 2961
 Ingalls, R. A., XX, 286
 Ingelström, E., XVI, 175
 Ingerson, H. G., XIX, 2027
 Ingle, L., XVII, 739
 Inglês de Sousa, J. S., XVII, 622
 Ingold, C. T., XX, 1762
 Ingram, C., XVI, 1280, 2158, 2172a; XVII, 908; XVIII, 569, 3100
 Ingram, J. W., XVIII, 2946; XX, 1119, 3324, 3331
 Ingwersen, W. E. T., XVIII, 2877b
 Ink, D. P., XIX, 155
 Inkilä, O., XIX, 435
 Innes, R. F., XVII, 356; XIX, 535, 3456
 Institut National Agronomique, XVIII, 3135
 Institute of British Agricultural Engineers, XVIII, 23921
 Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants Ltd., XVII, 1848
 Instituto di Fitotecnica, XIX, 73i
 Instituut . . . Verwerking van Fruit en Groenten, Wageningen, XVI, 557, 558, 559
 Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba XVII, 2805
 International Congress for Microbiology, Copenhagen, XIX, 1677
 4th International Congress of Soil Science, XX, 2180
 XIIth International Horticultural Congress, Berlin, XVIII, 3136
 International University Press, XVI, 1195
 Ioffe, G., XVIII, 168

AUTHOR INDEX

- Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1793, 2328; XVII, 2791; XVIII, 2505, 2357; XIX, 3566
- Ipatjev, A. N., XVII, 2233; XVIII, 8, 502
- Ipekoglu, F., XVII, 170, 220, 225, 2326
- Irani, R. J., XVI, 1490, 2049
- de Irmay, H., XX, 2028
- Irons, F., XVIII, 1039
- Irrigation Research Station, Griffith, XVII, 510, 511
- I.R.S.I.A. Belgium, XX, 3419
- Irvine, F. R., XVIII, 2179
- Irving, G. W., Jr., XVI, 2197b; XIX, 1290
- Isaac, I., XVI, 2172b; XVIII, 2828; XX, 716
- Isaac, P. V., XVII, 685
- Isaac, W. E., XVII, 2698; XVIII, 722
- Isaacs, R. L., XIX, 1170
- Isaev, S. I., XVII, 1934
- Isbell, C. L., XVI, 304; XVII, 268; XIX, 2224
- Isely, D., XVI, 765, 1993; XVII, 1543; XVIII, 798
- Ishaq, M., XIX, 399
- Isherwood, F. A., XVII, 2670
- Ishii, M., XIX, 2478
- Islip, H. T., XVII, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1724, 1817, 1818; XVIII, 746, 1369; XIX, 636, 2554, 2556; XX, 3040
- Israelashvili, S., XVII, 1042
- Israelsen, O. W., XVII, 26
- Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria, XIX, 9
- Istituto Scientifico Sperimentale per i Tabacchi, XX, 323
- I.T.E.R.G., Service de Documentation, XVIII, 3078
- van Itersson, G., Jr., XVI, 34g
- Ivančenko, P. L., XVIII, 77, 509
- Ivanoff, S. S., XVI, 918; XVIII, 2698
- Ivanov, N. I., XVII, 251
- Ivanov, N. N. XVI, 827, 2303, 2304
- Ivanov, S. L., XVII, 1491
- Ivanova, N. A., XVII, 128
- Ivanova, T. C., XVI, 879
- Ivanova, T. M., XX, 3152
- Ivašenko, A. A., XX, 1803
- Ivens, G. W., XIX, 2076; XX, 786
- Iverson, V. E., XVIII, 515
- Ivins, J. D., XIX, 444
- Iyengar, B. R. Y., XX, 1150
- Izmailov, N. A., XVI, 1169
- Izquierdo Tamayo, A., XVI, 255; XVIII, 2056b, 2842a
- Izrail'skii, V. P., XVI, 150; XVII, 1307
- J., D., XIX, 443
- J., M., XIX, 464
- Jack, H. A., XVI, 34h
- Jackman, G. R., XVII, 2766; XIX, 3003
- Jackman, R., XVII, 919d
- Jacks, G. V., XIX, 728, 2684
- Jacks, H., XVI, 834; XVII, 717, 754; XVIII, 350, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1168; XIX, 410, 1162; XX, 877, 878
- Jackson, A. A., XVIII, 1588; XIX, 30
- Jackson, A. W., XVII, 780
- Jackson, F. W., XX, 1275
- Jackson, L. E., XX, 460
- Jackson, R. E., XIX, 1375
- Jackson, R. K., XIX, 790
- Jackson, T. H., XVII, 1733
- Jackson, W. L., XIX, 2311
- Jacob, A., XX, 1255
- Jacob, H. E., XVI, 116; XVII, 2026
- s'Jacob, J. C., XVIII, 1402, 1409
- Jacob, K. D., XVI, 637
- Jacob, W. C., XIX, 3060, 3063, 3072f, 3209, 3211
- Jacobi, E. F., XVI, 967; XIX, 1448
- Jacoboni, N., XX, 75, 576
- Jacobs, P. B., XX, 2120
- Jacobs, S. A., XVI, 2010b
- Jacobs, W. P., XVII, 1689i; XX, 2215
- Jacobson, G., XVI, 2144; XVII, 2188
- Jacobson, H. G. M., XVII, 2434o; XX, 2692
- Jacobson, L., XVI, 67; XVIII, 175
- Jacobson, M., XX, 2654
- Jacoby, M., XVI, 453
- Jacques-Félix, H., XIX, 631; XX, 2035
- Jacquín, P., XVI, 1698h; XVIII, 754q; XIX, 2786
- Jacquot, R., XVII, 2710
- Jacynina, K. N., XVI, 289
- Jaeger, E. C., XX, 3399
- Jägerstahl, G., XIX, 2077
- Jagodzinski, S., XVII, 1209
- Jagoe, R. B., XX, 1591
- Jahnel, H., XVII, 771
- Jähnel, G., XX, 2887
- Jahontov, V. V., XVII, 1505
- Jain, N. L., XVI, 1175; XVII, 1039; XIX, 94, 395
- Jaivenois, A., XVI, 1835; XVII, 69, 123, 1197, 1218; XVIII, 2490f; XIX, 1826, 1827, 2755; XX, 1339, 1467
- Jakimov, P. A., XVI, 275, 1637
- Jakobs, H., XIX, 2998
- Jakobsen, J. M., XX, 2303j
- Jakovlev, P. N., XVIII, 867
- Jakovliv, G., XIX, 150
- Jakovuk, A. S., XIX, 3253
- Jakowska, S., XIX, 3136; XX, 1227
- Jakubov, T. F., XVIII, 1745
- Jakuševskii, E. S., XVI, 1467
- Jakuškin, I. V., XVI, 207; XVII, 1466, 2268
- Jakuškina, I. V., XVIII, 681
- Jakuškina, N. I., XX, 869
- de Jalon, P. G., XVII, 1395g
- Jamaica Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1134, 1712; XVII, 1849; XX, 2159, 2160
- Jamalainien, E. A., XVI, 200b; XIX, 455, 1897
- James, D., XVI, 2035; XVII, 2709, 2726, 2751; XVIII, 3068; XX, 457b
- James, D. P., XVIII, 2842p, 3087h; XIX, 673, 679d
- James, G. M., XVII, 2362
- James, W. O., XVIII, 38d
- Jameson, D. H., XIX, 819
- Jamieson, M., XIX, 334
- Jamineva, S., XVI, 271
- Jamison, V. C., XX, 376, 2293
- Janaki Ammal, E. K., XVIII, 842; XIX, 987a
- Janakiram, A. T., XVIII, 2389
- Jancke, O., XIX, 1975, 2061g, 2318s; XX, 1677, 2575
- Janes, B. E., XVII, 1540; XIX, 497u; XX, 2775
- Janes, E. R., XVIII, 1311d
- Jang, C. S., XVI, 1493
- Janjua, N. A., XVI, 724; XIX, 2926
- Janke, O., XX, 198f
- Jannaccone, A., XVIII, 390, 552k
- Janne, E. E., XX, 1854
- Jannone, G., XX, 740
- Jans, J., XVIII, 1641
- Jansen, E. F., XIX, 1402j
- Jansen, I. I., XX, 1215
- Janson, J. T., XVI, 1655
- Jany, E., XX, 2877
- Jaramillo, R., XVII, 1015c
- Jarcev, V., XX, 2386
- Jardine, F. A. L., XVI, 1335; XIX, 2714
- Jardine, F. L., XVII, 2023
- Jarrett, J., XX, 343j
- Jarrett, R. M., XIX, 2794
- Jarussov, S. S., XVI, 627
- Jarvis, H., XVI, 291, 1127
- Jary, S. G., XVIII, 1088, 1099
- Jasinskii, Ja. M., XIX, 929
- Jauch, C., XVIII, 534
- Jayaweera, D. M. A., XVI, 2226
- Jaynes, H. A., XVII, 1354
- J.-Cochico, R., XIX, 1639b
- Jealott's Hill Research Station (I.C.I.), XX, 502
- Jeater, J. W., XIX, 2471
- Jeffers, W. F., XVI, 1602, 1753; XVII, 1321; XVIII, 1749; XIX, 668
- Jefferson, M. E., XVII, 1056
- Jefferson, R. N., XIX, 2328
- Jeffrey, C. W., XX, 132, 2647
- Jeffrey, E. C., XVI, 600
- Jeffrey, R. N., XVIII, 749
- Jeffries, C. D., XVIII, 2472
- le Jehan, XX, 162
- Jehle, R. A., XIX, 1459g, 2206
- Jenkins, A. E., XVI, 1903; XVIII, 2956, 3001; XIX, 1459g
- Jenkins, C. F. H., XVI, 158, 1391; XVII, 1378; XVIII, 292; XIX, 282
- Jenkins, D. W., XX, 474
- Jenkins, J. A., XIX, 1402k
- Jenkins, J. M., Jr., XVII, 320c; XX, 230, 1808p, 1852

AUTHOR INDEX

- Jenkins, L., XVII, 2135, 2166, 2169
 Jenkins, M., XVII, 290
 Jenkins, W. A., XIX, 489
 Jennings, R. F., XX, 3131
 Jenny, H., XVI, 622; XVII, 2006e; XVIII, 2693
 Jenny, J., XVI, 315, 1299, 2010i; XVII, 1973; XVIII, 2517c; XIX, 34, 1978
 Jensen, C. O., XVIII, 2807; XX, 2121i
 Jensen, D. D., XIX, 1002, 2440, 2441; XX, 963
 Jensen, G., XIX, 120, 1812
 Jensen, H., XVI, 1800
 Jensen, J. H., XVII, 776
 Jeppson, L. R., XVII, 1689j, 2532
 Jermoljev, E., XX, 2922, 2930
 Jerna, G., XIX, 3114
 Jessen, K. F. W., XVIII, 2304
 Jiménez, O., XVII, 985
 Joary, P., XX, 166
 Joffé, J., XVI, 1491
 Johannessen, G. A., XX, 1697
 Johansen, C., XX, 719, 2589
 Johansen, G., XX, 1482, 1763
 Johansson, E., XVI, 34k, 61, 677, 1811; XVII, 84, 1168, 1227; XVIII, 1642, 1673, 2009; XIX, 156, 1779, 1795; XX, 104
 John, C. M., XX, 1058, 1063
 John Innes Horticultural Institution, XVI, 1713; XVII, 1101; XVIII, 1066, 2322; XIX, 1733, 1735, 2170, 2581, 2606; XX, 3422
 John, T. J., XX, 2002
 Johns, B., XVI, 1161
 Johns, C. K., XVIII, 702
 Johns, M. E., XVI, 1970
 Johnson, A., XIX, 1194; XX, 2683
 Johnson, A. T., XVI, 383; XVII, 1833
 Johnson, A. W., XX, 2237
 Johnson, B. L., XX, 3047
 Johnson, D. A., XVI, 1734, 1735, 1736, 2080; XVII, 1548
 Johnson, E., XVI, 1612; XX, 2701
 Johnson, E. B., XVIII, 2297
 Johnson, E. M., XVII, 820, 2190; XVIII, 1264
 Johnson, F., XVI, 1379; XVIII, 937; XX, 1480, 1843
 Johnson, H. B., XIX, 2375h; XX, 3372
 Johnson, J., XVI, 731; XVII, 2241; XVIII, 1061n; XX, 6, 321, 325, 343k, 343 l, 1790
 Johnson, J. P., XIX, 894
 Johnson, L. E., XIX, 3558
 Johnson, L. P. V., XVI, 851; XVII, 552; XVIII, 34
 Johnson, L. R., XX, 1771
 Johnson, M. A., XVII, 1608n
 Johnson, M. M., XVII, 2519; XIX, 2421
 [Johnson], R. M., XVII, 745
 Johnson, W. A., XVI, 211; XIX, 2443, 2453f; XX, 248
 Johnston, A., XIX, 3393
 Johnston, C. J. R., XX, 1931
 Johnston, F. A., Jr., XX, 394
 Johnston, F. B., XVI, 1689e; XIX, 1673
 Johnston, J. C., XVIII, 2880; XIX, 1466, 2086, 2384, 2397, 2404, 2405; XX, 3129
 Johnston, M., XX, 1591
 Johnston, R. E., XX, 204, 604, 609
 Johnston, S., XVII, 74d, 79, 633b; XVIII, 2500; XX, 1481
 Johnstone, D. B., XX, 2660y
 Johnstone, J. C., XVI, 1055b
 Johnstone, F. A., XVII, 945
 Johnstone, G. R., XX, 1274n
 Johnstone, K. H., XVIII, 3101
 Joiner, M., XVIII, 1031
 Joley, L. E., XIX, 973
 Jolivet, J. P., XVI, 284; XVIII, 2686
 Joly, E., XVIII, 1805; XIX, 1082
 Jonckheere, W., XVI, 117, 1950
 Jones, A. H., XVI, 1655; XVII, 1794, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
 Jones, B. M., XVIII, 716a
 Jones, C. H., XIX, 914
 Jones, C. M., XVIII, 621
 Jones, D. F., XVII, 98c
 Jones, E. L., XVIII, 442
 Jones, E. P., XVIII, 2296b
 Jones, E. W., XVIII, 2727; XIX, 2318r, 3080; XX, 2770, 2895
 Jones, F. G. W., XX, 836
 Jones, F. R., XVII, 889
 Jones, H. A., XVI, 1511, 2007; XVIII, 1094; XX, 279, 1666
 Jones, H. E., XVIII, 1596f
 Jones, H. T., XIX, 1326
 Jones, I. D., XVIII, 1284o, 3064; XX, 1555, 2635
 Jones, J. K. N., XX, 2303k, 3363m
 Jones, J. O., XVI, 2119; XX, 657, 838
 Jones, J. S., XVI, 197; XVII, 1084d
 Jones, L. E., XVII, 1271
 Jones, L. H., XVIII, 2810
 Jones, L. H. P., XX, 2273
 Jones, L. T., XVII, 1549; XIX, 2134
 Jones, M. A., XVI, 817, 2201, 2202; XVII, 750p; XVIII, 1867; XIX, 2056, 3482
 Jones, M. D., XX, 3038
 Jones, M. P., XIX, 2911
 Jones, O., XIX, 3529
 Jones, P. A., XVIII, 1416, 2970; XX, 1064, 3228
 Jones, P. R., XVII, 1339
 Jones, R. A., XX, 2279
 Jones, R. C., XVI, 512, 2125, 2126
 Jones, R. E., XIX, 2873
 Jones, R. L., XX, 48e, 2678 (Jones, R. N.), XIX, 2731
 Jones, S. C., XIX, 1030
 Jones, S. G., XVIII, 226; XX, 1155
 Jones, T. H., XVII, 38; XX, 2452a
 Jones, W. J., XVII, 750u
 Jones, W. N., XVII, 1861a; XX, 3133
 Jones, W. W., XVI, 214, 1016; XVII, 2700c; XVIII, 2119; XIX, 3354; XX, 1013
 de Jong, D. J., XIX, 2019
 de Jong, P., XX, 3336, 3344, 3345
 de Jong, W. H., XVIII, 1425; XIX, 3506
 de Jonghe, XVIII, 1901
 Joon, B. S., XX, 2863
 Jordahn, A. C., XVII, 2637
 Jordan, H. V., XVII, 210
 Joret, G., XVII, 2620, 2270
 Jorgansen, C. J. C., XVIII, 1818
 Jorgensen, N., XVIII, 2502
 Jork Fruit Research Station, XIX, 1678
 Jorstad, I., XVIII, 188, 552 l; XX, 2140, 2508, 2935
 José Pickel, D. B., XVI, 850
 Joseph, K. V., XIX, 3490e
 Joshi, A. C., XVII, 431
 Joshi, B. C., XX, 2121o
 Joshi, N. V., XX, 1123
 Joshi, S. G., XX, 1123
 Joslyn, M. A., XVIII, 2270; XX, 1153a
 Josse, G., XVIII, 2005
 Joubert, G. F., XVII, 2499
 Joubert, T. G. la G., XIX, 3153
 Jougan, E., XVII, 1972
 Jouis, E., XVII, 2001, 2767; XVIII, 2424; XX, 2136
 Jover, H., XX, 2032
 Jucker, H., XX, 644a
 Judkins, W. P., XVI, 85; XIX, 849, 1835i, 2769; XX, 1335
 Juganova, O. N., XVII, 1322; XX, 1473
 Jührén, M. C., XX, 862
 Juliet, —, XX, 292
 Juliet, A., XX, 868
 Julia, F. J., XIX, 580
 Julien, J. H., XIX, 3400; XX, 2064
 Jumelet, A., XVI, 930
 June, R. I., XIX, 2814
 Junge, E., XVI, 667
 Junge, K., XVIII, 2764
 Junkins, J. C., XIX, 2233
 Junkins, S. C., XIX, 2234, 2237
 Justice, O. L., XVII, 964
 Juusela, T., XIX, 319g
 K., XX, 2235
 K., G., XIX, 84
 Kachroo, P., XIX, 3324
 Kačinskiĭ, N. A. (Editor), XVII, 28
 Kadam, B. S., XVI, 1144; XX, 324
 Kadiura, M., XVIII, 2458
 Kadocsa, G., XVIII, 1795
 Kalandadze, L. P., XIX, 3480
 Kalashnikov, V. P., XVI, 865, 2058
 Kalbfleisch, W., XX, 2303 l
 Kaličava, A. D., XX, 381
 Kalinin, F. L., XX, 284
 Kalinkevič, A. F., XX, 3046

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kalmbach, E. R., XVIII, 1029
 Kalmus, H., XVI, 822h
 Kalmykov, S. S., XX, 1415
 Kalogereas, S., XVI, 1666
 Kalra, A. N., XVII, 693, 2624
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., XVII, 506
 Kamat, M. N., XX, 3318
 Kammermann, N., XX, 2942
 Kamp, J. R., XVII, 321, 349c, 349d, 349f; XVIII, 587d, 587i, 2860, 2877c; XIX, 2351; XX, 369, 374c
 Kamperath, A. A., XVII, 405
 Kanagaratnam, N., XVIII, 747; XIX, 3478
 Kanervo, V., XVIII, 2674
 Kaniskin, M. F., XVI, 253
 Kapoor, L. D., XIX, 527
 Kapoor, S. L., XX, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893
 Kapp, R. O., XIX, 1649
 Kappert, H., XX, 374d
 Kar, B. K., XVI, 2200; XX, 959 I
 Kar, J., XX, 1733
 Karandikar, K. R., XIX, 2377
 Kardos, L. T., XVII, 1763
 Karling, J. S., XVIII, 2133
 Karmo, E., XVIII, 1856
 Karnatz, H., XIX, 110, 850, 869, 921e, 1786, 1787; XX, 2615
 Karp, M. L., XVII, 240
 Kárpáti, Z., XVII, 1944; XIX, 1784; XX, 2452b
 Karr, E. E., XVI, 1688
 Karraker, P. E., XVIII, 2808
 Kartar Singh, XIX, 532
 Karunairatnam, M. C., XVI, 218
 Karunakaran, K. C., XX, 2111
 Karvata, S., XX, 905
 Kasajan, V. O., XVII, 1134
 Kasatkin, A. F., XIX, 1284
 Kaserer, H., XVIII, 1583; XIX, 1201; XX, 1258
 Kasijanenko, A. I., XIX, 2756, 2867
 Kassanis, B., XVI, 822h, 2088; XVII, 1481; XVIII, 484, 1215, 2779, 2811; XIX, 484, 2374; XX, 311
 Kastendieck, M., XVIII, 2586; XIX, 190
 Kaszewska, W., XIX, 1286
 Katrandžiev, G., XVIII, 93, 114
 Katinskaja, J. K., XVI, 710
 van Katwijk, W., XVIII, 1005; XIX, 196, 199
 Katyal, S. L., XX, 562, 1010
 Katz, M., XX, 126
 Katznelson, H., XVIII, 2570; XIX, 785; XX, 79
 Kaufman, J., XX, 2095
 Kaufmann, E., XIX, 1246
 Kaussari, M., XVIII, 2132
 Kazra, D., XVIII, 1694
 Keane, F. W. L., XIX, 854, 1782, 2726; XX, 554
 Kearns, C. W., XVII, 739
 Kearns, H. G. H., XVI, 1405, 1974, 1975; XVII, 2218, 2219; XVIII, 347, 2406; XIX, 806, 1093, 2962, 2967; XX, 2617, 2624, 2625
 Kebby, R. G., XVI, 1010; XIX, 531, 539
 Kedrov-Zihman, O. K., XVI, 881; XVII, 1502
 Kedrova-Zihman, O. E., XVI, 881
 Keeble, Sir F., XVI, 2305
 Keener, P. D., XVI, 148
 Keeping, G. S., XIX, 3028, 3490f; XX, 1988
 Kefford, J. F., XIX, 1627
 Kehar, N. D., XVI, 1189
 Kehl, F. H., XX, 2066, 3338
 Kehl, H., XVII, 895c
 Kehren, L., XX, 2115
 Keiffer, H. H., XVII, 1395h
 Keirns, V. E., XIX, 341, 394
 Keitt, G. W., XVI, 154, 1367; XVII, 671, 2107; XVIII, 2660k, 2660m; XIX, 1001, 1017, 1118, 2895, 2977
 Kelbert, D. G. A., XIX, 1245, 2112
 Kelenyi, G. P., XVII, 829
 Kell, J., XVI, 40; XVIII, 834
 Kellar, H. A., XVI, 1233
 Keller, A. G., XIX, 2499
 Keller, K. L., XVII, 2207
 Keller, K. R., XIX, 3270; XX, 948
 Kellera, B. A., XVI, 1199, 2306
 Kelley, O. J., XVI, 620, 873; XVII, 27, 29, 245, 1877
 Kelley, V. W., XVIII, 1709; XIX, 1096
 Kelley, W. P., XIX, 3530
 Kelly, C. B., XX, 2446
 Kelly, J. T., XX, 457c
 Kelly, J. W., XVII, 1570
 Kelly, S., XVIII, 832i; XIX, 1189, 1716, 3050; XX, 1594b
 Kelly, W. C., XVIII, 2056z, 2761; XIX, 3510; XX, 1724
 Kelman, A., XX, 875
 Kelner, A., XVI, 2070
 Kelsall, A., XVII, 585, 613
 Kelsey, J. M., XVI, 1135
 Kelsheimer, E. G., XVII, 359f; XIX, 1437, 2172, 2986, 3182; XX, 1566i
 Kemmer, E., XVII, 1157, 1185, 1202, 1216, 1217, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1237, 1238e; XVIII, 78, 79, 868, 2412, 2490g; XIX, 862, 877, 2849; XX, 2333, 2348
 Kemmerer, A. R., XVII, 1066
 Kemp, E. E., XVIII, 2439
 Kemp, H. K., XVI, 131, 716, 769, 822i; XVII, 646, 733, 869; XVIII, 1008; XIX, 62, 2189
 Kemp, W. B., XIX, 1854
 Kemp, W. S., XIX, 1823
 Kempthorne, O., XVII, 1413
 Kenaga, E. E., XX, 2765, 2766, 2767
 Kendall, L., XX, 3390e
 Kendrick, J. B., XIX, 3115
 Kendrick, J. B., Jr., XVII, 875; XVIII, 1912, 1914; XIX, 414, 1270, 1343
 KenKnight, G., XVIII, 2678; XX, 1665
 Kennard, W. C., XIX, 2869, 3515c
 Kennedy, B. H., XIX, 3102
 Kennedy, J. D., XVII, 950
 Kennedy, J. S., XX, 2492
 Kennedy, W. K., XIX, 1402 I
 Kennelly, A. G., XIX, 437
 Kent, F. L., XX, 2124
 Kent, G. C., XVII, 782; XX, 2934
 Kent, W. G., XVIII, 2255
 Kenten, R. H., XX, 48f, 1274o
 Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 3138; XIX, 714; XX, 2161
 Kentville, N.S., Cold Storage Laboratory, XIX, 1673
 Kentville, N.S., Dominion Experimental Station, XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 3558, 3567
 Kentville, N.S., Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, XIX, 3558
 Kentville, N.S., Storage Investigations, XIX, 3558
 Kenworthy, A. L., XVII, 454, 1213; XVIII, 142, 2460; XX, 93, 1250, 1356
 Kenya Coffee Board, XVIII, 2958
 Kenya Coffee Services Officers, XVII, 2601
 Kenya Department of Agriculture, XVII, 1102; XVIII, 2323; XIX, 3568
 Kenyon, A. E., XVII, 766
 Kephart, J., XIX, 1939
 Kepner, R. A., XIX, 2406
 Kerharo, J., XX, 3176
 Kerling, L. C. P., XIX, 370, 2163
 Kerns, K. R., XVIII, 1439
 Kerr, J. A., XVII, 882, 953d
 Kerr, T. W., Jr., XIX, 1454; XX, 3102
 Kerr, W. L., XIX, 1088
 Kers, D., XIX, 2138
 Kershaw, C. J., XVII, 2392
 Kertesz, B. I., XVIII, 3061
 Kertesz, Z. I., XVII, 1019; XVIII, 2296p; XIX, 974i, 1868
 Kervégant, D., XX, 1143
 Kesseling, H., XVI, 1299; XX, 2620
 Kessler, H., XVI, 507, 508, 510, 511, 658, 1200, 2245; XVII, 1030, 2676; XVIII, 39, 1598; XIX, 655, 667, 2536, 3497; XX, 463, 464, 666
 Kessler, J. L., XX, 882
 Kessler, K. L., XIX, 2541
 Keswick, R. C., XVI, 212
 Kevan, D. K. M., XVII, 988
 Kevorkian, A. G., XIX, 1578
 Keyworth, W. G., XVII, 827, 2346, 2348, 2349; XVIII, 441, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828; XIX, 492, 3271, 3273; XX, 328, 3053t
 Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, XVII, 518
 Khalil, A. I., XX, 2197
 Khan, A. A., XX, 1880
 Khan, I. U., XIX, 568b

AUTHOR INDEX

- Khan, K. F., XX, 1087
 Khan, M. H., XVI, 1066; XVII, 750q
 Khanna, K. L., XVIII, 2186; XIX, 585, 586, 1591, 2511; XX, 1096, 1097, 1111, 2051, 2053, 2085g, 2110
 Kiang Chi-Kien, XVIII, 2653
 Kičunov, N. I., XVI, 1573
 Kidd, F., XVI, 495, 496; XVIII, 1467; XIX, 652, 3494; XX, 2358
 Kido, G. S., XIX, 2017
 Kidson, E. B., XVII, 640; XVIII, 195, 697, 2531; XIX, 193; XX, 1702
 Kiely, T., XVIII, 2917c
 Kiely, T. B., XVI, 423; XIX, 1496, 3370, 3371; XX, 1928
 Kienholz, J. R., XVI, 755; XVII, 110, 155, 656, 2095; XIX, 661; XX, 1472
 Kieser, M. E., XVI, 2260, 2264; XVII, 1047, 1800, 2275, 2706; XVIII, 2285, 2722, 2760; XX, 457d, 2398, 3390h
 Kiesler, P. F., XIX, 1751
 Kiesselbach, T. A., XVI, 261
 Kightlinger, C. V., XVII, 227
 Kikuta, K., XVI, 1141; XVII, 448, 450; XVIII, 690, 691c; XIX, 497r
 Kilby, B. A., XX, 2660q
 Kilby, M. M., XX, 2117, 2118
 Kilby, W. W., XIX, 1508; XX, 3181, 3183
 Kilbuck, J. H., XVII, 2752; XVIII, 754c
 Kilpatrick, D. T., XVI, 79; XVII, 2002
 Kimball, M. H., XX, 3126
 Kimbrough, E. F., XX, 20
 Kimbrough, W. D., XVII, 370; XIX, 568c, 2444
 Kimme, D. C., XX, 2303m
 Kin, H. K., XVIII, 3024
 Kincaid, G. C., XVI, 1060
 Kincaid, R. R., XVI 731; XIX 478, 2289, 3255
 King, A. S., XX 2372
 King, E. J., XX 3400
 King, G. N., XVIII 1135
 King, G. S., XVII 1638; XVIII 740
 King, H., XVI 2060; XIX 2573 l, 2573m; XX 2121j
 King, H. H., XIX 828e
 King, H. L., XIX, 1964, 2949; XX, 176
 King, H. W., XVI, 1878; XVIII, 2546, 2547
 King, J. A., XIX, 16; XX, 2303n
 King, J. H., XIX, 808
 King, J. L., XX, 2660w
 King, J. R., XVII, 1689k; XIX, 2427; XX, 1029
 King, K. M., XVII, 2200; XX, 1611
 King, L. J., XVIII, 2352; XIX, 3047
 King, M. E., XVI, 1357
 King, N. C., XVIII, 2939, 2941
 King, N. J., XVIII, 2941; XIX, 3468; XX, 2046, 3315
 King, N. N., XVIII, 2190
 King, T. A., XX, 1603
 King, T. H., XX, 659
 Kingdon-Ward, F., XVIII, 1287; XX, 1122
 Kinman, C. F., XVI, 91; XIX, 1770; XX, 49
 Kiper, N. O., XIX, 141b
 Kiplinger, D. C., XVII, 323, 2439; XVIII, 564; XIX, 2334; XX, 349
 Kirby, R. H., XIX, 646c, 2520; XX, 3235
 Kirby, R. S., XIX, 2971; XX, 1814
 Kirchheimer, F., XIX, 1459h
 Kirienko, M. V., XX, 316
 Kiriukhin, G., XVIII, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2134, 2168, 2660 l; XX, 746
 Kirjalova, E. N., XVII, 1821c
 Kirk, D. E., XIX, 1396
 Kirkpatrick, H. C., XVIII, 2056o, 2776; XX, 682
 Kirkpatrick, T. W., XVII, 965
 Kirsanina, E. F., XX, 921
 Kirschleger, M., XVI, 1301
 Kišpatić, J., XX, 824
 Kist, J. M., XVII, 2570
 van der Kiste, W. R., XVIII, 652
 Kjar, N. A. M., XVI, 2198
 Kjellander, E., XVI, 359g; XVIII, 1799; XX, 2599
 Kjuž, P. O. (Editor), XVI, 2014
 Klapp, E., XIX, 2643
 Klechetov, A. N., XVI, 277
 Kleczkowski, A., XIX, 459, 484, 1915; XX, 677
 Kleijburg, P. L., XVII, 148
 Klein, H. Z., XVIII, 1150
 Klein, L. G., XVIII, 325
 Kleiner, P., XVII, 2436; XIX, 3289
 Klemenko, K. T., XVII, 1669
 Klement, R., XX, 1274p
 Klemm, M., XVIII, 1923; XX, 1679
 Klemme, D. E., XIX, 1121
 Klešnin, A. F., XX, 9
 Klessner, P. J., XVIII, 680
 Klingman, D., XVII, 918
 Klingman, G. C., XX, 795
 Klinke, A., XVII, 895d
 Klinkenberg, C. H., XVI, 760; XVIII, 271, 911, 1870c; XX, 687
 Klinker, J. E., XX, 1690, 3053u
 Klinkowski, M., XVIII, 1870k, 2007, 2197, 3018g; XIX, 597, 2061h; XX, 2769, 2782
 van der Kloes, L. J. J., XX, 90
 Klose, A. A., XVIII, 1483; XIX, 2115; XX, 1146
 Klose, N., XX, 3401
 Klostermeyer, E. C., XX, 2914
 Klotz, L. J., XVI, 424, 429, 441a, 1033, 1593; XVII, 932, 951, 2504, 2529, 2556; XVIII, 602, 606, 626, 1334, 1339, 1347, 1473, 2148, 2885; XIX, 1470, 1497, 1526g, 1526n, 2402, 2453b; XX, 385
 Knapp, R., XX, 2178a
 Knaus, C., XVIII, 1507f
 Knight, A. T., XVI, 74
 Knight, B. C. J. G., XVII, 18
 Knight, C. A., XVIII, 1256
 Knight, F. P., XVI, 371
 Knight, P., XVI, 450
 Knight, P. M., XVIII, 1952
 Knight, R. L., XIX, 687
 Kniseveckaja, T. I., XVIII, 763
 Knjazjatova, E. I., XVI, 887
 Knoppien, P., XVIII, 970; XIX, 984
 Knorr, L. C., XVII, 1445; XIX, 1347, 2252, 2430, 3367; XX, 1022
 Knott, J. E., XVIII, 474; XIX, 3531
 Knowles, G., XVIII, 2657
 Knowles, W. H. C., XIX, 2504, 2505, 3469, 3473; XX, 3272, 3278, 3423
 Knowlton, G. F., XVII, 866; XIX, 3183; XX, 2557
 Knudsen, P., XIX, 2040; XX, 2540, 2839
 Knudson, L., XX, 3348
 Knust, H. G., XX, 2057
 Knutson, H., XVII, 1395i
 Kobel, F., XVI, 121, 195, 676, 1297, 1298; XVII, 529; XVIII, 1597, 1643, 1670h, 1738, 2504; XX, 465, 1369d, 1369e, 1440, 2172, 3369
 Kobjakova, A. M., XVII, 1143
 Koblet, R., XVIII, 788, 1954; XIX, 1327
 Koblitsky, L., XVI, 2010c
 Kobuski, C. E., XX, 2184
 Koch, L. W., XVI, 355, 1540; XX, 3020
 Koch, P., XVIII, 2992; XIX, 2313
 Koch de Bertelli, L., XVII, 788
 Kocián, L., XX, 3379
 Kočkina, V. A., XVII, 2233
 Kodani, M., XIX, 1258
 Koehler, B., XVII, 212
 Koepfner, R., XIX, 1745, 1908
 Kofranek, A. M., XX, 374b, 374e
 Kogekar, V. K., XX, 3053v
 Kohl, H. C., XX, 1870
 Köhler, E., XVII, 816; XIX, 213, 3218; XX, 1746
 Kohler, G. W., XVIII, 1125
 Kohls, H. L., XX, 267
 Kojalović, N. B., XVI, 275
 Kokin, A. Ja., XVIII, 448
 Kokina, S. I., XVIII, 448
 Kole, A. P., XX, 910
 Kolesnik, I. D., XVI, 885; XVII, 252, 2365; XVIII, 454, 1281
 Kolesnikov, A. I., XVII, 1493
 Kolesnikov, B. P., XVII, 1869
 Kolesnikova, N. V., XX, 3390a
 Kolisko, E., XVII, 496
 Kolisko, L., XVII, 496
 Koljasev, F. E., XX, 2285
 Kologrivova, A. J., XVI, 613
 Komarofski, B., XVIII, 2448
 Komlev, P. P., XVII, 2358

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kondo, I. N., XX, 1447, 2435
Kondrackii, A. A., XX, 2422
Koning, H., XX, 212
Koningsberger, V. J., XVIII, 1596g
Konis, E., XVII, 555; XIX, 776, 867, 868, 1435
Konjukov, I., XVIII, 447
Konkright, B. J., XVIII, 527
Kononov, I. N., XVII, 1971; XX, 2225
Koopman, C., XVI, 942
van Koot, I., XVI, 1868; XVIII, 354
van Koot, Y., XVI, 740, 920, 929, 930; XVII, 1557; XVIII, 514, 931, 1724, 1892, 2718; XIX, 2059, 2179, 3170; XX, 12
Kopaczewski, W., XX, 3265
Kopetz, L. M., XVII, 891, 1594; XVIII, 1284r; XIX, 359, 2217; XX, 243, 1729
van de Koppel, C., XVII, 1829; XIX, 686
Koppes, S., XIX, 511
Koppin, P., XX, 1452
Korjakina, V. F., XVII, 181, 1771, 1772
Kornilov, A. A., XIX, 2346
Koródi, L., XX, 2830
Koroleva, N. I., XX, 1511
Koroleva, V. A., XVII, 256
Korotkova, P. I., XIX, 2256
Korten, —, XX, 2604
Körting, A., XVI, 258, 359h
Kortleven, J., XIX, 2709n
Kosar, W., XIX, 2319o
Kosareva, Ju., XX, 558
Kosov, V., XVII, 1659
Kostjuk, P. N., XX, 147
Kostoff, D., XVII, 749; XIX, 71, 755, 827p, 1378, 1650, 1750h, 3118
Kostrov, N. I., XVI, 359i
Kotar, S., XIX, 1822
Kotila, J. E., XVI, 1123
Kotljär, L. M., XIX, 2015
Kotte, W., XVIII, 2305; XIX, 1651, 1992
Kötter, E., XIX, 1402m
Koutler-Andersson, E., XVIII, 2751
Kovačević, I., XVIII, 1624; XX, 568
Kovačević, Z., XX, 757
Kovache, A., XVII, 748
Kovachich, W. G., XVIII, 2989
Kovalenko, E. I., XIX, 1877
Kovaleva, T. N., XX, 1381
Kovalevskii, G. V., XVII, 8
Kovalj, T. A., XX, 1163
Koverga, A. S., XVII, 1493; XX, 48g
Koverga, E. L., XX, 48g
Koydl, S., XVI, 1789
Kožen, A. E., XVII, 354, 1669
Kozlov, E. N., XX, 1649
Kozlovskii, A. I., XVII, 180
Kozłowski, A., XX, 1244
Kozo-Poljanski, B., XVII, 235
Kraak, M., XX, 1566h
Kraevoi, I. M., XX, 1693
Kraevoi, S. Ja., XX, 2773
Krajevnoi, S. I., XVII, 1561
Kráč, C. J., XX, 2923
Kralin, P., XVI, 643
Kramer, A., XVI, 2140, 2283; XVII, 314; XVIII, 736, 2490h; XIX, 497v; XX, 343m, 1808q, 2098, 2121q
Kramer, C., XIX, 1448
Kramer, H. H., XVI, 964i
Kramer, J. C., XIX, 888
Kramer, M., XVIII, 1593, 2732; XIX, 73j, 1717
Kramer, P. J., XVI, 591; XIX, 405; XX, 1164, 2209
Krantz, F. A., XVII, 1419, 1608o; XVIII, 2843b; XIX, 3193
Krasilnikov, P. K., XVII, 47
Krasnoselskaja, T. A., XVI, 598, 1693
Krasnovskii, A. A., XVII, 31c
Kraus, E. B., XVII, 1129
Kraus, E. J., XVII, 1360; XX, 987e
Kraus, G., XIX, 1413
Kraus, J. E., XIX, 3287c
Krause, K., XIX, 827q
Krauss, B. H., XIX, 1564, 2529i, 3490g
Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., XVIII, 2942, 3018h
Kreier, G. K., XVI, 1449
Kreitman, G., XX, 198g
Kremer, J. C., XVIII, 3028; XIX, 2760
Kretschmer, G., XX, 1218
Kreutzer, W. A., XVI, 1535; XVIII, 1973; XIX, 2253; XX, 857
Krewson, C. F., XVI, 1492
Kribben, F. J., XIX, 827r
Krijthe, E., XVI, 2, 372, 616
Krijthe, J., XVI, 614
Krijthe, N., XVI, 392; XVII, 462; XIX, 1621
Krimbas, B., XIX, 161
Krishan, R., XVIII, 1389; XIX, 638
Krishna, S., XVI, 1188
Krishnamurthy, S., XX, 1150
Krishnamurti, C. R., XX, 1145
Krishnan, P. P., XX, 3353
Krkukova, N. N., XVI, 597; XVII, 1810
Krochmal, A., XX, 1389, 2321
Krofchek, A. W., XVII, 250
van der Kroft, W. G., XIX, 1912
Krokan, O., XIX, 1836
Kroll, U., XVIII, 1863
Kromdijk, G., XVI, 398; XVIII, 2833
Krone, B. P., XX, 343n
Krone, P. R., XVIII, 579
Kronenberg, H. G., XVI, 102, 743, 778; XVII, 75; XVIII, 162, 906, 911, 1531; XIX, 688, 1847
Kropman, M., XX, 2121k
Krotkov, A. A., XIX, 2871
Krotkov, G., XVI, 270; XVII, 1021; XX, 1806
Kručina, Z. A., XVI, 644
Kruft, F., XVI, 704
Krug, C. A., XVI, 1089, 2212; XVIII, 3018i
Krug, H. P., XVII, 2451
Kruger, E., XVI, 262
Kruijk, P. A., XIX, 303
Krukoff, B. A., XX, 3361
Krupenikov, I. A., XVI, 1286; XVII, 909; XVIII, 100
Krusser, O. V., XVII, 1082
Krüssmann, G., XIX, 3532; XX, 2396, 3103h
Kruyt, W., XVI, 48, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977; XVIII, 799, 2845, 2877d, 2877e, 2877f, 2877g; XIX, 782, 2676, 2677
Krylov, M. M., XVII, 1904
Krythe, J. M., XIX, 73k
Krythe, N., XVIII, 1200
Kucinski, K. J., XVII, 1280
Kuckuck, H., XIX, 827s, 1734
Kuehner, C. L., XX, 1369f
Kuenen, D. J., XVI, 766, 1329, 1922, 1928; XVII, 127; XVIII, 279, 982, 990, 1802; XIX, 270, 1961, 1994, 2014; XX, 195
Kuhlman, G. W., XVII, 1238f; XIX, 83; XX, 607, 613, 625, 644b
Kuhn, L., XX, 186
Kuhn, W., XVI, 1336
Kuhn, W. F., XVIII, 1152
Kuhnholz-Lordat, G., XIX, 337
Kuhnholz-Lordat, M., XVI, 1346, 1390
ter Kuile, J., XVIII, 1654
Kükenthal, H., XX, 972
Kulash, W. M., XVI, 2000; XVIII, 1235, 1236; XIX, 3266; XX, 1793
Kulikova, M. F., XX, 2776
Kuljtasov, N., XVII, 1870
Kulkarni, Y. S., XVIII, 3000; XIX, 3100
Kulp, D. A., XX, 41
Kumar, K., XVII, 195
Kumar, L. S. S., XVII, 948
Kung, H. P., XIX, 2318t
Kunkel, L. O., XVI, 145; XVIII, 2550
Kunkel, R., XVII, 1513; XVIII, 1947, 1995, 2056q, 2843c; XIX, 2244, 2253, 2318u; XX, 959s
Kunte, Y. N., XX, 1001
Kuntz, J. E., XVIII, 482
Kunz, I. (Editor), XVII, 1087
Kunze, F. M., XVIII, 3087i
Kupke, W., XIX, 1842
Küppers, H., XX, 64, 1316
Kürçay, A., XVIII, 2838
Kurčin, M., XIX, 2838
Kurčov, A. I., XVI, 875
Kurer, J., XVI, 1299
Kurganova, M. I., XX, 2224
Kurgatnikov, M. W., XVI, 1549
Kurokami, T., XX, 640
Kursanov, A. L., XVI, 597; XVII, 1142, 1810

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kurtz, E. B., Jr., XX, 3388
 Kurtz, T., XVI, 625
 Kushman, L. J., XVII, 427;
 XVIII, 2917a; XIX, 3389
 Kušnirenko, S. V., XIX, 1247
 Kuznecov, V. V., XX, 1299
 Kuznets, G. M., XX, 3131
 Kvaale, E., XIX, 1759
 Kvarachelia, N. T., XX, 1043
 Kvičala, B. A., XX, 2794, 2947
 Kvithamar Research Station, XVI
 1221, 1222, 1223; XVIII, 772,
 773, 789c, 789d

 L., L., XVIII, 2536
 van der Laan, E., XVII, 56
 van der Laan, P. A., XVIII, 1262,
 2797; XIX, 3104
 Lacey, M. S., XIX, 1414
 Lachman, W. H., XVI, 236;
 XVII, 262; XVIII, 370, 460;
 XIX, 335, 404, 2069, 3054;
 XX, 1580, 1581
 Lackey, C. F., XVII, 2093
 Lacombe, R., XVII, 2044, 2205;
 XVIII, 113; XIX, 818, 903
 La Cour, L. F., XVII, 1126;
 XX, 3103d
 Lacum, F. H., XIX, 1652
 LaDue, J. P., XVI, 2186
 van Laere, R., XVII, 1081;
 XVIII, 1464f, 2110; XIX,
 628, 3447
 Laffer, L. H., XVII, 564
 LaFleur, W., XX, 362, 374f
 Lafon, J., XVII, 131q, 2036
 Lafon, R., XVII, 2119
 Lafond, J., XVII, 1231; XVIII,
 2278
 Lagard, P., XVI, 1320
 Lagasse, F. S., XVII, 945, 1670;
 XVIII, 2156; XIX, 1509,
 1513; XX, 393
 "Lagonda", XVII, 2005
 Lagoni, H., XVII, 1033
 La Hulpe Viticultural Research
 Station, XIX, 2605
 Laibach, F., XIX, 796, 827t,
 1402n
 Laibe, B., XX, 3079
 Laine, T., XVI, 1465; XIX, 205
 Laing, F., XVI, 1098
 Laird, R., XX, 2881
 Laje, L. J., XIX, 88
 Lajudie, P., XVII, 430
 Lakshmikanam, M., XVIII, 2194
 Lakshminarasimhaiah, D. P.,
 XVIII, 2246
 Lal, G., XVI, 1175; XVII, 1039;
 XIX, 94, 395
 Lal, K. B., XIX, 259, 1461
 Lal, K. N., XIX, 3490h; XX,
 928, 1098, 2049
 Lal, T. B., XX, 1743
 Lamb, F. C., XVII, 1044
 Lamb, J., XVI, 2210; XVII,
 1809; XVIII, 748
 Lamb, R. C., XX, 2391j
 Lambardi, N., XX, 3198
 Lambers, D. H. Ris, XVI, 772
 Lambers, M. H. R., XVIII, 1406,
 1464g; XX, 402

 Lambert, C., XX, 2969
 Lambert, D. M., XIX, 75, 76
 Lambert, E. B., XIX, 3187
 Lambert, J. G., XIX, 2300
 Lambeth, V. N., XIX, 2186
 Lambrecht, J. A., XIX, 3047
 Lamm, R., XVI, 34k, 203, 1457;
 XVII, 1396; XVIII, 1871;
 XIX, 3087, 3105
 Lammers, R. P., XVIII, 1284s
 Lammert, W., XVIII, 2540
 Lammerts, W. E., XVI, 1613c
 Lamont, N., XIX, 60
 Lampitt, L. H., XVII, 1052, 1055,
 1808; XX, 1641
 Lamprecht, H., XVI, 1458
 Lana, E. P., XX, 3053w
 Lancaster, S. P., XIX, 2339
 Lancosme, E., XVII, 2055e
 Lancum, F. H., XIX, 1652
 Landau, N., XVII, 2066; XVIII,
 192; XIX, 3134
 Landbouwororganisatie T.N.O.,
 XIX, 3569
 Landes, M. L., XVI, 2067
 Landis, B. J., XVIII, 418, 2798;
 XIX, 1357, 1358
 Landon, R. H., XVII, 76, 77
 Landon, W. E., XIX, 3376
 Landovsky, F., XX, 1598
 Land Settlement Association Ltd.,
 XIX, 1679
 Lane, G., XVIII, 2056q
 Lane, G. H., XVIII, 1973;
 XIX, 2253; XX, 909
 Lane, M. C., XIX, 1057
 Lang, A., XIX, 827u, 2709q
 Lang, A. L., XVII, 210
 Langdon, R. F., XVI, 1568
 Lange, E.-G., XVIII, 264
 Lange, W. H., Jr., XVIII, 467,
 527, 536, 546, 548, 549;
 XX, 2558, 2749, 2750
 "De Lange Ossekampen", XVI,
 560, 570a; XVII, 2792
 Langeland, W. E., XVII, 1907j
 Langenau, E. E., XIX, 2573i;
 XIX, 2121h
 Langenbuch, R., XIX, 1206
 Langer, C. A., XVIII, 2626;
 XX, 1350
 Langford, A. N., XVIII, 1917
 Langford, G. S., XVI, 2010j;
 XVII, 761, 2434m; XIX,
 2061i, 2933
 Langford, M. H., XVI, 2230;
 XX, 3261
 Langham, D. G., XVI, 2219,
 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224
 2225; XVII, 238; XIX, 1395
 Lansade, M., XIX, 1350, 2257,
 2260, 2264; XX, 911, 2926
 Lantz, E. M., XVI, 2048
 Lantz, H. L., XX, 1369g
 Lanza, F., XIX, 1890; XX, 3375
 Lapaev, P., XVIII, 398
 Lapédagne, H., XVIII, 72, 122,
 196
 Lapeyronie, A., XIX, 289
 Lapière, L., XX, 1277, 1310
 Lapin, L. N., XVI, 1168
 Lapina, E. P., XVIII, 763

 LaPlante, A. A., Jr., XIX, 1075;
 XX, 1566j
 Lapointe, J.-A., XIX, 923
 La Porte, J., XVIII, 2105
 de Lapperent, P., XVII, 2221,
 2222, 2223, 2309
 Lardy, H. A., XVIII, 1938
 Large, E. C., XVII, 789
 Large, J. R., XVIII, 624; XIX,
 563, 2450, 3382; XX, 3186
 Larochas, L., XVIII, 3012
 Larose, E., XX, 3006
 Larroque, P., XVIII, 2169; XIX,
 1510
 Larsen, C. M., XVII, 54, 1154c
 Larsen, E. C., XX, 2894
 Larsen, E. L., XVI, 1865c
 (Larsen, F.), XVII, 1981
 Larsen, N., XIX, 2503
 Larsen, P., XVII, 1148; XVIII,
 27; XIX, 773; XX, 2344
 Larsh, H. W., XIX, 1003
 Larson, A. H., XVIII, 2646, 2651;
 XIX, 3000
 Larson, E. B., XVII, 763
 Larson, R. E., XIX, 497w
 Larson, R. H., XVII, 895e,
 895f; XIX, 497s, 3137
 Larsson, G., XX, 343s, 2337
 La Rue, C. D., XVIII, 1305;
 XIX, 1251
 Larue, P., XVIII, 2573; XIX, 1218
 LaRue, R. G., XIX, 2087;
 XX, 1906
 Laskaris, T., XX, 967, 3071
 Lasnier, G., XIX, 769
 Lassalle, A. J. A., XVII, 556;
 XIX, 2061y
 Lassiter, J. H., XVIII, 2153, 2156
 Lašuk, G. I., XIX, 2290, 2291
 Lathrop, F. H., XVI, 780;
 XVIII, 1839; XX, 711, 2573
 Laties, G. G., XIX, 1750i; XX,
 2201
 Latif, M. A., XVI, 1067
 Latimer, L. P., XVIII, 1660
 Latta, R., XVI, 1564; XVII, 729;
 XX, 2744
 Latuasan, H. E., XX, 1049
 Laubscher, F. X., XVII, 2414
 Laudelout, H., XX, 3242
 Laudencia, P. N., XX, 2812
 Lauffer, M. A., XIX, 2318v;
 XX, 343g
 Laumonier, E., XVIII, 2302
 Laumont, P., XVII, 2319; XIX,
 3200
 Laurence, B. M., XVI, 1611
 Laurie, A., XVIII, 586; XIX,
 1459i; XX, 365, 368, 374f,
 374i, 374j, 1868, 1869, 1871
 Laurini, M., XX, 2862
 Lauritzen, C. W., XVII, 26
 Lauritzen, J. I., XVIII, 2936;
 XX, 1099
 Lausanne Horticultural Research
 Station, XVII, 1103; XVIII,
 774, 3139; XX, 1180
 Lausanne, Station Fédérale d'Es-
 sais, XVI, 561, 573
 Lavour, J., XVI, 1415; XVIII,
 311, 313

AUTHOR INDEX

- Lavollay, J., XVIII, 1490
 Lavrenko, E. M., XVII, 46
 Lavričuk, I. I., XIX, 1483
 Lawes Agricultural Trust [Rothamsted], XVII, 1109; XVIII, 3140; XIX, 2619; XX, 1181
 Lawler, K. M., XVII, 1758
 Lawless, W. W., XVII, 2516, 2557d
 Lawrence, G. N., XVII, 1788
 Lawrence, J. M., XX, 2303o
 Lawrence, W. J. C., XVIII, 512, 757; XIX, 28, 689, 778, 2365, 2582; XX, 22, 1266
 Lawrey, V. L., XX, 188
 Lawton, K., XIX, 2136
 Leach, G. H., XVI, 440
 Leach, J. G., XVII, 800, 1452; XVIII, 1230; XIX, 2251; XX, 2627
 Leach, L. D., XIX, 2101; XX, 2749, 2750
 Leach, R., XVI, 2236; XVII, 436; XX, 2008
 Leak, F., XVI, 114
 Lear, B., XVIII, 1080, 1172; XIX, 248; XX, 915, 2804
 Leask, D. M. R., XVII, 2247
 Leatherdale, D., XX, 2302
 Leavenworth, C. S., XIX, 828b, 2659
 Leaver, W. E., XVII, 1601
 LeBeau, F. J., XVI, 907, 1525, 1565; XVII, 1625, 2415; XVIII, 1306
 Lebedeff, G. A., XVII, 1579
 Lebedev, D. V., XVIII, 1918, 2613; XIX, 1393
 Lebedeva, L. A., XVII, 1602
 Leben, C., XVII, 671; XVIII, 2660k, 2660m; XIX, 1118, 1119, 2977
 Lebickaja, K. A., XX, 605
 Leblond, C., XVIII, 1477
 Lebrun, J., XVII, 9
 LeClerg, E. L., XVII, 1608p
 Lécolier, P., XVIII, 2487
 LeCompte, S. B., Jr., XIX, 3044
 Lecrenier, A., XVI, 1827, 1979; XVII, 1909; XX, 102, 614
 Ledebor, M. S. J., XVII, 834; XVIII, 2047, 2048
 Ledin, G., XVI, 1703
 Lee, F. A., XVII, 1062, 2405; XVIII, 1491, 1665; XIX, 2573v
 Lee, I. M., XIX, 1402o
 Lee, O. C., XVII, 2375
 Lee, S. H., XVIII, 708, 2490i; XIX, 2126
 Lee, W. A., XX, 1209
 Leefe, J. S., XX, 2696
 Leefmans, S., XVI, 804, 808, 1440, 1441, 2002, 2022; XVII, 109, 1384, 1387, 1393; XVIII, 334, 1786, 1848, 1852, 1853; XIX, 694, 1143, 2909
 Leek, Proeftuin, XVI, 1230c
 Leeper, G. W., XX, 2273
 van Leer, R., XVIII, 2240
 Lees, H., XVI, 1771d
 Lees, P. W. Q., XIX, 632
 de Leeuw-Polak, B., XX, 497
 van Leeuwen, E. R., XIX, 1071; XX, 1499
 Leeward Islands Department of Agriculture, XVII, 1861f
 Lefèvre, G., XVIII, 1953; XX, 2448
 Lefèvre, J., XVII, 1896
 Lefevre, P. C., XVI, 477; XVII, 971; XVIII, 1383, 2181; XIX, 2467
 Lefèvre, P. M., XVIII, 858
 Legault, R. R., XVIII, 720; XIX, 2573n
 Leggatt, C. W., XVIII, 1894, 1934; XX, 286
 Leggieri, L., XVIII, 552n
 Le Goupils, P., XVI, 1433
 Legrand-Forestier, A., XVIII, 828
 Le Graverend, E., XVII, 2767; XVIII, 559; XIX, 852; XX, 2136
 Le Graverend, J., XVIII, 572
 Legris, P., XX, 3350
 Legros, R., XX, 3006
 Lehman, S. G., XVI, 1543
 Lehr, J. J., XVI, 1759; XX, 860
 Leiby, R. W., XIX, 2104
 Leira, A. R., XX, 3352
 Leiri, F., XVIII, 2548
 Leisgang, E. C., XIX, 2318w
 Leishman, E., XVIII, 1780
 Leitch, C. C., XVIII, 1177
 van der Lek, H. A. A., XVI, 1, 2, 372, 614, 615, 616, 1242
 Leliveld, J. A., XVIII, 1407
 Lellis, W. T., XVIII, 691f
 Lemaire, P., XVIII, 561
 Lemaistre, J., XVIII, 2126; XIX, 3390c
 Lemarchand, S., XX, 3250
 Lemmermann, O., XIX, 2238
 Ľempická, Z., XVII, 1245
 Lenander, S.-E., XVII, 1395j; XVIII, 1596b; XIX, 82; XX, 2466
 Lenfant, —, XVI, 1407
 Lenfant, J., XVIII, 186, 2344
 Lenglen, —, XVI, 1767; XVII, 2054, 2738
 Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences of the U.S.S.R., XIX, 1653
 Leonard, E. R., XVII, 1016, 2690
 Léonard, J., XX, 2085h
 Leonard, O. A., XVII, 750r; XVIII, 2170, 2925, 2927, 2928; XX, 216, 391
 Leone, I. A., XIX, 194, 3021; XX, 296
 Leonov, I. M., XIX, 2833
 Leontjev, I. F., XIX, 396, 1380
 Leopold, A. C., XIX, 770, 2661
 Lepage, H. S., XVIII, 2584, 2637, 2638; XIX, 2041
 Lepeltier-Beaufonds, A., XIX, 56
 Lepesme, P., XVI, 1434, 1628; XVII, 309, 432
 Lepigre, A., XVI, 771
 Lepigre, A.-L., XVII, 2265
 Lepik, E., XVII, 791, 895g
 Leria Esmoris, J., XX, 2016
 Le Riche, F. J. H., XVI, 2190; XVII, 1767, 1791; XVIII, 2267; XIX, 679i, 679j; XX, 390
 Lerman, R. I., XVII, 258
 Leroux, D., XVI, 1502; XVII, 2328, 2425, 2426
 Leroy, J., XVII, 2557e
 Leroy, J.-F., XVII, 389; XIX, 1607j; XX, 1125
 Leroy, R., XVI, 1266f
 Lesjuk, E. A., XVII, 1935
 Lesley, J. W., XVIII, 1900
 Leslie, R. J., XVI, 1156a
 Leslie, W. R., XVII, 43; XIX, 2, 840; XX, 2163
 Lessler, M. A., XVIII, 96
 Lethbridge Dominion Experimental Station, XIX, 2607
 Letouzey, R., XX, 3361
 Leubuscher, C., XVIII, 3073; XIX, 2568; XX, 3268
 Leukel, R. W., XVIII, 1581
 Leupen, F. F., XVI, 391
 Levadoux, L., XVI, 1361, 1389, 1691, 1893; XVII, 1259, 2031; XVIII, 184b; XIX, 945, 2835
 Levandov, L. Ja., XIX, 494
 Lever, R. J. A. W., XVI, 1061; XVII, 2561, 2562; XIX, 3479
 Lervet, P. H., XVIII, 1464h
 Levick, R., XVIII, 1957
 Levin, C., XVI, 2152e
 Levine, M., XX, 2213
 Levitin, N., XVI, 871
 Levitskaja, K. A., XVI, 2298
 Levitt, E. C., XVII, 1644, 1650
 Levy, B. F. G., XVII, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2071; XVIII, 194, 2413
 Lewicki, S., XVII, 1864
 Lewis, D., XVI, 1812; XVII, 597, 648; XIX, 1768; XX, 3
 Lewis, D. C., XIX, 1277, 2176
 Lewis, E. B., XIX, 475
 Lewis, F. H., XVI, 1428; XVIII, 2567; XIX, 2971; XX, 2525
 Lewis, F. J., XIX, 2658
 Lewis, H., XVII, 370
 Lewis, H. C., XVI, 1044; XVIII, 2898; XIX, 3376; XX, 3193e
 Lewis, J. C., XIX, 3274
 Lewis, M. T., XX, 2840
 Lewis, P., XX, 435a
 Lewis, R. D., XVIII, 2877h; XX, 2121 i
 Lewis, R. W., XVI, 1969; XVII, 161
 Lewis, T., XX, 3386
 Lewis, V. M., XVI, 327; XVII, 1780; XVIII, 754i; XIX, 1235
 Lewis, W. A., XX, 3186
 Lewis, W. E., XVII, 2490
 Lewis, W. H., XVI, 822j
 Lewis, W. M., XVIII, 3064
 Lex, A., XIX, 764
 Leyendecker, P. J., XVIII, 2042; XX, 835, 2786
 Leyton, L., XVII, 1907g
 Leyvraz, H., XVII, 2036, 2038, 2055b, 2084, 2085; XVIII, 167, 170, 206, 207, 208, 244, 916, 928a, 1703c; XIX, 165; XX, 2452c, 2452d, 2478, 2485

AUTHOR INDEX

- Leyvraz, M., XVI, 719
 Lezandr, A. A., XVIII, 32
 Ležava, V. V., XX, 2449
 Lhoste, J., XVIII, 1098, 2752;
 XIX, 1176; XX, 1551
 Li, C. S., XIX, 1731; XX, 1002,
 2771, 3170
 Li, J. C. R., XX, 948
 Li, L. Y., XVIII, 1361, 2140,
 2913, 2914; XIX, 845, 1526h,
 1526i, 1731, 2550; XX, 1002,
 1033, 3170, 3172
 Li, L. P., XVII, 2755
 Li, S. P., XVIII, 2391
 Li, S. S., XIX, 2512
 Liao, S. C., XX, 1723
 Libby, W. C., XVIII, 1943, 2056g;
 XIX, 2237; XX, 959m
 Liberman, J., XVI, 1696
 Libes, R., XVI, 37; XVII, 1922;
 XX, 2335
 Libowitzky, J., XVII, 919e
 Lickerish, L. A., XIX, 2102
 Lieberman, F. V., XX, 765
 Liebig, G. F., Jr., XX, 2141
 Liebster, —, XIX, 2038
 Liebster, G., XIX, 2013
 Lienart, J.-M., XX, 1999
 van Liere, W. J., XX, 25
 Liger, P., XX, 1403
 Lightfoot, G., XVII, 513
 Lihnell, D., XVI, 983, 2164;
 XVII, 1613; XVIII, 1587,
 1978, 2062; XX, 2660x
 Liljeblad, A., XVIII, 1703e
 Lilleland, O., XVII, 1125; XIX,
 790
 Lillieroth, C. G., XX, 1737
 Lima, A. R., XVII, 1480
 Limasset, P., XVI, 1469; XVII,
 2289, 2335; XVIII, 355q, 584
 Limber, D. P., XX, 3088
 Lin, K. H., XVIII, 3024, 3026
 Lin, K. T., XIX, 1583
 Lincoln, R. E., XVIII, 2713;
 XIX, 3175; XX, 2198, 2846
 Lindblom, A., XVI, 1932; XVIII,
 1799
 Linde, J. E., Jr., XIX, 3515c
 van der Linde, R. J., XIX, 2877
 van der Linde, W. J., XIX, 251
 Lindeberg, G., XX, 1130d
 Lindenbergh, D. J., XX, 509
 Linder, P. J., XVII, 721; XIX,
 3022, 3046
 Lindfors, T., XVI, 162, 1327
 Lindgren, D. L., XVI, 1040,
 2010k, 2186, 2254; XVIII,
 613, 1356; XIX, 550, 3383;
 XX, 1941
 Lindner, R. C., XVI, 86; XVIII,
 1480, 2552; XX, 668
 Lindquist, A. W., XVI, 2007;
 XIX, 2061j
 Lindsay, E. J., XVI, 735
 Lindwall, H., XVII, 2434r; XVIII,
 2056v; XIX, 497z
 Lineberry, R. A., XVIII, 1687
 Lines, C. J., XVII, 785; XIX, 517
 Lineweaver, H., XVI, 2265
 Linford, M. B., XIX, 2478
 Link, C. K. K., XVII, 541
 Link, K. P., XVII, 1515
 Linkola, H., XVI, 1758
 Linn, M. B., XVIII, 1883, 2001;
 XIX, 1306, 2318x; XX, 872,
 1532
 Linnasalmi, A., XIX, 398
 Linnet, L. F., XVII, 530
 Linsley, E. G., XX, 2638
 Linton, R. D., XVII, 2252
 Lipeckaja, A. D., XX, 1646
 Lipman, B. L., XVII, 1497
 Lisavenko, M. A., XVI, 2307;
 XX, 1278
 Lisova, A. V., XVI, 243
 Lisse, Rijkstuinbouwschool,
 XVIII, 2877i
 List, G. M., XVII, 203, 1331,
 1442; XX, 172
 Lister, C. A., XX, 386
 Littauer, F., XVII, 2300; XVIII,
 2783, 2889, 2890, 3036; XX,
 3150, 3193f
 Little, D. H., XVIII, 1111
 Little, E. L., Jr., XVIII, 2820;
 XIX, 1158, 1444, 2061k
 Little, J. E., XVIII, 1845; XX,
 2660y
 Little, L. D., XX, 1824
 Little, R. R., XIX, 642
 Little, V. A., XVII, 172
 Littlejohn, L. J. S., XVII, 2250
 Litvjakov, P. P., XVI, 1343
 Litwiller, E. M., XVI, 528
 Litzenberger, S. C., XVI, 790,
 822k, 964n
 Liu, C. H., XIX, 559
 Liu, H. P., XX, 3316
 Livens, J., XVI, 2242c; XVIII,
 2180, 2252g
 Livera, E. J., XVII, 2665 l
 Livermore, J. R., XIX, 2207
 Livingston, A. E., XX, 2179
 Livingston, J. E., XIX, 2318o
 Livšic, I. Z., XIX, 1940; XX,
 1506
 Lwiwerant, J., XVII, 602, 1997;
 XIX, 900
 Ljones, B., XIX, 1835j, 1835k
 Ljukova, L. A., XX, 921
 Llano Gomez, E., XVIII, 2972
 Lloyd, A. A., XX, 3269
 Lloyd, N. C., XVI, 232; XVII,
 202, 798; XIX, 1084; XX,
 189, 1492
 Lloyd, W., XX, 3196
 Lo, T., XVII, 1582
 Lo, T. Y., XVII, 281, 282
 Lobanov, N. V., XVIII, 99
 Lobko, N. K., XX, 2564
 Lobov, M. F., XIX, 2096
 Lochhead, A. G., XIX, 785
 Lock, A. C., XVIII, 2359
 Lock, G. W., XVII, 805; XIX,
 1554
 Lock, N. F., XVIII, 2866
 Locke, L. F., XX, 3054d, 3188
 Locke, S. B., XVIII, 1984;
 XIX, 1302, 1342; XX, 302
 Locke, W. F., XVI, 1576
 Loe, L., XVIII, 2340c
 van der Loeff, J. A., XVIII,
 2392m
 Loehwing, W. F., XVIII, 2377
 von Loesecke, H. W., XX,
 3402
 Loest, F. C., XVIII, 2520; XIX,
 1275, 1519; XX, 300
 Loewel, E. L., XIX, 134, 875,
 883, 921f, 921g, 921h, 921i,
 1609, 1814, 2005; XX, 1290,
 1366, 1435, 2332
 Loewy, A., XVIII, 1596 l
 Löhms, M. P., XVI, 129; XVII,
 303
 Loizides, P. A., XIX, 715
 Lojkin, M. E., XVIII, 552a
 Loken, A., XIX, 1835 l
 Lombard, C. A., XVIII, 637a;
 XIX, 1472
 Lombard, F. F., XVIII, 1464i
 Lombard, T. A., XIX, 2378;
 XX, 3142
 Lombardi, P. L., XVIII, 2631
 Lona, F., XX, 2220
 Long, B. E., XIX, 1589
 Long, E. M., XVII, 1205
 Long, H. C., XIX, 3533
 Long Ashton Agricultural and
 Horticultural Research Sta-
 tion, XVI, 2329; XVII, 2793;
 XVIII, 847, 3141; XIX, 3570;
 XX, 3424
 Longley, L. E., XIX, 2375i
 Longo, A., XVII, 618, 621
 Loo, S.-W., XVI, 1742, 2090
 Loo, T. Y., XVIII, 363, 530
 Loomis, H. F., XVI, 34b, 1131;
 XVII, 2665m; XIX, 2491;
 XX, 3359
 Loomis, N. H., XVII, 465, 1255;
 XIX, 225; XX, 1404, 1405
 Loomis, W. D., XX, 1274v
 Loomis, W. E., XIX, 3023
 Loos, C. A., XVI, 2209; XX,
 2069, 2070
 Loose, H., XIX, 881
 Loosjes, F. E., XVI, 816; XVIII,
 1234
 López, G. H., XX, 1052
 Lord, E., XVII, 1895
 Lord, K. A., XVII, 750e; XIX,
 1141
 Loree, R. E., XVII, 2028; XIX,
 931
 Lorenz, O. A., XVII, 264, 273;
 XVIII, 391, 552n; XX, 1681
 Lorenz, R. C., XIX, 609
 Lorette, L., XIX, 690
 Lorch, A. G., XVIII, 378
 Losada Sinisterra, B., XIX, 1226
 Lott, R. V., XVI, 69, 70, 72;
 XVIII, 139
 Lott, T. B., XVI, 144; XVII, 660,
 2091
 Lott, W. L., XIX, 960; XX,
 1419c, 2191
 Lou, C. H., XVII, 1153
 Loucks, K. W., XVII, 45q, 1651,
 2688
 Loughnane, J. B., XVI, 841
 Louis, J., XVII, 9
 Louis, L., XVII, 1749
 Lounsky, J., XVII, 1618; XVIII,
 2097

AUTHOR INDEX

- Loustalot, A. J., XVI, 437, 722; XVII, 1670, 1754b, 2609, 2612; XVIII, 1452, 1454, 2252h, 3014; XIX, 1154, 3486; XX, 211, 232, 233, 432, 1149, 2679, 3182
- Louveau, J., XVI, 1445
- Louw, A. J., XVI, 1909; XVII, 2110; XVIII, 1760, 2563; XIX, 198, 1015
- Low, T. R., XVII, 169
- Lowden, E., XVIII, 1672
- Lowe, B. A., XVII, 1748
- Lowe, C. E., XIX, 1376
- Lowe, E., XIX, 3492
- Lowe, J. S., XX, 2857
- "Lowlander", XVII, 2600
- Lowman, M. S., XVII, 1570
- Lownsbury, B. F., Jr., XVIII, 2056r, 2791
- Lowson, J. M., XVII, 497
- Lowy, B., XVIII, 2829
- Loza, G., XVI, 1768; XVII, 4
- Lozzia, G., XX, 2551
- Lpk, XIX, 2322
- Lu, K. M., XVIII, 92
- Luardo, B. R., XVIII, 1435
- Lubatti, O. F., XIX, 1260, 1264, 1626, 2282, 2544, 2573s
- de Luca, Y., XX, 2810
- Lucas, E. H., XVI, 1969; XVII, 2193; XVIII, 319, 1155, 1815; XIX, 1266, 2181
- Lucas, G. B., XX, 930
- Lucas, H., XVII, 772
- Lucas, R. E., XVIII, 2668
- Luce, W. A., XX, 689, 1437, 1464
- Luchetti, G., XX, 654, 2474, 2475
- Luchini, R., XX, 867
- Lucie-Smith, M. N., XX, 3110, 3111
- Luckan, J., XVI, 708
- Luckett, E. J. R., XX, 3289
- Luckwill, L. C., XVI, 2118; XVII, 595, 2267; XVIII, 704, 2766, 3027; XIX, 136, 408, 2668, 2669, 2793, 2797, 2811, 3201; XX, 1358, 2303p, 2494, 2497
- Luecke, R. W., XIX, 3045
- Lugeon, A., XVI, 202; XVII, 1972; XX, 560
- Lugeon, A. R., XVIII, 2650; XIX, 121
- Lugg, J. W. H., XVII, 320p
- Lui, S. P., XVIII, 2843e
- Lumsdale, R. A., XIX, 1637
- Lumsden, D. V., XIX, 1138
- Lunan, M., XIX, 623
- Lundblad, K., XVI, 1874; XVIII, 1670i
- Lunde, R. N., XVI, 833
- Lundegårdh, H., XVI, 1244; XVIII, 38e
- Lundegårdh, P. H., XVII, 1907h
- Lundell, K., XIX, 2709h
- Lunden, A. P., XVIII, 1991
- Lunder, R., XVII, 486a
- Lung, P. H., XIX, 1406, 1750s
- Lunin, M., XVIII, 1211
- Lüthi, E., XVI, 1303; XVII, 672; XIX, 1014
- Lüthi, H., XVI, 523, 524, 2295a; XVII, 1084e, 2760f; XVIII, 724, 725, 726, 754j, 2282, 2287; XX, 2121m
- Luthra, J. C., XX, 3026
- Lutman, B. F., XVIII, 1220
- Lutohin, S. N., XVII, 2397
- Luttrell, E. S., XVII, 125; XVIII, 1767; XIX, 244
- Lutz, J. M., XVII, 1661, 2695; XVIII, 2262; XIX, 2318y, 3388; XX, 1954, 2939
- Lutz, L., XVII, 2291
- Luyten, I., XVI, 296, 390, 393, 395, 397; XVII, 347
- Lvova, P., XVI, 957
- Lyga, A. L., XVI, 989
- Lyle, E. W., XX, 3099
- Lyle, J. A., XX, 1716
- Lynch, L. J., XX, 2841
- Lynch, S. J., XVII, 997, 2557f, 2633; XIX, 2529o
- Lynd, J. Q., XIX, 792
- Lyon, A. G., XX, 879, 880
- Lyon, A. V., XVI, 1310, 1842
- Lyon, C. B., XVIII, 2843d
- L Lyons, F. B., XX, 2106
- Lysenko, T. A., XVI, 1199, 2306
- Lysenko, T. D., XVI, 883; XIX, 691
- m., XIX, 2324
- M., A., XVII, 2434n
- M., F. S., XVIII, 1041
- M., H., XVIII, 2430
- M., H. A., XVI, 125, 1402
- M., L. G., XIX, 23
- M.-L., H. (Martin-Leake, H.), XIX, 591; XX, 793, 1105, 1112
- m., m., XVIII, 2851
- M., W. W., XVI, 1090
- Ma, C. C., XVIII, 2660n, 2843e
- Maag, R., XVII, 2462f
- Maan, W. J., XVI, 952, 1512, 2110; XVII, 265, 1522; XVIII, 470, 1834, 1836, 2345; XIX, 526, 694; XX, 771
- Maas, J. A., XVIII, 2151
- Maas, J. G. J. A., XVIII, 2979; XIX, 2529j
- McAlister, H. J., XVIII, 1792
- McAlpin, D. M., XVIII, 597, 1342, 2896; XIX, 1474, 1487; XX, 1019, 1909
- McArthur, J. M., XX, 768
- MacArthur, J. W., XVIII, 2705
- MacArthur, M., XVI, 526, 1149, 1177, 1655, 1689e; XVII, 2785; XVIII, 2273; XIX, 1673, 3558
- Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen, XVI, 1224; XVII, 1104; XVIII, 2324; XIX, 1680; XX, 1182
- McAuliffe, C., XX, 34
- McBeth, C. W., XVII, 2137
- McCall, G. L., XX, 208
- McCalla, A., XIX, 2709o
- McCalla, T. M., XIX, 1726
- McCallan, S. E. A., XVI, 2010p; XVII, 149, 151; XVIII, 1870 l, 2056p; XIX, 293; XX, 1559, 1601
- McCann, L. P., XVIII, 20, 675, 2159
- Maccanti, M., XX, 2474, 2475
- McCarthy, D. F., XVI, 933
- McCartney, J. S., XIX, 974e
- McClean, A. P. D., XVIII, 680; XX, 1115, 1922
- (McClellan, —), XX, 973
- McClellan, W. D., XVI, 992, 2156; XVII, 342, 1612, 1624, 2229 l; XIX, 2060, 2354, 2368, 2898
- McClellan, W. E., XX, 3081
- McClintock, J. A., XVIII, 146c; XIX, 885
- McClure, F. A., XVI, 457; XVIII, 2247, 2915
- McClure, T. T., XX, 1041
- McColloch, L. P., XVII, 879; XVIII, 1470
- McCollum, J. P., XVII, 1567
- McColm, E. M., XVIII, 1507g
- McComas, P. S., XVII, 947
- McCool, M. M., XIX, 824
- McCreedy, R. M., XVIII, 742
- MacCreary, D., XVII, 1576
- McCrory, E. R., XIX, 3462
- McCrory, S. A., XVIII, 146d, 499
- McCubbin, E. N., XIX, 1234
- McCubbin, W. A., XVI, 729; XVIII, 2000
- McCulloch, R. N., XVIII, 1868
- MacDaniel, J. C., XVII, 2139; XIX, 965, 1892
- MacDaniels, L. H., XVII, 68; XVIII, 1516, 3003
- McDermott, J. J., XVI, 863
- McDermott, N., XVIII, 2843f; XIX, 444
- Macdonald, G., XVI, 807
- McDonald, H., XX, 1808r
- MacDonald, H. A., XIX, 1115
- McDonald, J., XIX, 2601; XX, 473
- MacDonald, J. A., XVII, 2372
- McDonald, J. E., XVI, 1431; XVIII, 2660o
- MacDonald, W. P., XIX, 3072g
- MacDougall, D. T., XVI, 655f
- MacDougall, D., XVIII, 2296i, 2392n
- MacDougall, W. A., XX, 3333
- Macedo, A., XVI, 434, 487
- Maccek, J., XVI, 2172c
- McElroy, L., XIX, 2812
- McElroy, L. A., XVII, 1760
- McElwee, E. W., XIX, 2337
- McEvoy, E. T., XVII, 808; XIX, 470
- MacFarlane, C. S., XVIII, 227; XIX, 2433
- McFarlane, J. S., XVII, 447, 962
- Macfie, J. W. S., XVI, 1100
- McGarr, R. L., XVI, 2087
- McGeorge, W. T., XVI, 1015, 1771e; XX, 660, 2864

AUTHOR INDEX

- MacGillivray, J. H., XVII, 316, 1581; XVIII, 1284t; XIX, 376, 2177; XX, 1653, 1654, 1684
- MacGillivray, K. D., XVI, 89, 90; XVII, 936, 2476; XIX, 3363
- McGilvray, D. I., XX, 3103g
- McGoldrick, F., XIX, 462, 2221
- McGowan, J. C., XVI, 1429; XVII, 1395k; XVIII, 1842; XIX, 334
- McGregor, A. J., XX, 2269
- McGregor, M. A., XVIII, 3051
- McGregor, N. M., XVIII, 1372
- McGregor, S. E., XVIII, 1051
- McGregor, W. G., XVII, 205
- McGuffie, D., XVIII, 1064
- McGugan, J. M., XIX, 1231
- McGuire, D. C., XX, 1700
- Machacek, J. E., XVI, 247; XVIII, 1929, 2843g
- McHargue, J. S., XVI, 25; XVII, 224; XVIII, 2383, 2392b; XIX, 475
- McHattton, T. H., XVII, 2000; XVIII, 88
- Macherauch, O., XX, 1288
- Machielse, B., XVIII, 906
- Machmer, J. H., XIX, 2906
- McIlvaine, E. H., XIX, 1184
- MacIntire, W. H., XVI, 1740; XX, 26, 1274u, 1787
- McIntosh, A. E. S., XIX, 602
- McIntosh, A. H., XVI, 2010 l; XVIII, 355r
- McIntosh, T. P., XVII, 1861b; XVIII, 1942
- McIntyre, W., XX, 611
- Mack, G. L., XVII, 647; XVIII, 1908
- Mack, W. B., XVII, 35, 63, 64; XVIII, 1727, 2561, 2562; XIX, 908
- Mackay, B. B., XVII, 443
- Mackay, J. H. E., XIX, 3164
- McKay, J. W., XVII, 1269
- McKay, R., XVI, 928; XVII, 669; XVIII, 2781; XIX, 2889; XX, 2870, 2920
- McKee, H. S., XIX, 2709p
- McKee, R., XVIII, 2101
- McKee, R. K., XVIII, 2765
- McKeen, C. D., XVIII, 2043; XIX, 1210; XX, 2734, 2824
- MacKelley, —, XIX, 3501
- McKelvey, J. J., Jr., XVIII, 538
- MacKenzie, A. J., XVIII, 1565; XIX, 450
- McKenzie, H. A., XVI, 534, 538d; XVIII, 754i, 754 l
- McKenzie, W. F., XVII, 2453
- McKeon, C. J., XIX, 339
- Mackie, W. W., XVIII, 1284u
- McKillican, M. E., XVIII, 1880
- McKinlay, K. S., XX, 743
- Mackinney, G., XVIII, 754k
- McKinney, H. H., XVI, 731; XVII, 1483, 2229m
- Mackintosh, D. L., XX, 2100
- McKirahan, R. D., XVII, 1795
- McKnight, T., XVII, 446; XVIII, 2087, 3008; XIX, 3448; XX, 1944
- Mackov, F. F., XX, 16, 31
- McKusick, B. C., XVIII, 2623
- MacLagan, D. S., XX, 1546
- McLarty, H. R., XX, 123
- McLaughlin, J. H., XVI, 1460; XX, 3210
- MacLay, W. D., XVIII, 742
- Maclean, A., XVII, 1084i; XX, 3305
- McLean, D. M., XVII, 286, 1554; XVIII, 462; XX, 2779
- Maclean, G. A., XVIII, 890
- McLean, J. G., XVII, 1425; XVIII, 392, 2056q; XIX, 2268
- MacLean, N. A., XVIII, 1302; XIX, 2363; XX, 971
- McLeod, W. S., XVII, 1523, 1524
- McLintock, R. P., XVIII, 1269
- McMahon, M. L., XVIII, 2259
- McMartin, A., XVIII, 1574, 2939; XX, 2704, 3273, 3279, 3281, 3323
- MacMasters, M. M., XVI, 2152f
- McMillan, R. C., XVII, 2768
- McMillan, T. J., XVI, 1517
- McMullen, A. I., XX, 422
- McMunn, R. L., XVII, 1945, 2006f, 2006g, 2006h, 2055c; XVIII, 54; XX, 2319
- McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., XVII, 1478; XVIII, 431; XIX, 1374; XX, 3011, 3012
- Macnae, W., XVIII, 2799
- McNair, A. D., XVIII, 2101
- McNary, R. R., XVIII, 1792
- McNew, G. L., XVIII, 1933; XIX, 366, 2973
- Mácola, T., XVI, 426
- McRary, W. L., XVII, 845, 2368
- Macself, A. J., XX, 3404
- MacSwain, J. W., XX, 2638
- McVay, F. E., XVIII, 1603
- MacVeigh, I., XVI, 68
- MacVicar, R., XVII, 196; XVIII, 821; XIX, 1281, 1402p
- McVickar, M. H., XVII, 2757
- McWhirter, L., XIX, 935
- McWhorter, F. P., XVIII, 1069; XIX, 507, 1238, 2162, 3323
- McWorter, O. T., XVI, 137
- Madden, A. H., XVI, 2007
- Máde, A., XX, 535e
- Madel, W., XX, 3043
- Mader, E. O., XVIII, 353, 954
- Madduram, G. H., XX, 3173
- Madras Department of Agriculture, XVI, 2330; XVII, 2794; XVIII, 2996; XIX, 716, 3571
- Madsen, H. F., XX, 2591
- Madueño Box, M., XVI, 1489
- Magee, C. J., XVII, 2131, 2572; XVIII, 673, 3005
- Magelli, E., XX, 2844
- Magie, R. O., XVIII, 1271, 2086; XIX, 512, 1437, 2366; XX, 1846, 3082
- Magistretti, G., XIX, 1039
- Magness, J. R., XVII, 1196; XVIII, 878; XX, 49
- Magnički, K. P., XIX, 2235
- Magoon, C. A., XVII, 2025
- Maguire, B., XX, 199
- Maguire, E. G., XVI, 1129
- Mahajan, L. D., XIX, 665
- Mahant, S. D., XIX, 2573o
- Mahdihassan, S., XVII, 1395 l
- Mahe, C., XX, 3227
- Maheshwari, P., XVIII, 832j; XX, 535f
- Mahlstedt, J. P., XX, 1856
- Mahlstedt, J. F., XIX, 3072h
- Mahmud, K. A., XX, 1808s
- Mahngar, S. B. S., XVII, 570
- Mahoney, C. H., XVII, 464, 1063
- Mai, W. F., XVIII, 552o, 2056a, 2791
- de Maia, R. M., XVIII, 1224
- Maier, E. A., XX, 2706, 3285, 3302, 3306, 3309, 3363n
- Maillo, A., XVIII, 1790
- Main, A. D. C., XVII, 2278
- Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, XVII, 37, 1412, 2249; XVIII, 1680; XIX, 717; XX, 479
- Maine Extension Service, XVIII, 1998
- Maines, W. W., XVIII, 2593; XX, 2556
- Major, F., XVII, 746, 1074, 1075; XVIII, 637b, 746; XIX, 2556; XX, 3040
- Major, J., XIX, 1103
- Makarevskaja, E. A., XX, 2245
- Makarov-Kožuhov, L. N., XVII, 1305; XX, 1445
- Makarov, N. A., XX, 33
- Maki, T. E., XVI, 1771f, 1771g; XVII, 568d
- Makower, B., XVII, 1084f
- Maksimov, N. A., XVI, 641; XVII, 2269; XVIII, 2721
- Malabotti, A., XVII, 885
- Malaguti, G., XX, 2789
- Malan, A. H., XVI, 720, 1858; XVII, 1265; XVIII, 1689; XIX, 169
- Malan, E. F., XIX, 556, 876, 3439; XX, 1076, 1897
- Malan, P. F., XVI, 2178
- Malaya Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 2325; XIX, 2639g
- Malaya Rubber Research Institute, XVIII, 1427, 1548c, 2980, 3018m; XIX, 3460, 3461; XX, 3257, 3258
- Malcolm, J. L., XVI, 1875
- Maleev, E. E., XVI, 2309
- Malençon, M. G., XX, 1940
- Malherbe, I. de V., XVIII, 3103
- Maliga, P., XVII, 2048; XIX, 1780
- Malik, R. P., XVI, 964j
- Mallaby, H., XVI, 1019
- Mallamaire, —, XIX, 1491
- Mallamaire, A., XVII, 2663; XIX, 544; XX, 1067
- Mallette, M. F., XVII, 1053; XVIII, 721
- Mallik, P. C., XX, 1037, 1078, 1086
- Malmonté, M., XVIII, 382
- Maloit, J. C., XVI, 746; XVII, 874, 912, 1585

AUTHOR INDEX

- Malta Department of Agriculture, XX, 1183
 Maltais, J. B., XX, 244
 Malterre, H., XVII, 2260, 2270
 Maltha, D. J., XVIII, 3104
 Maltschewsky, N., XX, 1462
 Malucelli, R., XVIII, 938
 Mamet, R., XVIII, 691d; XIX, 1532
 Mampirim, O. A., XVII, 2594
 Manalo, G. D., XVI, 2005, 2006; XX, 2081
 Manaresi, A., XVII, 1176, 1834, 2115, 2683; XVIII, 938; XIX, 172
 Mancacci, S. A., XVI, 2282
 Mande, B. A., XIX, 3515d
 Mandigo, J. H., XX, 2484
 Mandle, R. J., XIX, 1006
 Mándy, G., XX, 2461
 Maness, H., XVII, 87
 Mangan, J. L., XIX, 2318g
 Mangat, S. S., XVI, 1192b
 Mangelsdorf, A. J., XX, 3270
 Mangin, H., XVIII, 590
 Mangual, J. C., XIX, 1159
 Mani, V. K. S., XVIII, 103
 Manigault, P., XVIII, 587e
 Manil, P., XX, 1463
 Manis, H. C., XVIII, 2843r; XIX, 256, 319p
 Manitoba Forest Service, XX, 2488
 Manley, G., XVII, 2074
 Mann, A. J., XVI, 1291; XIX, 854, 1782, 2726; XX, 554, 567
 Mann, C. E. T., XX, 3264
 Mann, L. K., XVII, 458; XIX, 753; XX, 1653, 1704
 Mann, P. J. G., XX, 48f, 1274o
 Manning, J. D., XVII, 2582, 2665n; XVIII, 648, 1464j, 2957
 Manning, W. E., XIX, 966; XX, 119a
 M[anning], W. W., XVII, 2603
 Manns, T. F., XVI, 2017; XVII, 1316; XVIII, 1940
 Mansfeld, K., XX, 1529, 2605
 Mansilla, E. E. L., XVII, 1225
 Manske, R. H. F., XVI, 868; XIX, 3287j
 Manson, G. F., XVII, 1340; XX, 1611
 Mantel, K., XIX, 1412
 Manten, A., XIX, 1732
 Manton, I., XVI, 913
 Manuel, H. L., XIX, 166
 Manzel, R., XX, 2579
 Mao, H. H., XVIII, 2697
 Mapson, L. W., XVIII, 719; XX, 48
 Marani, M., XVI, 1939, 2081; XVII, 1220
 Marcel, —, XVII, 2394
 Marcelli, E., XX, 959n
 Marchionatto, J. B., XVI, 2182; XVII, 99; XVIII, 1870m, 2901; XIX, 2356
 Marcovitch, S., XVIII, 348
 Marcus, O., XVI, 149; XX, 1808z
 van der Marel, H. W., XVIII, 1464k
 Marenkin, F. S., XVII, 2261
 Mareschal, G., XX, 623
 Marh, A. T., XX, 3164
 Mariat, F., XVIII, 587e; XIX, 231
 Marie, A., XVI, 1434
 Marijon, G., XVII, 1341
 Mariman, G., XVI, 1319; XVIII, 913, 2506; XIX, 947; XX, 2418
 Marimpietri, L., XVII, 868; XVIII, 1141
 Marinucci, M., XVIII, 925; XIX, 2808g; XX, 575
 Marion, J. P., XVIII, 1700
 Marion, L., XVI, 868
 Mariscal, R., XVI, 1523, 2113; XVIII, 1128
 Markeev, F. A., XVII, 177
 Markham, R., XVI, 1466, 2079; XVIII, 1976, 2056s, 2660p
 Markin, M. I., XIX, 2838; XX, 1400, 2429
 Markley, K. S., XX, 474
 Markov, N. V., XVI, 1799; XX, 550, 559
 Markova, L. G., XVI, 2075
 Marković, A. A., XX, 966
 Markwalder, —, XX, 1841
 van Marle, G. S., XVI, 166, 362, 399, 400, 996; XVII, 1355; XVIII, 2862
 Marloth, R. H., XVII, 1268, 1735, 2631; XVIII, 628, 1554; XIX, 2386; XX, 375, 3128
 Marlowe, R. H., XVI, 917
 de Marneffe, R., XVIII, 912
 Maroc, Service de la Défense des Végétaux, XX, 1925
 Maroc, Service de l'Horticulture, XVII, 1630; XX, 466
 Marques de Almeida, C. R., *see* de Almeida, C. R. M.
 Marr, G., XIX, 1976
 Marr, J. C., XX, 589
 Marsais, P., XVII, 2076, 2117, 2229n
 Marschall, F., XVIII, 2056t
 Marsh, J. F., XIX, 468
 Marsh, P. B., XVII, 750 l
 Marsh, R. H., XVIII, 2142; XX, 1274q
 Marsh, R. S., XVIII, 135
 Marsh, R. W., XVI, 1330, 1974, 2008; XVIII, 2620, 3060; XIX, 1928, 2890, 2969; XX, 2124, 2617
 Marsh, T. D., XVII, 2573; XVIII, 747
 Marshall, E. R., XVIII, 1133; XIX, 3061, 3062, 3072o
 Marshall, G. A. K., XVI, 1068
 Marshall, G. E., XX, 1486, 2542, 2639
 Marshall, H., XVI, 1771f, 1771g
 Marshall, J., XIX, 1966, 2037; XX, 768
 Marshall, P. B., XVI, 493b
 Marshall, R. E., XVII, 486b; XVIII, 698, 1487, 2284, 3028
 Marsh-Smith, E. C., XVII, 2575
 Mársico, D. F., XVII, 41; XX, 55
 Marsolat, R., XVI, 1305, 1344; XX, 51
 Martelli, G. M., XX, 2660z
 Martelli, M., XVIII, 2600
 Martens, P. H., XVII, 1373
 Martensen, E., XVI, 244
 Marth, P. C., XVI, 97, 200c, 1749, 1831, 1961; XVII, 1196, 1204, 1568; XVIII, 134, 539; XIX, 693, 2067, 2542, 3049; XX, 2233, 2380
 Martin, A. E., XVII, 751a
 Martin, C. M., XIX, 3390d
 Martin, D., XIX, 2573p, 2803; XX, 1861, 2092
 Martin, H., XVI, 776, 1974, 1982; XVII, 731, 1366, 2165, 2178, 2218, 2219; XVIII, 347, 355s, 355t, 2064, 2671; XIX, 300, 1094, 2042; XX, 198h, 2634, 2661a
 Martin, J. A., Jr., XVII, 366, 367
 Martin, J. A., XVIII, 2835; XIX, 2168
 Martin, J.-B., XVII, 2746
 Martin, J. C., XVII, 104
 Martin, J. P., XVI, 1595; XIX, 536, 2396; XX, 1929, 3120
 Martin, J. T., XVII, 750s; XX, 754
 Martin, L. F., XX, 3312
 Martin, L. R. E., XVI, 1786, 1809; XVII, 571
 Martin, R. P., XIX, 47
 Martin, W. E., XVI, 2242d
 Martin, W. J., XVIII, 669, 1430, 2929; XIX, 2495, 3388
 Martin, W. R., Jr., XVII, 2032
 san Martin, R., XVIII, 2049
 Martinez, A., XVIII, 552p
 Martinez Crovetto, R., XVI, 245, 1955; XIX, 1398
 Martínez Zaporta, M., XIX, 953, 2836
 Martino, C., XX, 3005
 Martinoli, L., XVI, 786, 1283; XVII, 1925, 2181
 Marty, A., XVII, 1903
 Martyn, E. B., XVII, 437; XIX, 2193, 3490i; XX, 2006
 Martyr, R. F., XX, 2351
 Marucci, P. E., XVII, 1354
 Marudaranjan, D., XX, 1792
 Mas, R., XIX, 3241
 Mascré, M., XVII, 418
 Masefield, G. B., XVIII, 1373; XIX, 1654
 Mašinskaja, L. P., XX, 2490
 Mašková, J., XX, 2695
 Mason, A. C., XVII, 760; XIX, 265, 1052; XX, 1496, 2264
 Mason, C. L., XIX, 295; XX, 695
 Mason, G. S., XX, 244
 Mason, H. C., XVIII, 1932
 Massa, L., XIX, 1506, 1607k; XX, 3180
 Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1714; XVIII, 2326; XIX, 2608; XX, 1184

AUTHOR INDEX

- Masse, A. M., XVI, 543, 1912, 1921; XVII, 2132, 2140; XVIII, 252, 2574, 2575, 2578, 2830; XIX, 266, 319h, 2910, 2951, 2999f; XX, 2539
- Massey, L. M., XIX, 1099
- Massibot, J. A., XVII, 59, 2472, 2623, 2769; XVIII, 193
- Mässing, W., XX, 193
- Maštakov, C. M., XVII, 1504
- Mastenbroek, C., XVI, 941
- Mather, K., XIX, 3150; XX, 3396
- Matheson, H. D., XIX, 3028
- Matheson, J. K., XX, 2137
- Mathew, G. E. A., XVII, 1391
- Mathews, I., XIX, 3369
- Mathieu-Reverdy, G., XVI, 1326b, 1326c; XIX, 1858
- Mathis, W., XVII, 1654; XIX, 1505
- Mathon, C.-C., XX, 1900
- Mathot, H. J., XVI, 509, 518, 1685; XVIII, 364
- Mathur, M. L., XVII, 1510
- Mathur, S. C., XIX, 3281
- Mathys, G., XX, 158
- Matiesen, D., XVI, 2273
- Matsumoto, T., XVIII, 2809
- Matsuura, M., XVII, 962
- Mattar, B., XVIII, 2800
- Matthew, A., XVIII, 2104
- Matthewman, W. G., XX, 2741, 2781
- Matthews, B., XVIII, 2060
- Matthews, E. M., XVII, 2757
- Matthews, J. D., XX, 2289
- Matthews, J. R., XVI, 1771h
- Matthews, R. E., XVII, 2664
- Matthews, R. E. F., XVII, 1441; XVIII, 1976, 2660p; XX, 1750, 1751
- Mattingley, G. H., XVIII, 2843h; XIX, 1311
- Mattson, H., XVIII, 2056u
- Mattson, S., XVII, 2760g; XVIII, 1596i, 2751
- Mattsson, K., XVIII, 1670j
- Matuszewski, T., XVIII, 11
- Matveev, G. N., XIX, 510
- Matveev, M. I., XIX, 1888
- Mauch, A., XVIII, 2489; XIX, 134, 1609; XX, 1363
- Maume, L., XVI, 1323; XIX, 959; XX, 1408
- Maurel, H., XX, 2810
- Maurer, J. K., XIX, 207
- Maurer, K. J., XVIII, 1631; XIX, 2750; XX, 551, 1418
- Maurer, R. H., XX, 3165
- Mauri, N., XVI, 671; XVII, 2466, 2514; XIX, 178, 2848, 3345, 3362; XX, 2310
- Mauritius Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1225; XVIII, 1548a; XIX, 1681; XX, 2162
- Mauritius Sugarcane Research Station, XVI, 1230d; XVII, 531d; XVIII, 1536, 3142; XIX, 3572
- Mauro, J., XVI, 1386; XVIII, 1693; XIX, 1880
- Mauron, —, XX, 949
- Mauron, P., XVIII, 1599
- Maximov, N. A., XVI, 389, 1687; XVII, 1146; XVIII, 26
- Maxon, M. A., XIX, 1441
- Maxwell, C. W., XIX, 927
- Maxwell, C. W. B., XVII, 1345; XX, 2587
- Maxwell, N. P., XX, 2851, 3143
- May, A. W. S., XVII, 292, 937, 1653; XVIII, 622, 1357; XIX, 1064, 1073; XX, 736
- May, W. B., XIX, 2524
- Mayadas, P., XVI, 1045; XVII, 615, 2760h
- Mayer, E. L., XIX, 2046
- Mayer, K., XIX, 2061 l
- Mayeux, H. S., XX, 2740
- Mayeux, L. C., Jr., XIX, 576
- Maymone, B., XVIII, 3087j, 3087k
- Mayne, J. E., XX, 1113, 3201
- Mayné, R., XVIII, 1240, 1284v, 1284w, 2794; XIX, 467, 2275
- Mayne, W. W., XVII, 2583; XVIII, 1400, 2198; XX, 1065, 2017
- Mayo, J. K., XVI, 1143
- Mayor, J., XVIII, 2607
- Mazoyer, R., XX, 2727
- Mazzolani, G., XVII, 592
- Mead, W. J., XVII, 31g
- Meade, R. C., XVIII, 1466
- Meador, E. M., XVII, 50; XVIII, 157
- Meady, G. R. W., XVI, 1418; XVIII, 2873
- Meadows, M. W., XIX, 3061, 3062, 3072i, 3072o
- Meagher, W. R., XIX, 73p
- Meahl, R. P., XX, 1824, 3100
- Meara, M. L., XVII, 1084a; XX, 3363i
- Mecartney, J. L., XVII, 86; XX, 1274z
- Meckstroth, G. A., XIX, 2573y
- Medici, M., XIX, 118
- Medina, J., XX, 3213
- Medina, J. C., XVIII, 2821, 2993, 2994
- Medofilo Becerra, A., XIX, 833
- Medvedev, P. F., XVI, 281, 1496, 1497; XVII, 1501; XIX, 2216, 2840; XX, 1289
- Meek, W. E., XIX, 1729; XX, 531
- Meereboer, P. J., XVII, 1550
- van der Meer Mohr, J. C., XX, 940
- Meeuse, A. D. J., XVI, 34g
- Meeuse, B. J. D., XX, 2208
- Megalov, V., XVI, 341
- Megrabjan, A. A., XVI, 595, 601
- Mehl, S., XX, 1566k, 1566 l
- Mehlich, A., XVI, 2192
- Mehlquist, G. A. L., XVI, 408c
- Mehner, H., XX, 2268
- Mehra, R. N., XIX, 2926
- Mehring, A. L., XIX, 2294
- Mehrotra, O. N., XX, 2049
- Mehta, P. R., XIX, 319i
- Meier, G., XX, 1336
- Meier, K., XVI, 17, 110, 568, 964k; XVII, 637; XVIII, 860
- Meier, W., XIX, 2375j
- Meier-Jecklin, K., XVIII, 1718
- Meiffren, M., XX, 1995
- van der K. Meijburg, F. L., XVI, 1313
- Meijer, T. M., XIX, 319j
- Meijer, W. H., XVIII, 1464 l
- Meijers, P. G., XVI, 960
- Meinders, H. C., XX, 3038
- Meith, H. C., XX, 3132
- Mejia, R., XVII, 976
- Melchers, G., XIX, 827u, 827v, 827w, 2709q
- Melfort Dominion Experimental Station, XIX, 3573
- Melin, E., XVI, 2010m; XVII, 1362; XX, 2229
- Melis, A., XIX, 279
- Melita Dominion Reclamation Station, XIX, 2609
- Meljnjk, S. A., XVI, 1856
- de Mello, A. T., XVI, 462
- Mello, D. A., XVII, 365
- Mello, P. S., XVI, 466, 1094
- Mellor, F. C., XX, 2530
- Melsted, S. W., XX, 2267
- Meltzer, J., XX, 885, 895, 2645
- Melville, A. R., XVI, 1146b; XVII, 2605; XVIII, 2966; XIX, 1545, 3422
- Melville, J., XIX, 1750m
- Melville, R., XVII, 1784; XIX, 972; XX, 453
- Mémery, R., XVI, 1446
- Menagarisvili, A. D., XX, 2449
- Mengel, K., XVI, 2175
- Mendes, A. J. T., XVI, 1077, 1078
- Mendes, J. E. T., XVIII, 2964
- Mendes, J. V., XIX, 2997
- Mendes, L. O. T., XVII, 2617, 2622; XVIII, 2982; XIX, 2465, 2489
- Mendes, P. T., XVI, 435; XVII, 2557g
- Mendes Da Costa e Sousa, L. de O., XVI, 111
- Meneghini, M., XVIII, 596, 617, 2892, 2893, 2895
- Menninger, E. A., XIX, 2454
- Menon, H. B., XX, 2409, 3175, 3222
- Menon, K. P. V., XX, 2007, 3224
- Menon, N. S., XX, 3363o
- Mensier, P. H., XVIII, 2221
- Mentzer, C., XIX, 1453
- Menzel, R., XVI, 163, 770; XVII, 698, 2180; XVIII, 1779; XX, 1527
- Mercer, A. D., XIX, 2088
- Mercer, S. P., XIX, 692
- Merdian, C. B., XVI, 469
- Meredith, C. C., XIX, 1600
- Meredith, C. H., XVI, 1642; XVII, 1006
- Merfield, A. G., XX, 535g
- Mergentime, M., XVII, 482
- Merkenschlager, F., XX, 2640
- Merny, G., XVII, 1008, 2647, 2656, 2691; XIX, 625, 3444; XX, 1089, 1982

AUTHOR INDEX

- Merrett, D. C., XX, 1019
Merrill, E. D., XVIII, 38f, 2174, 2176
Merrill, G., XVIII, 888; XX, 1295
Merrill, L. G., Jr., XX, 173
Merrill, S., Jr., XVII, 382; XVIII, 625, 2910
Merrill, T. A., XVII, 173a, 1236; XVIII, 2660q; XX, 85
Merritt, R. P., XIX, 2566
Merry, D. M., XVI, 829
van der Merwe, A. J., XIX, 537, 3353
van der Merwe, J. H., XX, 1274r
van der Merwe, W., XX, 2889
Merzianian, A. S., XVI, 2308
Merzari, A. H., XX, 959p
(Mes, M. G.), XVI, 1582
Messenger, K., XIX, 2965
Mestre Artigas, C., XVIII, 2296j; XIX, 2690
Mestres Jané, A., XIX, 2690
Mészöly, G., XX, 2849
Métalnikoff, S., XVII, 2197
Metcalf, R. L., XVII, 739; XVIII, 612; XIX, 1137, 2982
Metcalf, C. R., XVIII, 2053; XX, 2292
Metcalf, T. P., XX, 48e
Metlickii, L. V., XX, 1000
Metlickii, Z. A., XVI, 2309; XX, 2375
van der Meulen, A., XIX, 1486
Meuli, L. J., XX, 392, 1956
Meunissier, A., XVII, 2389; XVIII, 76
Meunissier, E., XVIII, 504
Meurman, O., XVI, 75, 99d, 1314e, 1781, 1796; XVIII, 1519, 1520, 1737
Mewissen, F., XX, 571
Meyer, A., XVI, 659, 1269, 1337; XVII, 589
Meyer, B. S., XVI, 359c, 2068
Meyer, E., XX, 1741
Meyer, G., XVIII, 13
Meyer, H., XVI, 2261
Meyer, J. R., XVIII, 2855; XIX, 1428
Meyer, K., XVI, 1972
Meyer-Herrmann, K., XX, 1501
Meza, F. A., XVIII, 2621
Mezzetti, A., XVIII, 2537, 2842w; XX, 3178
Miallet, A., XIX, 2185; XX, 184
Miallet, P., XVIII, 2490j
Michael, K., XIX, 2732
Michaelson, M. E., XX, 959o
Michailova, L. N., XIX, 2128
Michel, A., XVIII, 1750, 1751
Michel, R., XVI, 1266e
Michelbacher, A. E., XVI, 783; XVII, 1334; XVIII, 251, 265, 299, 300, 307, 520, 1919, 2742; XIX, 1026; XX, 1512, 1620, 1721, 2875
Michelly, G., XVIII, 2843i
Michelmores, A. P. G., XX, 1130e
Michelotti, I., XIX, 3298
Michiels, E., XVIII, 988
Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 968; XIX, 3574; XX, 3448c
Michon, R., XX, 2566
Michurin, I. V., *see* Mičurin, I. V.
Mick, A. H., XIX, 35
Mickleum, T., XIX, 2813
Miclote, H., XVIII, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226; XIX, 2481
Mičurin, I. V., XX, 1165
Mičurin Fruit Research Institute, XVI, 544
Middelburg, H. A., XVIII, 2020; XIX, 477
Middlekauff, W. W., XVII, 1334; XVIII, 265, 1919, 2742; XX, 1512, 1676, 2875
Middleton, J. T., XVI, 429, 430; XVII, 2351, 2388, 2398; XVIII, 1897, 2731; XIX, 1270; XX, 962
Middleton, W. E. K., XIX, 2647
Miège, —, XVIII, 2120
Mighell, R. L., XVIII, 2150
Mighton, C. E., XIX, 1292
Mihailova, P. V., XIX, 3254; XX, 3004
Mihejson, —, XVIII, 763
Mikell, J. J., XVIII, 2926
Mikkelsen, D. S., XIX, 2696
Milad, Y., XVIII, 2660r
Milaire, H., XIX, 2939
Milano, V. A., XIX, 101
Milbrath, J. A., XVI, 142; XVII, 1302, 2095; XVIII, 2553; XIX, 1000, 1341, 3223; XX, 684, 1458
Mildbraed, J., XX, 972
Miles, H. W., XVI, 2021, 2152g; XVIII, 1521, 1770
Miles, M., XVI, 2021; XVII, 2423; XVIII, 1157, 1521, 1770
Miles, R. O., XVII, 1901
Mileško, A. F., XX, 548
Miller, W. A. R., XIX, 1182
Miller, A., XIX, 2904
Miller, C. A., XIX, 2444
Miller, C. D., XVII, 423, 1749
Miller, D. J., XX, 3387
Miller, E. J., XIX, 1711
Miller, E. V., XVI, 2250; XVII, 2509, 2557h, 2557i, 2686; XVIII, 1136; XIX, 3163, 3364
Miller, H. A., XVI, 1001a
Miller, H. J., XIX, 2033
Miller, H. N., XIX, 1943, 2999r; XX, 1846
Miller, J. C., XVIII, 1945, 2926; XX, 1957, 2097
Miller, J. H., XX, 688
Miller, J. J., XVI, 321, 355
Miller, L. J., XVI, 486
Miller, L. P., XVII, 1394, 1395m
Miller, L. W., XVI, 936; XVIII, 269, 291, 535; XIX, 1233, 2925; XX, 734
Miller, M. C., XVII, 187
Miller, M. E., XX, 2660v
Miller, P. R., XVIII, 2669; XIX, 2888; XX, 646, 647, 934, 1612
Miller, P. W., XVI, 800; XVII, 1295, 1296; XVIII, 966, 967, 1069; XIX, 242, 1238, 1942, 2886; XX, 690
Miller, V. L., XVIII, 937; XIX, 2364; XX, 358, 3077
Miller, W. A., XIX, 2100
Milleville, H. P., XVIII, 1489
Milliman, L. H., XIX, 1832
Millington, A. J., XVI, 2042
Millington, W. F., XX, 1879h
Mills, G. B., XIX, 2061m
Mills, H. B., XVII, 2134
Mills, M., XVII, 878; XVIII, 1146
Mills, M. B., XVIII, 735
Mills, W. D., XVI, 1354; XVII, 1371; XVIII, 1758
Millsap, H. H., XIX, 3323
Milner, W. M., XX, 1860
Milovanova, L. V., XX, 3374
Miltorpe, F. L., XVII, 114, 116
Milton, W. E. J., XIX, 320
Mimeur, J. M., XVI, 1249
Minarik, C. E., XX, 2662
Minatta, M. J., XX, 1029
Minbaev, K. M., XVI, 876
Minderhoud, A., XVIII, 2063; XIX, 698
Mindler, A. B., XVIII, 3087 l
Miner, F. D., XVI, 1993; XVII, 1543; XX, 2567
Minges, P. A., XVIII, 2740; XIX, 2442; XX, 1704, 2856
Minina, E. G., XIX, 1247; XX, 519
Minister of Agriculture, Canada, *see* Canada
Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris, XVIII, 794; XX, 117
Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, XVI, 1729c
Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening, The Hague, XVIII, 3144
Ministerio de Agricultura, Peru, XIX, 3534
Ministerio de Agricultura e Industrias, Costa Rica, XX, 1106
Ministry of Agriculture, Dublin, *see* Éire
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, The Hague, XIX, 8
Ministry of Agriculture and Industries of the Second Republic, Costa Rica, XX, 3412
Ministry of Agriculture, London, XVI, 963, 1783, 1801, 1824, 1962, 2077, 2091, 2096; XVII, 1251, 1835, 2232, 2795, 2796, 2797; XVIII, 550, 793, 832k, 898, 984, 1016, 1034, 1061o, 1061p, 1284x, 1887, 2089, 2392o, 2396, 2398, 2661, 2688, 2704, 2753, 2832, 3143; XIX, 109, 117, 130, 138, 253, 280, 284, 319k, 319 l, 387, 737, 977, 1163o, 1169, 1402a, 1697, 1698, 1741, 1775, 2140, 2705, 2734, 2762, 2802, 2804, 2818, 3144, 3299, 3303, 3312, 3597j;

AUTHOR INDEX

- Min. Agric. Lond. (*continued*)—
XX, 48i, 106, 119b, 278, 288,
314, 343o, 343p, 343q, 343r,
858, 1369h, 1597, 1617, 1808t,
2294, 2608, 2712c, 2748, 2845,
2928, 3053x, 3053y, 3103i,
3103j
- Ministry of Agriculture, London,
Plant Pathology Laboratories,
XIX, 2959
- Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ire-
land, XIX, 1697
- Ministry of Education, London,
XVII, 2797
- Ministry of Fuel and Power
[U.K.], XVII, 1907e; XIX,
2697
- Minkevič, I. A., XVI, 2311
- Minnesota Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, XVII, 1861g;
XIX, 3597b; XX, 3448d
- Minnesota State Horticultural
Society, XIX, 921j
- Minor, E. C. K., XVII, 422
- Minsael Saldarriaga, V., XIX,
3421
- Minshall, W. H., XVII, 718, 719;
XVIII, 1819; XIX, 3008,
3009, 3052; XX, 780, 1586
- M'Intosh, T. P., XX, 1725
- Miny, M. P., XVII, 1714
- Minyard, V., XVIII, 1376
- Minz, G., XVII, 2528; XVIII,
2889, 2890; XX, 2532, 3148,
3151
- Miramanjan, V. A., XX, 382
- Mirhi, J. I., XVIII, 1284y
- Mirimanoff, A., XVII, 1903, 2360
- Mironov, E. V., XX, 1648
- Mirski, A., XVIII, 2054
- Mirzabekjan, R. O., XVII, 1311
- Misra, U. C., XVII, 485
- Mississippi Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, XVII, 519;
XVIII, 1537; XX, 481, 494e,
3425
- Missonnier, J., XX, 2961
- Missouri Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, XIX, 1693f
- Mišurenko, A. G., XIX, 1875
- Mitchell, J. E., XIX, 1715
- Mitchell, R. L., XVI, 34j; XVII,
553; XVIII, 2306, 3105
- Mitchell, A. D., XIX, 2583
- Mitchell, A. E., XVIII, 892, 3030;
XIX, 918, 1962, 2799
- Mitchell, B. L., XVII, 823, 824, 825
- Mitchell, H. H., XVI, 34i
- Mitchell, J. H., XX, 3204
- Mitchell, J. W., XVI, 200c, 1748,
1749, 1961; XVII, 1360;
XVIII, 324, 812, 1817; XIX,
693, 1186, 2067, 2542, 3020,
3022, 3046, 3049; XX, 513,
2233, 2249
- Mitchell, K. J., XVII, 861
- Mitchell, P., XX, 3246
- Mitchell, R. S., XX, 2841
- Mitchell, W., XIX, 637, 2566;
XX, 197, 2660h
- Mitchener, A. V., XIX, 141c,
3239; XX, 2738, 2962
- Mitra, G. C., XIX, 2304
- Mitra, P., XVI, 1128
- Mizen, H., XX, 1663
- Moberg, H. A., XVI, 1300
- Moberly, G. S., XX, 3295
- Moczarski, S. Z., XX, 1543
- Modlibowska, I., XVI, 1339;
XVII, 2079; XVIII, 2542;
XIX, 206; XX, 2479, 2483
- Modor, V., XX, 1802
- Moeller, S., XVII, 2300, 2400;
XVIII, 2736; XX, 2514
- Moericke, V., XX, 2548
- Moerman, J. A. S., XVIII, 1479
- Moesz, G., XVII, 2116
- Moewus, F., XIX, 1722, 1723,
2674; XX, 18, 3096
- Moffett, A. A., XVIII, 1251, 2031
- Moffett, J. P., XVII, 2745
- Mogen, C. A., XVII, 247
- Mohammad, A., XVI, 1482
- Moh'd Sa'aid bin Sheik Daud,
XVII, 2661
- Mohrenweiser, D., XX, 2328
- Möhrling, H. K., XIX, 708
- Moitrel, P., XX, 2114
- de Mol, W. E., XVII, 914, 916
- Moldenhawer, K., XIX, 2306
- Molenaar, A., XX, 1353
- Molin, K., XX, 1130d
- Molina, B. L., XX, 959x
- Molina, J. S., XX, 959p
- Molina Mayol, J., XVII, 398
- Molinier, R., XX, 2487
- Molodčikov, A. I., XIX, 735
- Molotkovskii, G. H., XVII, 55,
253, 767, 1879; XX, 17, 563
- Mommelé, G., XVIII, 1967; XIX,
2243
- Mommers, F. A. M., XVIII, 1638
- Mommers, J., XVII, 57; XVIII,
2608; XIX, 113
- Monachino, J., XVII, 954; XIX,
2999g
- Monciero, A., XVIII, 1362
- Moncure, R. C., XVI, 1056
- Money, R. W., XX, 2105
- Monigatti, J. D. W., XIX, 46
- Monin, A., XX, 583
- Moniz, L., XVIII, 3000
- Monosmith, R. O., XVII, 349a
- Monot, G., XVIII, 1194; XIX,
1328, 2208; XX, 2884, 2886,
2900, 2931
- Monselise, S. P., XVI, 1771i;
XVIII, 593; XX, 3127
- Montagnac, R., XX, 3234
- Montagne, J. T. W., XX, 857
- Montaldo B., A., XVI, 2036;
XVII, 787, 2262
- Montanari, V., XX, 2311
- Montelaro, J., XVIII, 552i, 552v,
552x, 552y; XIX, 1459j
- Montero, J. J., XIX, 2466
- Montgomery, H. B. S., XVI,
1801; XVII, 1912; XVIII,
40, 220, 2542, 2577; XIX,
2717, 2968
- Montgomery, N., XVIII, 2692;
XIX, 3145
- de Montgrémier, H. A., XX, 907
- Monthéard, P., XVIII, 1035
- Montserin, B. G., XVII, 979;
XX, 3208
- Monzini, A., XX, 3381
- Mooi, J. C., XVIII, 1769; XIX,
3505
- Moon, H. H., XVI, 91, 97, 98;
XVII, 147; XVIII, 1661,
2481, 2483; XIX, 2766
- Mooney, W. C., XX, 933
- Moore, D. C., XVI, 1605
- Moore, D. H., XX, 2768
- Moore, E. J., XX, 2216
- Moore, E. L., XVI, 1172; XVII,
269, 293, 320f; XVIII, 729;
XX, 930
- Moore, F. J., XX, 1813
- Moore, H. I., XVIII, 483
- Moore, J. C., XVI, 640; XIX,
1402e
- Moore, J. D., XVI, 154, 1367;
XVII, 658, 2107; XIX, 1001;
XX, 685
- Moore, J. E., XX, 842
- Moore, J. F., XX, 2847
- Moore, J. G., XX, 685
- Moore, L. B., XVII, 1409
- Moore, L. W., XVI, 1302
- Moore, M. H., XVI, 156, 1372,
1427, 1895; XVII, 2129, 2211;
XVIII, 2618, 2619; XIX,
2893, 2963; XX, 1469, 1470,
2519, 2520, 2559
- Moore, P., XVI, 1591
- Moore, P. W., XX, 2702
- Moore, R. C., XVII, 113; XVIII,
142, 146e; XIX, 2851d
- Moore, R. J., XVII, 843, 895h;
XVIII, 1284z; XX, 374g
- Moore, R. M., XVII, 2192; XX,
1569
- Moore, T., XVI, 2295d
- Moore, W. C., XVI, 1348, 2019;
XVII, 1574; XVIII, 929;
XIX, 975, 979; XX, 645, 977,
987f, 1422, 1813
- Moore, W. D., XVI, 934; XVII,
185, 853; XVIII, 511; XIX,
369, 2318z; XX, 816
- van Moort, J. G. J., XVIII, 1635
- Moosad, C. R., XX, 3362
- Moraes, A. de M., XIX, 1312;
XX, 2925
- Morales, M. O., XIX, 3405
- Morales Barrios, J., XIX, 497x
- Moran, P. A. P., XIX, 827x
- Morden Dominion Experimental
Station, XX, 2163
- Morden, Manitoba, Fruit and
Vegetable Products Labora-
tory, XIX, 1673, 3558
- Moreau, C., XVIII, 2990
- Moreau, L., XVI, 1383; XVII,
1992, 2750
- Morehin, M. G., XVI, 886
- Moreira, S., XVI, 2174; XVII,
2495, 2518; XVIII, 2879
- Moreira Salles, J., XX, 1764
- Morel, G., XIX, 2903; XX, 1821
- Morel, J., XVII, 466
- Moreno, E. M., XIX, 3340
- Moret, M., XVIII, 2160
- Moreton, B. D., XVIII, 1088

AUTHOR INDEX

- Moretti, A., XIX, 1884; XX, 2334, 2376
- Morettini, A., XVI, 1284; XVII, 578; XVIII, 857, 871, 2454; XIX, 100, 553, 1765, 1801, 2741; XX, 959a, 1410, 2315, 2363
- Morgan, C. N., XVI, 707; XVII, 276, 295, 1556; XVIII, 163; XIX, 1517
- Morgan, C. V. G., XIX, 1966
- Morgan, D. T., Jr., XX, 1650, 3053z
- Morgan, M. F., XVII, 2434o
- Morgan, N. G., XIX, 2962, 2967; XX, 2624, 2625
- Morgan, O. D., XIX, 1018
- Morgan, O. D., Jr., XVIII, 1061q
- Morgan, W. L., XIX, 319m, 419; XX, 937
- Morgando, A., XIX, 3154
- Morgenstern, C., XIX, 1400
- Mori, H., XX, 851
- Morofsky, W. F., XVII, 1460, 1462; XVIII, 1997, 2787; XIX, 2267, 3234; XX, 1761, 1765
- Morrell, K. E., XX, 281
- Morrill, A. W., Jr., XVIII, 639
- Morris, D. S., XX, 171, 739
- Morris, H. E., XVI, 711, 822k; XVIII, 1225, 1712
- Morris, H. F., XVIII, 856
- Morris, H. J., XVI, 2265
- Morris, H. M., XIX, 255
- Morris, J. S., XX, 2772
- Morris, J. W., XX, 2994
- Morris, L. L., XVII, 458
- Morris, R. C., XX, 2013
- Morris, T. N., XVII, 1088; XVIII, 712, 761
- Morrison, B. Y., XIX, 504
- Morrison, E. M., XIX, 1835m, 2319a
- Morrison, F. O., XVII, 1379
- Morrison, H. E., XVI, 833, 949; XIX, 1068, 1402r; XX, 2807
- Morrow, E. B., XVIII, 1679; XIX, 2851c; XX, 1419d, 1419e, 2191
- Mors, W. B., XVIII, 3087m
- Morse, R., XVII, 2390
- Morstatt, H., XX, 776f, 1566m
- Mort, C. H., XIX, 2844; XX, 1312
- Morton, J. F., XIX, 3535
- Morton, K. P., XIX, 3535
- Morwood, R. B., XVI, 1054; XVII, 428; XVIII, 965; XIX, 1009
- Moschette, D. S., XVIII, 727
- Moscow State Plant Breeding Station, XVII, 1105
- Mosk, S. A., XVI, 1558e
- Mosolova, L. V., XIX, 2686
- Moss, B. L., XVIII, 2840
- Moss, E. G., XVIII, 2017
- Mossop, M. C., XIX, 2061n, 2279, 2565; XX, 730
- Mostafa, M. A., XIX, 69
- Mostovoj, K., XVI, 1481
- Mote, D. C., XVI, 833, 949; XIX, 2008, 3333
- Mott, W. P., Jr., XX, 981
- Mottern, H. H., XVI, 1688
- Mottier, P., XIX, 1288
- Motz, F. A., XIX, 1757
- Mouat, H. M., XVII, 576, 927; XVIII, 635
- Moulton, J. E., XVI, 1958; XVIII, 16, 2659, 3087n; XIX, 3033; XX, 1583
- de Moura Campos, F. A., XVII, 1528
- Moussset, M., XVIII, 2606
- Moutia, L. A., XVII, 987; XVIII, 691d
- de Mowbray, E. G. B., XVII, 402
- Mowry, H., XVII, 2539; XIX, 3329
- Moyls, A. W., XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
- Moznette, G. F., XVIII, 995
- Mrak, E. M., XVIII, 2276, 2279, 2281, 2296k; XIX, 2805
- Mudra, A. E., XVII, 1821d
- Mueller, R. T., XX, 3126
- Muensch, W. C., XIX, 3001
- Muesebeck, C. F. W., XX, 2538
- Muganlinskaja, D. I., XVIII, 443
- Mühlethaler, K., XIX, 2312
- van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., XVI, 107, 221, 635; XVII, 1256; XVIII, 886, 1736, 2362; XIX, 24, 25, 698, 812, 2022, 2138; XX, 43, 107, 628
- Muir, R. M., XIX, 68, 2672; XX, 2238
- Muirhead, I., XX, 1669
- Mujica R., F., XVI, 1910
- Mukerji, B., XVI, 1108, 2059
- Mukerji, B. K., XVIII, 1389
- Mukerji, S., XIX, 16071; XX, 409
- Mukherjee, S. K., XX, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 3237
- Mukherji, S., XVII, 2665o
- Mukhina, M. F., XVIII, 26
- Mukula, J., XX, 3377
- Mulder, A., XVI, 2063
- Mulder, D., XVI, 199, 737, 1371, 1374; XVIII, 932, 1717, 1723, 1725, 2530; XIX, 216, 694, 1819, 1947; XX, 30, 121, 122, 146, 508, 705, 706, 1425
- Mulder, E. G., XVI, 200h; XIX, 788, 2160; XX, 903, 2263
- Müller, B., XVII, 1606
- Müller, C. H., XVII, 2366
- Müller, E., XX, 2481
- Müller, F. M., XIX, 1732
- Müller, F. P., XX, 724, 742, 2595, 2746, 3054a
- Müller, H., XIX, 3304
- Müller, H. J., XX, 2958
- Müller, H. R. A., XVIII, 1418
- Müller, J., XVIII, 2232
- Müller, K. O., XVII, 813; XVIII, 402, 1992; XIX, 1402s; XX, 2938, 2941
- Müller, P., XVIII, 1888
- Müller, W., XIX, 2318m
- Müller-Fembeck, J., XX, 987g
- Müller-Stoll, W. R., XIX, 2732
- Mullett, R. A., XVIII, 2707
- Mullison, E. G., XVIII, 2719; XX, 2084
- Mullison, W. R., XVIII, 2719; XIX, 1749, 3051; XX, 790, 2084
- Muma, M. H., XVII, 761
- Mumford, D. C., XVII, 1238b, 1238f, 1272a; XIX, 83; XX, 607, 613, 625, 644b, 810, 959f, 959g, 959h
- Muncie, J. H., XVII, 1460, 1462; XVIII, 1997, 2787; XIX, 2263, 2267, 3234; XX, 1761, 1765
- Mundinger, F. G., XVII, 1333; XIX, 1054
- Mundkur, B. B., XX, 2138
- Munger, F., XVIII, 2127; XIX, 3390b, 3390e; XX, 1045b
- Munger, G. D., XIX, 1618
- Munger, H. M., XVI, 359e; XVII, 1399
- Mungomery, R. W., XVIII, 2945
- Munjai, R. L., XX, 3319
- Munn, M. T., XVIII, 2392p; XIX, 1737; XX, 2287, 2288
- Munro, J. A., XIX, 1835g; XX, 3092
- Munro, J. W., XVIII, 2660e
- Munro, M., XVII, 2418, 2421
- Munro, M. C. D., XVI, 1577
- Munson, S. C., XVI, 812
- Münster, J., XVII, 2284; XVIII, 1204, 1213; XIX, 1324, 2241; XX, 892, 2910, 2911
- Müntzing, A., XIX, 2529k
- Muraiama, S. J., XVII, 2434p
- Murakishi, H., XX, 1716
- Murayama, S. J., XVIII, 493, 2843j
- Murneck, A. E., XVI, 1840; XVII, 304, 2006i; XVIII, 1139, 1648, 2717, 3046, 3106; XIX, 403; XX, 2378
- Murphy, M. M., XIX, 1867; XX, 535c, 1404
- Murray, M. A., XVI, 1746, 1771j; XVII, 539, 888; XVIII, 30, 2745
- Murray, W. G., XVI, 519, 520, 527
- Murri, I., XVI, 1165
- Mursell, P., XIX, 2868; XX, 600
- Murti, K. S., XX, 3362
- Musahib-ud-Din, XVI, 1183
- Mushroom Growers' Association, XX, 2980
- Mushroom Research Association Ltd., Yaxley, XX, 482, 2164
- Musiko, A. S., XVIII, 498
- Musil, A. F., XVIII, 2681
- Muskett, A. E., XVI, 250; XVII, 209; XX, 2468
- Mussenbrock, A., XIX, 1416, 2331
- Mustafa, A. M., XVI, 724, 1658; XX, 552
- Mustard, M. J., XVII, 997, 1048, 2557f, 2627, 2633, 2665p; XIX, 2529o
- Mutinelli, A., XVI, 821

AUTHOR INDEX

- Mutz, H., XX, 2561
Muzik, T. J., XVIII, 1424, 2998; XIX, 1572; XX, 1907
Muzyčkin, E. T., XX, 2722
Myburgh, A. C., XVII, 1392, 2533; XVIII, 619, 2897; XX, 1513
Myers, A., XVII, 2434q
Myers, A. T., XVII, 23, 380, 1544; XIX, 49
Myers, C. H., XVII, 267
Myers, L. F., XVI, 1587
Mygind-Gad, H., XX, 2533
Myhre, A. S., XVIII, 1681; XIX, 148, 1440; XX, 1379
Mynbaev, K., XVI, 1500; XVII, 257
Mynhardt, C. B., XVII, 2498
Naaldwijk Research Station for Fruit and Vegetable Culture under Glass, XIX, 724c; XX, 2165
Nadel-Schiffmann, M., XVIII, 2887, 2889, 2890; XX, 3150
Nádvořík, J., XVII, 581
Nageotte, M., XVIII, 881
Naghski, J., XVI, 1492; XVII, 1607
Nagpal, R. L., XIX, 534
Naik, K. C., XVII, 2632, 2634, 2789; XX, 800, 1073, 1080
Naim, M. S., XIX, 69
Nair, U. K., XX, 2007
Najjar, H., XIX, 64, 90, 128, 141d, 141e, 197, 235, 275, 276, 319n, 1834, 2016; XX, 2444, 2527, 2596, 2718
Nakata, A., XVIII, 1388
N.A.K., see Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst
N.A.K.B., see Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Boomkweekerijgewassen
N.A.K.G., see Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groentezaden
Nanayakkara, K. D. S. S., XVI, 2207
Nance, N. W., XX, 646
Nandi, H. K., XX, 1006
Nangle, E. L., XIX, 2500
Nank, E. E., XIX, 521, 2778; XX, 986
Nannenga, E. T., XVIII, 1531
Neapolitan, L., XVIII, 2399
Narain, R., XX, 1042
Narasimhan, B., XX, 1035
Narasimhan, M. J., XVII, 1754c
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., XVII, 972; XVIII, 2960; XX, 3363p
Narayana, G. V., XX, 1063
Narbutt, K. I., XVII, 568c
Nash-Whorham, J. R. H., XX, 1710
Natal Agricultural Research Institute, XIX, 2629
Natarajan, C. P., XVIII, 2276
Natarajan, S., XX, 2085i
Nathanael, W. R. N., XVIII, 2985, 2986
National Cactus and Succulent Society, XIX, 2610
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, XVI, 570b; XIX, 1682, 2611, 3597c; XX, 2714, 3426
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Askham Bryan and Silsoe, XVI, 1226; XVII, 520; XIX, 1693g, 2091, 2092, 2318n; XX, 2177, 2906, 2907, 2908
National Northwestern College of Agriculture, China, XIX, 2612
National Research Council of Canada, XVI, 551; XVII, 531b, 2808b; XVIII, 789a; XIX, 2639h; XX, 494f
National Shade Tree Conference, U.S.A., XVII, 2808e; XVIII, 1548b; XIX, 1693h; XX, 2166
Natividade, J. V., XVI, 1817; XVII, 599; XVIII, 123, 762, 853, 894c; XIX, 871, 896, 1484
Natrass, R. M., XVII, 781, 873, 2564; XIX, 2218; XX, 1717
Natural Resources Section GHQ, S.C.A.P., XVIII, 1
Naudé, C. J., XIX, 1482
Naudé, C. P., XVIII, 3084; XIX, 1402t
Naude, T. J., XX, 1197
Naumenko, N. P., XIX, 1875
Naundorf, G., XX, 400, 2247, 3213, 3214, 3226
Nauta, S., XVI, 2257
Navarrete, R. M. A., XIX, 3188
Navashin, M. S., XVI, 870, 877
Navellier, P., XVII, 475, 476
Naves, Y. R., XVII, 1821e
Naville, R., XIX, 3490j
Navlet, A., XX, 242
Nayar, T. G., XX, 1148
Nazareth, B., XX, 839
Neal, A. L., XVII, 1214, 2220; XIX, 1108
Neal, O. R., XX, 2726
Neal, P. A., XVII, 1395n
Nearpass, D. C., XVIII, 2155, 2912; XIX, 38
Neary, M. E., XVI, 795
Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1230e, 1230f, 1715; XVIII, 775; XX, 483, 3427
Nečeva, N. T., XVI, 1488
de Necker, A., XX, 2869
Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst, (N.A.K.), XVII, 1155
Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Boomkweekerijgewassen (N.A.K.B.), XVIII, 2414; XX, 556, 2410
Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groentezaden (N.A.K.G.), XVIII, 3107
Nederlandse Fruittelers Organisatie, XX, 484
de Neef, J. C., XX, 3264
Neely, W. B., XX, 2240, 2241
Neergaard, P., XVI, 563, 1260, 1560, 1697, 1995, 2333
Neethling, L. J., XIX, 251
Neff, M. S., XVII, 379, 381; XIX, 1511; XX, 1959
Nègre, —, XVIII, 1961
Nègre, E., XVII, 2760i; XX, 2442
Nègre, M., XIX, 1335
Negruj, A. M., XIX, 1871; XX, 633
Neilson-Jones, W., XVIII, 1522
Neiman, G. B., XVI, 280; XVII, 1500
Nejstádt, M. I., XVI, 208
Neiswander, R. B., XIX, 1049, 3180, 3332
Nel, E. A., XVII, 1678; XIX, 1275, 1519; XX, 866
Nel, R. G., XVII, 1391
Nel, R. I., XVII, 1159; XVIII, 833; XIX, 2632; XX, 1198
Neller, J. R., XVII, 1907b, 2318
Nelson, A., XVI, 2310
Nelson, C. I., XIX, 1835g
Nelson, E. G., XVI, 254
Nelson, H. D., XVI, 1041; XIX, 2453h
Nelson, J. M., XVIII, 678
Nelson, K. E., XIX, 1113
Nelson, R., XVII, 830, 831, 2374; XVIII, 1096; XIX, 1263, 2367; XX, 951, 2796
Nelson, W. L., XVIII, 394
Nelson Estrada, R., XIX, 418, 1310
Neme, N. A., XVI, 1086
Nepveu, P., XVI, 1392, 1920; XVII, 2145, 2216
Nesterenko, G., XX, 990, 1008
Nesterenko, P. A., XVIII, 763
Nesterova, E. I., XX, 831
Nesterović, N. D., XVIII, 795
Neto, J. A., XVI, 465
Nettleinghame, F., XX, 983
Nettles, V. F., XIX, 497y
Netto, I. C., XVII, 1080
Netto, I. d'O. C., XVIII, 1605, 2268
Neubauer, S., XX, 2954
Neuville, O. G., XVIII, 2252i
Neuweiler, E., XVII, 193
Neuwirth, F., XVIII, 2633
das Neves Barreto, M., XVIII, 1478
Nevin, C. S., XVII, 2714
Newcomb, D. A., XIX, 2407
Newcomb, E. H., XVIII, 2351
Newcomb, M., XVII, 550
Newcomb, W., XVIII, 1988
Newcombe, B., XVI, 1675
Newcomer, E. J., XVI, 1439; XVII, 1325, 1330, 1351; XIX, 1965; XX, 160, 718, 1508, 1519, 1566n
Newell, I. M., XVIII, 1061r
Newhall, A. G., XVI, 731; XVII, 283; XVIII, 1080, 1883, 2216, 2219, 2977; XIX, 248, 3511
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 2327; XIX, 3575

AUTHOR INDEX

- New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 2337e; XVIII, 789e; XIX, 1750j, 3576
- Newman, J. V., XX, 1882
- Newnham, E. V., XVII, 1116
- Newsham, J. C., XX, 3403
- Newton, E. B., XVIII, 753
- Newton, H. C. F., XVI, 2082, 2083; XX, 331
- Newton, J. H., XVII, 1331; XX, 172
- Newton, L., XVI, 617
- Newton, W., XVII, 785, 849, 915; XVIII, 1300, 1507h; XIX, 517
- New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, XVII, 2798; XIX, 1683
- New York State Horticultural Society, XVI, 1716; XVII, 2799
- New Zealand Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1227; XVII, 33, 521; XVIII, 146f, 776; XIX, 718; XX, 485
- New Zealand, D.S.I.R., XVI, 2331; XVIII, 770; XIX, 1671; XX, 486
- New Zealand Fruitgrowers Federation, Horticulture Division, XVIII, 1668
- Nicholas, D. J. D., XVI, 1252, 2038, 2119; XVII, 1275, 2406; XVIII, 1716, 2392q, 2769, 2843k; XIX, 50, 51, 3190, 409, 794, 3081; XX, 29, 2472
- Nicholas, J. E., XVI, 1662
- Nicholls, M. J., XVIII, 1285b
- Nichols, C. W., XIX, 219
- Nichols, L. P., XX, 1607
- Nicholson, J. O., XIX, 2851d
- Nickels, C. B., XVI, 1946, 1948; XVII, 1343; XVIII, 2587; XIX, 1076; XX, 178, 2544
- Nicklová-Navrátilová, H., XX, 3057
- Nicol, J., XX, 1996
- Nicolas, G., XVI, 1580; XVIII, 1729
- Nicolea, H. G., XX, 1158
- Nicolini, G., XIX, 3334d
- Niederhauser, J. S., XVI, 1480; XVIII, 1231
- van Niekerk, P. E. le R., XIX, 1833
- Nielsen, E., XVII, 1084f
- Nielsen, E. T., XVII, 763
- Nielsen, W., XIX, 3038
- Nienow, I., XVII, 547; XVIII, 1124
- Nieschlag, F., XIX, 1402u
- Niethammer, A., XVI, 200d
- Nieuworp, P., XIX, 2943
- Nieuwstraten, J. P., XIX, 698; XX, 774
- Nigam, R. G. S., XX, 1800
- Nigeria Agricultural Department, XVI, 2332; XIX, 1684; XX, 487, 1185
- Nigeria Oil Palm Research Station, XIX, 2613
- Nightingale, G. T., XVIII, 1596j
- Nigrelli, R. F., XX, 1227
- Nijdam, J., XIX, 2584
- Nijhoff, J. B., XVI, 394
- Nijholt, J. A., XVII, 2659
- Nikiforov, S. P., XVI, 288
- Nikišin, K. G., XX, 673
- Nikitin, A. A., XVII, 47
- Nikitina, I. L., XVII, 1633; XVIII, 681
- Niklaus, L., XVIII, 860
- Nikolaeva, T. L., XVII, 1603
- Nikolskaia, M. N., XVI, 1416
- Nilov, V. I., XVIII, 763
- Nilsson, A., XVII, 1163; XX, 1811
- Nilsson, E., XX, 1689
- Nilsson, F., XVI, 34k, 1268, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1778; XVII, 263, 1162, 1167, 1539, 2434r; XVIII, 1633, 2056v; XIX, 430, 497z, 1767, 1835n, 3094; XX, 343s
- Nilsson, G., XVII, 1181
- Nilsson, H., XX, 2229
- Nilsson, L., XVI, 1896
- Nilsson, R., XVI, 26; XX, 1737
- Nilsson-Leissner, G., XX, 1271
- Nishi, S., XX, 848
- Nishimura, M. S., XVIII, 455
- Nissen, Ø., XVIII, 1944
- Niswonger, H. R., XVIII, 1703f; XIX, 863
- Nitsch, J. P., XX, 503, 1214, 1385, 2414
- Nivard, R. J. F., XIX, 2709m
- Nixon, P. P., XX, 225
- Nixon, R. W., XVI, 438, 439; XVIII, 631; XX, 3169
- Nobikov, F. A., XIX, 3199
- Noble, M., XIX, 2020
- Nobrega, N. R., XVIII, 2843 l, 2856
- Noggle, G. R., XVII, 13
- Nolan, K., XX, 760
- Noll, C. J., XIX, 421, 3048
- Nolla, J. A. B., XVIII, 2948
- Nolte, H. W., XVIII, 2007
- Nomblot, A., XVII, 1966
- Nonneck, I., XIX, 1004
- Noordam, D., XVIII, 2852
- Noordam, D., Jr., XVI, 831; XVII, 1117
- Nord, F. F., XX, 198g
- Norem, W. L., XX, 2677
- Norges Standardiserings-Forbund, XX, 2299
- Norman, A. G., XVII, 320j, 320k, 320 l; XVIII, 814; XX, 2662
- Normanha, E. S., XVII, 966
- Norris, D. O., XVII, 1369, 2283; XVIII, 1142; XX, 1754
- Norris, R. V., XVIII, 650; XIX, 2517
- Norris, W. E., Jr., XX, 343c
- Norske Hageselskap, XIX, 2585; XX, 2316
- North, C., XVIII, 360, 1935; XIX, 2127
- North, C. P., XX, 1947
- North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 1538, 2340d, 2340e; XIX, 1685; XX, 917, 2394, 3428
- North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, XIX, 3597d; XX, 3448e
- North Central Weed Conference (U.S.A.), XIX, 2064; XX, 777
- North-Coombes, A., XVI, 1622, 1638
- Northcote, K. H., XX, 2284
- The Northern Horticultural Society, XVIII, 522
- Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, XVI, 2337d; XVIII, 789b, 3162i; XX, 494g
- Northern Nut Growers Association Inc., XVIII, 3145, 3146
- Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1230g; XVII, 1106; XVIII, 777; XIX, 719; XX, 494h
- Northwest Bulb Growers' Association, XIX, 2614
- Norton, L. B., XIX, 1213
- Norway, Director of Agriculture, XVIII, 778, 779
- (Norwegian College of Agriculture), XVIII, 2340c
- Nosti, J., XX, 3054b
- Nothhacksberger, F., XIX, 73 l
- Notley, F. B., XVI, 1629; XVIII, 657; XIX, 1544, 1546, 3423
- Nott, J., XVII, 530; XX, 327
- Nottage, I. L., XVIII, 1634; XIX, 1320; XIX, 2390
- Nouri, O., XIX, 1216
- Noury, E., XVIII, 2348
- Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, XVIII, 1539; XIX, 3577
- Novák, J. B., XX, 2511, 2798
- Novikoff, V., XVI, 1478
- Novikov, F., XVIII, 377
- Novogrudskaja, D. M., XX, 139
- Novopolskaja, E. V., XX, 2590
- Nowatny-Mieczynska, A., XIX, 1706
- N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, XVIII, 1893, 2088; XX, 258
- N.S.W. Dept. Agric., Division of Plant Industry, XVI, 924; XX, 307
- N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, XVIII, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749; XIX, 272, 545, 1029, 1032, 1144, 1307, 1500, 1501, 3287h; XX, 154, 252, 361, 1609, 1610, 1933
- N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Trifoliata Improvement Committee, XIX, 1498; XX, 379
- Nugent, T. J., XVII, 285; XVIII, 1218
- Nunn, G., XIX, 664
- Nusbaum, C. J., XVI, 1047, 1601; XVII, 2542, 2543
- Nutile, G. E., XVI, 312
- Nutman, F. J., XX, 2000
- Nutting, G. C., XIX, 2226, 2573q
- Nuttonson, M. Y., XIX, 827y

AUTHOR INDEX

- Nyasaland Protectorate Department of Agriculture, XVI, 562; XVII, 1850; XIX, 2615, 3578; XX, 2096, 3429
- Nyenhuis, E. M., XVI, 914
- Nygren, A., XIX, 3056
- Nyhlén, Å., XVI, 1516; XVII, 1608q; XVIII, 3020; XIX, 1402v; XX, 2379
- Nylund, R. E., XVI, 217; XVII, 1419; XVIII, 459, 2770; XIX, 2223, 3058; XX, 1808u
- de Nys, P. F., XX, 651
- Nysterakis, F., XVI, 1360, 1923; XVII, 2100; XVIII, 224
- O., R. J., XIX, 2242
- Oates, W. J., XX, 2680
- Oba, G. I., XVI, 359j
- O'Bannon, L. S., XVIII, 1254
- Oberholzer, P. C. J., XVII, 1640, 2488; XVIII, 2112; XIX, 3369
- Oberle, G. D., XVIII, 1665, 2517g; XIX, 938, 1037, 1866, 2808h, 2851d
- Öblom, K., XVII, 1362; XVIII, 2614
- O'Brien, M., XX, 934
- O'Brien, M. J., XX, 1612
- Ocfemia, G. O., XVIII, 1446, 2995; XIX, 1192
- Ochoa, L., XVII, 961
- Ochse, J. J., XVIII, 2210
- O'Conner, B. A., XX, 401, 1975, 3205
- O'Conner, R. T., XVII, 1056
- Odland, M. L., XVIII, 2842q; XIX, 421, 424, 1240, 3048, 3111; XX, 343t
- Odland, T. E., XX, 2905
- Oesterle, E., XIX, 2318q
- von Oettingen, W. F., XVII, 1395n
- van Oeveren, J. A., XX, 88
- Office International du Cacao et du Chocolat, Bruxelles, XIX, 3597e
- Office International du Vin, XIX, 1855, 1856
- Office du Pyrèthre, XVII, 171
- (Office du Quinquina, Costermanville), XVII, 2615
- Offner, J., XX, 60
- Offord, H. R., XX, 203
- Ogden, W. B., XX, 325, 343k, 343 l
- Ogg, W. G., XVIII, 2343
- Ogiefskaya, E. V., XVI, 322
- Ogilvie, L., XVI, 2104; XVII, 2418, 2421; XX, 815
- Ogur, M., XX, 2303a
- Ohio, Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 3147
- Ohio, National Shade Tree Conference, XVIII, 1548b
- Øhlers, H., XX, 98
- Okanagan Plant Nutrition Committee, XIX, 2788
- O'Kane, W. C., XVII, 1389
- O'Kelly, J. F., XVII, 214, 947
- Okimoto, M. C., XIX, 1607m
- Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, XX, 2281, 3448f
- Okunzov, M. M., XVII, 1137, 1138, 1139
- Olafson, G., XIX, 1758
- Olalquiaga Fauré, G., XVI, 2132, 2134
- Oldaker, C. E. W., XIX, 1314, 3217; XX, 2879
- Oldén, E., XVIII, 1633
- Oldén, E. J., XVI, 1795; XVII, 1169, 1201; XX, 2339, 2480
- Oldham, C. C., XX, 2415
- Oldham, C. H., XVI, 1698; XVIII, 1678, 1682; XX, 2139
- Oleinikova, I. I., XVII, 1497
- Olejníček, H., XVII, 1241, 1774
- Olive, L. S., XVI, 354; XIX, 243
- de Oliveira, A. J., XVIII, 1151; XIX, 3095, 3194; XX, 2303q
- d'Oliveira, B., XIX, 2416, 2817d
- Oliveira, J. M., XIX, 2478
- d'Oliveira, M. de L., XVIII, 1224; XIX, 1237, 2891
- Oliver, R. W., XVI, 373, 1570; XVIII, 553
- Ollagnier, M., XX, 2029, 2030
- Ollila, L., XVIII, 3038; XIX, 2261
- Olliver, M., XVII, 1778
- Olmo, H. P., XVII, 74b, 1258, 2518; XVIII, 2423, 2517d, 2517e, 2517f; XX, 100a
- Olney, V. W., XX, 717
- Olofsson, K., XVI, 1557
- O'Loughlin, G. T., XIX, 1067
- Olson, C. J., XX, 351
- Olson, E. O., XVIII, 2929
- Olson, G., XX, 1853
- Olson, J., XIX, 2098
- Oldarževskij, N. P., XVIII, 218
- Oman, P. W., XIX, 2923
- O'Mara, F. D., XX, 3293
- Omer-Cooper, J., XVI, 1039; XVIII, 621; XX, 3160
- O'Neal, E. J., XVII, 2144; XIX, 2914
- O'Neill, D. K., XX, 406
- O'Neill, H., XVI, 1559
- O'Neill, T. H., XVI, 1156a
- O'Neill, W. J., XVI, 1432; XIX, 1145; XX, 758, 759, 1520
- de Ong, E. R., XVI, 2009
- Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Horticulture, Guelph, XIX, 3558
- Ontario Department of Agriculture (Vineland), XVII, 523; XVIII, 780; XX, 3430
- Oorthuys, C., XVIII, 3104
- Oostenbrink, M., XX, 2946
- Oosthuizen, M. J., XVII, 1463
- Oparin, A., XVI, 1171
- Opitz, K. W., XIX, 2387
- Oppenheimer, C., XVIII, 589
- Oppenheimer, H. R., XVI, 1584, 2172d, 2176; XVIII, 7, 97; XIX, 538; XX, 2, 2854, 3106, 3112
- Oraman, N., XIX, 939, 943, 974f
- Orbay, R., XVII, 221, 320q, 320x
- Orchard, H. E., XVIII, 1810; XIX, 1164; XX, 1567
- Orchard, H. H., XVI, 357
- O'Reilly, H. J., XVIII, 700
- Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, XVIII, 3162k; XIX, 3579; XX, 3431
- Orent-Keiles, E., XVIII, 754m
- Orian, G., XVIII, 1457; XIX, 1599
- Oriol i Anguera, A., XVI, 1262
- Orlando, A., XVIII, 552q, 2584, 2637, 2638; XIX, 2041
- Orlöv, F. K., XX, 1369i
- Orlova, T. G., XX, 1401
- Orman, A. C., XVIII, 1970, 2056w, 2696; XIX, 3113
- O'Rourke, E. N., Jr., XX, 1959
- O'Rourke, F. L., XVI, 4; XVIII, 16, 2061; XIX, 499, 1441; XX, 1269, 1856, 1862, 1863
- Orr, H. P., XX, 374i
- van Orshaegen, A., XVI, 104, 105, 919; XX, 624
- Ortega, J. C., XVIII, 2660s
- Ortega, R., XIX, 1395; XX, 2940
- Ortega Nieto, J. M., XVIII, 2294
- Orton, C. R., XX, 662
- Orton, E. C., XVI, 2291
- Orve, K. H., XX, 241g
- Osborn, J. H., XIX, 1292
- Osborne, D. J., XX, 1328
- Osborne, J. A., XVII, 1049, 1067
- Osborne, M. F., XIX, 2573x
- Osburn, M. R., XVI, 2240; XVII, 1654; XIX, 1505; XX, 1028, 1090, 3157
- Ošev, A., XVIII, 505
- Osinga, L., XVI, 732
- Osipov, V. S., XX, 245
- Osmond, D. A., XIX, 915; XX, 536
- Osnickaja, E. A., XIX, 1304; XX, 805
- Osservatori de Economia Agraria di Palermo e di Portici, XVI, 410
- Ossiannilsson, F., XVI, 200e, 2172e; XVII, 1617; XVIII, 1774, 1979
- Ostendorf, F. W., XVIII, 2975, 2978; XIX, 603, 605
- Osterwalder, A., XVI, 141; XVII, 2462g; XVIII, 89, 202, 1743; XX, 83
- Östlind, E., XVII, 1227
- Östlind, N., XVI, 62, 2172f; XVII, 1252; XIX, 2539; XX, 92, 3371
- Ostrom, C. E., XVI, 1771g
- Ostrouhova, N. V., XX, 1325
- Ostrovskaja, L. K., XX, 957
- Oswald, C. V., XIX, 3275, 3276; XX, 2987, 2988
- Oswald, H., XVII, 1836; XIX, 3287k
- Oswald, J. W., XVIII, 1285a, 2056x; XIX, 1343
- Oswin, C. R., XIX, 2573r
- Otamendi, J. C., XVII, 2183
- Otanes, F. Q., XVIII, 639
- d'Otsolig, T., XVIII, 2252i
- Ott, J., XVII, 2099

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ottawa, Central Experimental Farm, Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 3558
- Ouboter, M. P. de B., XX, 374h
- Ovalle V., C. A., XVI, 1116
- Ovčarov, K. E., XIX, 1888
- Ovčinnikov, I. F., XX, 2397
- van Overbeek, J., XVI, 445; XVII, 955, 956, 963, 1012, 1699, 1889, 2651; XVIII, 1377, 3007; XIX, 629, 1586
- van Overbeek, (J.), XIX, 3072j
- Overcash, J. P., XVI, 359k; XIX, 935
- Overley, F. L., XVIII, 90, 2535; XX, 671, 1321
- Overseas Food Corporation, XX, 488
- Overstreet, R., XVIII, 175; XX, 2303t
- Owen, G., XX, 3256
- Owen, H., XVII, 959; XX, 1996
- Owen, J. H., XIX, 377; XX, 1667
- Owen, O., XIX, 1291, 3160
- Owens, H. B., XVII, 1395o; XVIII, 366; XX, 3054c
- Owens, R. G., XIX, 2907
- Ownbey, M., XX, 2820, 2821
- Oxford, D., XVII, 1306
- Özbas, H., XVII, 2325
- Ozbek, S., XVIII, 894f
- Ozerov, G. V., XX, 558, 2327
- Ozol, A. M., XX, 131, 643
- P., G. C., XIX, 2330
- P., J., XIX, 1410
- P., T. V., XVII, 972, 2593
- van der Paauw, F., XVII, 1429; XIX, 1331
- de Pablo Pardo, J. C. L. A., XIX, 2709r, 3190
- Pacilly, B., XVII, 2571
- Paddock, E. F., XIX, 2319b
- Paddock, W. C., XIX, 3126
- Paden, W. R., XVII, 1282
- Padfield, C. A. S., XX, 597
- Padhye, Y. A., XX, 3318
- Padmanabhan, S. Y., XIX, 423
- Padwick, G. W., XVIII, 3018j; XIX, 1175
- Pagán, C., XVI, 2201, 2202; XVIII, 1454, 1867; XIX, 1154, 1159, 2056, 2995, 2996; XX, 1562
- Page, A. B. P., XVI, 801; XIX, 1626, 2544, 2573s; XX, 756, 2657
- Page, F., XVIII, 125
- Page, J. O., XVII, 1621
- Pähman, A., XVII, 1164; XVIII, 1870n; XX, 2377
- Pailott, A., XVI, 1412; XVII, 2148, 2175, 2176, 2177
- Paine, J., XX, 328, 3053t
- Painter, A. C., XVII, 2056; XVIII, 127, 2493; XX, 2390
- Painter, J. H., XVII, 381; XIX, 1514; XX, 3186
- Pal, B. P., XX, 1962
- Pal, N. L., XX, 324
- Palestine Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1717; XVIII, 781 (Palm, B.), XIX, 2703
- Palma, M., XX, 3209
- Palmer, A. W., XX, 3001
- Palmer, C. D., XIX, 77, 1751
- Palmer, E. F., XVII, 42; XVIII, 2473
- Palmer, R. C., XVII, 1991; XIX, 2711; XX, 566
- Palmer, R. G., XVIII, 943
- Palmer, V. J., XIX, 2687
- Palmer-Jones, T., XIX, 119
- Palmgård, A., XVI, 1581a
- Palmira Estación Agrícola Experimental, XIX, 3580
- Palmiter, D. H., XVI, 798, 1366, 1984; XVII, 670; XVIII, 960, 1841, 2457, 2556; XIX, 1124, 1948
- Palti, J., XVII, 2300, 2399, 2400, 2419; XVIII, 2736, 2786, 2903; XX, 2513, 2514, 2747, 3141
- Paludan, H., XVIII, 1732
- Panck, —, XX, 2296
- Pandalai, K. M., XVII, 750t; XX, 3224
- Pandit, P. N., XIX, 2573o
- Pandya, K. C., XX, 1800
- Panfilova, T. S., XX, 2517
- Panje, R. R., XIX, 1585
- Panov, M. A., XX, 820
- Panova, E., XVI, 273
- Pansard, J., XX, 2083
- Panse, T. B., XVI, 1104
- Pansiot, F., XIX, 1794
- Pantaneli, E. G., XIX, 964
- de Paolis, D., XX, 601a
- Papaioannou, P., XX, 1284, 1311
- Pape, H., XVI, 408d; XVII, 902
- Paradis, J. R., XVI, 1865d
- Paramonov, A. A., XVIII, 552r
- Parbery, N. H., XVI, 413
- Paredes, L. A., XX, 1986, 1987
- Parham, B. E. V., XIX, 324, 2525
- Parham, J. W., XIX, 2455
- Paris, R., XVII, 418
- Park, B., XX, 3405
- Parker, E. R., XVI, 424, 430, 622, 1611; XVIII, 2119, 2121; XIX, 2400, 3354; XX, 1013, 3133
- Parker, F. W., XIX, 1750k
- Parker, J. H., XVIII, 950
- Parker, J. R., XIX, 1991
- Parker, K. G., XVIII, 960, 2556; XIX, 1099; XX, 2505
- Parker, L. B., XX, 2660w
- Parker, M. M., XIX, 2229
- Parker, M. W., XVI, 297, 351, 1761, 2139; XIX, 747, 2159; XX, 1270, 2218, 2219
- Parker, R. L., XVIII, 2597
- Parker, W. L., XIX, 1062, 1360
- Parkhomenko, M., XVI, 650
- Parkinson, T. L., XVII, 1052, 1055, 1779; XVIII, 1952
- Parks, R. O., XVI, 359a
- Parks, T. H., XX, 198c
- Parmele, H. B., XX, 2121i
- Parmelee, D. M., XIX, 3042
- Parmentier, G., XIX, 1901
- Parr, H. C. M., XIX, 301
- Parris, G. K., XVI, 198, 1522; XVIII, 2792; XIX, 397, 2032, 2146, 2319c
- Parrish, B. D., XVI, 1314f
- Parsons, T. H., XVI, 446
- Parthasarathy, S. V., XVIII, 2187; XIX, 3465
- Partridge, N. L., XVI, 138; XVIII, 102, 108
- Paschal, I. A., XVIII, 1973
- Pasfield, G., XVI, 233, 305; XVII, 129, 709, 710; XIX, 1308
- Paškarj, S. I., XX, 563
- Pasquier, M., XVII, 2052
- Pasquier, R., XX, 2810
- Passecker, F., XVIII, 1625; XIX, 92, 3536; XX, 82
- Pastac, I., XVII, 1395r, 1459; XVIII, 1191
- Pastac, I. A., XVII, 1395p
- Pastac, J., XVIII, 1292; XIX, 311
- Paszewski, A., XIX, 1286
- Patane, G., XVIII, 1319
- Patel, G. A., XIX, 1402w
- Patel, M. K., XVIII, 381, 3000; XIX, 3100; XX, 3318
- Paterson, C. R., XIX, 2018
- Paterson, H. C., XX, 3340
- Pathak, A. D., XVI, 619
- Pathak, H. S., XIX, 3490h
- Patissier, J., XX, 894
- Patrone, I. M., XX, 2518
- Patry, L. M., XVIII, 1957
- Patt, Y., XX, 3122
- Pattabhiraman, T. V., XVIII, 1403; XIX, 646j; XX, 2012
- Patterson, C. F., XVII, 349e; XIX, 989
- Patterson, R. E., XX, 2681
- Pattie, D. J., XVI, 929
- Patton, R. L., XVI, 2010f
- Paul, P., XVII, 1821f; XVIII, 3029; XIX, 3498
- Paulian, R., XVII, 2665q
- Pavcek, P. L., XVII, 1054
- Pavgi, M. S., XVI, 915
- Pavlenko, O. N., XVIII, 763
- Pavlinova, O. A., XVI, 358
- Pavlova, L. I., XVI, 1342
- Pavlova, M. A., XVI, 2298
- Pavlova, N. M., XVI, 702, 1316
- Payeur, J.-B., XIX, 1110
- Payne, M. G., XVII, 1591, 1888; XVIII, 318
- Peace, T. R., XVII, 1290
- Peak, A. R., XIX, 3167
- Pearce, G. W., XIX, 1151, 2921
- Pearce, O. W. M., XX, 3290
- Pearce, S. C., XVI, 42, 1372; XVII, 1489, 1911; XVIII, 2395; XIX, 744, 745; XX, 80, 2187, 2188
- Pearman, R. W., XVIII, 637b
- Pearsall, W. H., XIX, 2662, 2664
- Pearse, H. L., XVI, 93, 1828; XVII, 1982; XVIII, 197, 2297; XIX, 1876
- Pearson, C. E., XX, 1208
- Pearson, G. A., XX, 2231

AUTHOR INDEX

- Pearson, H. E., XIX, 3359; XX, 345, 1015
 Peat, J., XVIII, 1483
 Peat, S., XVIII, 38g, 1285b
 Peay, W. E., XVII, 301; XIX, 3183
 Pech, H., XVIII, 688
 Le Pechon, J., XX, 2902
 Pedersen, A., XVI, 282; XVII, 1839
 (Pedersen, K.), XIX, 1670; XX, 2153
 Pederson, C. E., XIX, 1985
 Pederson, C. S., XVI, 1679; XVIII, 1491, 3066, 3067
 Peet, C. E., XVIII, 1061s, 1764
 Peikert, F. W., XVII, 1986; XVIII, 2388; XIX, 1824, 2095
 Peiris, A. J. C., XVII, 2645
 Peiris, H. A., XVIII, 1461
 Peiris, J. W. L., XX, 1845
 Peive, Y. V., XVI, 839
 Pegri, G., XVI, 1055c
 Peliowski K., B., XVI, 2204
 ter Pelkewijk, A. J., XIX, 831, 2359; XX, 703
 Pellegri, V., XVIII, 2589
 Le Pelley, R. H., XX, 1566b
 Pelloux, A., XIX, 1428
 Pemberton, C. E., XIX, 594; XX, 3363q
 Pemberton, E. J., XIX, 1163p
 Pembroke, A. E., XVIII, 2951; XX, 1130b
 Peñasco Camacho, T. M., XIX, 1478
 Pence, R. J., XVIII, 2149; XIX, 1526c, 2328
 Penfound, E. T., XVIII, 1375, 1376
 Peng-Fi, L., XIX, 497w
 Peninsula Horticultural Society, XVII, 1851; XVIII, 2328
 Penman, F., XIX, 3357
 Penman, H. L., XVII, 1873; XX, 1222
 Penn, F. E., XVIII, 2288
 Pennefather, R. R., XVI, 691, 1017, 1018, 1842
 Penney, F. C., XVII, 2666; XIX, 1100, 3491
 Penningsfeld, F., XX, 506, 1604
 Pennington, C., XVI, 1101
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1718; XVII, 1112b; XVIII, 782; XIX, 1686; XX, 1186, 3432
 Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, XVI, 1719; XVII, 1852; XIX, 2616
 Penny, N. M., XVI, 1558g
 Pentzer, W. T., XVI, 1652; XIX, 3502
 Pérez, A., XX, 2320
 Pepper, B. B., XVI, 349; XVIII, 1238, 1870g; XIX, 1211; XX, 914, 2736
 Pepper, J. O., XX, 1814, 2737
 de Peralta, F., XX, 941, 1776
 Percival, E. G. V., XIX, 4971, 1402x; XX, 3103g
 Percival, G. P., XVIII, 1660
 Percival, M. S., XVI, 1849
 Pereira, H. C., XVII, 2599, 2606; XVIII, 2963; XIX, 1542, 3427; XX, 3228, 3229
 Pereira, H. F., XVIII, 2872; XIX, 2999h
 Peren, G. S., XVII, 1154d
 Perez, R., XVIII, 2006
 Perez, V. M., XIX, 2476
 Perkins, J. F., XVI, 2100; XVIII, 1054, 1414, 1415; XIX, 2462
 Perlova, R. L., XVII, 2257
 Permanne, R. L., XVIII, 2202
 (Peronne, P.), XVII, 1560
 Perria, P., XIX, 1409
 Perrault, C., XVIII, 1221, 2782; XIX, 1348
 Perret, J. E., XVII, 2536; XIX, 547
 Perrier de la Bathie, H., XIX, 1580
 Perrin, D. D., XVII, 554
 Perrot, H., XX, 2373
 Perrot, E., XVII, 2361; XVIII, 1285c, 3108
 Perry, B. A., XX, 279, 1666
 Perry, K. M., XVIII, 2174
 Perry, R. L., XVII, 2713; XVIII, 2279, 2296k
 Person, L. H., XVII, 376, 1663; XVIII, 679, 2929
 Persons, T. D., XX, 2500
 Persson-Ferlenius, G. R., XVI, 1779, 1791
 Perucci, E., XX, 3000, 3003
 Pervuhin, F. C., XIX, 1399
 Pervuhina, N. V., XVI, 276; XVII, 219
 Pesel, L. F., XVI, 408e
 Pesola, V. A., XVI, 1558f
 Petca, C. E., XVII, 130, 2108
 Peterburgskii, A. V., XVI, 577, 1255
 Peters, B. G., XIX, 1366, 3245; XX, 2534
 Peters, J. J., XVI, 2085
 Petersen, D., XX, 764, 2613
 Petersen, E. O., XVII, 1628b; XVIII, 864
 Petersen, H. I., XVIII, 1785, 2319; XIX, 2089b
 Petersen, J., XVIII, 1558
 Peterson, C. E., XIX, 2151
 Peterson, H. B., XVII, 1593; XX, 3408
 Peterson, L. C., XVIII, 412
 Peterson, P. D., XVII, 1353; XIX, 2039
 Peterson, W. H., XVII, 2409; XIX, 1294
 Petersson, G., XVII, 1608r; XVIII, 1971
 Petherbridge, F. R., XVI, 892
 Petjaev, S. I., XIX, 1805
 Petrahilev, I. M., XX, 1279, 2489
 Petrosini, G., XVIII, 2266, 2385, 2837
 Petrov, XVI, 1235
 Petrusinin, K. V., XVI, 853
 Pettet, F. W., XX, 1577
 Pettinari, C., XX, 2933
 Petty, B. K., XVIII, 342, 1047, 1858; XIX, 1502, 3373
 Peyer, E., XVI, 146, 718, 1413, 1854, 2295b; XVII, 1084g, 2083, 2122; XVIII, 754n, 1697, 1741, 1777, 1813, 2292, 22961, 3087p; XIX, 163, 957, 974g, 1911; XX, 119c, 638, 769, 1449
 Peynaud, E., XVI, 2272; XVIII, 64, 67, 2264, 2265; XX, 1391
 Peyre, P., XVII, 2006j, 2006k, 2055d, 2055e, 2055f
 Pfahl, P. B., XX, 374i
 Pfaltzer, A., XVIII, 1464m; XX, 417, 433
 Pfannenstiel, A., XIX, 878; XX, 67
 Pfannenstiel, D., XIX, 878; XX, 67
 Phaff, H. J., XVI, 1180; XIX, 2805
 Phaff, H. K., XVIII, 2281
 Pfeiffer, N. E., XVIII, 2452
 Philcox, H. J., XX, 2265
 Philipson, T., XVI, 22
 Philipson, W. R., XIX, 827z
 Phillips, A. M., XVI, 1949; XVII, 688; XX, 179
 Phillips, C. D., XX, 298
 Phillips, G. A. R., XVII, 1837
 Phillips, R. P., XX, 238, 1588
 Phillips, T. G., XVII, 2697
 Phillips, W. R., XVI, 1647; XVIII, 716b; XIX, 1610, 2546 (Phillips, W. R.), XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
 Phillis, E., XVII, 2641; XX, 3216
 Philp, G. L., XVII, 1923; XX, 569
 Philp, J., XVII, 241; XX, 798
 Philpot, F. J., XVI, 1970
 Philpott, M. W., XVIII, 661; XX, 3264
 Piat, J., XIX, 1401
 Picco, D., XX, 1493, 2601
 Pichler, F., XVIII, 1735; XX, 2471
 Pickering, V. L., XX, 437
 Pickett, A. D., XVI, 795; XVII, 723
 Pickett, B. S., XVII, 1658; XVIII, 1160, 2660t
 Pickett, W. F., XVII, 145, 146; XVIII, 1655
 Pidford, J. H., XVII, 1820
 de Piedade Abreu, A., XVIII, 1482
 Piedrahita, F., XVI, 1635; XVII, 2665r
 Pienaar, A. J., XX, 1572
 Pienazek, S. A., XVI, 501, 502, 503; XVII, 1760, 1762
 Pierce, M. E., XVII, 1794 (Pierce, M. E.), XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785
 Pierce, W. C., XVI, 1946, 1947; XVII, 1343; XVIII, 2587
 Pieris, H. A., XVI, 491
 Pieris, W. I., XX, 435d
 Pieris, W. V. D., XVIII, 1464n
 Pierre, F., XVII, 1341

AUTHOR INDEX

- Piettre, M., XVI, 1673; XVII, 2681; XVIII, 716c, 1206, 2272, 2278
- Pigorini, L., XIX, 2648
- Piguet, P., XX, 192
- Pigulebskii, G., XVI, 514
- van der Pijl, L., XX, 2611
- Pijls, F. W. G., XX, 42
- Piland, J. R., XVI, 1052
- Pilet, P. E., XVIII, 2877j
- Pilipenko, A. G., XVII, 2233
- Pillai, A. K. M., XVI, 1191
- Pilloni, S., XVI, 2231
- Pillsbury, A. F., XX, 1263
- Pimenides, A. C., XX, 1394
- Pimenova, A. S., XIX, 2196, 3130
- Pimentel, A. A. L., XX, 15660
- Pinck, L. A., XVII, 312
- Pinckard, J. A., XVII, 320h; XVIII, 1105
- Pineau, J., XVIII, 286
- Pinhey, E. C. G., XVII, 696
- Pinto, J. A. G., XX, 445
- Pinto Cesar, H., XVI, 682
- Pinto da Fonseca, J., XX, 1070
- Pinto Salvatierra, R., XX, 3356
- Piper, C. S., XIX, 828a
- Piper, R. B., XVII, 2483, 2540
- Pirie, N. W., XVII, 2332; XVIII, 355u
- Pirone, P. P., XIX, 3537
- Pirovano, A., XVI, 1257; XVIII, 2432; XIX, 951; XX, 113, 2308
- Pitcher, R. S., XVIII, 2594; XIX, 1951; XX, 1566p, 2602
- Pittendrigh, C. S., XVI, 1646a
- Pittman, H. A. J., XIX, 3365
- Pizer, N. H., XVII, 1601; XIX, 2303
- Plachy, E., XVI, 151
- Plakida, E. K., XX, 1407
- Plakidas, A. G., XIX, 1019, 1459j
- Plank, H. K., XIX, 3413, 3483; XX, 2656, 3349
- van der Plank, J. E., XVI, 964 I, 2152h; XVII, 764, 1415, 1416; XVIII, 355v, 1977, 2522, 2773; XIX, 976, 2878, 2879
- Plant, M., XIX, 3538
- Plant, W., XVIII, 2769; XX, 1605, 1637, 1638
- Plant Disease Survey, Division of Mycology and Disease Survey, U.S. Department of Agriculture, XIX, 2147, 2258
- Plant Disease Survey Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 2616, 2617
- Plant Pathological Laboratory Ministry of Agriculture, Harpenden, XIX, 2959
- La Plante, A. A., XVI, 1942
- Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, XVIII, 1239, 2677, 2843m; XIX, 1178, 1230
- (Plantkundig Instituut, Buitenzorg), XVIII, 2918
- Plant Pathologist, Tasmania, XVI, 891
- Plant Protection, Ltd., XIX, 2586
- van der Plassche, A. W., XVI, 2289; XIX, 694, 970
- v. d. Plasse, J. B., XVIII, 2253
- Platenius, H., XVII, 320r
- Plattner, Pl., XIX, 1301
- Platzer, F., XVI, 410
- Plaut, M., XIX, 55
- Plaut, N., XVIII, 2882
- Pleseckii, P. F., XX, 564
- du Plessis, A. M., XIX, 956
- du Plessis, C., XVIII, 1045
- du Plessis, S. J., XVII, 2121
- Pletsch, D. J., XIX, 1362
- Plinka, A. D., XVII, 1517
- (Plock, H.), XVIII, 86
- Ploper, J., XVIII, 2715; XIX, 412, 2173
- Plumb, G. H., XVI, 160
- Plummer, C. C., XVIII, 615, 640; XIX, 2429; XX, 1932, 3155
- Plutarco, N. V., XVIII, 199
- (Poapst, P. A.), XIX, 1673, 3558
- Podoljiskaja, O. I., XX, 23
- Podrazanskaja, H. A., XX, 16
- Podufalyi, T. I., XX, 2467
- Poe, C. F., XVIII, 1488
- Poel, L. W., XIX, 2338
- de Poerck, R., XVII, 1632
- de Poerck, R. A., XVI, 476
- Pohjakallio, O., XVIII, 2759
- Pol, R. F., XIX, 3486
- van de Pol, P. H., XVI, 752, 1370, 1375; XVII, 266; XVIII, 957, 1759
- Polezaev, G., XVII, 2355
- Poli, G., XX, 27
- Poliščuk, A. D., XVII, 1182, 1211
- Poliščuk, L. K., XVIII, 200
- Poltizer, W., XVIII, 2295; XIX, 3432
- Poljakoff, A., XVII, 591
- Poljakov, I. M., XIX, 3254; XX, 3004
- Poljakova, T., XVII, 2403
- Pollacci, G., XVI, 1075; XVIII, 645
- Pollack, F. G., XVII, 879
- Pollard, A., XVI, 2034, 2260, 2264; XVII, 1047, 1423, 1800, 2275, 2706; XVIII, 2285, 2499, 2722, 2760; XX, 457d, 457e, 2398, 3390h
- Pollard, A. G., XVII 1865; XIX 10; XX 499, 2303d
- Pollard, H. N., XVI 1919; XVIII, 1265; XIX, 1027
- Pollard, L. H., XVII, 1593; XX, 1273
- Pollard, S., XIX, 2332
- Pollari, V. E., XVI, 519, 520, 527
- Pollack, A. V., XVI, 1970
- Polovenko, I. S., XVI, 884; XVIII, 453
- Ponnurangram, V. S., XVII, 982; XVIII, 2249
- Pons, W. A., Jr., XVI, 2197b; XVII, 568b
- Pontailier, S., XX, 2901
- Pontis, R. E., XX, 2789
- Pool, H., XIX, 41
- Poole, C. F., XVI, 964m
- Poole, C. M., XX, 889
- Poole, H., XIX, 2098
- Poos, F. W., XVI, 2194
- Pootjes, J. R., XIX, 1161
- Pope, H. C., XVII, 563
- Popenoe, W., XVII, 396, 1682; XVIII, 2136; XIX, 2529 I; XX, 1884, 1886
- Popham, W. L., XVIII, 1040
- Popov, A. M., XVI, 239
- Popov, G. I., XVI, 889
- Popov, V. R., XVI, 1166
- Popovskaja, E. M., XX, 3383
- Porpácz, A., XVII, 2012; XIX, 1893
- Porte, W. S., XVI, 923; XVIII, 1129; XX, 1687, 2852
- Porter, B. A., XVIII, 1042
- Porter, H. A., XX, 2661b
- Porter, J. S., XIX, 1260
- Porter, J. W., XVII, 1059; XX, 2198
- Porter, R. H., XVI, 642, 1545; XVII, 311, 1906; XIX, 1738; XX, 3347
- Porter, W. F., XVII, 770
- Porter, W. L., XVII, 1607
- Portères, R., XVI, 1080; XVII, 408, 1753; XIX, 646k, 646 I, 2523, 3192, 3417
- Portjanko, V. F., XX, 636
- Portsmouth, G. B., XVIII, 2771; XIX, 52, 1333; XX, 2070, 3342
- Poruckii, G. V., XX, 899
- Poskin, J. H., XVII, 2591; XVIII, 2203, 2252j
- Posnette, A. F., XVI, 458, 471, 472; XVII, 411, 1717, 1718; XVIII, 658, 659, 2220; XIX, 1539; XX, 1990, 1992
- Possingham, E., XVII, 720
- Post, A. H., XVI, 790, 822k, 964n
- Post, J. J., XVI, 33, 352, 353, 653, 654, 1463; XVII, 1206; XVIII, 1664; XX, 803
- Post, K., XVII, 178, 325, 327, 328; XVIII, 562, 568, 587f, 587g, 587h, 2065, 2076; XIX, 1407, 1421, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1450, 3300; XX, 3073
- Post, R. L., XIX, 2250; XX, 3092
- Potapenko, Ja. I., XIX, 2832
- Potapov, A., XVI, 717
- Potato Association of America, XIX, 2319d
- Potato Production Improvement Committee, Alberta, XX, 1734
- Potgieter, M., XVIII, 707
- Potockaja, A. P., XVII, 1128
- Potter, A. L., XX, 1153a
- Potter, C., XVI, 1988, 2100; XVII, 1695; XVIII, 2660e; XIX, 2061o, 2573t
- Potter, G. F., XVII, 379; XVIII, 2157, 2159, 2909; XIX, 1509, 3380, 3381; XX, 1960, 3181
- Potter, J. M. S., XVI, 43, 734; XVIII, 57; XIX, 98, 180f, 2729, 2737, 2808i, 2851e; XX, 545
- Potter, N. A., XVII, 1022; XX, 457a, 2359

AUTHOR INDEX

- Potter, T. E. K., XX, 427, 2062
Pottorf, L., XVI, 1750, 1751
Poulos, P. L., XIX, 1023, 1618; XX, 696, 698, 699
Poulter, R. M., XVII, 1872, 2073
Pound, G. S., XVI, 306, 906; XVII, 850, 862, 895 l, 2382; XVIII, 476, 2702; XIX, 495, 3131, 3283
Poupert, Y., XIX, 2463
Poutiers, R., XVIII, 355w; XX, 166
Pouwer, A., XIX, 135; XX, 1429
Powell, D., XVII, 154; XVIII, 339, 341, 1061q, 1709; XIX, 232, 1018, 1096, 2884
Powell, H. R., XVIII, 2404; XIX, 649
Powell, L. A., XIX, 646m
Powell, S. E., XIX, 2955
Powers, J. J., XVI, 1665
Powers, L., XX, 3054d
Powers, W. L., XVII, 1284; XVIII, 1272
(Pradain, J.), *see* Pansard, J.
Pradhan, S., XVII, 686; XIX, 2036; XX, 1566q
Prakken, R., XVIII, 1531
Praloran, —, XVIII, 85
Praloran, J. C., XIX, 882
Prasad, S., XIX, 2310
Prasad, S. N., XX, 2053
Prasada, R., XX, 1804
Pratolongo, U., XVII, 679
Pratt, A. J., XVIII, 2056y, 2056z, 2784
Pratt, A. M., XVII, 975, 2595, 2596, 2597
Pratt, C., XX, 1879i
Pratt, H. K., XVII, 1689 l; XVIII, 3087o; XIX, 1639f
Pratt, R., XVIII, 3018e; XIX, 775; XX, 437
Pratt, R. M., XIX, 1099; XX, 2622
du Preez, D., XVIII, 1364; XIX, 889; XX, 3174
Prentice, I. W., XVI, 1357, 1890, 1891; XVIII, 2558; XIX, 1922; XX, 686, 829, 2493
Preobraženski, G. N., XVI, 205
Prescott, J. A., XIX, 3
Presley, J. T., XVII, 249
Prest, R. L., XVII, 1643; XIX, 834; XX, 3107
Prestiani, N., XIX, 3341
Preston, A. P., XVI, 1765, 1879; XVII, 1874, 1913, 1975; XVIII, 2347, 2541; XIX, 2758, 2775, 2776; XX, 2186, 2391f
Preston, D. A., XVI, 748; XVIII, 1061t
Preston, F. G., XIX, 2375k
Preston, G. H., XIX, 2349
Preston, I., XVI, 381, 388, 665; XVII, 1609; XVIII, 553
Preston, N. C., XX, 329
Prévot, A., XVI, 847
Priadilshchikova, T. D., XVI, 607
Price, F. E., XVIII, 1061u; XIX, 1396
Price, L., XVIII, 2378
Price, W. C., XVI, 1537, 2129, 2130; XVIII, 2057a; XIX, 507; XX, 3019
Price-Davies, W., XVII, 1777
Pridham, A. M. S., XVIII, 28, 320, 321, 2658; XIX, 1442, 3069, 3070
Priest, R. L., XVI, 1007
Prilhoda, A., XX, 2531
Prihodjko, N. P., XIX, 2739
Prill, E. A., XVII, 158, 165, 1381
Prillwitz, P. M., XIX, 1529
di Prima, S., XIX, 2733; XX, 2661c
Primost, E., XIX, 2105; XX, 1711, 2752
Princ, Ja. I., XIX, 2837
Prince, A. B., XIX, 1898
Prince, A. E., XIX, 1095, 3072k
Prince, A. L., XVI, 1875; XX, 806
Prince, F. S., XIX, 2227
Prince, V. E., XIX, 2782
Pritchard, A. E., XIX, 2702; XX, 347, 1676, 1816
Probine, M. C., XVIII, 948
Pročecko, E. P., XX, 979
Procenko, A. E., XX, 3123
Procenko, D. F., *see* Prozenko, D. F.
Prockter, N. J., XX, 3406
Procter, C., XX, 2300
Procter, C. H., XVIII, 437, 2714; XIX, 316, 2180
Production and Marketing Administration, Tobacco Branch, U.S.D.A., XVIII, 2013
Proebsting, E. L., XVI, 82, XVII, 1998; XVIII, 105; XIX, 2783, 2784
“De Proeftuin” te Boskoop, XVI, 1209, 1210; XIX, 3547; XX, 2147
Profft, J., XVI, 200f
Prokofiev, A. A., XVI, 1496, 1498; XVII, 254, 255, 2759; XVIII, 1279
Prokofjev, C. P., XX, 128
Prokošev, S. M., XVII, 1770
Prokopy, A., XX, 2244
Proskuriakov, N. I., XVI, 358
Proskurnikova, T. A., XVII, 1605, 2298
Prostoserdov, N. N., XVII, 473
Protasova, N., XX, 846
Protčenko, P. K., XX, 2422
Protzenko, D. F., *see* Prozenko, D. F.
Proulx, T., XVII, 1990
Provan, J. L., XVI, 1009
Proverbs, M. D., XVII, 1379
Provincial and Dominion Departments of Agriculture, British Columbia, XIX, 1092
Prozenko, D. F., XVII, 840, 841, 842; XVIII, 200
Pruthi, H. S., XVII, 686; XX, 3159
Pryde-Hughes, J. E., XVII, 2433
Pryor, D. E., XVII, 320s, 1552; XVIII, 1119
Psareva, E. N., XIX, 3253
Pucher, G. W., XVII, 1878; XVIII, 808, 809, 810, 811; XIX, 828b, 2319e; XX, 48j
Puckett, R. F., XX, 1807
Puerto Rico Federal Experiment Station, XVIII, 2329
Puerto Rico Department of Agriculture and Commerce, XVII, 1853
Puerto Rico Institute of Tropical Agriculture, XVII, 1107, 1108
Puffes, M., XX, 54
Puffer, R. E., XIX, 1526 l
Pugh, B. M., XVII, 1822
Pugsley, A. T., XVIII, 2045
Pugsley, L. I., XX, 457c
Pujals, E. A., XVII, 1419
Pullen, W. E., XVIII, 1285d
Pulvertaft, R. J. V., XVI, 1247
Puntambekar, S. V., XVIII, 685
Pupyrin, A. F., XVIII, 1280
Pupyrševa, L. I., XIX, 1940
Purdue, C. E., XIX, 392
Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, XIX, 1687, 3581, 3597f
Purewal, S. S., XVII, 2789; XIX, 644; XX, 1599
Purvis, E. R., XVI, 1501; XVIII, 1330
Pushkarnath, —, XVII, 194
Pussard, P., XVII, 2314
Pussard, R., XVII, 903, 904, 2315; XVIII, 270, 355x, 1291; XIX, 1417, 1419; XX, 1504
Putman, E. W., XX, 2196
Putman, W. L., XVII, 737, 1337; XX, 2582
Putnam, L. G., XIX, 1988
Puzzi, D., XIX, 1557
Py, C., XIX, 3450; XX, 1968d, 2034
Pynaert, L., XVII, 394, 1697
Pyrethrum Agricultural Research Advisory Committee, XX, 776g
Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, XIX, 2617; XX, 2168
Quanjer, H. M., XVI, 730
Quantz, L., XVIII, 239
Quarrell, C. P., XVI, 1699; XVII, 753; XX, 467
Quastel, J. H., XVII, 1364, 1881, 1882; XVIII, 817; XIX, 51
Quate, G. S., XVII, 414
Quebec Pomological and Fruit Growing Society, XVII, 2800, 2801
Queensland Acclimatisation Society, XVI, 1228; XVII, 525; XVIII, 1540; XIX, 1688; XX, 1188
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, XVIII, 2330; XIX, 579, 2598; XX, 1171
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, XVII, 524; XIX, 2618, 3582, 3597g; XX, 1187

AUTHOR INDEX

- Quemere, F., XVIII, 1962; XIX, 2276
 Quénot, N., XVIII, 1444
 Quenouille, M. H., XIX, 742
 Quidet, P., XVII, 2338; XVIII, 1266; XX, 2901
 Quigley, H., XVII, 1090
 Quinn, D. G., XIX, 171
 Quinn, N. R., XVI, 678, 1055d; XVIII, 500, 1132
 Quintana y Mari, A., XVIII, 1851
 Quiros, M. A., XVI, 1105
 Quisumbing, E., XVIII, 1061v; XIX, 1427
 Quitslund, F. A., XVII, 73

 R., H., XVI, 1818
 R., J., XVI, 3
 Raadts, E., XIX, 766, 767
 van Raalte, A., XX, 372
 van Raalte, D., XIX, 749, 2375 1
 van Raalte, M. H., XIX, 39
 Rabat, *see* Maroc
 Rabéchault, H., XIX, 631
 Rabideau, G. S., XX, 1694, 1695, 1696, 2216
 Rablot, —, XIX, 1491
 Rabotnova, I. L., XVII, 2708
 Rachmad, A., XIX, 319j
 Racicot, H. N., XVIII, 1217, 1222
 Račkov, V. M., XX, 147
 Rademacher, B., XVIII, 2057b
 Rader, L. F., Jr., XVI, 637
 Rader, W. E., XVIII, 1118, 3040
 Radžabli, A. D., XX, 56
 Raeder, J. M., XIX, 2255, 3224
 Rafael Rivera, H., XIX, 646n
 Raffel, S. (Editor), XIX, 3525; XX, 480
 Raghavan, T. S., XIX, 617
 Ragland, C. H., XVII, 52
 Raheja, P. C., XIX, 585, 586
 Rahman, K. A., XVI, 1067; XIX, 646o
 Rahn, E. M., XVII, 287; XVIII, 490; XIX, 3072 1
 Rai, J. N., XVII, 2629; XIX, 646p
 Rainio, A. J., XVII, 2402
 Rajhathy, T., XX, 3054e
 Rakitin, G. V., XVI, 389, 602, 1248, 1687, 2253
 Rakitin, Ju. V., XVII, 1890; XIX, 760, 2225, 2671
 Rakshpal, R., XVI, 855
 Raleigh, G. J., XVI, 29, 2115; XVII, 1513
 Raleigh, S. M., XIX, 3072m; XX, 2681
 Ramakrishnan, K., XX, 2076
 Ramakrishnan, T. S., XX, 2076
 Ramamoorthy, B., XVII, 2061
 Raman, K. R., XX, 535h
 Ramasarma, G. B., XVII, 2665s
 Ramaswamy, B. V., XVII, 415
 Ramdas, L. A., XX, 3200
 Rameau, J. T. L. B., XIX, 789
 Ramirez, J. A., XVI, 822o
 Ramirez, J. H., XVI, 1192c; XVII, 2749
 Ramirez-Silva, F. J., XVIII, 2241; XX, 3247
 Ramos, F. V., XX, 2048
 Ramos Nuñez, G., XIX, 1607n, 3280
 Ramsbottom, J., XVI, 1201
 Ramsey, G. B., XVI, 1510; XVII, 150, 1446; XVIII, 1877; XIX, 2249, 3112, 3388
 Ramsfjell, T., XIX, 2023, 2061p; XX, 2528
 Randall, H. J., XIX, 3319
 Randall, T. E., XVI, 964o; XIX, 1358
 Randhawa, G. S., XVIII, 1623, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2445; XIX, 644, 1402y, 2116, 3158; XX, 68, 69, 518
 Randhawa, M. S., XX, 985, 1081
 Randolph, J. W., XVII, 369, 371, 373, 374
 Rands, R. D., XVI, 2229; XVIII, 2940; XX, 3363u
 Rangaswami, C., XX, 2423
 Rangaswami, S., XVI, 1636; XVII, 232
 Rangel, J. F., XVI, 908; XVIII, 601
 Ranghel Galindo, A., XIX, 3396, 3419
 Rangnekar, Y. B., XVI, 606, 1181
 Ranson, F., XX, 468
 Rao, B. A., XVIII, 2187
 Rao, B. L., XX, 2121d
 Rao, B. S., XIX, 212
 Rao, D. V. S., XX, 1566z
 Rao, J. T., XIX, 593
 Rao, K. H., XX, 775
 Rao, K. S., XIX, 212
 Rao, M. B., XIX, 212
 Rao, M. K. S., XVII, 1709
 Rao, M. M., XX, 1080
 Rao, M. R. R., XVI, 1107
 Rao, M. V. V., XX, 2669
 Rao, R. R., XVI, 2010n; XVII, 750t; XX, 2085i
 Rao, S. D., XVI, 1181; XVII, 2665s
 Rao, U. N., XX, 541, 1147
 Raphael, T. D., XVI, 964p; XVII, 883; XVIII, 147; XIX, 154, 936, 1894e
 Rappley, W., XVIII, 1171
 Rapp, K. E., XVII, 224
 Rappley, R. D., XX, 1650, 3053z
 Raptopoulos, T., XVI, 1307; XIX, 2790
 Raski, D. J., XX, 1518
 Rasmussen, C. L., XVIII, 2280
 Rasmussen, E. J., XVII, 2209; XVIII, 137, 2609
 Rasmussen, L. W., XVIII, 1020
 Rasmussen, M. P., XVII, 73; XX, 1142
 Rasmussen, W. B., XVI, 949; XIX, 1608
 Ratera, E. L., XVI, 240; XIX, 2213
 v. Rathlef, H., XVII, 919f; XX, 1866
 Ratkovich, M., XX, 1722
 Raucourt, —, XVIII, 1996
 Raucourt, M., XVI, 1425, 1443, 1447, 1470, 1471, 1472; XVII, 144, 2304, 2307, 2310, 2311; XVIII, 1011, 1032, 1035; XIX, 2992; XX, 911
 Raudnitz, H., XX, 1668
 Rautanen, N., XIX, 1750 1
 Rautavaara, T., XX, 2303r
 Rautenberg, E., XX, 1621
 Rautou, S., XVI, 1494
 Ravault, L., XVIII, 1098, 2752; XIX, 1176
 Ravindranath, V., XX, 1566z
 Raw, A. R., XVI, 843
 Rawes, A. N., XVI, 2305
 Rawes, M. R., XIX, 2673
 Rawitscher, E., XIX, 73m
 Rawitscher, F., XIX, 73m
 Rawitscher, G., XVIII, 3109
 Rawlins, T. E., XVII, 1479, 2282; XVIII, 2027
 Rawlins, W. A., XVII, 740; XVIII, 1231; XIX, 1213, 2278; XX, 320
 Ray, S. H., XVII, 332; XVIII, 567
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., XVII, 1464
 Raymond, W. D., XVIII, 1060, 1503
 Rayner, D. S., XVIII, 1328
 Rayner, M. C., XIX, 756
 Rayner, R. W., XVII, 967; XVIII, 1416, 1417; XX, 3232
 Raynor, R. N., XIX, 3010
 Razumov, V. I., XVI, 1468
 Razumovskii, V. V., XVIII, 2369
 Rchiladze, I. T., XX, 632
 Rea, H. E., XX, 531
 Read, D. R., XX, 1753
 Read, F. M., XIX, 2715, 2827; XX, 101, 181, 994
 Read, I. W., XVI, 320
 Read, J., XIX, 1631
 Ready, D., XVIII, 29
 Reale Accademia dei Georgofili, XVII, 1089
 Reaño, M. C., XX, 1976
 Reath, A. N., XX, 1656
 Rebouillon, A., XVI, 1340
 Rebours, —, XVI, 1270
 Rebours, H., XVI, 45, 550, 692, 693, 1006, 1273; XVII, 498, 1608b, 1910, 2055g, 2055h; XVIII, 164, 630, 637c; XIX, 78, 93, 141f; XX, 100e, 1430, 1918, 2309, 3114
 Recalde Martínez, L., XVIII, 2051
 Reckendorfer, P., XVIII, 1844; XX, 1557
 Redaelli, P., XVII, 2549
 Redd, J. B., XVII, 2538
 Reddick, D., XVIII, 412
 Reddy, C. S., XVII, 213
 Redemann, C. T., XX, 2246
 Reder, R., XVI, 1689f
 Redlich, F., XVII, 2078; XVIII, 2549
 Redman, R. E., XX, 601b
 Ree, W. O., XIX, 2687

AUTHOR INDEX

- Reece, P. C., XVI, 414, 417, 2234; XVII, 1635, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2557c, 2652; XIX, 2475; XX, 2027
 Reed, C. A., XVIII, 178; XIX, 1894f; XX, 639
 Reed, G. M., XVI, 750
 Reed, H. M., XVII, 483
 Reed, H. S., XVII, 1573; XVIII, 198, 1873
 Reed, I. F., XVIII, 1274; XX, 2293
 Reed, J. F., XVII, 1675
 Reed, J. P., XX, 914, 2751
 Reed, L. R., XVII, 2186
 Reed, W. D., XVII, 1608f
 Rees, W. J., XIX, 2953
 Reese, G., XX, 2253
 Reestman, A. J., XVII, 197
 Reeve, R. M., XIX, 1402z
 Refatti, E., XX, 681
 Regan, C. J., XVII, 544
 Regeimbal, L. O., XVIII, 878, 1661, 2481, 2483; XIX, 2766
 Régnier, R., XVII, 704, 706, 2767; XVIII, 997; XX, 166, 2136
 Rehder, A., XVIII, 764
 Reiber, H. G., XVII, 2229f; XVIII, 344, 2644
 Reich, H., XIX, 1938, 2005; XX, 1535, 2606
 Reichel, M., XX, 1336
 Reichert, I., XVII, 2120, 2399, 2400, 2419; XVIII, 2736, 2903; XX, 2514
 Reid, A. L., XX, 2391g
 Reid, R. D., XVIII, 908; XIX, 934, 2021, 2809
 Reid, W. A., XX, 927
 Reid, W. D., XVI, 943; XVII, 884, 887; XIX, 1927, 2119, 3099, 3173
 Reid, W. J., Jr., XX, 834
 Reifer, I., XIX, 1750m
 Reig Feliu, A., XVI, 1684; XVIII, 2290
 Reimer, C., XVIII, 1628
 Reimer, U., XIX, 2535
 Reimers, F. E., XVII, 2373; XVIII, 466
 Reinders-Gouwentak, C. A., XX, 535i, 2859, 2867
 Reinhold, J., XVII, 1157; XVIII, 2392r
 Reinking, O. A., XVII, 1450; XX, 1072, 3054f, 3206, 3236
 Reinmuth, E., XVI, 237; XVIII, 1711
 Reisaeter, O., XIX, 3288
 Reith, J. F., XIX, 789
 Reitsma, J., XIX, 3121, 3259, 3485; XX, 430, 431, 1126
 Reitz, H. J., XX, 1935
 Remington, J. S., XVII, 1838
 Renac, J., XVI, 2269
 Renard, G. K., XVII, 1178
 Renard, W., XIX, 360
 Renaud, M., XVII, 1930; XX, 1343
 Renaud, P., XVII, 1932
 Rendel Govan, H. A., XIX, 1689
 Renjhen, P. L., XVII, 132, 685
 Renner, O., XIX, 3310
 Renouf, L. R., XIX, 105, 236; XX, 50, 715
 Rentschler, H., XVI, 1689g, 2295c; XVII, 1084g; XVIII, 754o, 754p, 2293, 2296m, 3087p
 Repin, A. H., XVI, 319
 Research Branch Central Secretariat Caribbean Commission, XX, 472
 Retief, D. F., XVIII, 2843n
 Retovský, R., XVII, 1152
 Retzer, J. L., XVII, 247
 Reuckii, F. V., XVI, 1145; XX, 2904
 Reuter, F. H., XIX, 3390d
 Reuther, W., XVII, 359, 1233, 1646; XVIII, 631, 2908; XIX, 3352, 3355; XX, 3139
 Revell, I. L., XIX, 1835c
 Reverdatto, V. V., XVI, 266
 Reyes Cajas, I., XVI, 1620
 Reynard, —, XX, 2945
 Reynard, G. B., XVI, 934
 Reyneke, J., XIX, 1833; XX, 435e
 Reynolds, D. S., XVI, 637
 Reynolds, E., XVIII, 934
 Reynolds, F. J., XVIII, 1306
 Reynolds, J. D., XVIII, 1935
 Reynolds, T. M., XVII, 852
 Rezende, A. V. G. da S., XIX, 1873
 Rhiner, O., XVI, 201
 Rhoades, H. F., XX, 890
 Rhoads, A. S., XVIII, 668, 1348
 Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, XIX, 3583, 3584, 3597h
 Rhodes, A., XVIII, 31, 1580; XIX, 1195; XX, 1234, 1738
 R(hodes), E., XVIII, 2981
 Rhodes, J., XVIII, 1585; XIX, 822, 1750n
 Ribereau-Gayon, J., XVII, 1826
 Ribeiro, D. F., XVI, 2105
 Ribeiro, M. G., XVIII, 671, 1437
 Ribeiro, O., XVI, 460
 Ribiero Filho, J., XVIII, 1248
 Ribot, G., XVIII, 1169
 Riccardo, S., XVIII, 419
 Ricchello, A., XVIII, 2757
 Rice, E. L., XX, 515, 1233
 Rice, E. R., XVIII, 1925
 Rich, A. E., XVII, 1453; XVIII, 1229; XX, 315
 Rich, S., XIX, 1123
 Richards, A. G., Jr., XVI, 822j
 Richards, A. V., XVI, 480, 2173; XVIII, 2138; XX, 1908
 Richards, D. A., XIX, 3404
 Richards, L. A., XIX, 2689
 Richards, M. C., XVI, 338, 512, 2125, 2126; XVII, 881; XIX, 974j
 Richardson, A. M., XVIII, 2690; XX, 989
 Richardson, B. T., XVI, 1230h; XIX, 2641
 Richardson, C. H., XVII, 1344, 1352; XIX, 1163q
 Richardson, C. S., XIX, 21
 Richardson, F. R., XX, 2292
 Richardson, H. H., XX, 1827
 Richardson, J. K., XVIII, 1193
 Richardson, L. T., XVIII, 2570; XIX, 2319f, 2546
 Richens, R. H., XVI, 2302
 Riches, J. P. R., XVI, 1872; XVIII, 38h; XIX, 37
 Richharia, R. H., XX, 801, 840
 Richli, K., XVI, 1945
 Richmond, C. A., XVIII, 468
 Richter, A. A., XVI, 598
 Rick, C. M., XVI, 964o, 2117; XVIII, 2708; XIX, 1274; XX, 1692, 1808v, 2853
 Rickett, H. W., XVIII, 5, 3092
 Rickli, E., XX, 1402
 Riedl, W. A., XVIII, 2057f; XIX, 498a, 498b, 498c, 498f, 2214, 2254
 Riehl, L. A., XIX, 2403
 Riehm, G. H., XVII, 196; XVIII, 2057c, 2843o
 Riemens, J. M., XVIII, 2416, 3148
 Riera, A., XX, 2054
 Riera, F. J., XVII, 1884, 1963, 2049; XIX, 2724
 Riera, F. X., XVI, 1267
 Rieser, A., XVII, 320t
 Rietsema, I., XVI, 1317, 1847; XVII, 44; XIX, 180g, 695; XX, 1232
 Rieux, Q., XIX, 3334e
 (Rigg, T.), XVI, 1232
 Rigg, T., XVI, 1231; XVII, 601, 802; XX, 1202
 Rigney, J. A., XVII, 1123; XVIII, 37; XIX, 2851c; XX, 1555, 2191
 Rigot, N., XVIII, 403
 (Rijkstuinbouwschool, Lisse), XVIII, 2877i
 Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, XVI, 1202; XVIII, 1523; XIX, 2587
 Riker, A. J., XVI, 745; XVII, 305, 809, 1150, 1310, 2409; XVIII, 426, 1061x; XIX, 772, 1715; XX, 48k
 Riker, J., XIX, 1294
 Rikovsky, I., XIX, 2548
 Riley, E. A., XX, 932
 Riley, H. K., XIX, 1459k
 Riley, H. P., XIX, 1459 l; XX, 987h
 Riley, J. P., XIX, 679f; XX, 3363r
 Riley, M. N., XVIII, 752
 Riner, M. E., XVI, 359j; XX, 3053 l
 Ringoet, A., XVI, 2217; XVIII, 2222; XX, 2860
 Rings, R. W., XIX, 2003; XX, 1566r, 2552
 Rinthakul, C., XX, 2659
 Riollano, A., XIX, 498d, 580
 Ripley, L. B., XIX, 1502, 3373
 Ripley, P. O., XVIII, 829

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ripper, W. E., XVIII, 1046, 1832; XIX, 2102; XX, 755, 1545, 1550, 2633
- Ripperton, J. C., XIX, 2085
- Risbec, J., XX, 1997
- Rischkov, V. L., *see* Ryžkov
- Risler, J., XVII, 2308
- Ristich, S. S., XIX, 3101
- Ritcher, P. O., XVI, 165; XX, 1498
- Riva Ferré, J., XVII, 1347
- Rivnay, E., XX, 2600
- Rivoire, P., XVIII, 2233
- Rjahovskii, N. A., XVII, 1596
- Roach, W. A., XVI, 1251, 1870; XVII, 1276, 1962; XVIII, 1715, 2446; XIX, 793
- Roark, R. C., XVI, 1991; XVIII, 1052
- Robaina, I. C., XIX, 2212
- Robb, O. J., XVII, 857; XX, 781, 2689
- Robb, R. I., XX, 3219
- Robb, W., XVII, 2254
- Robbersen, F. C., XIX, 1540
- Robbie, J., XIX, 2529m
- Robbins, P. W., XVII, 2760j
- Robbins, R. E., XVI, 797
- Robbins, W. A., XVII, 311
- Robbins, W. R., XVI, 1737; XVIII, 2387; XIX, 1747
- Robbins, W. W., XVIII, 317; XIX, 1171, 3012
- Robert, E., XVIII, 126
- Robert, J., XIX, 3200
- Robert, P., XVII, 350, 351, 2770
- Roberti, D., XX, 744, 2598
- Roberts, A. N., XIX, 2360
- Roberts, E. A., XVIII, 2457
- Roberts, E. A. H., XX, 2121n
- Roberts, F. M., XVII, 777; XVIII, 434, 2779, 2780; XIX, 486
- Roberts, G. L., XIX, 2573y
- Roberts, H. A., XX, 787
- Roberts, H. D., XX, 1386
- Roberts, J., XX, 601c
- Roberts, J. D., XX, 312
- Roberts, J. W., XVII, 1372
- Roberts, O. C., XVI, 1277
- Roberts, R., XVIII, 494
- Roberts, R. H., XVI, 63, 1755; XVII, 107, 1238g; XVIII, 2392s, 2456, 2490k; XIX, 2340; XX, 19, 371
- Roberts, W. O., XVII, 636, 2066; XVIII, 192; XIX, 828c
- Robertson, D., XVII, 2412
- Robertson, F. W., XVI, 1148
- Robertson, J. K., XIX, 3425
- Robertson, L., XVII, 233
- Robertson, N., XVI, 1578
- Robertson, P. L., XIX, 1090
- Robertson, R. N., XVII, 2434s; XX, 2092
- Robin, F., XVI, 1951
- Robinson, A. D., XVII, 1782
- Robinson, B., XX, 1787
- Robinson, B. B., XVIII, 422
- Robinson, E., XX, 796c, 2237
- Robinson, G., XIX, 2318v
- Robinson, G. G., XVI, 819
- Robinson, G. M., XVI, 2172c
- Robinson, J., XX, 1692
- Robinson, R., XVI, 2172c
- Robinson, R. G., XIX, 3000
- Robinson, W. B., XVII, 85, 1175; XVIII, 928b, 1147; XIX, 1868, 2824
- Robinson, W. O., XVI, 18; XIX, 433
- Robiony, D., XX, 2491
- Robles, P. S., XVI, 1109; XVII, 1751
- Roblot, —, XIX, 1491
- Roby, F., XX, 1413
- Robyns, W., XIX, 1655
- da Rocha, O., XVII, 984
- Rocher, H., XVII, 467
- Rodanò, C., XVI, 411
- Rodda, T. E., XVI, 904
- Rodde, A., XVII, 2319
- (Roden, H. W.), XVI, 1179
- Röder, K., XVIII, 852
- Rodin, R., XX, 1047
- Rodionenko, G. I., XVII, 340
- Rodionov, A., XIX, 2746
- Rodnikov, N. I., XVI, 325
- Rodrian, —, XX, 2641
- Rodrigo, P. A., XIX, 3132; XX, 1048
- Rodrigues, A., XIX, 855, 962, 1894g, 2770; XX, 1980
- Rodrigues, G., XVI, 1096; XVII, 588, 598, 600, 625
- Rodriguez, A., XIX, 498d
- Rodriguez, C., XIX, 524, 2558
- Rodriguez, J. G., XIX, 3180
- Rodriguez, L. C., XVIII, 1187
- Rodriguez, M., XVI, 2225; XVII, 238
- Rodwell, C., XVII, 828
- Rodwell, C. N., XVI, 269; XVII, 2329; XX, 1801
- Roe, J. H., XVIII, 735
- Roe, R., XVIII, 2639
- Roebuck, A., XVI, 893; XIX, 2280
- Roehrich, —, XIX, 2928
- Roehrich, O., XVII, 215, 2760k
- Roehrich, R. (M. et Mme.), XX, 2584
- Roekens, F., XVI, 378, 2169, 2171; XVII, 426; XIX, 502
- Roelofsens, P. A., XVIII, 1404, 1405, 1411, 1464o; XIX, 2559
- Roels, O., XVIII, 2252k; XX, 412
- Roessler, E. B., XVII, 31d
- Roever, W. E., XVIII, 2711
- Roger, J. G., XVIII, 2033
- Rogers, E. W., XVI, 493b
- Rogers, R. J., XVIII, 355y
- Rogers, W. S., XVI, 1307, 1841; XIX, 151, 1820, 1821, 1904, 2790, 2791, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2999i; XX, 108, 618, 620, 2406, 2413, 2483
- Rogerson, J. P., XVII, 2229o
- van Roggen, M. A., XVIII, 2952
- Rohrbaugh, L. M., XX, 515
- Rohrbaugh, P. W., XVI, 1590; XX, 3113, 3143
- Rohwer, S. A., XIX, 2985
- Roig, J. T., XVI, 1700
- Roland, G., XVI, 1883, 1902; XVII, 1437, 1443, 1451; XVIII, 405, 406, 413, 1307, 2876; XIX, 3168; XX, 198i, 313, 906, 2917, 3103k
- Roland, M., XIX, 2078
- Rolfe, S. W. H., XVIII, 1099
- Rolfe, W. A., XIX, 1474; XX, 544
- Rolff, S., XVI, 2010o
- Rolik, R. P., XX, 961
- Roller, J. W., XVII, 2610
- Roll-Hansen, J., XVI, 1222; XVIII, 533, 716d, 1596k; XIX, 2149
- Rollin, L., XVII, 2319
- Rollins, H. A., XVIII, 161; XIX, 147
- Rollins, R. C., XVI, 278, 964q, 2074; XVII, 1689m
- Romagnoli, M., XVII, 1465; XIX, 1403a
- Romanevič, B. V., XX, 745
- Romanova, E. G., XIX, 2870
- Rombach, R., XX, 649
- Römberg, L. D., XVII, 95; XVIII, 2515
- Romeo, A., XVIII, 2877k
- Romm, H. J., XVII, 1906
- Rommel, C., XVIII, 1742
- Romney, V. E., XVII, 1509, 1608s; XVIII, 457
- Romshe, F. A., XVIII, 1022; XIX, 3068
- (Ronaldson, F. H.), XX, 2623
- Ronchi, V., XX, 2421
- Roney, J. M., XVIII, 2896
- Rongieux, R., XVI, 1689b
- Roodenburg, J. W. M., XVI, 106, 360, 361, 978, 997, 1579; XVIII, 501, 1296, 1922; XIX, 26, 746, 1408; XX, 7, 8
- Roop, Q. W., XX, 440
- Roos, K., XVII, 637
- Rootsi, N., XIX, 365
- van Rooyen, C. F., XIX, 473
- de Ropp, R. S., XVI, 1240, 1752; XVII, 551, 1149, 1151, 1309, 1887; XVIII, 187, 2615; XIX, 228; XX, 142, 1228, 1230
- Rork, C. L., XX, 968
- Rosanova, M. A., XVII, 836
- Rose, D. H., XX, 438, 2661d, 2880
- Rose, D. I., XVI, 604
- Rose, F. J., XVIII, 184e, 552s
- Rose, R. C., XX, 341
- Rosella, E., XVI, 1353, 1378, 1442, 1908; XVII, 1357, 1421, 2228; XVIII, 2590; XIX, 263, 264, 1055, 1056, 1114, 3091; XX, 2550
- Rosenberg, G., XVI, 1936; XVII, 353
- Rosene, H. F., XX, 524
- Rosenfield, A. H., XVIII, 2931, 3018k, 3018l
- Rosenkranz, F., XIX, 73n
- Rosenquist, C. E., XIX, 2319g
- Rosenstiel, R. G., XIX, 1030, 2357, 2944; XX, 1816
- Ross, A. A., XVII, 1563; XVIII, 882, 883; XIX, 1276, 1280; XX, 999, 3116

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ross, A. F., XVII, 199; XIX, 452; XX, 2919
 Ross, A. G., XIX, 4971, 1402x
 Ross, A. H., XIX, 3152
 Ross, E., XVII, 2729
 Ross, W., XVII, 1749
 Ross, W. A., XVI, 1410, 1444; XVII, 173b, 1324, 1337, 1377; XVIII, 1850; XIX, 1031; XX, 2543
 Rosselet, F., XIX, 3500
 van Rossem, G., XVII, 307; XIX, 278
 Rossetti, V., XVIII, 1343, 2886; XIX, 2417
 Rössger, W., XVIII, 2843p; XIX, 498e
 Rossi, L., XVI, 1939, 2081
 Rossignol, J., XVIII, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
 Rossiiskii, D. M., XVI, 265; XIX, 1391
 van Rossum, G., XVIII, 992
 Rost, C. O., XX, 900
 Rostos, G. M., XIX, 1608
 Roten, E., XIX, 679k
 Rothamsted, see Lawes Agricultural Trust
 Rothamsted, Bee Department, XVI, 1824
 Rotor, G., Jr., XX, 1825, 1826
 Rotta, H., XX, 10
 Rouatt, J. W., XX, 1758, 2921
 Roubaud, E., XVIII, 1018
 Roubert, J., XIX, 2980
 Rouillard, G., XIX, 3470; XX, 3284
 Roujansky, G., XIX, 983
 Rounce, N. V., XX, 1166
 Rounds, M. B., XVII, 1689n; XVIII, 2139; XX, 1891, 3108
 Rouse, bin H. M. A., XX, 3262
 Rousseau, M., XIX, 2573u
 Rousseau, P. M., XVI, 696, 1152, 1185; XVII, 2739; XVIII, 45
 Roussel, —, XVI, 1388
 Roussel, L., XIX, 2855
 Roussel, R., XVII, 2141; XVIII, 1013, 1028
 le Roux, J. C., XVI, 2013
 le Roux, M. S., XVI, 720, 1882; XVII, 1264; XIX, 944; XX, 115
 Rovesti, G., XVI, 1479
 Rovskii, V. M., XIX, 2847
 Rowaan, P. A., XVII, 565; XVIII, 3010; XIX, 2692; XX, 528
 Rowell, J. B., XVIII, 1874; XX, 1540
 Rowell, J. D., XX, 3193g
 Rowntree, L., XVI, 966
 Roy, A. C., XX, 2085j
 Roy, D. N., XVI, 8221
 Roy, N., XVII, 1257, 2055i
 Roy, P. K., XX, 1085
 Roy, R. S., XX, 801, 840, 3171
 Roy, S. C., XX, 2121o
 Roy, W. R., XVII, 357, 474, 2496, 2512, 2731
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, XVII, 518
 Royal Horticultural Society, XVII, 1091, 1092, 1093, 2771; XVIII, 783; XIX, 3088, 3539; XX, 3087
 Royal Meteorological Society, XVI, 655h, 1720; XVIII, 789f, 1541
 Royal Society, London, XVII, 1854; XVIII, 3149; XIX, 2620; XX, 2185
 Rozanova, M. A., XVII, 2431
 Rozendaal, A., XVII, 1438; XVIII, 409; XIX, 482, 483
 Ruala, T. S., XX, 837
 Rubber Research Board, Ceylon, XVI, 1214
 Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, XVIII, 1427, 1548c, 2980, 3018m; XIX, 3460, 3461; XX, 3257, 3258
 Rubber Research Scheme, Ceylon, XVII, 1097; XVIII, 3150, 3151; XIX, 2492, 3458
 Rubčov, G. A., XVI, 1279
 Rubin, B. A., XVII, 1422, 1605, 2298; XIX, 1480, 2228; XX, 2192, 3152
 Rubin, S. S., XVII, 1917
 Rudnickij, H. V. (Editor), XVI, 1773
 Rudkin, G. O., XVIII, 678
 Rudolph, B. A., XVII, 115
 Rudolf, W., XVII, 533, 649
 Rue, J. L., XVI, 1356; XIX, 2881
 Ruef, J. U., XX, 1282
 Ruehle, G. D., XVII, 2628; XVIII, 414; XIX, 1339, 1561, 1562, 2371, 2376, 3097, 3338
 Ruest, C., XVI, 1627
 Ruggieri, G., XVII, 683, 933, 934; XVIII, 981, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 2891; XIX, 245, 568a, 1785, 2411, 2412, 2850; XX, 2345
 Rui, D., XIX, 208, 2974
 Rungs, C., XX, 726, 1815
 Runnels, H. A., XIX, 1303, 3178
 Rupčeva, I. A., XVII, 536
 Rupert, J. A., XVII, 183
 Ruprecht, R. W., XX, 1253
 Ruschmann, G., XVI, 16, 251, 655i; XVII, 567
 Rusinov, D. P., XVII, 1987
 Rusk, H. W., XVII, 1385; XIX, 2049
 Russell, G. A., XVII, 172
 Russell, J., XVII, 1790; XIX, 1260, 2573s
 Russell, J. P. C., XIX, 1445
 Russell, L. M., XVIII, 1061w
 Russell, R. S., XIX, 47
 Russell, W. E., XIX, 2318g
 Rustenburg Central Tobacco Research Station, XX, 2996
 Rustia, A., XX, 1780, 1782
 Rutherford, D. M., XIX, 2379, 3351
 Rutter, A. J., XVII, 1133; XVIII, 806; XIX, 2660
 Rutz, J., XIX, 1205
 Ruys, J. D., XVI, 981; XVIII, 10
 Ryall, A. L., XVII, 2674; XIX, 1494, 1619
 Ryan, F. E., XX, 198j
 Ryan, H. J., XIX, 1526j
 Ryan, R. W., XVII, 2459
 Rygg, G. L., XIX, 1639e; XX, 2121p
 Ryker, T. C., XX, 228, 241a, 241f
 Rynasiewicz, J., XVI, 896
 Ryžkov, V. L., XVI, 655g; XVII, 226, 2334; XVIII, 2551; XX, 3017
 Ryžkova, A. S., XVII, 2105
 Rževkin, A. A., XX, 1948, 2330
 S., A., XVIII, 2802
 S., E. H. G., XX, 3033, 3199
 S., F., XVI, 81; XVIII, 2451
 S., F. H., XIX, 2375m
 S., G. C., XIX, 3392
 S., I. C., XVIII, 1455
 S., J. M. L., XVI, 1877, 1977
 S., R., XIX, 1881; XX, 2079
 S., W. F., XX, 1832
 Saanichton Dominion Experimental Station, XIX, 2621
 Sabet, Y. S., XVI, 1616
 Saburov, N. V., XVIII, 104
 Saccas, A., XVI, 1365; XVII, 678
 Sacco, P., XVIII, 2026
 Sachs, L., XX, 4
 Sadana, J. C., XIX, 2808j
 Sadykov, A. S., XVIII, 3052
 Saffioti, W., XIX, 2497, 2498
 Sag, G., XX, 3044
 Sägeser, H., XVIII, 2874
 Sah, P., XIX, 763
 Saha, J. C., XVII, 994
 Saïd, H., XVIII, 1090; XIX, 1750o; XX, 2197
 Sain, S., XVI, 293
 Saint-Smith, J. H., XVIII, 1924
 Šaitan, I. M., XIX, 2728
 Sakimura, K., XVII, 655; XIX, 2477
 Salaman, R. N., XVIII, 372; XIX, 3221, 3540; XX, 959r
 Sale, J. W., XVII, 1060
 Salgado, M. L. M., XVII, 435, 1003, 1004, 2643; XVIII, 1431, 1433; XX, 2004
 Salinas, J. E., XVII, 1713
 Salisbury, E. J., XVII, 1866; XIX, 4
 Salisbury Government Forest Nursery, XVII, 2665j
 Salje, S. E., XVI, 1776
 Salles, B., XVI, 1892
 Salles, R., XVII, 91
 Sallusto, F., XVIII, 24901
 Salmon, E. S., XVI, 257; XVII, 512, 1487, 1488; XVIII, 2822; XX, 330, 947
 Salmon, S. C., XIX, 734
 Salomon, M., XIX, 2094
 Salonen, A., XVIII, 2759
 Salomius, A.-L., XVIII, 1616
 Salter, R. M., XVIII, 1646, 1860, 2014, 2052, 2152, 2184, 2228, 2333; XX, 3440
 Saltmarsh, E. R., XVI, 1701; XVIII, 1524

AUTHOR INDEX

- Salvador Castro, M., XIX, 3416
 Salynskii, F. S., XX, 1305
 Salzmann, R., XVII, 2255; XIX, 1316, 1346, 2209, 2319h
 Samarakis, M. B. A., XIX, 2825
 Sambamurty, K., XX, 1084
 Šamburova, O. A., XIX, 2133
 Samčík, P. A., XVI, 1774
 Samisch, R. M., XIX, 81
 Samisch, Z., XX, 1009
 Sam Raj, J., XVIII, 1909
 Samson, R. W., XVII, 783; XX, 876
 Šamšurin, A. A., XVIII, 634; XIX, 1634
 Samuel, G. G., XVII, 1433, 2248; XIX, 2239, 3507, 3509
 Samygin, G. A., XX, 3075
 Sánchez Nieva, F., XIX, 2529g
 Sandeman, C., XVII, 898
 Sanders, F. R., XVIII, 657
 Sanders, H. G., XVIII, 1575
 Sanders, M. E., XIX, 493
 (Sanders, W. T.), XX, 3404
 Sanderson, M., XIX, 33, 731
 Sandwith, N. Y., XX, 3177
 Sanford, G. B., XVI, 731; XVIII, 416, 1216; XX, 317
 Sanfourche, G., XX, 1329
 Sangers, W. J., XIX, 159
 Sankaram, A., XVIII, 2194; XIX, 2453c, 2529n; XX, 1100
 Sankarasubramanian, S., XVII, 232
 Sankar-Subramony, H., XX, 3224
 Sankewitch, E., XX, 3407
 Sankey, J. H. P., XVIII, 2596
 Sannicé, C., XX, 1243
 Sannikov, V. C., XX, 74
 Sannikova, H. M., XX, 3039
 Šanský, B., XVII, 867
 Sansom, C. H., XVIII, 485
 Šantavý, F., XIX, 1750p
 dos Santos, J. B., XVII, 630
 Santos Costa, A., XIX, 3258
 Santos Periera, M. L., XIX, 3541
 São Paulo, Secretary of Agriculture, XVI, 479
 Saphir, S. A., XVI, 330
 Saragov, N. I., XVII, 2546
 Šarapov, N. I., XVI, 864; XIX, 3464
 Sarawak Department of Agriculture, XIX, 720; XX, 2169
 Sarfatti, G., XX, 200, 1575
 Sarmak, K. C., XVIII, 654; XIX, 1594
 Sartoris, G. B., XVIII, 1385; XIX, 3467
 Sartorius, O., XVII, 633a
 Šasin, A. I., XX, 1465
 (Saskatchewan, Committee on Insect Pests), XVIII, 2676
 Saskatchewan Swift Current Dominion Experimental Station, XX, 1189
 Sass, J. E., XVIII, 1219, 2056k, 2056 l; XX, 2934
 Satchell, J. E., XVI, 2082, 2083
 Satiadiredja, R. S., XIX, 1530
 Saublens, L., XVI, 1836; XVIII, 887
 Sauer, E., XIX, 2269
 Sauer, H. F. G., XVIII, 2967; XIX, 1549
 Saukko, P., XIX, 454
 Saunders, A. R., XVII, 2414; XIX, 2629
 Saura, F., XVI, 2242a
 Sauvage, G., XVI, 1851; XIX, 3328
 Sauvignon, XIX, 1317
 Savage, C. B., XIX, 2318z
 Savage, E. F., XVII, 1999; XVIII, 993; XIX, 2808k
 Savage, E. M., XVII, 2483
 Savary, A., XVII, 2384; XVIII, 275, 1791, 2863
 Savčuk, O., XVIII, 446
 Šaveson, I. L., XIX, 587
 Savič, V. P., XIX, 3285
 Savidge, C., XVII, 1940, 1941
 Saur, G. R., XVI, 1192d; XIX, 679 l
 Sax, K., XIX, 2747
 Sayed, I. A., XVII, 1015d; XIX, 643
 Sayre, C. B., XVII, 320u, 2405; XIX, 401, 2125; XX, 1636
 Šblendorio, A., XVIII, 3087j
 Scala, A., XVI, 1940; XVIII, 1782
 Scaramuzzi, G., XIX, 1385; XX, 326, 925, 1791
 Scarascia, G.-T., XVIII, 2426
 Scarborough, H., XVI, 517
 Sarchuk, J., XX, 2806
 Scarisbrick, R., XIX, 1750q
 Scarrone, F., XX, 3217
 Scarth, G. W., XVII, 1498; XVIII, 1596 l
 Ščeglova, O. A., XVII, 1514, 1614; XIX, 32; XX, 2200
 Ščepotjev, F. L., XIX, 748; XX, 1414
 Ščerbina, L. G., XIX, 2301
 Ščerbakov, A. P., XVI, 1551; XVII, 1595
 Ščerbínovskii, N., XVII, 1404
 van Schaack, V., XVIII, 1223
 Schaal, L. A., XIX, 447, 2318u, 2319i; XX, 959o, 959s
 Schachman, H. K., XVIII, 552t
 Schach, C., XVI, 1369, 1382, 1546; XIX, 2763
 Schade, A. L., XIX, 2319j
 Schaefer, E. E., XIX, 1418
 Schaefer, L., XVIII, 1017; XX, 726
 Schaefer, V. J., XVIII, 944
 Schaer, E., XVI, 1825; XIX, 1776; XX, 1292
 Schanderl, H., XVI, 200g; XIX, 1806, 1835o; XX, 1251
 Schaper, P., XIX, 3287 l
 Šchár, E., XVII, 2743
 Scharrer, K., XVIII, 2307; XX, 1274s
 Schauder, R., XVIII, 2823
 Scheerlinck, H., XX, 13
 Schaeffer, W. R., XVIII, 3059
 Šchéhadé, H., XVII, 2055d
 Scheibe, K., XX, 2955
 Scheil, W., XIX, 921k, 1798; XX, 1366
 v. Schelhorn, M., XIX, 104
 Schell, C. E., XIX, 3072 l
 Schellenberg, A., XVII, 2082; XIX, 958, 1980
 Schenk, P. J., XVIII, 1754, 2861; XIX, 281, 1043, 1058, 2753
 Schery, R. W., XX, 426
 Schey, —, XX, 539
 Schieder, E., XIX, 3072n
 Schilder, F. A., XVIII, 1778; XIX, 1981; XX, 1393
 Schilling, W. E., XX, 3193e
 Schimmel & Co., Inc., XVIII, 3076
 Schipdam, G. J., XIX, 2860
 Schlamowitz, M., XVI, 2152i
 Schlenker, F. S., XVIII, 1846
 Schleusener, P. E., XIX, 2095; XX, 2731
 de Schlippe, P., XVII, 2590
 Schloesing, A. T., XVII, 2328
 Schlör, J., XVI, 1656
 Schlosberg, M., XIX, 436
 Schlotzhauer, E. O., XIX, 1751
 Schlumberger, O., XVIII, 1704, 1870o
 Schmid, A., XVIII, 2296n
 Schmid, E., XX, 1274t
 Schmid, W., XVIII, 146g, 894g
 Schmidt, C. M., XVIII, 1590; XIX, 819
 Schmidt, C. T., XVII, 1014; XVIII, 2660u
 Schmidt, E., XIX, 2061q
 Schmidt, G., XX, 720
 Schmidt, L., XX, 757
 Schmidt, M., XVII, 649; XIX, 91, 827s, 838, 1734, 2010
 Schmidt, T., XIX, 2061r, 3315; XX, 1566s
 Schmiedeskamp, R., XVII, 2134
 Schmitt, C. G., XVIII, 1999
 Schmitz, A., XIX, 1165
 Schmitz, G., XVIII, 3018n; XIX, 3426
 Schmölle, J. F., XIX, 2493
 Schnack, B., XVIII, 1311e
 Schneider, F., XVI, 167, 181, 183, 191, 196, 348, 779, 822m; XVII, 573, 694; XVIII, 280, 290, 1776; XIX, 1051; XX, 170, 732
 Schneider, G. W., XVIII, 75; XIX, 2808 l
 Schneider, H., XVI, 143; XVII, 2522, 2557j; XVIII, 1343, 2841; XIX, 1489; XX, 1023, 1024
 Schneider, M., XVI, 1452f
 Schneider-Orelli, O., XIX, 1163r
 Schnell, L. O., XVIII, 1948
 Schnelle, F., XVIII, 800
 Schobinger, E., XVI, 2274
 Schocken, V., XVIII, 819
 Schoene, D. L., XIX, 2680; XX, 187
 Schoene, W. J., XVI, 1403
 Schoffelman, V., XIX, 3487
 Schofield, J. L., XVI, 1059; XIX, 2622
 Schofield, M., XX, 3034
 Scholefield, P. G., XVII, 750u

AUTHOR INDEX

- Scholz, J., XVIII, 24
 Schomer, H. A., XVI, 1831; XVIII, 1136, 1470; XX, 1808x
 Schönberg, A., XX, 1808w
 Schönbrunner, J., XVIII, 1870p; XX, 1570
 Schoofs, M., XVI, 1190
 van Schoonneveldt, J. C., XIX, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1577; XX, 419, 1094
 van Schoor, G. H., XX, 2259
 Schopp, R., XX, 1678
 Schor, A., XIX, 319e
 Schoutsen, C., XVIII, 1296
 Schøyen, T. H., XX, 2140
 Schrader, A. L., XVII, 1238h; XVIII, 717, 936, 2539, 3043, 3044; XX, 2121t
 Schrader, O. L., XVI, 350
 Schrank, A. R., XX, 2211
 Schrank, O. A., XVIII, 1596m
 Schread, J. C., XIX, 1458
 Schreiber, F., XVIII, 1285e
 Schreiber, W. R., XVI, 1130
 Schrenk, W. G., XIX, 828e
 Schreuder, J. C., XX, 1674
 van Schreven, D. A., XIX, 1377; XX, 891
 Schribauer, —, XVII, 2317, 2692
 Schrödter, H., XX, 2763
 Schroeder, A. L., XVIII, 2289
 Schroeder, C. A., XVI, 416, 1596; XVII, 1673; XVIII, 636, 2136, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2358; XIX, 1460, 1526k, 2451; XX, 1947, 1964, 3104
 Schroeder, E. M., XVII, 93
 Schroeder, M. R., XVIII, 2917d
 Schroeder, R. A., XVII, 2239; XIX, 2143; XX, 859
 Schroeder, W. T., XVIII, 521, 1148, 1882, 1908; XX, 266
 Schropp, W., XX, 2262, 2272
 Schrupf, W. E., XX, 310
 Schüepp, W., XIX, 1336
 Schuffelen, A. C., XVI, 1741
 Schuh, J., XVII, 1395q, 1395u; XIX, 2008, 3333
 Schultes, R. E., XVIII, 660; XIX, 2486
 Schultz, E. F., XVI, 483, 2181
 Schultz, E. S., XVII, 775; XVIII, 1285f; XIX, 2205, 3222, 3233
 Schultz, H. K., XVII, 1583
 Schultz, J. H., XVII, 2006 l; XVIII, 2455
 Schulz, F., XVII, 1212, 1222, 1291; XIX, 924; XX, 2333
 Schuphan, W., XVII, 1051; XVIII, 2664, 3110; XIX, 1740, 3074; XX, 246
 Schuster, C. E., XVI, 628, 800; XVII, 1296; XVIII, 926, 967; XIX, 2886
 Schütz, F., XVI, 11, 314, 315, 511; XVII, 2013; XVIII, 2496, 2504; XIX, 667; XX, 617
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., Jr., XVI, 822n
 Schuyler, G. L., XIX, 743
 Schwan, B., XVII, 1238h, 1599
 Schwanitz, F., XIX, 2657; XX, 35, 2717
 Schwardt, H. H., XIX, 3101
 Schwartz, D., XVIII, 2015
 Schwartz, E., XX, 1769, 2963
 Schwartz, M., XIX, 2274
 Schwartz, C. D., XVIII, 1681, 2269; XIX, 148, 1440; XX, 1379
 Schwarz, H. W., XVIII, 2288
 Schwarzenbach, W., XIX, 141g
 Schwarzenberg, C., XVII, 2625
 Schweizer, G., XVI, 964r
 Schweizer, J., XVIII, 1408; XX, 421
 Schweizerisches Bauernsekretariat, XVIII, 146h
 Schweiz. Zentrale f. Obstbau, Oeschberg, XX, 540
 Schwennesen, A. W., XVIII, 703
 Schwob, R., XVIII, 2103
 Scofield, C. S., XVI, 32
 Scotland Department of Agriculture, XVII, 2802; XIX, 439; XX, 2881, 3053j
 Scott, A. W., XVII, 1788
 Scott, D. B., Jr., XX, 1857
 Scott, D. H., XVI, 359j; XVII, 650; XVIII, 1686, 3043; XIX, 155; XX, 608, 1376, 1478
 (Scott, E. J.), XVI, 1582
 Scott, F. E., XVIII, 2490d
 Scott, F. M., XVII, 1647, 2510; XVIII, 2917d; XIX, 751; XX, 2226
 Scott, L. E., XVII, 464; XVIII, 711, 936, 3044, 3087q; XIX, 2191, 2857; XX, 2098, 2121q
 Scott, R. A., XVII, 768
 Scott, R. O., XVII, 568c
 Scott, T. R., XVII, 750v
 Scott, W. J., XVI, 529, 535
 Scottish Fruitgrowers' Research Association, XIX, 3594
 Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, XIX, 438; XX 489
 Scriven, W. A., XX, 889
 Scripture, P. F., XVIII, 587f
 Scudder, W. T., XIX, 3063, 3072f
 Scully, N. J., XVI, 297, 2139; XVII, 2356
 Scurti, F., XIX, 679m
 Scurti, J., XVIII, 2555, 2660v, 3045d; XIX, 2410
 Seabrook, W. P., XVI, 545; XVII, 2772
 Seagrave-Smith, H., XVII, 471, 1804
 Sealy, J. R., XIX, 2362
 Searle, G. O., XVII, 204
 Sears, O. H., XVII, 315
 Sebire, L. G., XIX, 141h
 Secretary of Agriculture, U.S.A., XX, 3436
 Secrett, F. A., XVIII, 1887, 2661; XIX, 1724, 3073
 Seegal, B. C., XVI, 2010a
 Seeley, J. G., XVII, 178; XVIII, 587g, 587h, 1584; XIX, 816, 1450, 2325, 2700; XX, 366, 978, 1849, 1850
 Seeley, R. C., XX, 2243
 Seely, C. I., XVI, 1420
 Seelye, G. D., XVII, 1402
 Seffinga, J., XVI, 401, 2170
 Segasdas-Vianna, F., XVIII, 1464b
 Seggay, L., XX, 1839
 Sehgal, B. R., XX, 1111
 Seibert, R. J., XIX, 1567; XX, 3252, 3253
 Seiferle, E. J., XVIII, 1847
 Seifriz, W., XX, 2080
 Sefn, F., XVIII, 691c
 Seinhorst, J. W., XIX, 3246
 Seixas, C. A., XVIII, 2968, 2969; XIX, 1547, 1550
 Sekar, K. C., XVIII, 1506
 Seljaninov, G. T., XX, 2801
 Seljuto, M. I., XVI, 380
 Sell, H. M., XVI, 1969, 2189; XVII, 945; XVIII, 319, 1370, 2917e; XIX, 1266, 2075, 3045; XX, 394, 2246
 Sellschop, J., XIX, 2308
 Sellschop, J. P. F., XIX, 441
 Selman, I. W., XVII, 870, 2092, 2408; XVIII, 215, 518, 2811
 Sels, L., XVI, 103
 Seltzer, R. E., XIX, 3378; XX, 3193g
 Semeniuk, G., XVIII, 1097
 Semler, H., XVI, 1624
 Semovskih, O., XVII, 1154f
 Sempio, C., XIX, 3366
 Sen, A. B., XX, 2660e
 Sen, B., XVI, 854; XVII, 1468; XX, 1950
 Sen, N. K., XVI, 1619
 Sen, P. K., XVII, 2789; XX, 527, 653, 1037, 1078, 1079, 1085, 1086
 Senaratna, J. E., XVIII, 582, 642; XX, 2085k
 Sendler, O., XX, 2951
 von Sengbusch, R., XVIII, 2843i
 Septroux, J., XX, 36, 1213
 Sequeiros Bores, J. M., XVIII, 2057d
 Serebijanaja, S. G., XIX, 2941
 Šeremetevskii, P., XX, 2730
 Sergeeva, K. A., XX, 57
 Serr, E. F., XVII, 1215; XVIII, 176; XIX, 2908; XX, 1485
 Serrano, M., XVIII, 2050
 de la Serre, G., XVIII, 1700
 Servadei, A., XVIII, 2600, 2660w
 Servetti, R. R., XVIII, 889
 Service Botanique et Agronomique, Tunisie, XX, 493, 494j
 Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Rabat, XX, 1925
 Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, Maroc, XVII, 1630; XVIII, 1322
 Šestakov, A. G., XVI, 1254
 Sethi, W. R., XX, 1082
 Sethofer, V., XVII, 742; XX, 2922, 2923, 2930
 Ševcov, T., XVII, 1796
 van Severen, M. L., XX, 2014

AUTHOR INDEX

- Severin, H. H. P., XVI, 874; XVII, 2098, 2434e, 2434f, 2434g, 2434h, 2434i, 2434u, 2434v, 2434w; XVIII, 1086, 1111, 1311f, 2843q; XIX, 386, 496, 1272, 1415; XX, 135, 136, 137, 1461
- Sexton, W. A., XVII, 722, 2212; XVIII, 1811; XIX, 758, 1149, 1150; XX, 48c
- Seybold, A., XX, 2199, 2268
- Seychelles Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1721; XIX, 2639i; XX, 490
- de Sèze, R., XVI, 1384, 1385
- Shafer, E. G., XVIII, 326
- Shafer, J., Jr., XVII, 320u, 1527
- Shah, R., XVI, 1594
- Shah, S. M. I., XIX, 112; XX, 1798
- Shall, L. A., XVIII, 1947
- Shalucha, B., XVII, 1208
- Sham Singh, XIX, 356, 532, 534
- Shand, P. M., XIX, 96, 152, 851
- Shands, W. A., XVIII, 1981, 1983; XIX, 3235
- Shanks, J. B., XVIII, 567; XX, 368, 1868, 1869, 1871
- Shantz, H. L., XVIII, 796
- Shapiro, S. K., XIX, 1131
- Sharma, S. L., XIX, 2511; XX, 1096, 1097
- Sharman, B. C., XVII, 2429
- Sharp, C. C. T., XVI, 1120, 1121; XVII, 421, 990; XVIII, 667
- Sharpe, R., XIX, 1511
- Sharville, E. G., XIX, 1617
- Shatilov, F. V., XVII, 943
- Shaulis, N., XVII, 2039; XVIII, 2517g
- Shaulis, N. J., XVII, 605, 647; XIX, 2999j
- Shaw, A. C., XX, 3390i
- Shaw, E., XVIII, 1578
- Shaw, F. R., XVIII, 587a; XX, 1560
- Shaw, H., XVI, 803, 1437, 1998; XVII, 1366, 2172; XVIII, 306; XX, 342, 1491
- Shaw, J. G., XVI, 1406; XVII, 1664, 1666; XVIII, 615, 640; XIX, 2429; XX, 1932, 3154
- Shaw, J. K., XVII, 1189, 1192
- Shaw, M., XVII, 1498; XVIII, 15961
- Shaw, M. W., XVI, 2082, 2083
- Shaw, N. H., XVIII, 2639
- Shaw, R., XVIII, 2955
- Shaw, R. A., XVII, 2078
- Shaw, W. C., XX, 1566f
- Shaw, W. M., XX, 1787
- Shay, J. R., XVIII, 969, 2660k; XIX, 839
- Shear, C. B., XVII, 23; XIX, 49
- Shear, G. M., XVII, 222; XIX, 133, 907
- Shearer, A., XVIII, 3075
- Shearon, W. H., Jr., XVIII, 22960
- Sheat, W. G., XIX, 1656
- Sheets, O., XVII, 486c
- Sheffield, F. M. L., XX, 2000
- Sheldon, W. H., XVII, 108
- Shelton, F. A., XVIII, 516
- Shen, L. Y., XVIII, 2743
- Shepard, P. H., XX, 2391h
- Shepherd, A. D., XVIII, 742
- Shepherd, F. W., XIX, 732
- Shepherd, J. S., XVII, 1689o
- Sherbakoff, C. D., XIX, 2975, 3089, 3128
- Sherf, A. F., XIX, 3225
- Sherman, C. B., XX, 3045
- Sherman, F., III, XVII, 2173; XIX, 1964, 1985
- Sherrard, C. D., XX, 3271
- Sherred, P. R., XX, 561
- Sherriff, G., XVIII, 2077
- Sherry, S. P., XVII, 241
- Sherwin, H. S., XVI, 2141
- Sherwood, C. E., XVIII, 14
- Sherwood, C. H., XVIII, 2061
- Sherwood, L. V., XVIII, 1809
- Sherwood, T. K., XVIII, 2296r
- Shetty, K. M., XX, 1148
- Shewell-Cooper, W. E., XVIII, 3111; XX, 3403
- (Shewfelt, A. L.), XIX, 1673, 3558
- Shifriss, O., XX, 268
- Shifton, S. L., XVI, 2179
- Shigeura, G., XIX, 2437
- Shill, O. W., XX, 2351
- Shilov, M. S., XVI, 329
- Shippy, W. B., XIX, 2976
- Shirck, F. H., XIX, 3138
- Shires, L. B., XX, 959j
- Shirley, H. L., XVI, 593
- Shirley, R. L., XVIII, 2382; XIX, 1711, 1750r
- Shirlow, N. S., XVIII, 542, 1107; XIX, 1242
- Shive, J. W., XVI, 341; XVIII, 2724; XIX, 1747; XX, 296
- Shoemaker, J. S., XVIII, 1065, 1525, 3112
- Shoff, M. B., XVIII, 337
- Shorrocks, R. W., XVI, 956
- Short, G. R. A., XIX, 679n; XX, 954, 955
- Shotwell, R. L., XIX, 1990
- Showacre, J. L., XVII, 1154e
- Showalter, R. K., XX, 1808x
- Shrank, A. R., XVII, 1907i
- Shread, J. C., XX, 1497
- Shrikhande, J. G., XVI, 1076
- Shrivastava, S., XX, 1098
- Shroeder, W. T., XVII, 1559
- Shuel, R. W., XVIII, 2010
- Shull, W. E., XVIII, 2843r; XIX, 319p
- Shultz, A., XVII, 1928
- Shutak, V., XVIII, 160, 2539; 3032; XIX, 2812
- Siaens, F., XVI, 1829, 1981; XVII, 92, 1246; XVIII, 1622, 2564; XX, 708
- Siborenko, M. F., XIX, 2756
- Siddappa, G. S., XVI, 1658
- Siddiqui, R. H., XVII, 993, 1510; XVIII, 2983
- Sideris, C. P., XVI, 489, 490, 1138, 2238, 2239; XVII, 2653, 2654, 2655; XVIII, 1441; XIX, 3451; XX, 3248
- Sidorin, M., XVI, 311
- Siebeneichner, H., XIX, 2319k
- Siegel, S. M., XX, 2251
- Siegler, E. A., XVI, 1409; XVII, 1032, 2689
- Siegler, E. H., XVII, 712, 750w, 750x; XIX, 2061s, 2999k
- Siemers, G. F., XVI, 2268; XVII, 714
- Sierra, H. M., XVI, 1115; XVII, 1745
- Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1722; XVII, 1855; XVIII, 3162m; XIX, 3597i
- Sievers, A. F., XVII, 2354; XVIII, 2834; XIX, 2305; XX, 338, 776h
- Sigurgeirsson, T., XVII, 815
- Silberschmidt, K., XVIII, 552q, 1593, 2843 l, 2895; XIX, 73j, 1488, 2248
- Silberstein, L., XVII, 1893, 2434b
- Sillitto, G. P., XVIII, 2350
- Siloret, G., XVIII, 121
- de Silva, C. A., XVI, 1119; XVII, 992; XVIII, 665, 666, 667; XX, 414, 420
- Silva, G. de M., XIX, 1061
- Silva, P., XVIII, 691f; XIX, 2457
- da Silva Fernandes, C., XVII, 218, 445
- Siminovich, D., XIX, 3330
- Simionescu, C., XIX, 1872
- Simmler, H., XVIII, 2296m
- Simmonds, A., XVI, 668
- Simmonds, F. J., XIX, 1163s; XX, 1594c
- Simmonds, J. H., XVII, 2648; XX, 407
- Simmonds, N. W., XVI, 2242b; XVII, 1744; XVIII, 1436, 2252c
- Simmons, J. E., XX, 690
- Simmons, P., XVII, 1028
- Simon, —, XVI, 1383
- Simon, G., XVIII, 1651; XX, 580
- Simon, J., XVI, 1556
- Simon, L., XVI, 1414; XVII, 1992, 2006m
- Simonds, A. O., XIX, 2061t
- Simonet, M., XVII, 1611, 2464; XVIII, 1461, 637d
- Simonneau, P., XVI, 1027; XVII, 1929, 1988, 2353, 2379, 2434x, 2475, 2551; XVIII, 488; XIX, 3345, 3346, 3362; XX, 1264, 1902, 1903, 1904
- Simonneau, R., XVII, 2466, 2514
- Simonov, I. N., XIX, 1862
- Simons, A. J., XVIII, 3113
- Simons, J. W., XVIII, 2262
- Simpson, D. E., XX, 1542
- Simpson, G. W., XVII, 770; XVIII, 1981, 1983; XIX, 3215, 3235
- Simpson, H. J., XIX, 3459, 3477
- Sims, G. T., XX, 247
- Sina, A., XX, 1808w
- Sinclair, K. B., XX, 3363s
- Sinclair, W. B., XVI, 1008, 2010k, 2177, 2254, 2279, 2280; XVII, 486d, 1805, 2479, 2492, 2733; XVIII, 2116, 2883; XX, 395a, 2121r, 3144

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sinden, J. W., XIX, 1368
 Singer, J., XVI, 1452f
 Singh, D., XX, 3054g
 Singh, H., XVII, 958
 Singh, H. B., XX, 1962
 Singh, K., XVII, 651
 Singh, K. K., XVI, 1025
 Singh, L., XIX, 2842, 2843
 Singh, L. B., XVIII, 2462, 2543; XIX, 122, 2767
 Singh, M. P., XIX, 6790; XX, 1001, 2261
 Singh, R. N., XIX, 2999 I; XX, 2805
 Singh, Sham, XVI, 1287; XIX, 2071, 2759; XX, 2347
 Singh, Swarn, XVIII, 1208
 Singh, S. A., XVI, 789
 Singh, S. B., XVIII, 2188
 Singh, S. D., XX, 1104
 Singh, S. H., XVI, 1183
 Singh, S. N., XX, 2863, 3117
 Singleton, G., XVIII, 3070
 Singleton, W. R., XVII, 98c; XVIII, 1161
 Sinnott, E. W., XVI, 318; XVII, 1010, 1555
 Sinskaja, E. N., XVII, 1417
 Šip, V., XX, 2912
 Šipčinskii, N. V., XVI, 584; XVIII, 555
 Sipkes, C., XX, 127
 Sircar, J. K., XVIII, 2991
 Sironval, C., XX, 627, 629
 Sisakjan, N. M., XVI, 1167; XVII, 1143
 Sisal Experiment Station, Tan-ganyika, XVIII, 3162q
 Sisam, J. W. B., XX, 2143
 Šiškin, B. K., XVI, 579
 Sison, J. M., XVIII, 689
 Sites, J. W., XVII, 173c, 2557m; XIX, 2453d; XX, 1935
 Šitt, P. G., XVI, 35, 673, 700a, 1880
 Sitton, B. G., XVIII, 2159; XIX, 1515, 1516, 3379; XX, 1958
 Siu, R., XVI, 964g
 Sívori, E., XIX, 2808m
 Sívori, E. M., XIX, 2667, 3277, 3278
 Šivrina, A. N., XVI, 1529
 Skaptason, J. B., XVII, 1447
 Skard, O., XVI, 1777; XVII, 1094, 1161; XIX, 2547
 Skazkin, F. D., XVII, 6
 Skeen, J. R., XVIII, 3079
 Skepper, A. H., XVIII, 2275; XIX, 539; XX, 95, 590
 Skillman, E., XVII, 1899
 Skillman, E. E., XIX, 822, 3123
 Skinner, F. L., XIX, 733
 Skljar, N. I., XIX, 2872; XX, 1444
 Skodvin, K., XVIII, 2465
 Školjnik, M. Ja., XVIII, 824; XX, 33
 Skoog, F., XVIII, 38i; XIX, 1371
 Skovgaard, K., XVII, 1839
 Skripničenko, L. A., XIX, 2184
 Skvorcov, A. A., XVII, 157
 Slabý, V., XX, 2954
 Slack, D. L., XIX, 1481
 Slack, E. B., XX, 452
 Slape, H. W., XVII, 726
 Slaski, J., XVII, 1200
 Slate, G. L., XVI, 122; XVII, 85; XIX, 180h, 974h, 1845, 1894h
 Slater, C. S., XVI, 618
 Slater, G., XVII, 2557f
 Slatter, E. M., XX, 2286
 Slattery, M. C., XVII, 845, 848, 1608v, 2368; XVIII, 2842o
 Slesman, J. P., XVII, 2316
 Sleeth, B., XVI, 279; XVII, 847
 van Slijcken, A., XIX, 2230; XX, 2878
 van der Slikke, C. M., XIX, 698
 Sloan, W. J. S., XVI, 339; XVII, 393, 689; XVIII, 2193
 van Slogteren, E., XVI, 363, 386, 402, 405, 1884; XVII, 1301, 1444, 2454; XVIII, 2864; XIX, 1536; XX, 374h
 Slooff, W. C., XIX, 2528, 3121, 3259, 3485
 Šmaljko, V. F., XIX, 2108
 Small, J., XX, 1808y
 Small, T., XVII, 1458; XIX, 2273; XX, 2944
 Smallholdings Advisory Council, XIX, 3597j
 Smallman, B. N., XIX, 1163b
 van der Sman, A. M., XVI, 1579
 Šmargon, E. N., XVII, 1674
 Smart, A. B., XVII, 557
 Smeding, P., XIX, 1987
 Smee, C., XVIII, 2025
 Smeets, B., XVI, 1289
 Smeets, L., XX, 2859
 Šmerda, V., XIX, 3161
 Smetannikova, A. I., XVII, 181
 Smirnov, N. M., XVI, 2312
 Smirnova, O. N., XX, 164
 Smirnova, V. A., XVII, 2334; XX, 3017
 Smit, B., XVIII, 287, 302, 332; XIX, 273, 1063; XX, 3193h
 Smit, C., XVIII, 1045
 Smit, J., XVI, 200h
 Smit, R., XIX, 985
 Smith, A. E., XIX, 2679
 Smith, A. G., Jr., XVII, 329
 Smith, A. J., XVI, 427, 1038; XIX, 251
 Smith, A. J. M., XX, 1137
 Smith, A. M., XVI, 655k; XVIII, 1518
 Smith, B., XIX, 1264, 2282
 Smith, B. W., XX, 103
 Smith, C. A. B., XIX, 828d
 Smith, C. E., XIX, 351
 Smith, C. F., XVI, 1944; XVIII, 308; XIX, 1045; XX, 1555, 2635
 Smith, C. L., XVII, 95, 1270; XVIII, 2515
 Smith, C. M., XX, 2107
 Smith, C. O., XVI, 1033; XVII, 2229p
 Smith, C. T., XVI, 133; XX, 1380
 Smith, E., XVI, 99c, 1650; XVII, 456, 2674; XVIII, 1465; XIX, 919; XX, 1136, 1333
 Smith, E. A., XVI, 359e
 Smith, E. G., XVIII, 714
 Smith, E. H., XIX, 1151
 S[mith], E. H. G., XVII, 1000; XIX, 2436
 Smith, E. J., XX, 504
 Smith, E. L., XVI, 1770
 Smith, F. B., XVII, 1894; XIX, 1886
 Smith, F. F., XVI, 1509; XVII, 2427; XVIII, 2069; XIX, 312, 380, 514, 1138, 1406, 1431, 1750s, 3301, 3302, 3316; XX, 980, 2753
 Smith, F. G., XVI, 1973; XVII, 1515, 1907j, 2187; XVIII, 1148, 1154
 Smith, F. L., XVII, 1581
 Smith, F. M., XIX, 828e
 Smith, F. V., XVII, 2434y
 Smith, G., XVI, 1203
 Smith, G. E., XVIII, 516, 1137; XX, 225
 Smith, G. L., XVIII, 300, 307
 Smith, G. M., XVII, 1608u; XVIII, 718
 Smith, H. A., XVII, 1833
 Smith, H. C., XX, 827
 Smith, H. F., XVIII, 1428, 1505; XX, 3255
 Smith, H. H., XX, 1777
 Smith, H. R., XVI, 2283; XIX, 497v
 Smith, H. S., XX, 1968e, 3193i
 S[mith], I. C., XVII, 999
 Smith, J. B., XIX, 2094
 Smith, J. E., Jr., XVI, 2172g; XVII, 1608t; XIX, 997
 Smith, J. H., XVI, 179, 810; XVII, 429; XIX, 575, 2473; XX, 1735
 Smith, J. H. C., XVIII, 38j
 Smith, K. M., XVI, 546, 1466, 2079; XVII, 1299; XVIII, 958, 1748, 1976, 2056s, 2660p; XIX, 696, 2194, 2358, 3169
 Smith, L. M., XVIII, 256, 548, 549, 2660x; XIX, 2017; XX, 2558
 Smith, M. A., XVII, 288, 1446; XIX, 2249, 3112
 Smith, M. B., XVIII, 2263d
 Smith, M. G., XVIII, 233
 Smith, M. H., XVIII, 736
 Smith, M. S., XIX, 1139
 Smith, N. R., XIX, 230
 Smith, O., XVII, 801; XIX, 448, 462, 2221, 3061, 3062, 3072i, 3072o; XX, 901, 1736, 2691, 2898
 Smith, P., XVII, 542
 Smith, P. F., XIX, 3352, 3355; XX, 3139
 Smith, P. G., XVIII, 2836; XIX, 1248, 1297, 2165; XX, 861
 Smith, R. B., XX, 2303s
 Smith, R. F., XVII, 1064; XX, 2638

AUTHOR INDEX

- Smith, R. H., XVII, 2450
 Smith, R. J., XX, 1018
 Smith, T. E., XVII, 2331; XVIII, 1257, 2029
 Smith, W. A., XVIII, 1438, 3006
 Smith, W. H., XVII, 1759, 2668, 2682; XVIII, 701, 1879; XX, 572
 Smith, W. J., XVII, 546
 Smith, W. P. C., XVII, 872; XVIII, 243; XIX, 237, 247
 Smith, W. S., XVII, 677
 Smith, W. W., XVII, 1188, 1249, 2136, 2166; XVIII, 82, 2073
 Smock, R. M., XVI, 1648; XVII, 452, 455; XVIII, 136, 2257, 2258; XIX, 659, 920, 1613; XX, 1361, 3368
 Smolák, J., XVI, 739; XIX, 3295; XX, 679, 700, 2507, 2667, 2793
 Smoljjaninova, N. K., XVIII, 905
 Smoot, J. J., XIX, 668
 Smoyer, K. M., XVI, 1588; XVIII, 618; XIX, 1526
 Šmuk, A. A., XVI, 648, 991
 Snapp, O. I., XVI, 1914, 1930, 1943; XVII, 1336; XVIII, 282; XIX, 1984, 1995, 2929
 Snedecor, G. W., XVII, 1525
 Sneep, J., XVI, 947; XVII, 118; XVIII, 1531, 1890
 Snell, R. S., XVI, 680
 Snitko, E. Z., XVII, 177
 Snoep, W., XVIII, 1412, 1464p
 Snow, R., XVIII, 1591
 Snyder, A. J., XVI, 605
 Snyder, E., XVI, 119; XVII, 111; XVIII, 2510; XIX, 1874; XX, 1399
 Snyder, E. G., XVII, 799
 Snyder, J. C., XVI, 714, 1857; XVII, 1964, 1980, 2022; XVIII, 1675; XX, 2408
 Snyder, L. C., XVII, 2231; XIX, 2319
 Snyder, W. C., XVI, 2123, 2137; XVII, 200, 306; XIX, 523, 2169; XX, 2735, 2797
 Snyder, W. E., XIX, 1718; XX, 1875
 Sobolev, N. K., XIX, 1859
 Soboleva, V. P., XVI, 228
 Sobrinho, J. S., XVII, 1979
 Society for Experimental Biology, XIX, 697
 Söding, H., XVI, 12; XVII, 895i; XIX, 767; XX, 1652
 Soenen, A., XVI, 1907; XVII, 2162; XVIII, 1006, 1033, 1771; XX, 167, 1423
 van Soest, A., XVIII, 2579
 van Soest, W., XX, 73
 Soetardi, R. G., XIX, 1607o; XX, 424, 1121
 Soil Science Society of Florida, XX, 942
 Soilless Culture Society, XIX, 3595
 Sokolov, A. V., XVI, 646
 Sokolov, M. M., XVI, 36
 Sokolov, S. J., XVII, 46, 2358
 Sokolov, V. S., XVII, 1494
 Sokolova, A. F., XVIII, 763
 Sokolova, A. M., XVI, 285
 Sokolova, V. E., XVII, 1422; XIX, 2228
 Solodovnikov, V. Ja., XX, 1912
 Solomon, S., XX, 2669
 Solonen, M., XIX, 3002
 Solovej, F. M., XVI, 2066
 Solovjeva, M. A., XX, 2326
 Solt, M. L., XIX, 777
 Somers, G. F., XVIII, 2056z, 2761; XIX, 3510; XX, 1724
 Somers, I. I., XVI, 1659
 Sommer, A. L., XVI, 34m
 Somos, A., XIX, 2175; XX, 2757
 Sondheimer, E., XVIII, 2296p, 3061; XIX, 974i, 2573v
 Sonesson, N., XVI, 1306; XVIII, 1557
 de Sonnaville, P., XVIII, 973, 1531, 1611; XIX, 856
 Sonnenschein, E., XIX, 3117
 Soós, I., XX, 1566u
 Sorauer, P., XVIII, 2308
 Sørensen, F., XVI, 1193
 Sørensen, H., XVIII, 2057e; XIX, 1403c; XX, 2837
 Sörgel, P., XIX, 2988
 Sosnovce, A., XVI, 280
 Souček, J., XVII, 586; XX, 72
 Soulie, H., XVIII, 1878
 de Sousa, A. T., XX, 1980
 de Sousa, J. S. I., XVII, 1979
 Sousa, L. O. M. da Costa e, XIX, 1863, 1864, 1873, 1883
 South Africa, *see* Union of South Africa
 South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, XVII, 526; XVIII, 3153
 South Holland Glass District Experimental Garden, Naaldwijk, XX, 2165
 Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 786; XIX, 3249, 3250, 3585
 Southey, J. F., XVII, 2350
 Southwell, P. H., XIX, 2681
 Southwick, F. W., XVI, 497, 498, 500, 1648; XVII, 457; XVIII, 143, 145, 2488; XIX, 659, 1613, 2795, 3503
 Southwick, L., XVI, 133, 1277; XX, 1167
 southwick, M. D., XVIII, 2457
 Southwick, R. W., XVI, 418
 Souty, J., XVI, 576; XX, 1313, 1315, 3394
 Soverchia, O., XIX, 3298
 de Soya, D. J., XVIII, 2231
 Spackman, K. H., XIX, 2531
 Spafford, W. J., XVI, 572; XVII, 1232; XVIII, 1746
 Spagnoli, A., XIX, 1979
 Spangelo, L. P., XIX, 1172; XX, 2703
 Spangler, R. L., XVIII, 2843s
 Sparkes, E. D., XIX, 2200
 Sparks, W. C., XVII, 320v, 1425; XVIII, 392
 Sparrow, F. K., XVI, 2152j
 Spear, I., XX, 280
 Specht, A. W., XIX, 3352; XX, 2728, 3139
 Specht, J. G., XIX, 819
 Speck, L. W., XVII, 1815
 Speirs, M., XVI, 1600
 Spencer, C. F., XVIII, 452
 Spencer, E. L., XVII, 1900; XVIII, 1073
 Spencer, H., XX, 179, 3157
 Spencer, J. R., XIX, 323
 Spononi, H. A., XX, 1026
 Speyer, E. R., XIX, 1744
 Speyer, W., XIX, 3103; XX, 261, 1548, 1566v, 1624
 Spiegelberg, C. H., XVI, 536
 Spielman, H. W., XVI, 1103; XVIII, 1445
 Spinks, J. W. T., XIX, 73o, 739
 Spinks, G. T., XVI, 1806; XVII, 1933; XVIII, 2497; XX, 2313
 Spirina, V. V., XX, 610, 1289
 Spivakovskii, N. D., XIX, 1816
 Spoelstra, P. A., XX, 45
 Spoerl, E., XVI, 745; XVIII, 2080
 Šponjko, G. A., XX, 65
 Spoon, W., XVI, 815, 816, 842; XVIII, 1234; XIX, 319q, 529, 596, 646q, 679p, 2990
 Spoor, P. A., XVI, 1373; XVII, 1315; XVIII, 1649
 Spragg, W. T., XIX, 36; XX, 3053c
 Sprague, R., XX, 702
 Spranger, E., XVII, 901
 Spreng, H., XVI, 1304; XVIII, 43, 117; XX, 465, 1369d
 Sprenger, A. M., XVI, 59; XVIII, 1654; XIX, 698; XX, 89
 Spring, F. S., XX, 3363t
 Sproston, T., XVII, 120; XIX, 1934
 Sproston, T., Jr., XVI, 298, 300
 Sproston, T. J., XVIII, 1845
 (Sprygin, I. I.), XVII, 499
 Spurling, M. B., XIX, 62, 540
 Squibbs, F. L., XVIII, 2665; XIX, 355
 Squire, F. A., XIX, 604, 1132
 Squires, D. W., XVII, 1036, 2434m
 Squires, P., XVII, 1129; XX, 504
 Srb, A. M., XVIII, 1756
 Sreenivasan, A., XVI, 1104, 1192d; XIX, 671, 679 l; XX, 1631
 Sreenivasaya, M., XVI, 1107
 Sreerangachar, H. B., XIX, 2573w
 Sreiber, L. L., XVI, 2050
 Srinivasan, A. R., XX, 784
 Srinivasan, V. K., XVII, 948
 Srivastava, S. N. S., XIX, 3490h
 v. Staaldwine, D., XIX, 1902
 Stadhouders, P., XVII, 1253
 Stadhouders, P. J., XVIII, 972, 989; XX, 570
 Stadlmann, A., XX, 1324
 Stadtman, E. R., XVII, 1025, 1026, 1027

AUTHOR INDEX

- Stachelin, M., XVI, 316; XVII, 2118, 2126, 2127; XVIII, 244, 245, 247, 924, 1517; XIX, 1021, 1931, 1955; XX, 752, 1332, 2353
- Stafford, E. M., XVIII, 263, 272, 273, 344, 2660x; XIX, 921 i; XX, 1525
- Stage, H. H., XVIII, 1039
- Stahel, [G.], XX, 1054
- Stahel, G., XVII, 2619; XVIII, 2976
- Stahel, M., XVI, 171, 1899, 1978; XVIII, 212; XIX, 1044; XX, 694
- Stahl, A. L., XVII, 2712; XIX, 2529o
- Stahl, C., XVIII, 2320; XX, 3053g
- Stahl, C. F., XVII, 1577
- Stahler, L. M., XVIII, 2646, 2651
- Stahmann, M. A., XX, 1667
- Stair, E. C., XVII, 1608m; XVIII, 1133
- Stairs, H. F., XX, 778
- Stakman, E. C., XVI, 1349
- Stale, —, XIX, 1817
- Stalé, J., XVIII, 427, 1249; XX, 2459
- Stallworth, H., XIX, 407
- Stammers, F. M. G., XVI, 1438; XVII, 2229q
- Stamp, L. D., XVIII, 3114
- Stampa, G., XVI, 1660
- Stamper, E. R., XX, 228, 239, 241c
- Stanberry, C. O., XVIII, 552h; XX, 601d
- Standen, J. H., XVII, 153
- Stanganelli, M., XVIII, 2744
- Staniforth, D. W., XIX, 3023
- Staniland, L. N., XVI, 1731; XVII, 2199; XVIII, 1078, 2607; XIX, 1103
- Štanjko, I. I., XX, 979
- Stankov, N. R., XVII, 1132, 1502
- Stankov, S. S., XVII, 234
- Stanković, D. M., XIX, 1808, 1811; XX, 1359
- Stanley, W. M., XVII, 815
- Stanton, D. J., XX, 1702
- Stanton, D. V., XVII, 1913
- Stanton, W. R., XVII, 2238, 2406; XVIII, 2407, 2408
- Stapel, C., XVIII, 1785
- Staples, R., XX, 320
- Stapley, J. H., XIX, 2588, 2591
- Stapp, C., XVI, 147, 200i; XVIII, 552u; XX, 1759, 1808z, 2918
- Starcev, P. P., XIX, 2823
- Stark, A. L., XVI, 687; XVIII, 1657
- Stark, F. L., Jr., XVIII, 1172; XIX, 319r
- Stark, J., XX, 3363t
- Starnes, O., XX, 2736
- Starr, D. F., XVI, 188, 452, 822o, 1406, 2255; XVII, 998, 1666
- Starr, G. H., XVII, 1448, 2292, 2293; XVIII, 2057f; XIX, 498f, 2254
- Starr, M. P., XVII, 2370
- Starý, B., XX, 2795, 3069
- Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, XVIII, 2503, 2683; XIX, 291, 1232, 1403c, 1844, 1852, 1894i, 2061u, 2061v, 2240, 2816, 2999m, 2999n, 3014, 3092, 3257, 3287m; XX, 2368, 2661e, 2664, 2837, 3367
- Statens Plantepatologiske Forsøg, XX, 2453
- Station d'Amélioration des Plantes Fruitières, Gembloux, XIX, 286
- (Station Experimentale de Quinquina), XVII, 2611
- (Stations de Recherche Agronomique), XVII, 1989; XVIII, 3154, 3155
- Stauning, A., XIX, 140
- Stechepotjev, F. L., XVIII, 804
- Stearn, W. T., XVIII, 2869; XIX, 12, 3305; XX, 1851, 3409
- Stearns, C. R., Jr., XVII, 2557k, 2700a; XIX, 3377
- Stearns, L. A., XVII, 792, 1388; XIX, 1046, 1062, 1360
- Stebbins, T. C., XVII, 1214
- Steele, H. R., XVI, 1160
- Steele, W. G., XX, 2964
- van Steen, J., XVI, 367, 980
- Steenbjerg, F., XIX, 1750t; XX, 1424
- van Steenis, C. G. G. J., XIX, 1657
- Steenland, A. P., XVIII, 2610; XIX, 2896
- Steer, W., XVII, 1376, 2172; XVIII, 306; XX, 1491
- Steer, W. H., XVII, 2773
- Stefanelli, G., XVII, 562
- Steib, R. J., XX, 3321
- Steil, W. N., XX, 3059
- Steinbauer, C. E., XVII, 1661; XVIII, 1380
- Steinbauer, G. P., XVIII, 1987
- Steinberg, A., XVI, 1972
- Steinberg, R. A., XVI, 21; XVII, 1472, 2330; XVIII, 428; XIX, 2292, 2296, 2319m, 3287n; XX, 1785, 3011, 3012
- van Stein Callenfels, W., XIX, 1592
- Steindl, D. R. L., XVIII, 2951; XIX, 2510
- Steineck, O., XIX, 2217; XX, 1729, 1730
- Steiner, G., XVI, 832; XIX, 3187; XX, 1566w
- Steiner, L. F., XVI, 1408, 1937; XVIII, 1792
- Steiner, M., XIX, 762
- Steinhaus, E. A., XVI, 1963; XVII, 1840
- Steinhaus, F., XX, 263
- Steinig, XX, 105
- Steiniger, F., XX, 2661f
- Steinmetz, F. H., XIX, 1349
- Stellatella, S., XVI, 608
- Stellwaag, —, XIX, 1923
- Stellwaag, F., XVI, 185
- v. d. Stelt, L., XX, 1369j
- Stenberg, M., XIX, 1330
- Stenlid, G., XVIII, 2392t
- Stenström, M., XX, 2121s
- Stenuit, D., XVIII, 884
- Stepanov, S. N., XIX, 2740
- Stephens, E., XVI, 1230i
- Stephens, R. M., XVII, 711; XVIII, 293, 2598; XIX, 1065
- Stephens, S. E., XVII, 2023; XX, 410
- Stephenson, R. A., XVIII, 2191
- Stephenson, R. E., XVI, 628; XVII, 607, 1296
- Šterges, A. J., XX, 1274u
- Stern, F. C., XVI, 2165; XVII, 1841
- Sterne, F., XVII, 1766b
- Steuart, D. W., XVII, 2760 i
- Steubing, L., XIX, 2709s
- Steucl, W., XX, 2743
- Steuk, W. K., XVIII, 1048
- Stevens, F. D., XIX, 584; XX, 2050
- Stevens, H. E., XVII, 2524
- S(tevens), R. A. G., XVIII, 571
- Stevens, R. B., XIX, 2853; XX, 2456
- Stevenson, E. C., XVI, 2051; XVII, 1492; XVIII, 2834; XX, 3041
- Stevenson, F. J., XX, 887, 959t
- Stevenson, G. C., XVIII, 3018o; XX, 2045
- Stevenson, F. J., XVII, 2253; XVIII, 1178, 1285f; XIX, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207
- Stevenson, J. B., XIX, 1423
- Stevenson, S. A., XVIII, 1325
- Stevenson, V. W., XVII, 1949
- Steward, F. C., XVIII, 38k; XIX, 827g, 1750b; XX, 2204
- Stewart, D. F., XVI, 535
- Stewart, E. H., XVI, 624
- Stewart, G. W., XVI, 2031
- Stewart, K. M., XIX, 1402a
- Stewart, N., XX, 2389
- Stewart, R., XVIII, 243
- Stewart, W. D., XVII, 153; XVIII, 753
- Stewart, W. S., XVII, 942, 2504, 2665t; XVIII, 600, 602, 1026, 1334, 2121, 2885, 2984; XIX, 1497, 15261, 1810, 2068, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403; XX, 1916, 2093, 3130
- Steyaert, R. L., XVII, 549; XVIII, 1421; XIX, 573
- Steyer, M., XX, 1823
- Steyn, A. P., XIX, 3500
- Stickley, R. M., XX, 2318
- Stiemie, S. F., XIX, 3369
- Stiff, H. A., XVII, 734
- Stiles, I. E., XIX, 3096
- Stiles, W., XVI, 590, 1771k, 2313; XVII, 1140; XVIII, 803; XIX, 2695
- Stillings, E., XX, 365
- Stinson, F. A., XVII, 2324, 2781
- Stirk, G. B., XX, 2282
- Stirrett, G. H., XIX, 3075

AUTHOR INDEX

- Stitt, L. L., XVII, 1461; XIX, 3110; XX, 1613
 St. John, J. L., XVIII, 2296f
 St. Lucia Department of Agriculture, XVII, 1112c; XVIII, 3162n
 Stock, F. G., XX, 1699
 Stockar, A., XVII, 1668
 Stocker, O., XIX, 2549; XX, 2217
 Stocking, C. R., XVII, 1057; XVIII, 1293; XX, 1159
 Stoddard, D. L., XVIII, 1120; XIX, 2318z
 Stoddard, E. M., XVI, 160; XVIII, 1927; XIX, 416, 1222, 1403d, 1918, 2958; XX, 712
 Stoddart, L. A., XX, 201
 Stoev, K. D., XIX, 961
 Stofberg, F. J., XVII, 1348; XIX, 546, 2453e; XX, 3162
 Stoffels, E. H. J., XVI, 1113; XVII, 2588; XX, 1563
 Stofmeel, W. J., XVI, 994
 Stofmeel, W. S., XVI, 993
 v. Stokar, —, XX, 2234
 Stoker, R. I., XVIII, 1875
 Stokes, I. E., XX, 3280
 Stokes, W. E., XVII, 2339
 Stokoe, W. J., XIX, 1658
 Stoll, K., XIX, 2121; XX, 814, 1644, 2763, 2832, 2833, 2835
 Stoloff, L., XX, 339
 Stone, A. M., XX, 457d, 2398, 3390h
 Stone, C. L., XVII, 1271
 Stone, P. V., XIX, 1402f, 3108
 Storer, T. L., XVIII, 1824; XX, 747
 Storey, I. F., XIX, 3145
 Störmer, K., XVIII, 407
 Storrie, D. L., XIX, 2710; XX, 604, 609
 Story, C. G., XIX, 2507, 3471; XX, 1114
 Stotz, E., XVII, 1907j
 Stotz, E. H., XVIII, 3066
 Stoughton, R. H., XVII, 1119, 1120
 Stout, G. J., XVII, 31e
 Stout, G. L., XVII, 2102; XVIII, 961
 Stout, P. R., XIX, 73p, 741; XX, 2303t
 Stoutemyer, V. T., XVI, 4; XVII, 1616; XVIII, 17, 19
 Stovall, R. P., XVII, 407
 Stover, L. H., XIX, 2032
 Stover, R. H., XX, 3020, 3054h
 Stovicek, L. N., XVII, 1505
 Stoyloff, M., XIX, 3118
 Strachan, C. C., XVI, 1162, 1655; XVII, 1801, 2785; XVIII, 3087r; XIX, 1673, 2552, 3558; XX, 1144
 (Strachan, C. C.), XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785; XIX, 1673, 3558
 van der Straeten, E., XVII, 500
 Straib, W., XVI, 248; XVII, 907
 Strasser, P. H. A., XX, 3363j
 Straughan, W. R., XVI, 263
 Street, H. E., XVII, 766; XVIII, 38k; XIX, 388, 1293, 2709t; XX, 2857
 Street, O. E., XVIII, 2807; XIX, 2286
 Streeter, F., XX, 1842
 Streets, R. B., XVIII, 2093
 Strickland, A. G., XVII, 1665
 Strickland, A. H., XVIII, 2220; XIX, 1539; XX, 1996
 Strickler, B., XVII, 545
 Stringer, A., XVI, 801; XVII, 2185, 2287; XIX, 1133
 Stroganov, B., XVI, 611
 Stromme, E. R., XVIII, 2748
 Strong, F. C., XVIII, 2609
 Strong, F. M., XVIII, 732
 Strong, M. C., XVI, 1534; XVII, 2404; XVIII, 513, 2735; XX, 1720
 Strong, R. G., XX, 1489
 Strong, W. J., XVII, 2010; XVIII, 2501; XIX, 145
 Struckmeyer, B. E., XVI, 1755, 2143; XVII, 1965; XVIII, 2490k; XX, 48k, 371, 1732
 Struijs, L. C., XX, 355
 Strydom, E., XVII, 1401
 Strzemiński, K., XIX, 73q
 Stuart, G. M., XVI, 302; XVII, 2376; XVIII, 1586
 Stuart, N. W., XVI, 1508, 2156; XVII, 1519, 1624; XVIII, 20, 797, 2867, 2870, 2871; XIX, 1424, 1429, 2375n, 3318, 3322; XX, 356, 357, 975, 1852, 3081
 Stubbs, L. L., XVI, 1885; XVIII, 541; XIX, 2319n
 Stubbings, W. A. K., XIX, 274, 302
 Studer, A., XVI, 721
 Stuhf, E. T., XVII, 2359
 van Stuijvenberg, J. H. M., XVI, 7, 8, 83, 95, 96, 509, 513, 697, 2154, 2155; XVII, 463, 594, 1145, 2694; XVIII, 23; XIX, 694, 841, 1829; XX, 344, 1429
 Stummer, A., XVII, 623
 Stumpf, P. K., XIX, 828f; XX, 520, 521, 1274v
 Sturdy, M., XVI, 2035; XVII, 2709, 2726, 2735, 2751, 2754; XVIII, 2842p, 3068; XIX, 679d
 Sturgis, M. B., XIX, 3474; XX, 3286
 Stutz, R. E., XX, 530
 St. Vincent Agricultural Department, XVI, 1723; XVIII, 3011, 3152; XX, 491
 Style, L., XVI, 681
 Suarez de Castro, F., XIX, 3420
 Subbaiah, M., XVIII, 2189
 Subrahmanyam, V., XVI, 1186, 2266
 Sudds, R. H., XVI, 58; XVII, 1193, 1195, 1238j, 1960; XX, 1308
 Sugar Research Foundation, XX, 492
 Sugar Research Stations, *see* British West Indies and Mauritius
 Sugawara, T., XX, 813
 Sugihara, J., XVII, 1814
 Sugiyama, T., XX, 848
 Suhačev, A. D., XX, 3373
 Suhorukov, K., XVII, 1154f
 Suhov, K. S., XVII, 198; XIX, 215
 Suire, J., XVII, 2174; XX, 1524
 Suissa, G., XVI, 576
 Suit, R. F., XVI, 758, 762, 798, 799; XVIII, 2611; XIX, 2418
 Sukhorukov, K., XVI, 611
 Sukhov, K. S., XVI, 932
 Sulakadze, T. S., XX, 2245
 Sullivan, W., XIX, 2086
 Summerland, B.C., Cold Storage Laboratory, XIX, 1673, 3558
 Summerland, B.C., Dominion Experimental Station, XVI, 1655; XVII, 2785
 Summerland, B.C., Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, XVI, 1655; XIX, 1673, 3558
 Summerland, S. A., XVI, 1408, 1937; XVIII, 1792
 Summers, E. M., XVIII, 2940; XX, 3363u
 Summers, F. M., XIX, 2999o
 Sumner, C. A., XVIII, 1493
 Sumnevič, G. P., XVI, 1574, 1852
 Sun, C. N., XIX, 72
 Sun, G., XVII, 1529, 1530
 Sun, V. G., XVI, 303
 Sun, Y.-P., XIX, 1140, 1213
 Sundararaj, D. D., XX, 2085a, 3173
 Sunday, M. B., XX, 1936
 (Sundays River Research Station), XVII, 2477, 2478, 2500
 Sundelin, G., XVII, 2188
 Sundholm, N. K., XIX, 2973
 Suranyi, P., XVIII, 1796
 Susakjan, N. M., XVII, 296
 Sušicki, L. A., XX, 1541
 Sutcliffe, J. F., XX, 1242
 Sutherland, M., XVIII, 956, 1744
 Sutton, R., XVIII, 257
 Sutton, W. S., XVIII, 2738; XIX, 1300
 Sutulov, A. N., XVII, 1141; XVIII, 1960, 2057g
 Švagr, Zd., XVIII, 894h
 Svanberg, O., XVI, 1876
 Švan-Guričik, I. P., XIX, 3386
 Švecova, A. N., XVII, 1350
 Svoboda, J., XX, 2798
 Swales, G. E., XVIII, 111
 Swamy, B. G. L., XVII, 1700
 Swamy, R. L. N., XVI, 1079
 Swan, D. C., XIX, 2001, 2936
 Swanback, T. R., XX, 343a, 924, 1779, 3008, 3010
 Swanborn, P. L., XVI, 990
 Swaney, M. W., XIX, 1643
 Swank, G. R., XX, 2744
 Swann, I. H., XIX, 3558
 Swanson, C., XVII, 1334; XVIII, 251, 265, 299, 300

AUTHOR INDEX

- Swanson, C. L. W., XIX, 2691; XX, 2182, 2692
- Swarbrick, T., XVI, 694, 927, 1287, 1801, 2314; XVII, 1226, 1883; XIX, 1107
- Swart, H. C., XVI, 1585; XVII, 2531
- Swartenbroekx, J., XIX, 1022
- Swartenbroekx, J. M. L., XVII, 162, 1368
- Swartwout, H. G., XVII, 2006n, 2032; XIX, 928
- Swaziland Department Native Land Settlement, XX, 494i
- Swedish Association for Fruit Tree Breeding, Balsgård, XX, 2145
- Sweet, R. D., XVII, 175, 1513; XVIII, 368, 369; XIX, 343, 349, 3041, 3066; XX, 1690, 2687
- Sweetman, H. L., XIX, 1127
- Swezey, A. W., XX, 392, 1956
- Swezey, O. H., XIX, 2529p
- Swift, L. J., XVII, 1045
- Swift Current Dominion Experimental Station, Saskatchewan, XX, 1189
- Swingen, J. L., XX, 374j
- Swingle, C. F., XVII, 1692; XVIII, 691b, 691g; XX, 1351
- Swingle, W. T., XVII, 2463, 2484; XIX, 1479, 2382
- Swinerton, A. A., XVIII, 829
- Swithinkbank, D. J., XIX, 126
- Swynnerton, R. J. M., XVII, 750y, 1002, 1750; XVIII, 1526; XIX, 375
- Sydenham, F., XVII, 575
- Sykes, S. M., XVII, 2673; XVIII, 693, 3042
- Sykes, W. E., XIX, 1746
- Sylvén, E., XVIII, 1870q; XX, 828, 3101
- Sylvester, E. S., XIX, 2268; XX, 1756
- Symon, J. A., XX, 1725
- Syneholm, M. E., XVII, 22, 165, 1147, 1381
- Synge, A. D., XVIII, 1855
- Zsakátsy, J., XVIII, 1653
- Sze, L. C., XVI, 303
- Szirmai, J., XVII, 818; XIX, 2167; XX, 2788
- Szteyn, K., XVIII, 2806
- Taghi-Zadeh, F., XVIII, 1822, 1823, 2102, 2131, 2134
- Tai, E. A., XVII, 2480; XVIII, 1321; XIX, 533, 622, 2183; XX, 997, 3118
- Tairov, V. E., XVI, 2315
- Takahashi, W. N., XVI, 1352; XVII, 1479, 2282; XVIII, 2027, 2057h, 2813
- Takematsu, T., XX, 640
- Talbert, T. J., XVI, 725a; XVII, 74e, 1272e, 1937, 1974, 2080; XVIII, 715; XIX, 864, 997, 1087
- Talbot, F. M., XIX, 1761
- Talgeri, G. M., XX, 1974
- Tallarico, G., XIX, 1699
- Talley, F. B., XVII, 2727
- Tallon, G., XX, 2487
- Tam, R. K., XVIII, 1379
- Tamhane, R. V., XIX, 326
- Tamhane, V. A., XIX, 326
- Tamm, E., XX, 1223
- Tamman, A. I., XX, 2903
- Tammes, P. M. L., XVIII, 2252 1; XIX, 2527, 3436
- Tanada, T., XVI, 1626
- Tanaka, T., XX, 500
- Tandon, S. L., XVII, 195; XVIII, 1956
- Tang, Y. W., XIX, 765
- Tanganyika Territory, Department of Agriculture, XVI, 564; XVII, 1110; XVIII, 2331, 3162p; XX, 1190
- Tanganyika Territory, Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, XVI, 1724; XVIII, 3156; XX, 3433
- Tanganyika Territory, Industrial Committee, XIX, 2623
- Tanganyika Territory, Sisal Experiment Station, XVIII, 3162q; XIX, 1690, 3586
- Tansley, A. G., XVII, 1095
- Tarasenko, G. G., XVI, 1275
- Tarasenko, M. P., XIX, 1818
- Tarasenko, M. T., XVIII, 70
- Tarasova, T., XVI, 878
- Tarčevskii, V. V., XVII, 5
- Tardy, R., XVI, 1301
- Tarjan, A. C., XX, 842
- Tarrago, E., XIX, 89
- Taschenberg, E. F., XIX, 1101, 2947; XX, 318, 1505, 1514, 2585, 2586
- Tasmania, Plant Pathologist, XVI, 891
- Tatarincev, A. S., XX, 1325
- Tate, H. D., XVI, 916; XVII, 776; XX, 187
- Tattersfield, F., XIX, 1153, 2052
- Tauber, O. E., XVI, 2095
- Tauböck, K., XX, 3054i
- Tavadze, P. G., XIX, 1885; XX, 2433
- Taveira Fernandes, C., XX, 151
- Tavernier, J., XVI, 1689h; XVII, 58; XVIII, 754q, 1481; XIX, 2786
- Tayal, J. N., XX, 1800
- Taylor, A., XX, 435f
- Taylor, A. L., XVII, 2137
- Taylor, B. M., XIX, 1266
- Taylor, C. A., XIX, 291, 2316
- Taylor, C. F., XVII, 675; XVIII, 135, 1061s, 1764; XIX, 1111, 1944; XX, 693
- Taylor, C. R., XIX, 736
- Taylor, C. T., XVII, 183
- Taylor, D. L., XVIII, 1285g
- Taylor, E. A., XX, 1219, 2783
- Taylor, G., XVII, 2435; XVIII, 486, 2077
- Taylor, G. G., XVI, 756, 796, 797, 809, 943; XVII, 673; XVIII, 233, 1010; XIX, 381; XX, 767
- Taylor, G. M., XVI, 382, 1204; XVIII, 3115
- Taylor, H. J., XX, 1249
- Taylor, H. V., XVI, 2316; XVII, 1114; XIX, 86, 3542
- Taylor, J., XIX, 745, 1128; XX, 2187, 2189
- Taylor, J. S., XVII, 1342; XIX, 1996
- Taylor, R. E., XVIII, 1091, 2695; XIX, 703
- Tbilisi Institute of Tea and Sub-Tropicals, XVI, 1623
- Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, XVI, 1215; XVII, 1098; XIX, 2624; XX, 1191, 2071
- Teague, C. P., XIX, 2432, 3360; XX, 3146
- Teague, M. M., XVIII, 2881
- Techitch, J. P., see Tešič, Ž. P.
- Teichman, W. W., XIX, 127
- Teixeira Mendes, C., XVI, 463; XVIII, 2204; XIX, 3428
- Teixeira Mendes, J. E., XVI, 459
- Teixeira Mendes, P., XVI, 1603, 2213
- Tejada, J. de D., XX, 3311
- Telford, E. A., XVI, 447; XVII, 409; XVIII, 2252h
- Temkin-Gorodisky, N., XVIII, 2783
- Tempany, H. A., XIX, 3391, 3406; XX, 3194
- de Tempe, J., XVI, 1452h
- Templeman, W. G., XVI, 1957; XVII, 722; XVIII, 31, 1024, 1811; XIX, 810, 1183, 2065; XX, 1234, 1579
- Tenhiet, J. N., XVII, 1486, 1608f; XVIII, 2818
- Ter-Avanesjan, D. V., XVIII, 638
- Terman, G. L., XIX, 1349, 2231, 2234, 2236, 2237, 3212; XX, 904
- Terpstra, P., XVI, 1435; XVIII, 436
- Terra, G. J. A., XVII, 2521; XIX, 1527; XX, 397, 1046
- Terrier, C., XVI, 676, 2150; XVIII, 146j, 214; XX, 982, 2512
- Terry, H. B., XVII, 1239; XVIII, 2420; XIX, 383, 866, 2350
- Tertychnaja, L. A., XX, 2861
- Tešič, Ž. P., XIX, 2118
- Tessier, H., XVI, 533
- Teter, N. C., XVIII, 2017
- Teterev, F. K., XVI, 1236, 1281; XVIII, 63
- Tetjurev, V., XVI, 323
- Tewfik, S., XVIII, 711; XX, 520
- Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1725; XVII, 2803; XVIII, 1542
- Thagušev, N. A., XX, 549
- Thain, E. M., XIX, 636
- Thams, J. C., XX, 2661g
- Thaper, L. A. R., XVII, 2665u
- Thaysen, A. C., XX, 2610
- Theau, A., XX, 3066
- Thée, J., XVIII, 573; XIX, 1518
- Thelen, XIX, 1778

AUTHOR INDEX

- Thellmann, W., XX, 1709
 Thélou, —, XVI, 1631
 Th[elwell], A., XVII, 1013
 Thielitz, R., XVII, 567
 Theron, C. J., XVII, 1266
 Theron, J. J., XIX, 823
 Theron, P. P. A., XVII, 2167, 2198; XIX, 1066
 Thielke, C., XIX, 1456
 Thiem, H., XVI, 184; XVIII, 61, 1775; XIX, 2932, 2942, 2999p, 3127; XX, 1566x, 2661h
 Thiessen, E. J., XIX, 445
 Thimann, K. V., XVIII, 643, 816, 2183, 2309, 2375; XIX, 770, 1719; XX, 280, 1231, 1593, 2194, 2195
 Thind, K. S., XIX, 2895
 Thiollere, J., XX, 150
 Thirion, F., XVIII, 2203, 2214
 Thirumalachar, M. J., XVI, 1133; XVII, 1754c; XX, 1566z
 Thistle, M. W., XX, 1131
 Thomas, A. S., XVII, 1710, 1727
 Thomas, C. A., XX, 950, 958, 2979
 Thomas, D. C., XVIII, 417, 2603
 Thomas, G. E., XX, 2944
 Thomas, G. S., XVIII, 2092
 Thomas, G. W., XIX, 1963
 Thomas, H. E., XVI, 1572, 1575; XVII, 200, 336; XVIII, 979; XIX, 1002, 2882
 Thomas, H. R., XVII, 886, 2411; XVIII, 511, 531, 532, 2734, 2746; XX, 2759
 Thomas, I., XVII, 2462h; XVIII, 1889, 2002, 2660y; XIX, 2227; XX, 1766
 Thomas, J. E., XVIII, 1061x
 Thomas, K. M., XVIII, 2960, 2965; XX, 478, 784, 2015
 Thomas, L. A., XVI, 1808; XVII, 582; XVIII, 2450
 Thomas, M., XIX, 699
 Thomas, M. D., XX, 2274
 Thomas, P. H., XVI, 689; XVII, 890, 1985; XVIII, 47, 69; XIX, 490, 1835p, 2808n
 Thomas, P. T., XIX, 1894b
 Thomas, W., XVII, 63, 64; XVIII, 1727, 2561, 2562; XIX, 908, 2808o
 Thomas, W. A., XVII, 703
 Thomas, W. D. E., XIX, 2693
 Thomas, W. P., XVI, 699
 Thompson, A., XIX, 1593
 Thompson, A. C., XX, 2724
 Thompson, A. H., XVI, 1312; XVII, 70, 72; XVIII, 133, 717, 2480, 2482, 2490m; XIX, 916, 2785; XX, 2121t, 2463
 Thompson, B. F., XVI, 609; XVIII, 2297
 Thompson, C. R., XVII, 1277; XIX, 912, 1659; XX, 469, 595
 Thompson, E. C., XVIII, 2446, 2447; XIX, 108, 126
 Thompson, F. C., XIX, 2302, 2303; XX, 2984, 2985
 Thompson, G. E., XX, 688
 Thompson, H. C., XVI, 2089; XIX, 385, 1402y, 2116, 3158
 Thompson, H. H., XVII, 1084j
 Thompson, H. W., XIX, 1364, 2280
 Thompson, J. F., XX, 2204
 Thompson, J. M., XVI, 1563
 Thompson, J. W., XVIII, 1251
 Thompson, K. L., XX, 3053a
 Thompson, M., XVII, 2774
 Thompson, M. R., XVIII, 2010
 Thompson, P., XVII, 1084h; XVIII, 2296q; XX, 2113
 Thompson, R., XX, 47
 Thompson, R. C., XVII, 284, 1537; XVIII, 1100; XIX, 2319o, 3124; XX, 275
 Thompson, R. W., XIX, 285
 Thompson, W. L., XVII, 2557 l, 2557m, 2557n; XVIII, 620; XIX, 2427, 2428, 3375
 Thompson, W. R., XVIII, 2660z; XIX, 182; XX, 2660j
 Thomson, B. F., XVI, 609
 Thomson, C. L., XVII, 857
 Thomssen, E. G., XIX, 1098
 Thornberry, H. H., XIX, 232, 1005; XX, 663
 Thorne, D. W., XVIII, 1657; XX, 297, 823, 3408
 Thorne, F. T., XIX, 1973
 Thorne, G., XIX, 250
 Thornton, G. D., XVII, 1894
 Thornton, N. C., XVII, 93, 481; XVIII, 575
 Thorold, C. A., XVI, 473, 2211; XVII, 981, 1711, 2587; XIX, 3172; XX, 1943
 Thorpe, H. C., XIX, 2050
 Thorsell, J. E., XVI, 1314g
 Thorsrud, A., XIX, 3288
 Thorsrud, J., XIX, 1835q
 Thruston, M. N., XX, 1234
 Thung, T. H., XVII, 1662, 2296; XVIII, 216, 355a; XIX, 1379, 3106, 3259, 3485; XX, 676
 Thurlow, J., XX, 48b
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., XVI, 1428, 1985; XVII, 152; XVIII, 1230; XIX, 19, 2251
 Tice, J. M., XIX, 3236
 Ticquet, C., XIX, 1750u
 Ticquet, C. E., XX, 505, 1260
 Tidbury, G. E., XIX, 2589
 Tidmarsh, C., XVIII, 949
 Tidman, D. A., XX, 722
 Tiebout, G. L., XVIII, 552v
 Tièche, J., XX, 2183
 Tiedjens, V. A., XVIII, 822
 van Tienhoven, P., XVIII, 851
 Tihon, L., XVII, 451
 Tihov, G. A., XIX, 2709u
 Tihovidova, V. K., XX, 2609
 Tihovskaja, Z. P., XVII, 219
 Tiiden, D. H., XX, 2121u
 Tilemans, E., XVI, 1999; XVII, 159, 1380, 2565; XVIII, 1838; XIX, 297; XX, 2663
 Tilkin, N., XX, 102
 Tillson, A. H., XVIII, 1639
 "The Times", XX, 2170
 Timmermann, G., XIX, 827d
 Timmermans, A. S., XVI, 406, 407
 Timofeev, A., XVII, 1165
 Timofeev, N. N., XVI, 2018, 2093; XVIII, 473
 Timofeeva-Saharova, H., XX, 1454
 Timonin, M. I., XIX, 785; XX, 926
 Tims, E. C., XVII, 2378; XVIII, 1886; XIX, 243, 378, 3149
 Timson, S. D., XVI, 484; XVII, 895j
 Tincner, M. A. H., XVI, 370, 836; XVII, 1516; XVIII, 25, 813; XIX, 65, 759, 2065, 3003; XX, 498, 2400, 3086
 Tindale, G. B., XVIII, 696; XIX, 1611
 Ting, C. L., XVII, 320w
 Tingdal, C. J., XVIII, 1666
 Tingey, D. C., XVII, 246, 846, 1508
 Tintometer Ltd., XVII, 635
 Tio, M. A., XVIII, 2810
 Tipler, R. V., XX, 408
 Tirelli, M., XVIII, 2816; XIX, 1181
 Tiscornia, M. A., XIX, 3279
 Tisdale, W. B., XVI, 2193; XVII, 2236; XIX, 2371
 Tishkov, S. I., XVI, 319
 Tissot, A. N., XIX, 2957
 Titaev, A. A., XX, 2200
 Titzck, W., XVIII, 1285h
 Tiver, N. S., XVI, 838
 Tjallingii, F., XX, 274
 Tjukavkin, P., XVI, 888
 Tjutjunnikov, A. I., XVII, 341
 Tkatchenko, B., XVIII, 1394, 1442; XIX, 2484, 3390f, 3446; XX, 1453
 Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, XVIII, 1253
 Tobias, C. A., XIX, 1712
 Tobler, F., XIX, 1400
 Todd, A. R., XVII, 2303; XX, 2121b, 3030
 Todd, F. A., XX, 930
 Todd, F. E., XIX, 2993
 Todhunter, E. N., XVI, 1517
 Toenjes, W., XVII, 1238k, 1938; XVIII, 892, 1612, 1614, 2609; XIX, 861, 918, 2799; XX, 85, 96, 140
 Toh, J. S., XIX, 1268
 du Toit, J. J., XIX, 441, 1249, 1298
 du Toit, J. L., XVIII, 1386
 du Toit, R., XX, 2682, 2686
 Tokin, B. P., XVII, 168
 de Toledo, A. A., XVIII, 691h, 2741; XIX, 1548, 2468
 Tolhurst, J., XX, 2362
 Tolhurst, J. A. H., XVII, 2347; XIX, 2794, 2862
 Tomalin, T. E., XVIII, 146k; XIX, 144
 Tomar, B. S., XX, 3117
 Tomaszewski, W., XVIII, 1706
 Tombesi, L., XX, 2222, 2223, 2855, 2973

AUTHOR INDEX

- Tometorp, G., XVI, 203, 1455, 1457; XVII, 1396; XVIII, 1871; XIX, 1403e, 3087
- Tomkins, R. V., XVII, 844
- Tomlinson, W. E., Jr., XVII, 2156
- Tompkins, C. M., XVII, 338, 339, 346, 2461; XVIII, 1295, 1303; XIX, 386, 509, 1415; XX, 1817, 1830, 1840
- Tompos, A., XX, 1252
- Tomur, K., XVII, 223, 320x, 320y, 2017
- Tondeur, R., XVII, 2566; XVIII, 1061y, 1865; XX, 3389
- Toole, E. H., XIX, 1204
- Toole, E. R., XVIII, 2440; XIX, 523, 1455, 3331
- Toole, V. K., XIX, 1204
- Topper, B. F., XVI, 1610; XIX, 622
- Topping, E., XX, 1967
- Torikata, H., XX, 691
- de la Torre, L. M., XVII, 1065
- Torres, J. P., XX, 3238
- Torres, P. G., XVI, 2294
- Torrey, J. G., XX, 1593
- Torrie, J. H., XVII, 889
- Torstenson, G., XVIII, 1596n
- Toruño, J. A., XVI, 2227
- Tosello, A., XVI, 1178; XVIII, 3053
- Tošić, J., XVI, 2295d
- Tóth, E., XX, 2324
- Toth, S. J., XVIII, 1071; XIX, 791, 2696; XX, 806
- Tothill, J. D., XIX, 1660
- Totmakhov, G. V., XVIII, 507
- Tottingham, W. E., XVII, 196, 1424; XVIII, 821
- Tow, L. R., XVII, 750n, 1382
- Townes, H., XX, 3021
- Townes, H. K., XIX, 3261
- Townsend, G. R., XVII, 283, 2236, 2263; XIX, 1339, 3097
- Townsend, W. N., XX, 1771
- Toxopeus, H. J., XVII, 507, 2558; XVIII, 2229, 2919, 2920, 3018p; XIX, 1531, 1552, 1553, 1556, 1601, 1604
- Traas, C., Jr., XVI, 669; XIX, 195
- Tracey, M. V., XVIII, 2024
- Traill, D., XVII, 1084i
- Trant, H. P., XVII, 845
- Traske, C. G., XVI, 1769
- Traub, H. P., XVII, 848, 1506, 1608v, 2367; XX, 2255
- Trautner, E. M., XVI, 269; XVII, 2329
- Traversi, B., XIX, 2220
- Treadway, R. H., XVIII, 383, 2758; XIX, 2573x
- Trebuchet, G., XVIII, 2842 l
- Treccani, C. P., XVII, 679; XVIII, 2720; XIX, 2902; XX, 2436, 2437
- Trehan, K. N., XIX, 2448, 3287o
- Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, XVII, 2804; XVIII, 2332, 2340f; XX, 2171
- Trelease, S. F., XVI, 28, 655j
- Tremblay, F. T., XIX, 1267, 2161
- Trenkle, R., XVIII, 2459; XIX, 886
- Tresadern, F. H., XX, 197
- Treschow, C., XIX, 1367
- Tressler, D. K., XVI, 1661, 1669; XVII, 501, 1029
- Treurniet, P. G., XVIII, 2362
- Trevett, M. F., XVIII, 2467
- Tribble, R. T., XIX, 1824
- Triby, E., XVI, 1326b
- Trifimović, A. G., XVI, 1897
- Trifoliata Improvement Committee, Dep. Agric. N.S.W., XIX, 1498; XX, 379
- Trigona, G., XIX, 1403f, 1473
- Trim, L. G., XVIII, 3004
- Trinidad Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 2902
- Trinidad, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, XVII, 516, 1857; XVIII, 3132
- Trinidad Sugar-Cane Investigation Committee XVI, 570c
- Trinidad and Tobago Director of Agriculture, XVI, 2334; XVII, 1856; XVIII, 1543, 2340g; XIX, 2625; XX, 1192
- Tripolitania, British Military Administration, Department of Agriculture, XVI, 1726
- Trivelli, G., XVII, 2118; XVIII, 2863; XIX, 2061w
- Trocme, S., XX, 665, 2473, 2725
- Trofimec, N. H., XVI, 895, 1506, 1507
- Trofimovic, A. Ja., XVI, 1897; XVIII, 387
- Troickaja, N. A., XX, 3390a
- Troitski, A. A., XVI, 867
- Trojan, A. V., XIX, 2225
- Tromp, L. A., XX, 1108
- Trotman, A. E., XVII, 461
- Trotter, A., XVIII, 2814; XX, 2450
- Trouillet, —, XVI, 1477
- Trouillon, L., XX, 2745
- Trout, S. A., XVI, 530, 937; XX, 3380
- Trouvelot, B., XVII, 2304; XIX, 2031; XX, 166
- Troy, V. S., XVII, 1803
- Troyahn, W. J., XX, 3363j
- Truffaut, G., XVII, 1395r, 1459; XVIII, 1191
- Trullinger, R. W., XVIII, 1674, 1849, 2329; XX, 3441
- Trumble, H. C., XVII, 31f, 243; XIX, 14
- Truog, E., XVII, 1281; XX, 864
- Truscott, J. H. L., XVII, 1776; XIX, 3558; XX, 436
- Tsao, T. H., XIX, 3291; XX, 1691, 1828
- Tschermak-Seysenegg, E., XIX, 799, 2164
- Tseng, C. K., XVII, 2432
- Tsu, C. T., XVIII, 2803
- Tsui, C., XVIII, 1906, 2726; XIX, 1371; XX, 32
- Tsuin Shen, XIX, 2861
- Tuba, J., XVI, 1160, 1192e; XVII, 1049, 1067
- Tubangui, M. A., XIX, 1520
- Tubbs, F. R., XVII, 1706, 1708, 2576, 2578, 2584, 2585; XVIII, 646, 649, 650, 653, 1395, 1397; XX, 2067
- Tucker, C. M., XVII, 2461; XVIII, 1295; XIX, 1207
- Tucker, R. E., XIX, 3512
- Tucker, W. H., XVIII, 2296r
- Tucuman Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 565; XVII, 527; XIX, 1691; XX, 378
- Tudor, P., XVIII, 1832
- Tufts, W. P., XX, 1280, 1464
- Tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, XVIII, 1182
- Tugarinov, V. V., XVI, 644
- Tuker, G., XVI, 1702
- Tukey, H. B., XVI, 54, 55, 57, 200j, 1000, 1958, 1959; XVII, 727; XVIII, 52, 338, 1163; XIX, 725, 1120; XX, 68, 1307, 1360
- Tukey, L. D., XVIII, 2655
- Tuljženková, F. F., XX, 272, 1688
- Tullis, E. C., XX, 241g, 3190
- Tulloch, J. B., XX, 918
- Tumanov, I. I., XVI, 1341; XVIII, 32
- Tunblad, B., XVI, 159, 1900, 1952, 1990; XVII, 1327, 1395s, 1408; XVIII, 1794, 1827, 2079, 2090; XIX, 1163t; XX, 2568, 2661i
- Tung, S. M., XX, 2344
- Tunisie, Service Botanique et Agronomique, XX, 493, 494j
- Tunstall, A. C., XVIII, 654, XIX, 1594
- Tupikov, M. A., XIX, 1860
- Turček, F. J., XX, 2524
- Tureckaja, R. H., XVII, 2269
- Turezkaja, R. K., XVI, 389, 1687; XVIII, 26
- Turjanskii, G. F., XX, 1406, 2441
- Turk, L. M., XVIII, 108; XIX, 792; XX, 24, 1348
- Türkdoğan, A., XVII, 225
- Turnbull, J., XVI, 100; XVII, 1244, 1367; XX, 1374
- Turnbull, R. F., XX, 3385
- Turner, H. A., XX, 602
- Turner, J. F., XX, 1135
- Turner, J. S., XVII, 2434s; XX, 526
- Turner, N., XVI, 793, 2131; XVII, 1455, 2224; XIX, 1359; XX, 913, 936, 939, 2965
- Turner, P. E., XIX, 3463
- Turner, W. F., XVII, 1395t; XIX, 2061x; XX, 2500
- Turnquist, O. C., XVIII, 2843t
- Turpin, H. W., XVIII, 1205; XX, 1199
- Turrell, F. M., XVI, 441a; XVII, 1124, 1689p, 2493; XVIII, 2883, 2917d; XIX, 1481; XX, 1923, 1924, 3136, 3161
- Turrialba, see Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences
- Tušnjakova, M. M., XVIII, 1278

AUTHOR INDEX

- Tveit, M., XX, 659
 Twyman, E. S., XVI, 1771 I
 Tyagi, R. S., XX, 928
 Tychanicz, M., XIX, 2247
 Tydeman, H. M., XVI, 1765,
 1792, 1794, 1850; XVII,
 1874; XVIII, 56, 2443; XIX,
 2718, 2722, 2752, 2810
 Tyner, L. E., XVII, 779
 Tyrrell, V. D., XX, 2997
 Tysdal, H. M., XX, 3048
 Tyson, J., XVIII, 422; XX, 2800
 Tysser, H. F., XVIII, 1527;
 XIX, 700
 Ubrizsy, G., XIX, 2319p
 Udenfriend, S., XX, 2303u
 Ufer, M., XIX, 2164
 Uganda Department of Agriculture,
 XVI, 566, 1729d; XVII,
 528; XVIII, 1544; XIX,
 3587, 3597 I; XX, 3434
 Uhlmann, G., XVII, 179
 Uhvits, R., XVII, 1205
 Ülkümen, L., XIX, 844
 Ulyett, G. C., XVI, 2187;
 XVIII, 479; XIX, 1089
 Ulrich, A., XVIII, 175
 Ulrich, R., XVI, 1674, 2269;
 XVII, 1231, 1969; XVIII,
 389, 699, 1202, 1477, 2278;
 XIX, 2533, 3493; XX, 2089
 U.N.E.S.C.O., XIX, 1661, 2626,
 3597m; XX, 1168
 Union of South Africa Department
 of Agriculture, XVII,
 1858, 1859; XVIII, 1545;
 XIX, 1, 2627; XX, 1193
 Union of South Africa Division
 of Agricultural Education and
 Research, XX, 1199
 Union of South Africa Division
 of Botany and Plant Patho-
 logy, XX, 1196
 Union of South Africa Division
 of Entomology, XX, 1197
 Union of South Africa, Division
 of Horticulture, XVI, 2015;
 XVII, 1660; XIX, 2628; XX,
 1194
 United Planters' Association of
 Southern India, XX, 3435
 Unkles, W., XVIII, 112
 Unrau, J., XIX, 1402 I
 Uppal, B. N., XVI, 1102; XVIII,
 38 I
 Upshall, W. H., XVII, 53, 62,
 584, 604; XVIII, 2445, 2490n;
 XIX, 111; XX, 68, 69, 70,
 2446
 Ure, C. R., XIX, 2720
 Uri, J., XVIII, 1768; XX, 885
 Uribe, H. A., XVIII, 660
 U.S. Agricultural Research Ad-
 ministration, XVIII, 2333;
 XX, 3437
 U.S. Bureau of Agricultural
 Economics, XIX, 77, 468;
 XX, 1938
 U.S. Bureau of Entomology and
 Plant Quarantine, XVIII,
 1870f, 2125
 U.S. Department of Agriculture,
 XVI, 1230h, 1230i; XVII,
 2806; XVIII, 832 I, 1528,
 3157; XIX, 721, 1403g, 3437,
 3588; XX, 470, 1201d, 1376,
 2121 I, 2661j, 3441, 3442
 U.S. Department of Agriculture,
 Division of Fruit Insect Inves-
 tigations, XIX, 1997
 U.S. Department of Agriculture,
 Forest Service, XX, 1160
 U.S. Department of Agriculture,
 Plant Disease Survey Division,
 XVIII, 2616, 2617; XIX, 2147,
 2258
 U.S. Department of Agriculture,
 Production and Marketing
 Administration, XVIII, 2013;
 XIX, 2639 I; XX, 1274w,
 2303v
 U.S. Secretary of Agriculture,
 XVIII, 787, 2334; XIX, 2633;
 XX, 3436
 Usines Omega, S. A., XVI, 634
 Usman, S., XX, 1068
 Ussowsky, B. N., XVI, 1693
 Ustinova, E. I., XVIII, 463;
 XIX, 2372
 Utah Agricultural Experiment
 Station, XVIII, 3162f; XIX,
 3589
 Utech, N. M., XX, 1790
 Utkin, L. A., XIX, 494
 Uvarov, F. Z., XIX, 1914
 Vaarama, A., XVIII, 153; XIX,
 180i, 180j, 180k; XX, 1378
 Väärtnöu, H., XVIII, 1939; XIX,
 2073
 van der Vaart-de Vlieger, S. H.,
 XVII, 1117
 Vaciljev, V. I., XX, 94
 Vacin, E., XIX, 2344
 Vacin, E. F., XIX, 3309; XX,
 1829
 Vahl, E., XX, 1290, 1319
 Vaidya, R. M., XIX, 671
 Vail, G. E., XX, 2100
 Vakulin, D. J., XVII, 913
 de Val, W. A., XIX, 1570
 Valaer, P., XVII, 1821g
 Valdés Barry, F., XVII, 1694
 Valdeyron, G., XVI, 1246, 1272,
 1285
 Valdivia, M. A., XVI, 1184
 Vallance, K. B., XX, 241h
 Vallance, L. G., XVI, 336; XVII,
 294; XX, 3282
 Valle, T., XX, 3381, 3382
 Valteau, W. D., XVII, 820;
 XVIII, 435, 1264, 1285i; XIX,
 3252, 3260; XX, 1788
 Vallemberg, M., XIX, 1390
 Vallés Nadel, D. L., XIX, 2839
 de Vallière, H., XVI, 632
 Vallot, J., XVII, 1961
 Valsechi, O., XVI, 1170
 Vandemark, J. S., XVIII, 708
 Vandenbelt, J. M., XVI, 522
 Vandenplas, A., XVII, 2559
 Vanderhasselt, P., XX, 539, 2367
 Vander Meulen, E., XX, 1682
 Vanderwaeren, R., XVI, 120;
 XX, 641
 Vanderwalle, R., XVII, 1451,
 1620; XVIII, 557; XIX, 1949
 Vanderweyden, R., XVIII, 2223,
 2224, 2225, 2226; XIX, 2481;
 XX, 412
 Vanetti, F., XIX, 2035
 Vang, J., XVI, 220
 VanGeluwe, J. D., XVIII, 1670e,
 1758; XIX, 1048
 Vanneck, C., XVII, 2740, 2741
 Vansell, G. H., XX, 78, 569, 1322
 Vanselow, A. P., XVI, 135, 430;
 XVII, 1124; XIX, 2394; XX,
 2141
 Vanstone, F. H., XX, 2265
 Vanwijngaerden, G., XX, 1134
 Vappula, N. A., XX, 198k
 Varas, D., XX, 1102
 Varela Martinez, R., XIX, 3433
 Varier, N. S., XVI, 1187
 Varma, P. M., XIX, 555, 645
 Varma, S. S. R., XVI, 679; XVII,
 952, 2055j
 Varner, J. E., XX, 1274x
 Varon, H., XVIII, 2988
 de Vasconcelos Franco, J. G.,
 XVIII, 1440
 Vasič, K., XIX, 2009
 Vasiljčenko, I. T., XVIII, 2514
 Vasiljev, I. M., XX, 1434
 Vasiljev, V. L., XVI, 204, 1515;
 XVII, 532
 Vasiljev, V. N., XVIII, 1702
 Vasiljeva, N. A., XVI, 1167;
 XVII, 1143
 Vasiljeva, Z. V., XX, 2224
 Vasilyev, V. P., XIX, 2941
 Vassallo, L., XVI, 410
 Vasseur, R., XVI, 1920; XVIII,
 1017; XIX, 2917; XX, 157
 Vasudeva, R. S., XVI, 915; XVII,
 773, 2279; XVIII, 1909; XX,
 871, 1742, 1743
 Vaughan, E. K., XVII, 853; XX,
 134, 2762
 Vaughn, J. R., XVII, 800, 1452;
 XIX, 1347, 2979; XX, 969,
 1587, 2803
 Vavilov, N. I., XVII, 1633
 Vayssiére, P., XVI, 1630; XVII,
 160, 309, 2604; XIX, 262,
 1998
 Vaz, J. A. T., XVIII, 173
 de Vázquez, E. S., XVII, 2651
 van Veen, A. G., XX, 1049
 van der Veen, R., XVIII, 1410,
 1413, 1464q; XIX, 2373;
 XX, 535j
 Veerhoff, O., XVIII, 308, 1726;
 XIX, 904, 2885
 Vegis, A., XX, 522
 Veiga, F. M., XIX, 3472
 Veihmeyer, F. J., XVI, 87;
 XVII, 30, 611; XVIII, 2379,
 2471; XIX, 61, 2144; XX,
 591, 592, 1354, 2280, 2370,
 2451
 Velbinger, H. H., XVIII, 1807,
 2595; XX, 1554
 te Veldhuis, J. W., XIX, 830

AUTHOR INDEX

- Veldhuis, M. K., XVII, 2703, 2732; XVIII, 3087f
Veldhuizen van Zanten, N., XIX, 701
Veldstra, H., XVI, 8; XVII, 463; XIX, 1720, 1750v, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2709v
Vélez, I., XVII, 963, 1011, 1699, 2650
Veličko, L. V., XX, 634
van der Ven, L. F. J. M., XIX, 3251
v. d. Ven, R., XVII, 1477; XVIII, 1285j, 2806; XIX, 488
Venables, D. G., XIX, 3107
Venezia, M., XVIII, 169, 2507, 3033
Venkatakrisnaih, N. S., XVIII, 2235
Venkatanarayana, G., XX, 1058
Venkataraman, M. S., XX, 2001
Venkataraman, P. R., XVI, 2010n
Venkataraman, T. M., XX, 776i
Venkataraman, T. S., XIX, 3466
Venkataramani, K. S., XVI, 1640; XX, 841, 3203, 3260, 3337, 3346
Venkataratnam, L., XX, 1083
Venkataraman, S. V., XVII, 986, 2602; XVIII, 2252m; XIX, 598, 1563
Venkatasubban, C. S., XX, 1062
Venkatraman, T. V., XIX, 1607 i
Venkeler, J., XVII, 1842
Vennesland, B., XIX, 2090
Venning, F. D., XVIII, 1371d; XIX, 1607p, 2135; XX, 959u, 1901
Vénot, P., XVIII, 179
Venton, C. B., XVIII, 3087s
Ventre, E. K., XX, 3314
Ventura, E., XIX, 2992; XX, 911
Verband Schweizerischer Gärtnermeister, XVI, 567
Verbelen, V., XX, 1283
Verboom, W. C., XX, 398
Verbruggen, A., XX, 1680
Vercia, J., XVI, 1775, 2317
Verderevskii, D. D., XX, 1474, 2529
Verdoorn, F., XVI, 541, 582
Verhaar, G., XVIII, 3082; XIX, 595, 621
Verhoeven, W. B. L., XVIII, 384
Verleyen, E. J. B., XIX, 702
Verma, P. M., XVI, 1102
Vermaat, J. G., XX, 3259
Vermont College of Agriculture, XIX, 2634
Vermont State Horticultural Society, XVII, 1860; XVIII, 3158; XIX, 3590, 3591
Verner, L., XVIII, 2490a; XX, 547, 598
Vernet, A., XVIII, 2421
Verona, O., XX, 1786, 2672
Vessereau, A., XIX, 682
Vesterhus, R., XVII, 1070
Viado, G. B., XX, 3223
Vialard-Goudou, A., XIX, 3438
Vicente, G. C., XIX, 3482
Vicini, L., XX, 2576, 2607
Vickery, H. B., XIX, 828b, 2319e, 2659; XX, 354
Victoria, Australia, Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, XX, 3093
Vidal, —, XVII, 1319
Vidal, I., XVI, 1070
Vidal, J., XX, 1566y
Vidal, V. A. C., XVIII, 858, 1605, 2268
Vidal, V. C., XVII, 1080
Vidalon, C. G., XX, 859
Viehmeier, G., XIX, 3029; XX, 214, 226
Vieitez, M. G., XX, 959i, 3036
Viel, —, XVIII, 1996
Viel, G., XVI, 1443, 1450, 1451; XVII, 705, 2357; XIX, 3241
Vielwerth, V., XX, 2924, 2932
Vienna, Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, XVIII, 2336
Vienna, Hochschule für Bodenkultur, XVIII, 2335, 3118
Viennot-Bourgin, G., XVII, 360, 2111; XX, 148
Viets, F. G., Jr., XX, 1685
Viggiani, G., XVII, 765
Vijfinkel, L., XVI, 636
Viljams, V. V., XVI, 887
Villarbo, A., XVII, 468, 2557o; XIX, 1566
Vilikova-Kandaurova, V. F., XX, 642
Villafañe, A. G., XVII, 399
Villamil G., F., XIX, 2329; XX, 3213, 3214
Villariba, C. A., XVIII, 2934
Villar Palasi, V., XVIII, 2057i
Villegas, D., XVII, 1682
de Villiers, D. J. R., XIX, 1615, 2538
de Villiers, G. D. B., XVI, 206; XVII, 2087, 2088; XIX, 1112
de Villiers, P. C., XVI, 2152k
de Vilmorin, R., XVI, 1504; XX, 619
Vincent, A. E., XVII, 114; XX, 86
Vincent, C. L., XVIII, 326; XX, 808
Vincent, L. E., XX, 1941
Vineland Horticultural Experiment Station, XX, 3430
Vineland, Ontario Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 780
Vinet, E., XVI, 1383; XVII, 1992, 2040, 2041, 2750
Viney, R., XVIII, 2529; XX, 1367
Vinot, M., XVI, 1347; XIX, 1477
Vinson, J., XX, 1118
Vintika, J., XVII, 747
Virgin, W. J., XVII, 874
Virginia Department of Horticulture, XIX, 141i
Virot, R., XX, 2655
Virtanen, A. I., XVI, 1465, 1758
Vischer, E. B., XX, 1668
Visher, S. S., XIX, 828g
Viškevič, V. I., XVI, 578
Visser, W. C., XVII, 66, 1235; XVIII, 1685
Vital Rodrigues, R., XVIII, 1313
(Viticulture Arboriculture), XIX, 3596
Vitkevič, V., XVIII, 205
Vitoria, E. R., XVII, 556; XIX, 2061y
Vittoria, A., XIX, 123, 516
Vittum, M. T., XIX, 2125
Vivero Nacional Rama Caida, XX, 2317
Vizern, —, XVII, 477
Vladimirov, A. V., XVI, 13, 603
Vladimirov, G. E., XVI, 1168
Vlag, A. F., XVIII, 2865
Vlamsis, J., XVIII, 2693; XIX, 3125; XX, 2231
Vlasveld, W. P. N., XVIII, 970; XIX, 1947, 2860
Vloebergh, A., XIX, 2724
Voelcker, O. J., XVI, 1229; XVIII, 1422; XIX, 600; XX, 1983
(Voelkenrode), XIX, 2622
Vogel, W., XX, 732
Vojtovic, K. A., XX, 2529
Volcani, Z., XVIII, 2041, 2783; XX, 2787
Völk, G. M., XIX, 1234; XX, 247, 2700
Volk, J., XX, 2948
Volk, N. J., XVI, 624, 959
Volkart, A., XVIII, 1955
Vollaire-Salva, J., XVII, 2728
Vollma, J. S., XIX, 646r, 1568, 1569; XX, 417, 418, 425, 1093
Volmer, W. E., XX, 1464
Volodarskii, N. I., XX, 3009
Vulp, P., XVIII, 2252n; XX, 3327
Volz, E. C., XVI, 1571; XIX, 1446, 1459a
Voorhees, R. K., XVII, 2557p
Vorhies, C. T., XVI, 811
Voronkevich, I. V., XVII, 271, 291; XIX, 2129; XX, 1719
Vorošolov, V. N., XVI, 267
Vorster, P. W., XIX, 3133
Vos, H. C. C. A. A., XVIII, 2974
Vos, J., XVIII, 2252o
Voskresenskaja, N. P., XX, 276
Voss, A., XVI, 203, 1457
Voss, C. M., XIX, 2270
Voth, V., XIX, 1025; XX, 109
Vouk, A. M., XVI, 932, 938; XVII, 198
van de Vrie, M., XIX, 2014; XX, 1522
de Vries, O., XVII, 419
Vrydagh, J. M., XVIII, 3018q
V.S.V.V.S., XVII, 2255
Vuittenez, A., XVIII, 975, 1762; XIX, 2892; XX, 707, 1468
Vyas, M. T., XIX, 1633
Vysockii, K., XVII, 1870
(Vysokos, G. P.), XVII, 1105
Vyvyan, M. C., XVI, 1311, 1822, 2318; XVII, 1983; XVIII, 2476, 2477; XIX, 2798; XX, 1357
W., XIX, 506
W., C. E., XIX, 2319q, 2469
W., J., XVI, 2030
W., P. L. D., XX, 3097

AUTHOR INDEX

- van der Waal, G. A., XVII, 2693
 de Waard, J., XVIII, 1922
 Waddell, C. W., XIX, 2508; XX, 3296
 Waddington, G., XVII, 2626
 Wade, B. L., XVIII, 1159; XIX, 498g
 Wade, G. C., XVIII, 2085; XIX, 1010, 1208, 2865, 3228; XX, 1626
 Wade, P., XX, 3390j
 Wädenswil Horticultural Research Station, XVI, 568; XVII, 529; XX, 2172
 Wadleigh, C. H., XIX, 2694; XX, 807, 1622
 Wadley, B. N., XVIII, 1097
 Wadley, F. M., XVII, 750z, 2491
 Wafer, M. H. A., XVII, 1689g
 Wageningen, XIX, 440; XX, 3054j, 3054k
 Wagenknecht, A. C., XX, 535k
 Wager, H. G., XVI, 2152 l, 2152m; XVIII, 1195; XIX, 1337
 Wager, V. A., XVI, 1035, 2122, 2128; XVII, 2530; XVIII, 327, 421, 2888; XIX, 541, 542, 3372; XX, 3149
 Waggoner, P. E., XIX, 3232
 Wagner, F., XVII, 757
 Wagner, J. R., XVIII, 732
 Wagoner, J. A., XVII, 944
 Wahlberg, H. E., XVI, 1032
 Wahlbin, B., XVI, 2111; XVIII, 1821; XX, 2791
 Waibel, C. W., XX, 3165
 Wain, R. L., XVI, 961; XVII, 741, 751a; XX, 1274y, 2243, 2865, 2866
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute, XX, 2173
 Wakeley, J. T., XVIII, 37
 Waksman, S. A., XIX, 2590
 Walawalkar, D. G., XX, 2116
 Waldo, G. F., XVII, 78, 1240, 1272d, 1272e, 1272f, 1320; XVIII, 184c, 355z, 1683, 2495; XIX, 930, 1849; XX, 2392
 Waldron, D. R., XIX, 828h
 Walker, E. H., XX, 1047
 Walker, G. I., XIX, 2946
 Walker, H. B., XVI, 923; XX, 1687, 2852
 Walker, J., XVII, 603; XVIII, 2364
 Walker, J. C., XVI, 284, 306, 731, 906, 1518, 1520, 1973, 2124; XVII, 855, 859, 895 l, 1515, 1532, 1575; XVIII, 482, 1095, 1912, 1914, 2686, 2702, 2842y, 2843u; XIX, 377, 414, 497s, 1200, 1220, 1221, 1236, 3137, 3139, 3141; XX, 282, 283, 301, 873, 874, 959v, 1667, 3053p
 Walker, J. H., XX, 2306
 Walker, K. C., XVIII, 2628; XIX, 2989
 Walker, T. W., XX, 47
 Walker, W. F., XVI, 921; XVII, 883, 2395, 2446; XVIII, 503; XX, 2391i
 Walkof, C., XVIII, 1062; XIX, 3086
 Wallace, A., XVIII, 1071; XX, 3126
 Wallace, C. R., XVI, 226, 234, 2098; XVII, 133; XVIII, 352; XIX, 267
 Wallace, E. R., XVI, 897; XVII, 1035
 Wallace, G. B., XVIII, 433, 2237, 2238; XIX, 368
 Wallace, J. M., XVII, 1648, 1649, 2517; XVIII, 1346; XIX, 1526a; XX, 377, 1023, 3145
 Wallace, M. D., XVI, 177
 Wallace, M. M., XVIII, 2238
 Wallace, R. H., XVI, 34n, 34o; XVIII, 2351
 Wallace, T., XVI, 684, 1772, 1898, 2037, 2078, 2119; XVII, 102, 639, 1273, 1274, 1919, 2057, 2058, 2273; XVIII, 396, 2527, 2528, 2532, 2661; XIX, 43, 901, 902, 1695, 2319r, 3213
 Wallin, J. R., XIX, 3232
 Wallis, R. L., XVII, 1608w; XIX, 1363
 Wallmark, G., XVIII, 2614
 Walls, E. P., XVIII, 3087g
 Walsh, J. C., XIX, 187, 191
 Walsh, M. D., XIX, 2573x
 Walsh, T., XVI, 623; XVII, 1572
 Walter, E. D., XVII, 1608v
 Walter, H., XX, 2178b
 Walter, J. M., XIX, 3182; XX, 1566i
 Walters, B., XX, 1954
 Walthall, A. M. J., XX, 524
 Walton, R. R., XVI, 2107; XVII, 762; XVIII, 496; XX, 2843
 Wander, I. W., XVI, 84, 85; XVII, 65; XVIII, 107, 880; XX, 1016, 1335, 3135
 Wandrek, S. D., XX, 1631
 Wang, C. C., XVIII, 2947
 Wang, C. F., XVII, 486f
 Wang, C. M., XVIII, 248
 Wang, H. C., XVII, 486f
 Wang, T. T., XVIII, 552e
 Wangermann, E., XX, 3072
 Wann, F. B., XX, 823
 Wanscher, J. H., XVI, 64; XVIII, 1596o
 van der Want, J. P. H., XVIII, 355a, 2747; XIX, 482, 483, 488, 3098; XX, 257
 Warburg, O., XVIII, 1570
 Warcollier, —, XVII, 2724
 Ward, J. M., XX, 495
 Ward, K. M., XVII, 101; XIX, 926
 Ward, T. J., XIX, 3267
 Ward, W. T., XVIII, 1670k
 Wardlaw, C. W., XVI, 2235; XVII, 1001; XVIII, 672, 1475; XVIII, 613, 626, 3334f; XX, 3244
 Ware, L. M., XVI, 211; XIX, 2443, 2453f; XX, 248
 Ware, W. M., XVII, 1600
 Waring, E. J., XVIII, 1107; XIX, 384, 1242; XX, 1606, 1639
 Waring, J. H., XVI, 134; XVII, 1199; XVIII, 1621, 1632
 Warington, K., XVII, 278
 Warisi, S. A., XVII, 993
 Wark, D. C., XVII, 860; XVIII, 1143; XIX, 402, 3140; XX, 2831
 Warmke, H. E., XIX, 2453g; XX, 1952
 Warne, L. G. G., XVI, 823; XVII, 497, 865, 2441; XVIII, 1106, 1594, 1884, 1885; XIX, 3146, 3147; XX, 250, 811, 826, 843, 1210, 2822
 Warren, F. L., XIX, 2318w; XX, 2121k
 Warren, G. F., XVII, 184, 261; XVIII, 547, 2656; XIX, 342, 3057; XX, 217, 219, 222, 223, 224, 241e, 1955
 Warren, J. C., XIX, 1046, 1062, 1360
 Warren, S., XVIII, 3045e
 Washauber, B., XX, 1274b
 Washburn, B., XIX, 3017
 Washington State Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1727; XVIII, 3159
 Washington State Horticultural Association, XVII, 2807; XVIII, 1546; XIX, 2635
 Wason, E. J., XVI, 187; XVII, 699, 708, 715; XVIII, 985; XX, 189
 Wasscher, J., XVI, 1567; XVII, 81, 1247, 1250; XVIII, 580, 901, 902, 903, 1299, 2848; XIX, 1436; XX, 39
 Wassink, E. C., XIX, 31, 73r
 Wasson, R. A., XIX, 3462
 Waterhouse, D. F., XVI, 1996; XVIII, 1868
 Waterston, J. M., XIX, 1662
 Watkins, G. M., XIX, 1121
 Watkins, J. M., XVII, 211; XIX, 1555
 Watkins, J. V., XVI, 999; XVIII, 2877 l
 Watkins, T. C., XVI, 2108; XIX, 1254, 1265
 Watson, D. J., XIX, 1622
 Watson, D. P., XIX, 1191
 Watson, E. B., XVI, 373
 Watson, E. F., XVIII, 2182
 Watson, G. M., XVII, 766
 Watson, J., XVII, 802; XVIII, 429; XIX, 476
 Watson, J. A. S., XVII, 1113
 Watson, J. R., XVII, 142
 Watson, M. A., XX, 251
 Watson, R. D., XIX, 372, 373
 XX, 1665
 Watson, R. W., XVI, 871
 Watson, S. J., XVI, 655k
 Watt, J. H., XVI, 706; XVIII, 151, 1826; XIX, 813, 925, 1841; XX, 612, 2395, 2407
 Wattle Research Institute, XIX, 2631; XX, 3443
 Watts, A. T. J., XVIII, 2878
 Watts, V. M., XVIII, 522
 Watzl, O., XVIII, 2003

AUTHOR INDEX

- Waugh, T. D., XVIII, 2356
 Way, M. J., XVIII, 1855; XIX, 2999q
 Way, R. D., XVII, 568d
 Waygood, E. R., XIX, 828i
 West, C. A., XVI, 2265
 Weatherby, C. A., XVIII, 3092
 Weatherby, R. T., XX, 1380
 Weaver, C. R., XIX, 2003
 Weaver, H. A., XX, 2293
 Weaver, J. W., XIX, 1630
 Weaver, L. O., XIX, 1946
 Weaver, R. J., XVIII, 1816; XIX, 1187; XX, 2434
 Webb, D. A., XVIII, 2381
 Webb, H. W. T., XIX, 2516
 Webb, L. J., XIX, 3287p; XX, 3028
 Webb, P. C. R., XIX, 1951; XX, 2504
 Webb, R. E., XX, 1957
 Webber, H. J., XIX, 681
 Weber, C. R., XVI, 1541
 Weber, W. W., XX, 333
 Webley, D. M., XVII, 566
 Webre, A. L., XX, 3313
 Webster, C. C., XVI, 1048; XVII, 1667, 2545; XIX, 558, 560, 561, 562, 1507, 2449; XX, 3185
 Webster, J. E., XVII, 88
 Webster, J. L., XVIII, 2849
 Webster, R. L., XIX, 1957
 Weddell, J. A., XIX, 1559, 2473
 Weeks, M. E., XVIII, 2808
 Weeks, T. E., XX, 682
 Weeks, W. D., XIX, 879, 1777, 2795
 van Weel, P. B., XIX, 571, 1533
 Wehrle, L. P., XVI, 811
 Wei, C. T. (Wei Ching-chao), XVI, 504
 Wei, T. C., XVIII, 552w
 Weibel, R. O., XVII, 239; XIX, 1394
 Weidenhofer, K., XVI, 109
 Weiderhold, E., XVI, 1172
 Weier, E., XVIII, 754r
 Weier, T. E., XVII, 1057
 Weigel, C. A., XVII, 759; XVIII, 1288; XIX, 1034, 2124; XX, 1628
 Weihestephan Horticultural College and Research Station, XIX, 79, 358
 Weil, B. H., XVII, 1766b
 Weil, L., XX, 513
 Weimer, J. L., XX, 692
 Weinard, F. F., XVII, 321, 349c, 349f; XVIII, 587d, 587i, 2860; XX, 1870
 Weinberger, J. H., XVIII, 855, 1620, 2490p; XIX, 858, 2781, 2782; XX, 1431
 Weindling, R., XVI, 731
 Weinman, C. J., XVIII, 297, 339
 Weinstein, E. F., XVII, 568e
 Weintraub, R. L., XVIII, 2378; XIX, 1219, 1253; XX, 1226, 2236, 2662
 Weir, T. S., XX, 1286
 Weiss, F., XIX, 491
 Welborn, I. R., Jr., XIX, 2453h
 Welch, D. S., XVII, 68
 Welch, F. J., XVII, 947; XX, 2277
 Welch, J. E., XVIII, 1285k
 Welchert, P., XIX, 1804
 Wellensiek, S. J., XVI, 356, 1550, 1614, 1621; XVII, 10, 1905, 2455; XVIII, 1529, 1531, 2082, 2662; XIX, 73k, 431, 498h; XX, 61, 821, 1659
 Weller, L. E., XX, 2239
 Wellington, R., XVI, 112; XVIII, 1640, 2393; XX, 2391j
 Wellman, F. L., XVI, 1110; XIX, 2347, 2464, 2466
 Wellman, R. H., XVI, 2010p; XVII, 151; XIX, 19
 Wells, D. G., XX, 282, 959v
 Wells, J. S., XIX, 3327; XX, 984, 3091, 3095
 Welsh, M. F., XIX, 525f
 Wendel, K., XIX, 828j
 Wender, S. H., XX, 2202, 2203, 3166
 Wene, G., XVII, 740
 Wene, G. P., XVIII, 1077; XIX, 2319s, 3184; XX, 2740, 2742, 2876, 3156
 Went, F. W., XVI, 334, 335, 608, 925, 2114; XVII, 1400; XVIII, 444, 1903, 2723; XIX, 1694, 1717, 2188, 3309; XX, 862, 1829, 2858
 Wentzler, J. E., XX, 1349
 Wenusch, A., XVII, 1473, 1477
 Wenzl, H., XVII, 778; XVIII, 1710, 1870r; XIX, 183, 214, 234, 1941, 2779; XX, 1306, 1337, 1475, 2460, 2462, 2909
 Werner, H. O., XVIII, 381, 1964, 1965; XX, 449
 Werner, O., XVIII, 1568, 1569
 Wessels, P. H., XIX, 3209
 West, A. P., XX, 2081
 West, C., XVI, 495, 496; XVII, 1017; XVIII, 1467, 2477; XIX, 652, 2798, 3494
 West, C. E., XVIII, 201
 West, E. S., XVI, 1024, 1028
 West, F. T., XVII, 1608x
 West, G. B., XVII, 1395g
 West, H. O., XVII, 946
 West, T. F., XX, 471
 West, W. J., XVII, 2276; XIX, 453
 West African Cacao Research Institute, XVI, 2218, 2335; XIX, 722; XX, 2174
 West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning, XVII, 502
 West of Scotland Agricultural College, XVII, 1861h; XVIII, 2337; XX, 1203, 2178c
 West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, XVI, 1728; XVIII, 2340h
 West Virginia Department of Agriculture, XVIII, 2392u
 Westall, R. G., XX, 2205
 Westenberg, L., XVI, 1435; XVIII, 436
 Wester, F. E., XVIII, 539
 Wester, H. V., XVI, 408f; XVII, 662; XX, 1585
 Wester, R. E., XVII, 31g; XIX, 2124; XX, 1628
 Westerdijk, J., XVI, 728
 Western Canadian Society of Horticulture, XIX, 1692
 Western Province Fruit Research Station, XIX, 2632; XX, 1198
 Westgate, P. J., XVII, 2657
 Westlake, W. E., XVII, 1351
 Weston, W. A. R. D., XVI, 345, 751; XVII, 2393, 2442; XVIII, 1091, 2695; XIX, 703, 2591; XX, 2142
 van Westrhenen, P., Jr., XX, 1369k
 de Wet, A. F., XVII, 1978; XIX, 2771; XX, 2312
 Wetmore, R. H., XVI, 1001a; XX, 1821, 1879i
 Weyland, H., XIX, 828k; XX, 972
 van Wezer, A., XVIII, 529, 1904; XIX, 426, 3411
 Whaley, F. R., XIX, 19
 Whaley, W. G., XVII, 2363; XX, 1691, 1694, 1695, 1696, 2216
 Whalley, T. G., XX, 3287
 Whatley, F. R., XX, 523
 Wheatley, G. A., XX, 1543
 Wheeler, E. H., XVI, 1942; XIX, 1037, 1075; XX, 1556
 Wheeler, E. J., XVIII, 1946
 Wheeler, T. S., XX, 2106, 2997
 Wheating, L. C., XX, 587
 Whelan, L. A., XVI, 1118; XVII, 420, 992
 Whetzel, H. H., XVII, 117, 122
 Whiffen, H. J., XVIII, 2605; XIX, 116
 Whiffen, W. H., XX, 2382
 Whitaker, C. H., XVII, 1723; XVIII, 2250; XX, 1671
 Whitaker, T. W., XVI, 2106; XVII, 320s, 1552; XVIII, 1119; XX, 1658
 Whitcomb, J., XVII, 1062
 Whitcomb, W. D., XVII, 324; XIX, 498i
 Whitcomb, W. H., XX, 933
 White, A., XIX, 1464
 White, C. T., XIX, 3005
 White, D. G., XVI, 178, 1146c, 2201; XVII, 399; XVIII, 684, 1866, 1867, 2916; XIX, 1159; XX, 1274z, 1342, 1349, 2416
 White, D. L., XX, 594
 White, F. A., XVII, 2535; XVIII, 616; XIX, 1468, 1490; XX, 1888, 1889
 White, H. E., XVII, 324, 337, 2438
 White, J. S. L., XIX, 3484
 White, J. W., XVIII, 1501
 White, L., XX, 2304
 White, N. H., XVI, 763; XVII, 784
 White, O. E., XVIII, 2376

AUTHOR INDEX

- White, P. R., XVII, 1127
 White, R. C., XVIII, 12840
 White, W. B., XVII, 941
 White, W. H., XVII, 186; XVIII, 1076; XIX, 666
 Whitehead, F. E., XVI, 1935; XVIII, 1009
 Whitehead, G. B., XVIII, 621; XX, 3160
 Whitehead, G. E., XVII, 1843; XIX, 1693i
 Whitehead, M. D., XVII, 964
 Whitehead, S. B., XVI, 1205, 1931; XVIII, 130
 Whitehead, T., XVII, 661, 1861b; XVIII, 222
 Whitehouse, W. E., XVI, 1913; XVII, 1271; XIX, 973
 Whiteman, T. M., XVII, 342, 1764; XIX, 2319t, 3294; XX, 438, 893
 White-Stevens, R. H., XIX, 3209
 Whitfield, F. G. S., XVI, 1438; XVII, 2229q
 Whiting, A. G., XVI, 1746; XVII, 539, 888; XVIII, 30, 2745
 Whitmore, H. B., XVIII, 3018r
 Whitmore, J. S., XIX, 1906
 Whitnall, A. B. M., XVI, 1039
 Whiston, C., XX, 3363v
 Whittaker, E. C., XVI, 78; XVII, 1921, 2677; XVIII, 893; XIX, 658
 Whittenberger, R. T., XVI, 862, 2070; XVII, 1083; XIX, 2226, 2573q
 Whittier, J. N., XVI, 168
 Whyte, R. O., XVII, 503; XVIII, 3106; XIX, 1663; XX, 2143
 Wiant, J. S., XVI, 1510; XIX, 2249; XX, 2454
 Wichmann, H. J., XVII, 736, 751b
 Wiebosch, W. A., XVIII, 935, 1722, 1959
 Wiegand, E. H., XVI, 528; XVII, 482, 1240, 1821h
 Wiegel, C. A., XIX, 1034
 Wiehe, P. O., XVIII, 1387; XIX, 2509; XX, 3185
 Wiersema, H. T., XVII, 192
 Wiersum, L. K., XX, 1092
 Wierszyłowski, J., XVII, 1173; XIX, 1822
 Wiertz, G., XVIII, 354
 Wiesmann, R., XVI, 182, 229, 231, 290, 301, 307
 Wigglesworth, A., XVII, 1467
 Wigglesworth, V. B., XVIII, 2660e
 Wikén, T., XVI, 2010m; XVII, 1362
 Wikström, H., XIX, 1772
 Wilbaux, R., XVII, 2705; XVIII, 3083
 Wilbraham, R. E., XIX, 1375
 Wilbur, W. D., XIX, 3384
 Wilcke, J., XVI, 180, 987
 Wilcox, A. N., XVI, 126b
 Wilcox, E. B., XVII, 1593; XX, 281
 Wilcox, J., XIX, 2158; XX, 2825, 2826
 Wilcox, J. C., XVI, 73, 74; XVII, 67, 603, 1130, 1991; XVIII, 110, 111, 2365; XIX, 909; XX, 91, 1261
 Wilcox, L. V., XX, 1254
 Wilcox, M. S., XVI, 1598; XVIII, 242
 Wilcox, W. W., XX, 343u
 Wilcoxon, F., XVII, 1771m; XX, 760
 Wild, H., XVIII, 2694, 2819; XX, 3029
 Wilde, E. I., XIX, 2353
 de Wilde, J., XVI, 909; XVIII, 1285 l, 1854, 2687, 2795, 2797; XIX, 382, 949
 Wildeman, E., XVII, 1697
 Wildman, S., XVII, 1541
 Wildman, S. G., XVII, 1542; XIX, 68
 Wilhelm, S., XVIII, 2524; XIX, 1002; XX, 1718, 2735
 Wilkins, M. J., XVII, 2434s
 Wilkins, V. E., XVIII, 2793
 Wilkinson, E. H., XVI, 916, 1380; XVII, 741, 2345; XIX, 2299; XX, 343v
 Wilkinson, R. E., XIX, 3511
 Willaman, J. J., XVIII, 1500
 Willaume, —, XVII, 2214
 Willerman, M., XIX, 1163v
 Williams, A. H., XIX, 2318r
 Williams, C. F., XVIII, 184c, 1703f; XIX, 904; XX, 103
 Williams, C. G., XVII, 1024, 1755; XVIII, 1443; XX, 1088
 Williams, D., XX, 2660m
 Williams, D. E., XX, 1241
 Williams, E. J., XX, 2303w
 Williams, H. A., XIX, 176
 Williams, J. L., XVI, 1192f; XVII, 616
 Williams, J. R., XIX, 1168; XX, 2063
 Williams, L. G., XVIII, 2843a
 Williams, L. O., XVIII, 2136
 Williams, R. F., XVI, 588; XVII, 31h
 Williams, R. O., XX, 3218
 Williams, V. C., XVI, 1310
 Williams, W. F., XX, 343h
 Williams, W. O., XVI, 118; XVII, 1267; XIX, 1024; XX, 2434
 Williams, W. T., XX, 959w, 1239
 Williamson, C. E., XX, 1874
 de Willigen, A. H. A., XVII, 188, 189, 190, 191; XVIII, 1186, 1285m
 Willmott, S. G., XIX, 3398
 Willis, L. G., XVIII, 765
 Willison, R. S., XVI, 741, 742, 1355; XIX, 217, 218; XX, 2496
 Willits, C. O., XVII, 895k
 Wills, J. M., XVI, 482; XVIII, 2906
 Wills, J. McG., XX, 3197
 Willson, E. A., XVIII, 753
 Wilsie, C. P., XVII, 213, 320j
 Wilske, C., XX, 2250
 Wilson, A. N., XVI, 126b
 Wilson, A. R., XVII, 1430, 2277; XVIII, 2765; XIX, 2025, 3509; XX, 2927
 Wilson, C. A., XVIII, 1238
 Wilson, C. C., XVIII, 807, 1134; XIX, 405
 Wilson, D. J., XVI, 2044; XVII, 2342, 2343; XIX, 3271; XX, 618, 2981
 Wilson, E. E., XVI, 1376, 1869; XVII, 2102, 2130; XVIII, 356a; XIX, 1163w, 2999r; XX, 701, 2526
 Wilson, G., XX, 1120, 3325, 3328
 Wilson, G. F., XVI, 379, 805, 894, 2157; XVII, 687, 1823, 2437, 2462i; XIX, 1146, 2704
 Wilson, H. F., XVIII, 2622
 Wilson, H. K., XVIII, 2651
 Wilson, J. B., XVIII, 3071
 Wilson, J. D., XVIII, 1210, 1230; XIX, 1303, 2251, 3178; XX, 3054 l
 Wilson, J. H., XVIII, 2777; XIX, 1329
 Wilson, J. K., XVII, 31i, 313; XVIII, 2380
 Wilson, J. R. W., XIX, 2966
 Wilson, J. W., XVII, 2316
 Wilson, K., XVII, 1154g
 Wilson, K. S., XVII, 1569; XVIII, 1115; XX, 1657
 Wilson, M., XVI, 1578
 Wilson, P. W., XX, 530
 Wilson, R. A., XVIII, 2565; XIX, 305; XX, 710
 Wilson, R. D., XVII, 1584, 2290; XVIII, 1107; XIX, 384, 1242, 1252; XX, 2816
 Wilson, R. G., XX, 350
 Wilson, W., XVIII, 865
 Wilson, W. F., XX, 228
 Wilten, W., XVI, 944
 Winch, N. H., XVII, 2698; XVIII, 722
 Winders, C. W., XVIII, 315; XIX, 1179
 Windsor Tobacco Substation, XX, 343a
 Wingard, S. A., XVI, 2191
 Wingo, C. W., XIX, 1963
 Winklemann, H., XVI, 52, 672
 Winkler, A. J., XVI, 118; XVIII, 723, 1485; XIX, 174, 1857; XX, 1460
 Winkler, H., XX, 1439
 Winkler, L. J., XVIII, 723
 von Winning, E., XIX, 3237
 Winslow, M. M., XX, 2022
 Winsor, H. W., XVII, 98a
 Winston, J. R., XVII, 2537, 2557h, 2557i; XVIII, 2123; XIX, 2389, 2573y, 3364
 Winter, G., XVIII, 2045
 Winter, T. S., XX, 1369 l
 Winterberg, S. H., XVI, 1740
 Winteringham, F. P. W., XVII, 1037; XX, 3376
 Winters, H. F., XVI, 1112; XVII, 2612; XVIII, 1452, 2056n, 3014; XIX, 3413

AUTHOR INDEX

- Wirth, A. G., XVI, 76
 Wirwille, J. W., XX, 513, 2249
 Wisaksono Wirjodihardjo, M., XIX, 570
 Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, XVII, 1111; XIX, 1693j, 2636
 Wise, H. L., XIX, 1369
 Wismer, C. A., XX, 2065
 Wissing, P., XVII, 1069
 Wister, J. C., XVIII, 2098
 Wit, F., XVIII, 2252p; XIX, 1601
 Wit, J., XX, 46
 de Wit, W., XIX, 2764; XX, 537
 Withner, C. L., XIX, 2178; XX, 294
 Withner, C. L., Jr., XVII, 1569
 Withrow, A. P., XVI, 333; XVIII, 558, 801; XIX, 809, 1743; XX, 295
 Withrow, R. B., XVI, 1744; XVIII, 558, 801; XIX, 809; XX, 295
 Witkus, E. R., XVII, 1608h; XX, 1808e
 Witt, A. W., XVI, 1859; XVII, 2045
 Witt, R. H., XX, 2680
 Wittwer, S. H., XVI, 2101, 2102; XVII, 304, 2239, 2434z; XVIII, 106, 1114, 3046; XIX, 407; XX, 277, 293, 1656, 2246, 2800
 Woglum, R. S., XVI, 428; XVIII, 2917f; XIX, 2429; XX, 1045e, 3153
 Wokes, F., XVI, 516, 2295e; XVII, 1061; XVIII, 3047; XIX, 406, 664, 972; XX, 453
 Wolcott, A. R., XVIII, 1025
 Wolcott, G. N., XVI, 2003
 Wolf, B., XVI, 213; XVIII, 481; XIX, 3019
 Wolf, D. E., XIX, 2080, 2089c, 3072a, 3072c
 Wolf, F. A., XVII, 122; XVIII, 1261, 2030, 2096; XIX, 2285, 2287, 3543; XX, 933
 Wolf, F. T., XVIII, 2030; XIX, 3543
 Wolfe, H. S., XVII, 1685, 2553
 Wolfe, T. A., XX, 385
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., XVII, 758; XIX, 1526m, 2266, 2277, 2278, 2452, 3243; XX, 1968f
 Wölfler, —, XVIII, 2699
 Wollenweber, H. W., XVI, 155; XVII, 668, 751c
 Woltz, W. G., XIX, 3256; XX, 927
 Wood, C. A., XVII, 661; XVIII, 222; XIX, 13, 2817
 Wood, D. C., XIX, 3205
 Wood, E. J. F., XVI, 238; XVIII, 2034
 Wood, J., XVII, 2302
 Wood, J. I., XX, 647
 Wood, J. G., XVII, 1907k
 Wood, L. K., XVII, 1242
 Wood, M. N., XVII, 2055k
 Wood, R. C., XVIII, 1530
 Wood, S. L., XX, 2557
 Woodbridge, C. G., XX, 123
 Woodcock, D., XVII, 596
 Woodcock, H. D., XVI, 1816; XVII, 917; XX, 3409
 Woodford, E. K., XIX, 73s, 2065
 Woodhead, C. E., XVII, 927; XVIII, 81, 2140
 Woodman, C. W., XVII, 224
 Woodman, R. M., XVI, 1734, 1735, 1736, 2080; XVII, 1548; XVIII, 1895
 Woodroof, J. G., XVI, 525; XVII, 472, 1084j, 2711; XX, 2121v
 Woodrow, A. W., XIX, 1135
 Woodruff, N., XVII, 2224; XIX, 1359; XX, 913
 Woods, J. J., XVII, 2381
 Woods, M. W., XVIII, 1749; XIX, 1920
 Woodside, A. M., XVI, 1915, 2010q; XVII, 2142, 2229r; XIX, 1457, 2061z, 3264; XX, 159
 Woodward, E. F., XVIII, 1285n; XX, 3386
 Woodward, H. C., XX, 1368
 Woodward, R. S., XVIII, 552i, 552x, 552y
 Woodworth, C. M., XVII, 239
 Woolley, F., XVI, 436
 Woolman, J., XVII, 1844
 Work, P., XVI, 1704; XVIII, 2682; XX, 2301
 Wormald, H., XVI, 547, 1364, 2319; XVIII, 1763
 Woudenberg, J. P. M., XVIII, 1733; XIX, 1448
 Wóycicki, S., XVIII, 2072, -2083, 2084
 Wressell, H. B., XVIII, 2754; XX, 244
 Wright, D. E., XIX, 679g
 Wright, D. W., XVI, 892; XVII, 260, 1598; XVIII, 1937
 Wright, J., XVIII, 1423
 Wright, J. A., XIX, 257
 Wright, J. M., XVII, 1407
 Wright, J. O., XX, 1579
 Wright, K. E., XVI, 34p
 Wright, K. T., XVII, 633b, 1238k
 Wright, N., XX, 1071
 Wright, P. H., XVIII, 58, 149, 866
 Wright, R. C., XVII, 1764; XIX, 2318y, 2319t; XX, 438, 893
 Wright, R. E., XVI, 1599
 Wright, S. J., XVII, 2276
 Wright, T. R., XVIII, 3034
 Wróblewski, A., XVII, 1186, 1245
 Wu, C. C., XVI, 412
 Wu, L. C., XVIII, 2660n
 Wurgler, W., XVII, 1886, 2127; XVIII, 815, 924, 951, 1021, 2475, 2652, 2846; XIX, 1288, 1955, 2066, 2074, 3007; XX, 896
 Wyatt, F. M., XIX, 2082
 Wybou, A., XIX, 1959; XX, 1423
 Wye College, XVII, 530; XIX, 2637
 Wye College Department of Hop Research, XX, 3444
 Wyllie, J., XVIII, 552z
 Wyman, D., XVI, 374; XVII, 1867; XVIII, 574; XIX, 520; XX, 987i
 Wyman, O. L., XVI, 134; XVIII, 1943, 1983, 2056h
 Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, XIX, 724d, 2638
 Wyss-Dunant, E., XX, 1921
 Xabregas, J., XX, 3037
 Yadlin, E. V., XX, 2829
 Yadoff, O., XVI, 1422; XVII, 2206; XVIII, 1828
 Yakushkina, N. I., XVI, 612
 Yang, S. L., XVIII, 3035; XX, 1034
 Yankovitch, L., XIX, 124; XX, 62
 Yarbrough, J. A., XVIII, 1679
 Yarbrough, M. V., XIX, 588; XX, 3297
 Yardeni, D., XVIII, 2392v
 Yarnell, S. H., XVIII, 184f
 Yarwood, C. E., XVI, 645, 946; XVII, 2398; XVIII, 587j, 1075; XIX, 1016; XX, 259, 1623
 Yates, F., XIX, 18
 Yates, R. C., XIX, 2345
 Yaxley, Mushroom Research Association Ltd., XX, 482, 2164
 Yazar, T. B., XIX, 1629
 Yazıcıoğlu, T., XIX, 1403b
 Yeager, A. F., XVI, 512; XVIII, 1896, 2346; XIX, 974j, 1843
 Yeager, J. F., XVI, 812
 Yegian, H. M., XVI, 294
 Yeo, M. L., XVIII, 1165
 Yepes Y., E., XX, 959x
 Yerington, A. P., XIX, 1148, 2045; XX, 761, 762
 Yerkes, G. E., XVII, 1194
 Yetter, W. P., Jr., XVII, 2164
 Yin, H. C., XIX, 72, 559
 Yin, K. Y., XVIII, 234
 Yoder, D. M., XX, 1836
 Yoder, J. B., XIX, 1368
 Yorel, —, XVII, 2473
 Yörük, S., XVII, 2325
 Yothers, M. A., XVII, 713, 714; XVIII, 2585; XIX, 1163u, 2011; XX, 738, 1510
 Young, E. C., XVIII, 1063
 Young, G. T., XVII, 2557k
 Young, H. C., XX, 2621
 Young, H. Y., XVII, 489, 490, 1138, 2238, 2239; XVIII, 2653, 2654; XIX, 1441; XX, 3451
 Young, P. A., XVI, 1531; XVII, 1571, 2407; XVIII, 1127, 2705; XX, 817
 Young, P. F., XVIII, 336
 Young, R. A., XVI, 1050; XVII, 1672
 Young, R. E., XVII, 1689 l, 2687; XVIII, 3087o; XIX, 1639f; XX, 343w

AUTHOR INDEX

- Young, T. W., XVII, 2665v
- Young, V. A., XX, 2711
- Youngken, H. W., XVIII, 552g; XIX, 2309
- Yount, W. L., XX, 2627
- Yu, T. F., XVI, 948, 1538; XVII, 1586, 1587, 1588; XVIII, 1930; XIX, 428
- Yu, T. T., XVIII, 2803
- Yunker, T. G., XX, 435g
- Yust, H. R., XVIII, 2900; XIX, 2453h
- Zabala, S., XVII, 298; XVIII, 519; XIX, 2220
- Zäch, C., XVII, 724, 2215; XVIII, 1840; XIX, 1106
- Zacher, F., XX, 3054m
- Zaharova, E. I., XIX, 993
- Zakopal, J., XX, 2936, 2937
- Zaljadnova, A. P., XX, 616
- Zamora, F. S., XX, 389
- v. d. Zande, R., XIX, 303
- Zaneveld, J. S., XIX, 1606
- Zanotti, L., XIX, 832
- Zanzibar Department of Agriculture, XVI, 569, 1615, 2336; XVIII, 2338; XIX, 723; XX, 1200
- Zappe, M. P., XX, 1
- Zaprometov, N. G., XX, 2818
- Zarečikii, A. Ja., XX, 1946
- Zarger, T. G., XVII, 94
- Zarubin, A. F., XIX, 971; XX, 1416, 1417
- Zatykó, I., XIX, 1790
- Zaumeyer, W. J., XVII, 886; XVIII, 531, 532, 1156, 2746; XX, 1632, 2756, 2759
- Žavoronkov, P. A., XVIII, 850
- de Zayas, F., XVII, 949
- de Zeeuw, D. J., XX, 1635, 2803
- Zelenskaja, E. D., XX, 87
- Zelenskaja, O. A., XX, 833
- Zelenskii, M., XVII, 1166; XX, 564
- Zeller, A., XIX, 1665; XX, 510, 1257
- Zeller, S. M., XVI, 142; XVII, 1302, 1395q, 1395u, 2095; XVIII, 2553; XIX, 1000, 1952
- Zentmyer, G. A., XVI, 1593; XVII, 932, 951, 1687, 2513, 2529, 2556; XVIII, 626, 1473, 2148; XIX, 1470, 1471, 1526n, 2434, 2435, 3339; XX, 1896, 1968b
- Zepkova, G. A., XVI, 1686
- Zeumer, H., XX, 2661k
- Zhdanova, L. P., XVI, 1239
- Zherbrak, A. P., XIX, 704
- Zielinski, Q., XIX, 857, 1835r
- Zielinski, Q. B., XIX, 1865, 1894j
- Zika, M., XIX, 3204
- Zikán, W., XVI, 431
- Ziller, R., XIX, 2485; XX, 2037
- Zillig, H., XVIII, 190, 1708
- Zilva, S. S., XX, 343e
- Zimmerman, E., XVIII, 209
- Zimmerman, J. F., XX, 343x
- Zimmerman, M., XVII, 1279
- Zimmerman, P. W., XVII, 22, 1147; XVIII, 322, 1044; XIX, 66, 336, 1713, 3157, 3297; XX, 374k, 1592
- Zimmermann, A., XX, 3056
- Zimmermann, J., XX, 165, 2424
- Zimmermann-Griess, S., XVIII, 2772
- Zirkin, D., XIX, 867, 868, 1435
- Zirkle, C., XX, 5
- Žitneva, P. I., XVI, 101; XX, 1375
- Zobel, M. P., XX, 271
- Zobrist, —, XX, 1841
- Zobrist, L., XVI, 736, 905; XVII, 2460, 2462f; XIX, 1325, 2899
- Zohary, M., XVII, 1154h
- Zorin, F. M., XVI, 670; XVII, 1970
- Zscheile, F. P., XVII, 1059
- Zubrillin, A. A., XVI, 1164
- Žučkov, N. G., XX, 66
- Zukel, J. W., XX, 2675
- Žukova, G. S., XX, 2903
- Zukovskii, P. M., XVII, 534
- Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Proeftuin, XVIII, 3148, 3160
- Züllig, E., XVIII, 754s
- Žurbickii, Z. I., XIX, 3162
- Zürich-Öerlikon, Agricultural Research Station, XVI, 570d; XVIII, 788, 3161; XIX, 3592; XX, 3445
- Zussman, H. W., XIX, 2048
- Zweede, A. K., XVI, 1157, 2257; XVII, 1768, 1793, 2760m; XVIII, 1495, 2689; XIX, 698
- Zweifel, H., XVI, 1657
- Zwintzsch, M., XX, 2457
- Zwirn-Hirsch, H. E., XVII, 676
- Zykov, I. V., XVII, 231
- Zykova, E. A., XVI, 242
- van Zyl, J. P., XIX, 2063

